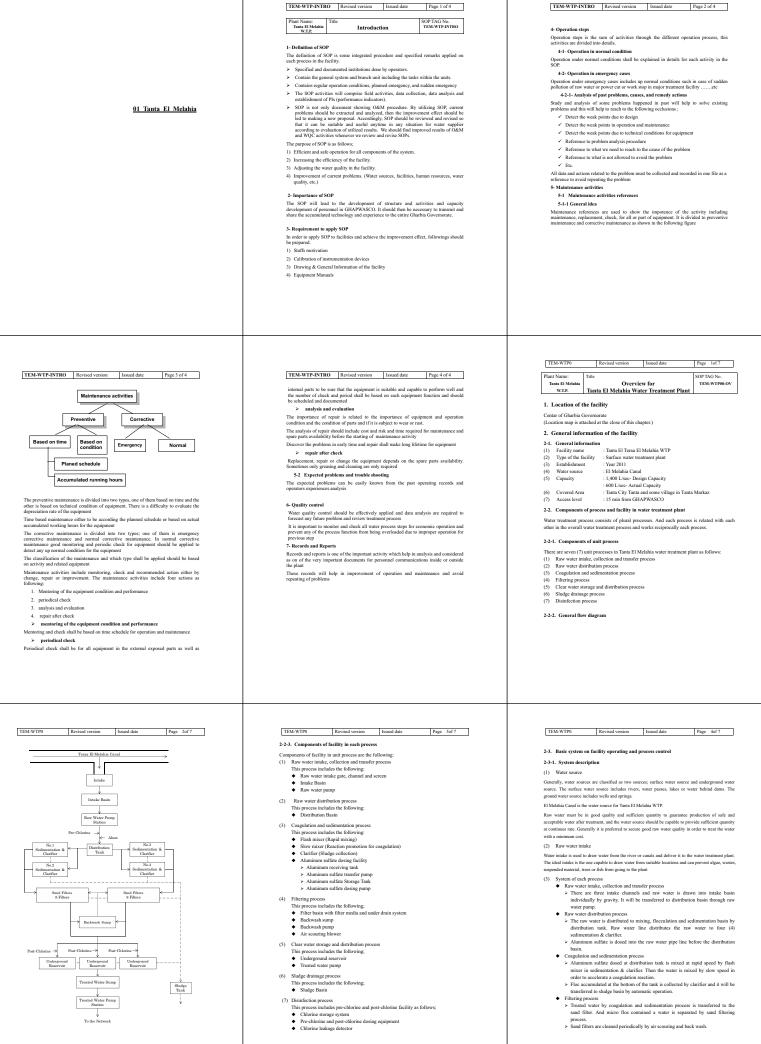
S2.6 SOP (標準作業手順)(英語及びアラビア語)GHAPWASCO (英語)



		
ITIM-WITP01-OF Revised version Issued date Page Inf Tank Bi Manini W.T. Tale Raw Water Intake SOP TAG No. Issued Developed by Signature TIM-WITP01-OF Issued Developed by Signature Signature Revised Developed by Signature Signature Revised Developed by Signature Signature Approved by Signature Signature Signature Controduction Item controls of suffice water, groundwater or balk water purchased from mocher water support utilities. Sufface water, groundwater or balk water purchased from mocher water support utilities. Sufface water, groundwater or balk water purchased from mocher water support utilities. For Tarta EI Melahia water treatment plant (WTP), the water source sufface water from the EI Melahia canal. Water guality of the raw water that be acceptable as a sufe divising water when treated, and the guantity must be constantly sufficient for the water domand of the target areas to be supplied by the plant. In many cases, after raw water has been contaminated, it is a better solution to protect the quality of the raw water that to treat. There are some possibilities that water from the contaminated function and converying it to water treatment plant. The ideal intake facility will be capable of taking raw water from various distannees and screeming it		
	TEM-WTP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page Sof 5 • Revised of contents for monitoring and visual check • > • Property > Check item	

	Item Write Write Neural data Page 3x13 • Review of contents for monitoring and visual check • Regency • Check item • Check item	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
		
TEM-WTP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page Sof 5 6-12. Record of vacuum pump operation	TEM-WTP 02:MT Revised version Issued date Page Inf Plant Name: Tate 13 Methin W.T.P. SOP TAO No. Imate Directory Raw Water Pump SOP TAO No. Imate Directory Raw Water Pump SOP TAO No. Imate Directory Raw Water Pump Sop TAO No. Imate Directory Developed by Supantre Image Approval by Supantre Image Approval by Supantre Image Approval by Supantre Image And axallary poling system includus valves and gases, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manual and Motorized type), and pressure gases. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components. Christia for the maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of volting components as follows; Dily monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proverving Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of volting components as follows; 1. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of volting components as follows; 1. Proindeal Imagescine during working of failing of volting comonents as follows; <td>TEM-WTP 02-MT Revised version Issued data Page 2o d 3 Period 4. Dackbarge amount 6. Operation current Maintenance Activities Maintenance Activities Ferry month 1. Tighness of bolts at connected points 0. Operation current 0. Operation current Every month 1. Tighness of bolts at connected points 0. Operation current 0. Operation current Bevery year 1. Abbreviation of impeller 0. Januard 0. Operation current A. Chang of gaske A. Chang of gaske 0. Operation current for on the grand packing 0. Operation current Brow here antimutes on the detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in observe. 0. December of the collowing: 0. December of the collowing operation of the following: Brow here antimutes in the facility include the following: 0. Second trang working of facility 0. Second trang working of facility Brow Here antimutes in the facility include the second second to the provide at impection in the provide at impection in the provide at impection in the second s</td>	TEM-WTP 02-MT Revised version Issued data Page 2o d 3 Period 4. Dackbarge amount 6. Operation current Maintenance Activities Maintenance Activities Ferry month 1. Tighness of bolts at connected points 0. Operation current 0. Operation current Every month 1. Tighness of bolts at connected points 0. Operation current 0. Operation current Bevery year 1. Abbreviation of impeller 0. Januard 0. Operation current A. Chang of gaske A. Chang of gaske 0. Operation current for on the grand packing 0. Operation current Brow here antimutes on the detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in observe. 0. December of the collowing: 0. December of the collowing operation of the following: Brow here antimutes in the facility include the following: 0. Second trang working of facility 0. Second trang working of facility Brow Here antimutes in the facility include the second second to the provide at impection in the provide at impection in the provide at impection in the second s

3-1. Monitoring and visual check 3-1

Period	Maintenance Activities	
Daily	1. Leakage check from the piping connection	
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing	
	3. Discharge pressure	
	4. Discharge amount	
	5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration	
	6. Operation current	
Every week	1. Leakage check from the piping connection	
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing	
	3. Discharge pressure	

4-2. Report
Reports should include the following:
4-2-1. Report for recommendation

Rehabilitation
Repair or replacement
List of spare parts that should be stored in the plant

		
		
		TEM-WTP 03-M1 Revised version Issued date Page 3xf3 40 Change of Capacity, material, and other specifications - Bropoal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed 41 Beapsi and replacement for each facility - Beapsi and replacement for each facility - Beapsi and replacement for each facility 41 Consumed activity - Beapsi and replacement for each facility - Beapsi and replacement for each facility 42 Totable and activity - Beapsi and replacement for each facility - Beapsi and replacement for each facility 43 Result of corrective maintenance - Beapsi and replacement page parts in a year - Beapsi and replacement troubbe or accident 43 Corrective action to prevent troubbe or accident - Beapsi and replacement troubbe or accident

Т

Т

3-1-1. Pump Period Daily Maintenance Activities 1. Leakage check from the piping connection 2. Deterioration of the pump casing 3. Discharge arount 4. Discharge arount 5. Anhoremal noise, temperature rising & vibration 6. Operation current 1. Leakage check from the piping connection 2. Deterioration of the pump casing 3. Discharge pressure Every week

S2.6-4

4-2. Report Reports should include the following:

Reports should include the following: 4-2-1. Report for recommendation (1) Rehabilitation • Repair or replacement • List of spare parts that should be stored in the plant

TEM-WTP03-OPT Trouble Shooting	'S-01 R	evised v	ersion	Is	sued date		Page 1of 1
Plant Name: Tanta El Melahia W.T.P.	Title o	Title of SOP: Treated water p			umps		SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP03-OP
Kind of Doc.		f Docur					Document No.
Trouble Shooting	Iro	uble S	hooting fo	r U	ie Pum	p	TEM-WTP03-OPTS-01
Issued	Dent		1			Signature	
Revised	Develo					Signature	
Revised	Approv	cu by				Signature	
PROBLEM	Р	OSSIBI	E CAUSE		R	ECOMME	NDED REMEDY
	Suction	or discha	arge valve close	d	Open the	closed valve	
	The pur	np is not	primed		Prime th	e pump by va	cuum unit
	Water b	evel in th	e raw water su	mp	Increase	water level	
No water delivered	is low						
No flow	Air leak	Air leak into suction line		Tight all flanges and packing			
No pressure	Air buc	kets in su	ection line		Open air vent valves in suction pipe		
	Leaks in	a the shat	ft seal		Replace	the seal or tig	thten gland
	Impelle	r damage	d		Replace	the impeller	
	Rotation	n directio	n is incorrect		Reverse	the phases	
	Gasket	for casing	g is leaking		Replace	the gaskets	
	Excessive amount of air in liquid		Open air vent to release air				
Low flow and low	Wearing	g ring abe	aded		Replace new wearing ring		
pressure	Foreign maters in the impeller		Open pu	mp and clean	impeller		
	Foreign maters in the impeller		Open pu	mp and clean	impeller		
	Shaft or	shaft sle	eve abraded		Replace with new shaft and sleeves		
	Voltage	drop			Check the voltage / Ask power company		
Short lifespan of shaft	Dirt or	grit in sea	aling liquid		Use clean water for sealing		
seal and packing	Lack of	lubrican	ts		Add grease or oil		
Short lifespan for	Misalig	nment b	etween motor a	ınd	Adjust th	te alignment	of intermediate shafts
bearing, noisy	pump						
operation	Lack of	lubricati	on		Add more grease or oil		
operation	Shaft is	bent			Replace the shaft with new one		
	Electric	al overl	oad settings	are	Check at	nd correct set	ting
	incorrec	:t					
Pump trip	Damage	e of beari	ng		Change t	he bearing	
Stopped by itself		r obstruc			Clear ob	struction from	n the impeller
	Poor el panel	ectrical	connection at	the	Check th	e circuit	

TEM-WTP04-MT		Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 2
Plant Name: Tanta El Melahia W.T.P.	Title	Distributio	n Basin	SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP04-MT

W.T.P. 1. Introduction

Distribution basin will be operated continuously and it is impossible to stop the operation usually. And it is difficult to conduct an inspection and cleaning work inside the tank in normal operation. The above works should be done in the term of the rehabilitation work.

However, maintenance for the exterior of the distribution basin such as piping and valves can be conducted by the routine works

2. Criteria for maintenance

· Frequency of inspection: Every three (3) years or as required

3. Maintenance activity

- The water condition in the distribution basin
 Turbidity or color
 Extrain of foreign substances
 External condition for distribution basin, such as pipe, valve and etc.,
- Maintenance work consists of following four (4) kinds of activities (1) Monitoring and checking work during the operation [2] Inspection (3) Evaluate the inspection result (4) Remedy after the inspection

3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to "O&M schedule" and unified check list. O&M schedule should refer to the activities in the flocculation and sedimentation basin. Accordingly, monitoring and checking of the distribution basin had better conduct at the same time as the activities in the sedimentation & clarifier.

3-2 Inspection

- Inspection ection items are as follows; Water distribution balance at the distribution wire Valves and piping condition > Deterioration > Corrosion > Leakage

TEM-WTP05-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

1-4. Relation to other process

1-4-1. Preceding process Intake and raw water distribution process

- Intake and raw water summer
 Raw water quantity
 Number of raw water pump in operation, distributed water quantity
 units ovality
- nts, etc

1-4-2. Following process: Sedimentation process

- 1.4-2. Following process: Sedimentation process
 (1) Related factori
 Characteristics of floc in outlet water from flocculation basin to sedimentation basin, such as weight, density and etc.
 Amount of settled shadge in sedimentation basin
 (2) Factors to be affected
 Water quality of raw water
 Analysis shall be conducted to the raw water by achieving the jar test for the determinable of proper alum dosage and by the break point test to determine proper dosage for prec-folorine. These analyses shall be achieved in the laboratory by taking raw water sample. And then, conduct the tests to determine proper dosage for maining good floc.
 Water quality after sedimentation
 Tarbidity
 Residual tabrine concentration
 FH

 - pH Alkalinity
 - Algae accounts

 - Argue accounts
 Sludge drainage
 Frequency of sludge drainage from sedimentation basin
 Period of sludge drainage from sedimentation basin (every 2 hours)
 Frequency of sludge drainage from sludge storage tank

2. Criteria for operation

2-1. Design criteria

Design criteria shall be necessary to determine the basic specification such as capacity, capability, installation numbers and etc, which is used for the preliminary design of water

TEM-WTP04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 Plant Name: Tanta El Melahia W.T.P. SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP04-OP Distribution Basin

TEM-WTP04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 2 Reaction time affects a decrease of pH value. Proper coagulation by alum is performed between 7.0 and 7.5 of pH value.

Distribution basin is the relay tank to distribute the water to sedimentation & clarifiers. Distribution basin has outlet valve in each distribution pipeline. This valve is usually opened and in case of a cleaning inside the sedimentation & clarifier or planed intermission, this valve will be closed to interrupt the water distribution.

In case that the installation level of distribution wire is unequal, operation load in sedimentation & clarifiers will be different in each basin and effluent water quality will be umbalanced also due to the difference of distribution water amount. The installation level of the wire should be adjusted, in case of above condition.

 Record for the operation of the distribution basin should include the following:

 (1)
 Record of monitoring and visual check

 (2)
 Record of flow rate of the raw water for each distribution basin

4. Report
 Report for operation of the distribution shaft should include the following:
 (1) Annual report
 Report of raw water quantity
 Report of corrective action (if any)
 Recommendation
 Review of unified record sheet
 Review of unified record sheet

Revised version

1-1. Function of coagulation processes in treatment process

Issued dat

Coagulation Facility

Function of coagulation process is to make optimum floe for settling particulate impurities in sedimentation basin, which is contained in water.

Coagulation is the process to neutralize and agglomerate the negative charges of suspended substance which is stable distributed in the water by electrical repulsion by coagulant.

A flow is the accumulation of the chemical and the particular matter to form small allyh-like particles which look like snowflakes in the watter. As these pieces of flow agglomerate together and combine with more particulate matter, they grow into larger and heavier flow which will settle out.

The coagulation process is a very complex chemical and physical reaction which depends on The congunation process is a very complex chemical and physical reaction which depends on many factors of water quality, such as pH, turbidity, temperature, and hardness. It also depends on the chemicals and dosages of chemicals used for coagulation and physical treatment of water, such as rapid mixing, flocculation.

Coagulation/sedimentation process is major process which affects treatment result in conventional filtration treatment plant. Coagulation process is completed by three (3) steps

conventional hitranse, ... as follows: I⁴ stop: Chemicals doing stop Dosage of cougutant or other aid chemicals into raw water 2²⁴ stop: Flocks formation step Rush mixer flush mixer i to second the chemicals with raw water by mechanical flush mixer

Coagulation process will be successfully achieved by optimum results in all above-mentioned steps. Even if any one of the steps is not optimum, coagulation process will not be achieved properly.

The severe control to operate the flush mixer is not required. However operation condition should be confirmed in order to evaluate the efficiency of the mixing by checking the floc formation.

Coagulation reactions are completed in short time, especially under high water temperature in summer season. Coagulation reaction may be proceeded by the mixing with not flash mixer but water flow energy in upstream and/or downstream of the mixer. In the above case, because the flow will be broken by the mixer, flush mixer should stop operation.

Generally, comparatively huge amount of algae are contained in canal water in Egypt and they will increase in summer season. Coagulant floc of algae origin is light and easily breaks. Once flocks are torn apart, it is difficult to coagulate to optimum size and strength again.

3-2-1. State-ep.
(1) Pre-start check:
Slow mixer should start at the same time as the start-up of chemical dosing and rapid mixing.
Prior to start-up, the drive unit should be visually checked.
Lubrication
Deterioration
Power supply

Daily check has to be achieved once a day to confirm operation condition. Items to be

Slow mixer is the electric driven motor having a long vertical shaft with propeller Slow mixing to grow the floc is second step of coagulation. There are four mixing units which are installed in a flocculation chamber having proper retention time as range in 20min to 30min each.

TEM-WTP05-OP Revised version Issued date

3-1-3. Control procedures

3-2. Slow mixing

3-2-1. Start-up

king of heavy floc

3-2-2. Daily check during operation

Page 1of 5

SOP TAG No

Page 4of 5

TEM-WTP05-OP

2. Operation under normal operation

3. Operation under the unusual condition

3-1. Typical unusual condition

4. Report and record 4-1. Record

4-2. Report

TEM-WTP05-OF

Tanta El Melahia

W.T.P.

1. Process Description

1-2. Coagulation Process

1-3. Impacts of process

Plant Na

1. Description of the facility

1-1. Outline of facility

In Tanta El Melahia WTP, raw water from the raw water pump is transmitted to the distribution basin through the raw water pipes. Alum and chlorine are dosed into each raw water pipe or inside the distribution basin. Chlorine is dosed prior to dosing of alum. Raw water is distributed to four (4) sedimentation & clarifiers from the distribution ba

1-2. Function of the distribution basin

Function of the distribution basin is to receive raw water from the raw water pump and distribute the raw water evenly to sedimentation & clarifiers.

1-3. Impact of facility

Raw water quantity is one of essential data in water treatment operation. If the raw water quantity is distributed unevenly at the distribution basin, operation load in sedimentation & clarifiers will be different in each basin and effluent water quality will be unbalanced also by the difference of water distribution amount.

1-4. Relation with other facilities

1-4-1. Raw water pump

Raw water transmitted by raw water pumps is distributed to four (4) sedimentation & clarifiers from the distribution basin.

Raw water amount transmitted to the distribution basin should be controlled by the number of operating pumps and valve opening. Raw water amount is detected by flow meter installed in a pipeline to the distribution basin.

1-4-2. Coagulation and sedimentation facilities

Raw water is required to proper treatment by coagulation process based on design criteria. 1-4-3. Alum and pre-chlorine dosing

Alum and chlorine are dosed into each raw water pipe or inside the distribution basin. Chlorine is dosed pirot to dosing of alum. Pre-chlorine exidizes organic matter and foreign substances in the raw water and will slightly decrease pH value.

TEM-WTP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

3-3. Evaluation regarding the inspection results

After the inspection, evaluate following items;
 Necessity of repair or replacement of equipment, such as valves and distribution
 wire
 Necessity of opening adjustment of the valves
 Necessity of the cleaning

3-4. Remedy after the inspection

After the inspection Inspection
 After the inspection, following remedy should be conducted;
 Cleaning
 Painting
 Repair or replacement of equipment
 Fixing a leakage

4. Report and record

- 4-1. Record
- Record for maintenance of the distribution shi (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of inspection
 (3) Record of remedy on shaft should include the following;

4-2. Report

- Report for maintenance of the distribution basin should include the following:
 Recommendation
 Rehabilitation
 Review of maintenance activities

Page 3of 5 TEM-WTP05-OP Revised version Issued date Rotation number of flush mixer
 Retention time of raw water in mixing basin (from 30-60 sec)
 Retention time of raw water in distribution tank

- Retention time of raw water in distribution tank
 Slow mixing
 Retention time of raw water in flocculation basin
 Rotation number of slow mixer

- KOtation nation of the source of source of the source
- 2-2. Operation criteria

- Slow mixing
 > Growth state of floc
 > Alum and chlorine facility
 > Refer to the SOP for the alum and chlorine dosing system
- 3. Operation procedures under normal condition

3-1. Rapid mixing

Flush mixer is the electric driven motor having a long vertical shaft with propeller.

can introduce to the the initial high speed manage to the manage to the manage population of the chemicals in processed water. This action is for distributing the chemical uniformly in the chemicals in processed water. This action is a small chamber having proper retention time as range in 30 to 60 sec. It is desirable for the water to rapidly come into complete contact with chemicals and the chemical reaction begins.

After above condition is checked, operate the flush mixer, then check the capability for the mixing of the water and chemicals.

Daily check has to be achieved once a day to confirm operation condition. Items to be

S2.6-5

3-1-1. Start-up

- (1) Pre-start check Before operation, the following should be checked: Lubrication Deterioration Power supply

3-1-2. Daily check during operation

TEM-WTP05-OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

checked are as follows;

- Abnormal noise and vibration
 Abnormal temperature rising of the motor
 leakage of oil or grease
 Deterioration of the shaft and paddle
- Obstacles or foreign substances in mixing be Formation of flocks at outlet wire (Visual check of configuration and density) es in mixing basin

3-2-3. Control procedures of Flocculator

Control for the slow mixer is to check that the slow mixer operates all the time and to monitor the coagulation process for the evaluation of mixing efficiency. Items to evaluate the control process are as follows; Water quality analysis Just test

Issued date

Coagulation Facility

O & M Schedule for mixer and flocculator

Operation and Maintenance Schedule M: monthly, 3M: every 3 month, 6M: every 6 month, Y: y

Page 1of 1

SOP TAG N

TEM-WTP05

Document No

D W M 3 M 6 M Y AN

TEM-WTP05-MTOS-01

TEM-WTP05 O & M sched

Tanta El Melahia

W.T.P Kind of d ent:

O & M Schedul

Flush Mixer

). Repai . Slow Mixer

7. Re 8. Cl

9. Repainting

-5. Existing of foreign sub

7. Refilling of lubricant or grea

Leakage of oil or grease
 Deterioration of shaft and particular

rrosion and russ _ filling of lubricant or grease eaning and inspection in a ta

. Existing of fore

-8. Cleaning and inspection in a tank

Title

Name of Facility

oil or grease n of shaft and paddle

rising of :

nd from motor or drive un . Abnormal temperature rising of

es in mixing basin

nd from n

Title of Document:

Jar test
 Visual check of coagulation process
 Water quantity

TEM-WTP05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP05-MT Plant Name: Tanta El M **Coagulation Facility**

1. Criteria for maintenance activities

1-1. Criteria for frequency of preventive mainte

Maintenance work should be conducted periodically as preventive maintenance. This is one of the criteria for preventive maintenance activity and these criteria are shown in Table-1. icy for Maint v and Free

Part name	Maintenance Work	Group	Frequency
1. Motor	Inspection	PM	Every 6 months
	Replace	CM	As required
Drive unit	Supply of lubricant	PM	Once a month
	Periodical overhaul	PM	Every 3 year
	Replace	CM	As required
3. Shaft, propeller	Inspection	PM	Once a year
	Polishing/painting	PM	Once a year
	Replace	CM	As required
 Mixing basin 	Cleaning in an tank	PM	Every 6 months
	Inspection in a tank	PM	Every 6 months
	Inspection of pipe	PM	Every 6 months

2. Report and record

2-1. Record

2-1. Record
 Record
 Recording in the uniformed sheet should be required for all activities of O&M. Records
 should include working condition of facilities, maintenance results, troubles, causes and
 background of troubles, especially origin of causes, etc.
 Irems to be recorded should be as fallows:
 (1) Working condition of facility before and after maintenance

 Result of Monitoring and tochcic
 Result of Monitoring and checkic
 Result of Endity in working

 Record of operation

- (3) Information for maintenance activity
- Name of facility, parts in facility Items or kind of activity, e.g. repair, replace, adjustment, oil change etc,

Plant Name: Tanta El Melabia	Title	Sedimental	tion Basin	SOP TA	G No. VTP06OP
TEM-WTP06-OP	Re	vised version	Issued date	Page	lof4

1. Introduction

Continuo of the varies in the sedimentation basin and the effluent water quality from a sedimentation basin, should be checked and monitored continuously every day. If the water quality became poor in comparison with normal condition, check the operation conditions before sedimentation process and remedy the operation conditions as needed. Properness of coaguistion process should be evaluated by the effluent water quality and the amount of carried-over 106 from the outly towar the end of sedimentation process.

2. Features of process

2-1. Function of facility Function of the sedimentation basin is to settle and remove the floc which is produced by the coagulation and flocculation process.

2-2. Impacts of facility

- (1) The result of coagulation process is identified by the water quality in the sedimentation
- High turbidity of settled water causes a clogging of surface of the sand filter.

2-3. Relations with other processes or other facilities

- (1) Water quality of settled water affects the efficiency of filter operation
- (2)
- Water quality of settled water affects the efficiency of filter operation. Carried-over file from the sedimentation basis causes the clogging of sand filters. It may also cause the shortening operation of filter run time and the degradation of filtered water quality. The result of sudmittation process depends on the effectiveness of preliminary treatment processes which are divided into chemical dusing and cognitation reaction. Water quality in the sedimentation basis will degrade in case that the sludge amount which is accumulated at the bottom of the task increases due to the lack of drainage (3)

3. Operation under normal condition

3-1. Start-up and shut-down procedures

3-1-1. Startup procedure

5-2. Report

(1) An

(2) Reco

Just after the raw water is filled in the flocculation and sedimentation basin for starting the facility operation, water quality is not stable for a while and it shows high turbidity, due to the

TEM-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4

S2 6-6

Report for the operation of the sedimentation basin should include the following: (1) Annual report

Annual report Annual report of raw water quantity Report of corrective action (if any) Recommendation Rehabilitation and upgrading Review of operation procedures

TEM-WTP05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2 Picture of part before and after maintenance

 Prefuture to your control Others Unusual condition and recovery Description abut musual condition Damage part Date of occurring of unusual condition and completion of recovery Information for maintenance activity in the past Cause of unusual condition or trouble and damage Corrective action or preventive action Corrective action or preventive action Maintenance history is technical record of a facility and we will be able to know characteristics, weak point and defect, age of used, etc by them. Maintenance records are useful and they are important information to act the following

- Realize and ensure a current condition
 Identify cause for unusual condition or damaged part
 Indicate procedures for recovery of unusual condition or damaged part
 Spare parts should be prepared in storing
- ords should be utilized to prepare maintenance report such as annual report of O&M

2-2. Report

Generally almost of technical records should be reported to staff in technical sections of WTP. Any records are of no value unless they are utilized. Reports should be useful tool for next improvement activities by utilizing of records.

<Required Reports>

 Periodical maintenance report

- Periodical maintenance report
 Corrective maintenance report
 Result of recovery of trouble or unusual condition

TEM-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of

damage of floc by the influence of turbulent flow and short circuit flow. Accordingly, when the flocculation and sedimentation basin start or restart the operation after the cleaning inside the tank, slowly open the inlet valve installed in the distribution shaft in order to fill the water. Then close the valve and settle the water condition after the water level reaches at the top of effluent wire.

Water quality should monitor every 30 minutes during the stabilization of water cond is confirmed that turbidity becomes equal or less than 2 NTU, open the inlet valve ag operate the flocculation and sedimentation system.

3-1-2. Shutdown of operation of a sedimentation basin

Sedimentation system will be stopped for the cleaning inside the tank or maintenance of clarifier. When the sedimentation system is stopped, open the drain valve and drain the water to the sludge storage tank.

Furthermore, in case that the raw water flow rate decreases for the stop of system op chemical dosing amount should be adjusted suitable for the raw water flow rate.

3-2. Monitoring and visual check of facility

The monitoring and visual check should be daily routine work as a part of O&M activity. If the mal-condition or early trouble should be detected by this activity, it is possible to minimize the damage to the facility.

4. Operation under mal-condition

4-1. Prospective troubles and trouble shootings

4-1-1. During operation

TEM-WTP06-MT

lant Name: Tanta El Melahia W.T.P.

1 Criteria for maintenance

2. Maintenance activity 2-1. Monitoring and visual check

2-2. Maintenance item

(1) External structure

(2)

(2)

Water leak

(1) Cleaning inside the tank

2-3. Procedures for maintenance activity

(1) Frequency of cleaning and inspection
 Cleaning work: Once 3 to 6 months
 Inspection and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months

Existence of crack on a surface of concrete

Page 1of 2

OP TAG No. TEM-WTP06 -MT

-agulation, shortage or excess of

Revised version Issued date

Sedimentation Basin

Principal maintenance is the cleaning inside a tank. During the cleaning period, it is possible to check that an existence of the deterioration of components and the amount of accumulated sludge

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule

Water teak
 Foreign substances such as wooden blocks, waste of vinyl materials and ete,
Inside the tank
 Ferroyal of accumulated sludge
 Removal of algae adhering to the wall

Cleaning inside the tank Paraning the vater in the sedimentation basin Draining the vater in the sedimentation basin Inspection of the sedimentation basin Inspection items are as follows; Concrete condition (Clack, leakage, deterioration and etc.) Contribution (Clack, leakage, deterioration and etc.) Contribution (Clack, leakage, deterioration and etc.) Slow mixer (Deterioration, corrosion) Slow mixer (Deterioration, condition)

TEM-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4

4-1-2. Restoration after long term stoppage

In case that operation of the sedimentation system is restarted from the long term stoppage of more than 2 weeks, following condition should be checked.

- more than 2 weeks, following condition should be checked.
 (1) Accumulation of dudge
 Prospective trouble of the facility
 Overload of durifier
 Cloging of drainage pipe
 (2) Countermeasure before the stoppage
 Openet a clufter more than 2 buns.
 Shudge drainage after sludge collection
 (3) Reducing of free residual chlorine in settled water
 Checking for free residual chlorine in settled water
 Free residual chlorine should be of more than 0.5 mg/L.

5. Record and Report 5.1 Record

Op

- The record for the sedimentation basin should be required to grasp the operation condition and settled water quality.

Mal-condition

- Result of monitoring and checking
 Settled water quality
 Turbidity
 Free residual chlorine
 Content rate of aluminum
 Water color

Mal-condition • High turbidity • Low free residual chlorine • High content rate of alumir • Bad color • Flotage of floc peration condition

For area forwing into sedimentation basins Raw water quality Chemical dosing rate (Alum and pre-chlorine) Frequency of sludge drainage Operation condition of sludge collector

		
		
		

TEM-WTP08-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3	TEM-WTP08-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TEM-WTP08-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Tanta El Melahia Sludge Drainage TEM-WTP08-MT	 Deterioration Sealing condition 	 Modifying of the system
W.T.P.	Leakage from the connected point between the pipelines Clogging in a pipeline	4-2-2. Annual report
1. Introduction	3-3. Evaluation and analysis of inspection result	 Analysis report regarding trouble and countermeasure Sludge drainage quality
The function of sludge drainage system is to discharge the sludge accumulated at the bottom of sedimentation basin to sludge storage tank. Accordingly, maintenance work for the sludge	After the inspection, following items should be considered.	
drainage system is to check the clogging in a pipeline and the leakage from the connected point between the pipelines.	 Operation condition of the drainage valve (Open and close condition) 	
	3-4. Remedy After the inspection, detected trouble should be remedied.	
2. Criteria for maintenance (1) Frequency of cleaning and inspection	Removal of foreign substances in a sedimentation basin Renaint	
Flushing of the drainage pipe: Once a year	Flyshing of drainage pipeline The drainage valve	
3. Maintenance activity	 Refilling grease 	
Malfunction of sludge drainage system is confirmed by the following monitoring results; (1) Condition of the drained sludge	 Replacement of sealing parts 	
Color of sludge Color of sludge	4. Reports and records 4-1. Records	
 Odor of sludge 	Records for the maintenance of the sludge drainage system should include the followings;	
(2) Maintenance activity consists of four (4) following items	 Drainage time Results of monitoring check 	
 Monitoring during operation Inspection 	4-2. Reports	
 Evaluation and analysis of monitoring result Remedy 	Reports for the maintenance of the sludge drainage system should include the followings;	
3-1. Monitoring and visual check	4-2-1. Recommendation (1) Change of the sludge drainage schedule	
Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule. It should be done at the same time as the activity for the sedimentation basin.	 (1) Claming of the study of analysis knowledge schedule (2) Cleaning frequency for the sedimentation basin (3) Rehabilitation 	
3-2. Inspection	 Drainage valve 	
Inspection should be conducted according to the O&M schedule. It should be done at the	 Grease filling Replacement of scaling parts 	
same time as the activity for the sedimentation basin. Prospective trouble is as follows:	 Replacement of whole equipment Drainage piping 	
 Existence of foreign substances, such as wooden block or vinyl which disturb the 	 Repaint Replacement of gaskets 	
smooth drainage The drainage valve 	 Tightening of bolts and nuts (4) Upgrading and improvement 	
	(*) Opgrauing and improvement	
TEM-WTP09-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4	TEM-WTP09-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4	TEM-WTP09-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	Efficiency of backwash	Air scouring flow rate : 0.8 to 1.5 m ³ /m ² /min
Tanta El Melabia Rapid Sand Filter TEM-WTP09-OP	Elikerky of backwash	 Fail scotting intwinite Backwash flow rate 1.0.6 to 0.8 m³/m²/min Air scouring time 10 min
	2. Characteristics for filter operation	Combination time : 10 min
1. Features of process 1-1. Function of rapid sand filter	In order to operate rapid sand filter effectively and to assess the operation condition, it is required to understand the design condition and basic characteristic of sand filter.	 Backwash time : 10 min Backwash time should be reconsidered according to the raw water quality, pollution
The function of rapid sand filter is to remove floc and suspended substances contained in	Following conditions shall be grasped in order to determine the operation criteria.	of filter media and etc,
settled water.	 (1) Sand filter Filter dimensions (length-width-depth) 	 Reference criteria Following water quality is for settled water. Settled water quality affect directly to
1-2. Description of filtration process	Filtration rate (2) Filter media	filtration efficiency. Turbidity : Less than 2.0 NTU
The rapid sand filter is one of the principal water treatment process that use sand or other grainy media to remove floc and other suspended substances in a water. These floc and	Material Laver thickness	 Free residual Chlorine : Less than 1.5 mg/L Dissolved Aluminum : Less than 0.15 mg/L
suspended substances include dirt and other organic matter. Rapid sand filtration is commonly used to clean surface and ground water intended for the drinking water.	(3) Operation, monitoring, and control • Operation method	
Rapid sand filter has one or more layers of grainy media, such as sand, anthracite, magnetite or other minerals. The total media depth typically ranges from 70 to 90cm. Settled water	Vater level monitoring Adjusting inflow amount	4. Operation under normal condition 4-1. Sand filter operation
flows downward through the media and underdrain system, then the filtered water is stored in underground tank.	 Monitoring of filtered water amount 	 4-1. Sand inter operation (1) Startup for filtration process
As the settled water travels through the rapid sand filter, many of the water-borne suspended substances become trapped above or within the media. This straining process is the primary	 (4) Backwash system ◆ Blowers 	Open the inlet valve Open the outlet valve
mechanism by which solids are removed from the water. In addition, suspended solids are	 Backwash pumps Flow meters for air scouring and backwash 	(2) Shutdown for filtering process
adsorbed onto the surface of the media due to intermolecular attractive forces.	 (5) Auxiliary equipment ♦ Compressor for pneumatic valves 	1. Close the outlet valve 2. Close the inlet valve
1-3. Impacts of process Filtration is the final water treatment process to gain the water quality as drinking water by	 Piping and valves 	(3) Startup for backwash process
removal of impurities and suspended substances. In filtered water, chlorine shall be added to compensate the residual chlorine consumed by water treatment process.	3. Criteria for operation	 Close the inlet and outlet valve Open the drain valve
	Operation criteria should be determined to assess the operation condition. Performance	 Operate air scouring blower Open the air scouring valve
1-4. Relation with other processes (1) Previous process (sedimentation process)	indicator for conducting proper operation is as follows; ◆ Filtration rate : 120 to 150 m ³ /m ² /day	 Operate backwash pump Open the backwash valve
 Pre-chlorination Coagulant dosage (Aluminum sulfate) 	 Head loss (Backwash Level) : Equal or less than 2 m Backwash frequency : 24 hours 	 Start combination washing together with air scouring and water backwash Close the air scouring valve
Coagulation of algae, foreign substances and organic mater Sedimentation of floc by coagulated foreign substances and organic mater	Target filtered water quality Turbidity Less than 0.5 NTU	Stop air scouring blower Continue backwash
Seminatorio of the by congulated overpa substances and organic mater Subsequent process Relation factor (Post-chlorination)	 Free residual chlorine : 0.5 to 1.5 mg/l Dissolved Aluminum : Less than 0.15 mg/l 	Close the backwash valve Stoo backwash pump
 Filtered water quality 	 Replacement cycle of filter media : Once 10 years or less 	(4) Start after backwash
 Backwash for filters Backwash cycle 	Scoping frequency of filter media : Once 6 months or less Filter washing water	 Close the drain valve Open the inlet and outlet valve
		·
TEM-WTP09-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	TEM-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4	TEM-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4
5. Reports and records	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	
5-1. Records	Tanta El Melahia Rapid Sand Filter TEM-WTP09-MT	3-1. Maintenance of filter layer
Records for sand filter operation include following items; (1) Operating condition		Mal condition of filter layer may make filtered water quality worse and shorten the life cycle of filter sand. As a result, replacement of filter sand is required in short period. In order to
(1) Operating condition • Flow rate > Raw water	 Introduction Operation & maintenance activity and water quality control relates closely with each other. A 	avoid above condition, the monitoring and check of filter layer should be conducted periodically.
Settled water	result of operation & maintenance activities will be reflected in a result of water quality	When the mal condition is detected in filter layer, proper corrective action, such as checking
 Filtered water Filtration rate 	control soon.	for the efficiency of sedimentation process, improvement of backwash cycle, change of filter sand or etc, should be conducted. Investigation of filter layer includes following items.
 Backwash cycle and time 	2. Criteria for maintenance	 Distribution of degree of sand grain Waste degree of filter layer
5-2. Report Reports for sand filter operation should include following items;	Criteria for the maintenance of rapid sand filter are as follows; 2-1. Criteria of frequency for maintenance	Wask degree of filler ayer Existence of mud ball Existence of alage
 Keports for sand filter operation should include following items; 4-2-1. Recommendation as needed 	(1) Inspection of sand layer	Existence of aigae Irregularity of filter layer Existence of crack on the concrete structure
(1) Maintenance of filter layer	(2) Replacement of sand layer (3) Inspection of underdrain system	 Existence of crack on the concrete structure Maintenance plan of filter layer should be issued, and maintenance activity should be done in
Change of filter media Refilling filter media	(4) Inspection of control device of filtration rate	accordance with above plan.
 Scooping of surface of filter sand Disinfection of filter layer 	2-2. Criteria for judgment	3-2. Monitoring and check
Check for the underdrain system Change of backwash cycle	 Condition of filter sand (Existence of mud ball) Condition of structure (Alignment of trough) 	3-2-1. Daily monitoring Description Interval
 (3) Change of back wash and air scouring condition Air scouring time, backwash time and combination washing time 	(3) Filtration rate(4) Condition of filter backwash	(1) Check for the water level in filter basin Daily
 Air scouring flow rate, backwash flow rate 		(2) Check for the filtration rate, head loss of filter layer and filter Daily run time
(4) Change of target filtered water quality	3. Maintenance activity	(3) Check for the filtered water quality (turbidity, free residual Daily
(4) Change of target filtered water quality(5) Change of target clarified water quality	•	chlorine, pH, alkalinity and etc.)
(5) Change of target clarified water quality 4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided	chlorine, pH, alkalinity and etc.) 3-2-2. Periodical inspection
(5) Change of target clarified water quality	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into four (4) items as shown in followings;	3-2-2. Periodical inspection Description Interval
(5) Change of target clarified water quality 4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition (1) Description of mal condition or trouble condition	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided	3-2.2. Periodical inspection Territory Description Interval (1) Check for the alignment of drain trough in filter basin Every 2-6 months (2) Check for the deterionation of filter basin Every 2-3 years
(5) Change of target clarified water quality 4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition (1) Description of mal condition or trouble condition (2) Damages to sad filter (3) Activity for recovery	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into four (4) items as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking during the maintenance work (2) Inspection	3-2-2. Periodical inspection Description Interval (1) Check for the alignment of drain trough in filter basin Every 2-6 months (2) Check for the deterionation of filter basin Every 2-3 years (3) Check for the condition of smal layer (Existence of mad ball, Every 1-3 years depth of filter small layer and etc.)
(5) Change of target clarified water quality 4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition (1) Description of mal condition or trouble condition (2) Damages to sad filter (3) Activity for recovery	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into four (4) items as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking during the maintenance work (2) Inspection (3) Evaluation and analysis of the result of inspection	J-2.2. Periodical inspection Interval (1) Check for the alignment of drain trough in filter basin Every 2-6 months (2) Check for the deterioration of filter basin Every 2-3 years (3) Check for the condition of smal layer (Existence of mad ball, depth of filter small layer and dez). Every 1-3 years (4) Check for the condition of the gravel layer Every 1-3 years (5) Check for the condition of madra frain Every 5-10 years
(5) Change of target clarified water quality 4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition (1) Description of mal condition or trouble condition (2) Damages to sad filter (3) Activity for recovery	Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into four (4) items as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking during the maintenance work (2) Inspection (3) Evaluation and analysis of the result of inspection	Josephilon Interval (1) Check for the alignment of drain trough in filter basin Every 2-6 months (2) Check for the deterioration of filter basin Every 3-3 years (3) Check for the condition of shall alyer (Existence of mud ball, Every 1-3 years (4) Check for the condition of the gravel layer Every 1-3 years

4-2-2. Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition

- Description of mal condition or trouble condition
 Damages to sad filter
 Activity for recovery
 Description of similar case in the past

TEM-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date	Page 3of 4	TEM-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	TEM-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4
2-3. Detail inspection and check (rehabilitation)		(4) Recommendation on O&M and improvement of facility	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Tanta El Melahia Filter Washing Facility TEM-WTP10-OP
Description Refill or change of filter sand	Interval As required		W.T.P.
Evaluation and analysis of inspection result			1. Introduction
Description	Criteria		Filtration is the last treatment stage that can physically remove contaminants, such as floc an suspended substances, before disinfection by post chlorination. This stage is therefore ver
Check for the settled water quality Turbidity	Less than 2 NTU		important on water quality control, because the large germs that cannot be killed by chlorin are physically removed.
Residual chlorine Aluminum content	Less than 1.5 mg/L Less than 0.15 mg/L		Since the filter backwashing affects filtering efficiency directly, this facility is important a well as filtering facility.
Check of filtration rate Check of filter run time	120 to 150 m ³ /m ² /day 24 hours		well as filtering facility.
Check of filtered water quality (turbidity, residual chlorine, pH	I, alkalinity, etc.)		2. Features of process
Turbidity Residual chlorine	0.5 NTU of less 0.5 to 1.5 mg/l		2-1. Function of facility
 Aluminum content pH, alkalinity, etc. 	0.15 mg/L or less Less than the value		Function of filter washing facility is to cleanse the filter media which traps floc and othe particulates in filtration process.
	regulated by Egyptian standard for potable		2-2. Impacts of facility
Check for the air scouring flow rate	water quality 0.8 to 1.5 m ³ /m ² /min		Filter washing facility is indispensable system for filtering process. The filtering function
Check for the backwash flow rate	0.6 to 0.8 m ³ /m ² /min		recovered by filter backwash since the head loss gradually increases and treated water qualit will get worse by the pollution of filter media due to continuous filtering. Accordingly, filte
Check for the backwash time Check for the turbidity of backwash drain			washing should be conducted periodically to keep the filtration in proper condition.
Depth of sand layer	10% of initial volume		2-3. Relations with other processes 2-3-1. Water for backwash
Reports and records			2-3-1. Water for Dackwash Backwash water is provided by backwash pump from the backwash sump, which stor
Records ords for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include follo			filtered water, to each sand filter.
Monitoring and visual check	wing items;		2-3-2. Backwash drain from filter
Inspection			Backwash drain is transferred to the drain basin.
Reports orts for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include follo			3. Criteria for operation
Periodical maintenance report	wing items;		Criteria for the control of filtering process are as follows; (1) Water quality
Corrective maintenance report Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition			Monitoring of settled water quality Monitoring of filtered water quality
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
TEM-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date	Page 2of 4	TEM-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4	TEM-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4
Flow rate of the water		2. Close the inlet valve. And keep the outlet valve open.	Annua Marko A Ange 401.4
 Flow control of settled water 		3. Check the water level in a filter. Close the outlet valve after the water level decreases till	5-1-2. Record of air scouring blower
 Flow control of filtered water Filter head loss 		approx.15 cm from the surface of the sand. 4. Open the drain valve.	Operation time Operation number
 Monitoring of head loss Filter washing 		 Open the air scouring valve and operate the air scouring blower. Keep running air scouring blower for 10 minutes. 	Operation current Result of monitoring and check
Control of backwash frequency Filter backwash process		For combination washing with air and water, operate the backwash pump and open the backwash valve.	
Turbidity of backwash drain water		8. Keep running air scouring blower and backwashing pump for 10 minutes.	5-1-3. Record of backwash pump ♦ Operation time
 Monitoring of backwash drain turbidity 		 Stop the air scouring blower and close the air scouring valve. Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes. 	 Operation number
Filter backwash criteria		 Close the backwash valve and stop the backwash pump. Close the drain valve. 	 Flow rate of backwashing Operation current
Air scouring flow rate : 0.8-1.5 8m ³ /m ² /min) Backwash flow rate : 0.6-0.8 (m ³ /m ² /min)		4-2. Monitoring and visual check for the facility	 Result of monitoring and check
Air scouring time : 10 (min)		4-2. Monitoring and visual check for the facility Monitoring and visual check methods are described in TEM-WTP10-OPFC-01.	5-2. Reports
Combination time : 10 (min) Backwash time : 10 (min)		4-3. Control of filter washing	Reports includes following items
Limit of head loss for sand filtering		Controllable operation is as follows;	5-2-1. Recommendation Filter washing procedure
it of head loss for sand filtering should be of less than 2 m.		(1) Backwash frequency (2) Backwash procedure (Operation time)	 Replacement of the sand Inspection of the underdrain system
Water level for air scouring			 Maintenance of the air scouring blower and backwash pump
ore air scouring, water level in a filter should decrease till 15-20	cm from the surface of the	4-3-1. Frequency of filter washing Frequency of filter washing directly affects the efficiency of plant operation, such as water	 Cleaning of filter basin
L.		consumption, electrical power consumption and etc. Furthermore, it will affect the chemical	5-2-2. Operation report ◆ Consumption of water volume used for backwash
Reference criteria		consumption indirectly. Accordingly, filter run time should be less than 48 hours at least.	 Free residual chlorine in backwash water
Turbidity of backwash drain water should be of less than 5 NT Properness of backwash should be evaluated by turbidity of ba		5. Reports and records	 Turbidity of backwash drain
Filter media should be checked periodically to confirm the pro		5-1. Records	
Operation under normal condition		Records for the filter washing facility include following items;	
Startup and shutdown procedures for filter washing		5-1-1. Records of filter washing Filter washing procedure 	
up and shutdown procedures for the filter backy	wash are referred to	 Time and flow rate of air scouring 	
I-WTP10-OPFC01.		 Time and flow rate of backwashing Time and flow rate of combination washing 	
mon procedures Check the water level of drain basin. Drain basin should have e	enough canacity to receive	 Head loss Result of Monitoring and check 	
the backwash drain.	enough capacity to receive	Turbidity of backwash drain	
M-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date	Page 1of 3	TEM-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TEM-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3
	SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP10-MT	Period Maintenance Activities	 Head loss during filtering operation
	LAI-WILLO-MI	Every year 1. Abrasion of impeller 2. Insulation resistance	(2) Record for the equipment (Backwash pump and air scouring blower)
		3. Alignment adjustment	 Operation condition (Check for the existing of mal function, such as nois vibration and etc.)
nta El Melahia Filter Washing Facility W.T.P.		4. Chang of gasket	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nta El Melahia Filter Washing Facility W.T.P. Introduction Ity component for the filter washing facility is as follows;			 Backwash flow rate and air flow rate Discharge pressure
arta El Mahaia Filter Washing Facility w.r.z. Introduction Ity component for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump A sire score glower		3-1-2. Air scouring blower	
an El Medalai W.T.P. Filter Washing Facility Introduction ty component for the filter washing facility is as follows: Backwash pump A fir scouring blower Drainage trooph for backwash drain			 Discharge pressure
an El Medalai Filter Washing Facility W.Z.P. Filter Washing Facility is used to be a series of the filter washing facility is as follows; 6 Backwash pump 6 Air scouring blower 9 Drainage trough for backwash drain 9 Under drain system 6 Filter media		3-1-2. Air scouring blower Period Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 2.	Discharge pressure Operation current 3-2. Report Report Report
nta El Melahia W.T.P. Introduction ity component for the filter washing facility is as follows;		3-1-2. Air scouring blower Period Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal mois, temperature rising & vibration	Disclarge pressure Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
an El Melala WLP. Briter Washing Facility Introduction Introduction Introduction Aris couring hower Aris couring hower Drainage trough for backwash drain Under drain system Filter melal Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance		3-1-2. Air scouring blower Period Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower easing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount	Discharge pressure oreation current .2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
an El Melala WLP. Briter Washing Facility Introduction Introduction Introduction Aris couring hower Aris couring hower Drainage trough for backwash drain Under drain system Filter melal Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance	laintenance activity".	State Period Msintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Declarge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current Every mosth 1. Tightness of bolts at connected points 2. Oil amount	Discharge pressure oreration current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
met Bi Melala <u>WT.P.</u> Introduction Ity component for the filter washing facility is as follows; • Backwash pump • Air scouring hover • Drainage trough for backwash drain • Under drain system • Filter media • Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance ria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "M	laimenance activity".	Period Maintenance Activities Period I. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current 5. Operation current Every month 1. Tightness of bolts at connected points 2. Ol amount 3. Grease amount Every year 1. Pollution of air filter	Discharge pressure orent Operation current J.2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
ant El Mediala WT.P. Introduction Introductin Introductin Introduction Introduction Introduc	naintenance. Maintenance	Sector Maintenance Activities Ferry week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current Fevery month 1. Tighness of holis at connected points 2. Oil amount 3. Orease amount	Discharge pressure Operation current Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
ante IF Medala WT.P. Introduction If you construct for the filter Washing Facility If component for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump A ir souring blower A ir souring blower Ominage trough for backwash drain Under drain system Ausiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance ria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "M Maintenance activity treanace activity brown herein means activity for the routine in follow	naintenance. Maintenance	Period Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current Every wonth 1. Tightness of bolts at connected points 2. Od amount 3. Grease amount Every year 1. Pollution of air filter 2. Isulation resistance 3. Alignment adjustment	Discharge pressure orent Operation current J.2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
ante II Mediala <u>WT.P.</u> Introduction Iy component for the filter washing facility is as follows; • Backwash pump • Air scouring hower • Drainage trough for backwash drain • Under drain system • Filter media • Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance criteria for maintenance ria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "M Maintenance activity Meantenance activity for the routine or y compass of Aluko 5 working components as shown in foll Monitoring and checking during working of facility Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage	naintenance. Maintenance	3-1-2. Air scouring blower Period Msintensnec Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Dockarge pressure 3. Discharge mount 3. Discharge mount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current 5. Operation current Every month 1. Tighmess of bolts at connected points 2. Oil amount 3. Grease amount Every year 1. Pollution of air filter 2. Insulation resistrance 3. Alignment adjustment 3. Alignment adjustment 3. Alignment adjustment Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current	Discharge pressure Operation current Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
mate Bi Medala WYLP. Strep Group Control for the filter Washing Facility wytre, work of the filter washing facility is as follows; backwash pump Air socuring Hower Drainage rough for backwash drain Under drain system Vider media Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance rist for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "M Maintenance activity treance activity treance activity shown herein means activity for the routine ri ty consist of 4 kinds of working of mainty Proindeal inspection during operation or after stoppage Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and checking draing working of inspective Provideal inspection during operation or after stoppage Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and checking draing working on fisselity	naintenance. Maintenance wwings;	Jeriod Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current Every month 1. Tighness of bolts at connected points 2. Orl amount 3. Grease amount Every year 1. Pollution of air filter Every year 1. Pollution of air filter 3. Alignment adjustment 3. Alignment adjustment	Discharge pressure Operation current Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
Inter Mediata NT.P. Filter Washing Facility Introduction Ivide Composition for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump Ivide Composition for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump Ivide Composition for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump Ivide Composition for the filter washing facility is as follows; Backwash pump Ivide Composition follows; Ivide Composition follows; Ivide Composition follows; Dinings trough for backwash drain Ivide Composition follows; Filter media Auxiliary pipe and valves Criteria for maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "M Maintenance activity Vashing and checking during working of facility Porticidial ingercoin output operation or alter stopage Fordiodal ingercoin during operation or alter stopage Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and inspection result Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malifum Composition compositi	naintenance. Maintenance wwings;	Joint source of the blower casing Every week I. Declarge pressure 1. Discharge pressure A bickarge mount I. Politikino of air filter 2. Jouantion or sistance 3. Alignment adjustment Declarge portation or after shutdown Periodical inspection during of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of operation ficiency. When pump or blower stops, oil/grease of bearings have to be checked.	Discharge pressure Operation current Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation
Tasis II Melaha Filter Washing Facility W.T.P. Filter Washing Facility is as follows; Introduction Backwash pump 4 Ris courting blower Orninger crough for backwash drain Drainage trough for backwash drain Under drain system 6 Filter media Filter media	naintenance. Maintenance wwings;	Jestical Maintenance Activities Every week 1. Deterioration of the blower casing 2. Discharge pressure 3. Discharge amount 4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration 5. Operation current Every work 1. Tightness of bolts at connected points 2. Operation current 3. Grease amount Every year 1. Pollution of air filter 2. Nieulantion resistance 3. Alignment adjustment	Discharge pressure Operation current Operation current J-2. Report Report include following items; (1) Report for recommendation

Period	Maintenance Activities
Every week	1. Leakage check from the piping connection
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing
	3. Discharge pressure
	4. Discharge amount
	5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration
	6. Operation current
Every month	1. Tightness of bolts at connected points
	2. Oil amount
	3. Grease amount
	4. Leakage amount from the mechanical seal

Reports and records
 4-1. Records
 Records include following items;

TEM-WTP11-OP		Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 3
Plant Name: Tanta El Melahia W.T.P.	Title		nd Reservoir	SOP TAG No. TEM-WTP11-OP

1. Introduction

Underground reservoir is the tank to store the treated water and to keep it clean. Filtered wate is led into the underground reservoir through the underground tank. Post chlorine is dosed into treated water pipe or underground reservoir, which is available to select.

Dosed post-blorine is mixed and contact with filtered water through the baffling water way in the reservoir. Contact time of chlorine with the water should be needed sufficiently. The water in the reservoir is final treated water in the water treatment plant. Accordingly, the water in the underground reservoir must be kept it clean.

Activity of water quality control is the most important event in operation of the underground reservoir, especially monitoring of free residual chlorine must be conducted by suitable frequency.

Operation about the underground reservoir will be valve operation and monitoring check. However, valve operation will need only maintenance of inside of the reservoir such as cleaning. Main activity of operation for the reservoir will be monitoring and visual check.

2. Features of process

2-1. Function of process

- Functions of the process are as follows: To contact post-chlorine with filtered water To keep the treated water clean and safety To achieve balance between production and consumption during peak hours and least demand

2-2. Impacts of process

In the underground reservoir, the water purification process should be finished after dosing and contacting of post chlorine with filtered water.

The water in the underground reservoir is real potable water. Accordingly, the water must be cleaned and safety condition. Any contamination should be never accepted.

2-3. Relations between other processes

Chlorination process
 Post chlorine is dosed into the filtered water in previous step of the underground reservoir.
 Free residual chlorine is adjusted to the target concentration for transmission water, and this is

TEM-WTP11-MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 2
Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
Tanta El Melahia	Undergro	ound Reservoir	TEM-WTP11-MT

1. Introduction

The underground reservoir is important facilities to keep the water quality. Accordingly, facilities must be maintained by periodical inspection. If it will be found to need for recovery such as water leak or crack of basin, rapid action for recovery should be needed.

It had better that the activity of the inspection and cleaning of the underground reservoir will be conducted in a season of small amount consumption in the network such as a winter season. In the activity of inspection and cleaning, the capacity for the clear wate for stronge should be reduced. Therefore, the activity should be conducted in a short period as possible according to the planed procedures.

The attached valves with the underground reservoir will be not necessary to operate us Under this situation if these valves will not be operated for a long period, these valves w damaged by corrosion of metal part. Periodical operation and supplying of grease thet should be needed for the valve.

2. Criteria for maintenance

- Frequency of monitoring and visual check Frequency for preventing from contamination: More than twice a day (1)
- (2) Periodical operation of the valve: Once a month
- (3) Frequency of cleaning and inspection inside of reservoir: Once a year or as required

3. Maintenance activity

- tenance activity consists of 4 kinds of activities as shown in followings; Monitoring and checking work during working of facility Periodical inspection Feuduation and analysis of monitoring and inspection result
- Main (1) (2) (3) (4) Recovery after the inspec

3-1. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to O&M schedule determit GHAPWASCO.

Page 2of 4 TEM-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Chlorination

- (3) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for clarified water
 0.5 mg/L or more and less than 1.0 mg/L
 (4) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for filtered water
 0.2 mg/L or more and less than 0.5 mg/L
 (5) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for water in ground reservoir
 1.5 mg/L or more and less than 2.5 mg/L

3. Procedures for operation under normal condition

Basically, operation procedures for facility such as chlorine dosing unit should be kept strictly according to manufacturer's recommendations in instruction manuals.

3-1. Operation of chlorination facility

Chlorine facility must be operated by persons with certificate of working knowledge and skills on handling of chlorine. i.e. persons to operate chlorination facility must be trained on chlorine and chlorination facility, and should achieve handling skills on them.

Common procedures for chlorination facilities Handling of chlorine container

1. Receiving of container

- 1-1.Check
- Lincket, D. No leakage of chlorine from container such as outlet valve and fisse metal part and so. Leakage check of chlorine gas should be conducted by the used of ammonia solution.
 No detrioration or damage of thread part of outlet valve of container
 No locationation or damage of container outside

- 1-2 After check
- After check
 When check results are good enough, container can be received in the container room.
 When check results are not good container should not be received.
 Container of bad condition should be changed by supplier.

1-3.Arrangement of containers in the container room 1) It should be distinguished by indication stickers that filled containers and empty co It anotation of an angulated by material and event man interference of an energy communication of a single communication of the separated for filled containers and empty containers

Put up a Keep Out sign beside container room and chlorine dosing unit room
 Keep room temperature less than 30 degree

TEM-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

TEM-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3 Water level in the underground reservoir will be varied by the water demand in a network and

Mater consumption pattern in a network is essential information to control the water level in the underground reservoir. Filter backwash should not conduct to give priority to the water distribution in peak time. The other hand, the underground reservoir can secure the water for the backwash in a period of small water demand. And it is also available to decrease the operation number of treated water pump.

Records for the operation of underground reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of water level in the underground reservoir

Reports for operation of underground reservoir include following items; Upgrading or rehabilitation of facility
 Repair or replacement
 Review of procedures for the operation and control

6. Reports and records

6-1. Records

6-2. Reports

TEM-WTP12-OP Chlorination

Tanta El Melahia

1. Features of process

1-1. Function of process

contained in raw water.

1-2. Impacts of process

1-3. Relations with other processes

2. Criteria for the operation

It is impor

WTP

Revised version

Issued date

TEM-WTP12-OP

Page 4of 4

Chlorination Facility

Two kinds of functions are provided to chlorination facility, one of them is pre-chlorination and another is post-chlorination.

Function of pre-chlorination is to oxidize metal, such as iron, and organic matter and so

Function of post-chlorination is to destroy disease causing organics, also called pathogenic organics contained in clear water and to make the water continuously disinfected in the network until reaching the customer.

Pre-chlorine should be dosed into raw water prior to dosing of alum. Pre-chlorine aid the coagulation and sedimentation process by oxidation of metal or organics in raw water.

Post-chlorination performs disinfection of clear water and the free residual chlorine will continue to react with the impurities in the water, such as organic materials and organisms, until all the impurities and organisms are destroyed and there is an excess of free residual

is important to recognize that the combination of sufficient free residual chlorine and equate contact time are essential for effective killing of the pathogenic organisms.

Pre-chlorine dosing rate is varied by raw water quality especially organic matter and ammonia contained quantity in raw water. Pre-chlorination affects coagulation process. Post-chlorination dosing rate is varied by filtered water quality. Post-chlorination affects final quality of produced potable water contained free residual chlorine concentration.

Control for the residual chlorine for water in the transmission line 1.5 mg/L or more and less than 2.0 mg/L
 Target of residual chlorine for water at the tap of distribution network 0.5 mg/L or more and less than 1.5 mg/L

TEM-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Chlorination

Chlorine gas feeding system
 Chlorine gas feeding pressure before pressure reducing valve
 Chlorine gas keeding pressure before pressure reducing valve
 Chlorine gas vacuum pressure
 Weight indication of the chlorine container

4.1 Report
 4.2 Report
 8.2 Reports include following items;
 (1) Consumption tendency of the chlorine
 Weight of chlorine used in each 24-boar period during a month
 Total consumption of chlorine used in a month
 (2) Recommendation on facility
 Repair and replacement
 Spare parts should be kept in warehouse
 Recommendation on modified for persons
 Recommendation on renoiding for persons
 Recommendation on renoiding for persons
 Recommendation on renoiding the statement
 Recommendation on renoiding for persons
 Recommendation on renoiding the statement
 Recommendation on renoiding the statement
 Recommendation on renoiding the persons
 Recommendation on renoiding the statement

3.5. No smoking in the room of chlorination hous

Weight indication of the chlorine containe
 Records for Chlorine dosing unit
 Pre-chlorine dosing flow rate
 Post-chlorine dosing flow rate
 Water supply pressure by booster pump
 Indication of chlorine gas leak detector

4. Report and record 4-1. Records

4-2. Report

final control of free residual chlorine.

(2) Filtration Filtration is the last stages that can physically remove contaminants before disinfection. The effectiveness of this stage is therefore very important because the large germs that cannot be killed by chlorine are physically removed.

3. Criteria for operation

- Frequency of water analysis for turbidity, free residual chlorine and pH
 Frequency: More than every 2 hours in a day
- Frequency of monitoring and visual check
 To prevent from contamination: More than twice a day
- (3) Water level
 ◆ To keep the water level to make the pumps operate safely and to ensure that no
- water loss will happen by overflow.
- (4) Frequency of cleaning inside of the reserve
 Frequency: Once a year or as required

4. Operation under normal condition

4-1. Cleaning and start-up procedures

- Operations regarding underground reservoir will be as follows;

 (1)
 Operations of inlet and outlet valves (Close inlet valve and outlet valves)

 (2)
 Drain the water

 (3)
 Cleaning of the inside of underground reservoir

 (5)
 Leading of Inleted water infor underground reservoir

 (6)
 Disnifection of the inside of underground reservoir

4-2. Monitoring and visual check

- Monitoring and visual check of underground reservoir should be conducted in the following
- manner; (1) Routine monitoring and check

4-3. Operation control

There are no control devices on water treatment process in the underground reservoir. Accordingly, water quality and water level of the underground reservoir should be controlled by previous processes such as chlorination, filtration, coagulation and etc.

TEM-WTP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

- 3-2. Inspection Inspection should be conducted according to O&M schedule determined by GHAPWASCO.
- 3-3. Evaluate and analysis regarding inspection resul

- After inspection, following items should be evaluated:

 Pollution inside the underground reservoir
 Operation condition of the valves
 Crack on the wall of underground reservoir
 Leakage on the wall of underground reservoir

3-4. Recovery after the inspection

- J-4. Recovery after the inspection
 After the inspection recovery action should be conducted as follows;
 (1) Pollution inside the undreground reservoir
 Cleaning inside the tank?
 Doin/inction inside the tank after cleaning
 Operation condition of the valves
 Supplying the genesa sea needed
 Change of part an needed
 Change of part an needed
 Crack on the vall of underground reservoir
 Replat
 (3) Crack on the vall of underground reservoir
 (4) Leakage on the vall of underground reservoir
 Repair

4. Reports and records

4-1. Records

Records for maintenance of underground reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and check (2) Record of inspection

Reports for maintenance of underground reservoir include following items:

TEM-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Chlorination

Startup the chirine dosing unit
1. Operate the booster pump.
1. Operate the booster pump.
1. Operate the dosinge pressure is in proper range.
1.3. Check that discharge pressure is an advective targetly is selected chirine dosing unit.
1.4. Select chiomic dosing and tand open infet valve tightly is selected chirine dosing unit.
1.5. Select chiomic doving unit. And then open the outlet valve of manifold fully.
1.7. Check that chiorine gas is field to chirine dosing unit.
2.8. Adjust chiorine flow meter.
2.8. Adjust chiorine flow mete to required rate by inlet valve of chiorine dosing unit.

Shut down of chlorine dosing unit 1. Operation stop for short time 1.1. Consented varies inselected chlorine dosing unit and keep for several minutes in this condition. 1.2. Check that a shlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is fully sucked into injector by visual check of flow meter.

now meter. When chlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is sucked for gas completely to, flow meter indicatos will show zero-value. 1-3. Keep above condition in stop for short time.

Operation stop for extended time
 Cloce outlet value of ethorine gas manifold completely.
 Clock that a choirine gas in chlorine doxing unit is fully sucked into injector by visual check of flow meter.
 When chlorine gas in chlorine doxing unit is sucked for gas completely to, flow meter indicator will also zero-value.

Early detection and rapid response as corrective action of chlorine leak is very important action for operation of chlorination facility.

Emergency case means situation of accident with severe chlorine leakage. Under emergency situation, we must act immediately according to prepared action plan and program. Safety devices and tools must be provided and maintained and kept in proper condition to use any S2 6-10

2-3. Close the chlorine gas inlet valve of injector
2-4 Close the discharge valve of booster pump, then stop booster pump operation

3-2. Early detection and rapid response to chlorine leak accidents

3.4. Periodical practice on activity in emergency situation

Page 3of 4

- (1) (2) (3) (4)

Record of recovery Record of disinfection

(1) Recommendation

 Review of the criteria
 Replacement or rehabilitati
 (2) Annual report

Startup of chlorine dosing unit

4-2. Report

TEM-WTP12-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3	TEM-WTP12-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TEM-WTP12-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Tanta El Melahia Chlorination Facility TEM-WTP12-MT	Results of inspection should be applied to recovery work, such as repair, adjustment and replacement of equipment.	 Plan for the maintenance activity
W.T.P.	3-4. Repair or replacing work	
1. Introduction	Replacement	
Chlorine has the potential to cause serious injury, even death in the worst case. It will lead to a	 Repair Adjustment and tightening 	
fatal accident for a very short time. Since the odor of gas chlorine is noticeable in very small amount, it is generally easy to avoid the leakage of heavy concentrations that will cause	Cleaning Grease or oil refilling	
injury.	Overhaul	
Leakage of chlorine gas is able to prevent by sufficient maintenance and careful handling and operation. All the persons should be well trained in the use of self-contained breathing		
equipment, the methods of detecting leaks, and emergency procedures.	4. Reports and records	
2. Criteria for maintenance	4-1. Records	
Criteria for maintenance are as follows;	Records for maintenance of the chlorination include following items; (1) Records of inspection	
2-1. Inspection list for chlorine dosing facility	 Records of recovery ♦ Repair or replacement of equipment 	
Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" SDT-WTP12-HTIP-01.	 Tightening or fixing of piping connection 	
2-2. Frequency for the maintenance work	 Repainting Supplying or change of the grease or oil 	
Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" SDT-WTP12-HTIP-01.	4-2. Reports	
	Reports on maintenance of the chlorination include following items;	
 Maintenance activity Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of work components as shown in followings; 	 Recommendation Rehabilitation as the preventive action 	
3-1. Monitoring and check during working of facility as routine work	 Replacement or repair 	
 Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" SDT-WTP12-HTIP-01. 	 Repainting Review of the SOPs 	
3-2. Periodical inspection during operation	 Procedures The criteria 	
 remoticat inspection during operation Inspection works require following jobs. Detail is referred to "Inspection List for 	 Record and report 	
maintenance" SDT-WTP12-HTIP-01.	 Training for the operator Skill acquirement of routine operation 	
 Inspection object Inspection method 	 Preparation of manuals for O&M activity Review of procedures under the emergency situation 	
 Frequency of inspection 		
3-3. Evaluation and analysis regarding inspection results	 (2) Annual report Reports of the trouble or mal condition 	
	 Reports of repair or replacement 	
	ABS-WTP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5	ABS-WTP12-OPFI Revised version Issued date Page 30f.5
	ABS-WTP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5 Technical Information	ABS-WTP12-OPFI Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5 Technical Information
TEM-WTP12-OPFI Revised version Issued date Page 1of 5 Technical Information	Chlorine is only slightly soluble in water; its maximum solubility is approximately one	how it can be accomplished. These conditions may have to be considered:
	percent at 49° C. When the water supply to a gas chlorinator is below normal room temperature, it may cool the chlorine gas to the point at which chlorine ice is formed and	 If the water contains sufficient ammonia to produce the desired level of combined residual.
Plant name Title: SOP No. Tanta El Melahia Chlorine Gas Properties TEM-WTP12-OP TI-01	accumulates on the needle valve and gas outlet tube, resulting in erratic feed results.	 2. If the water contains too little or no ammonia, then addition of both chlorine and
W.T.P.	Chlorine reacts with many compounds. Because of its great affinity for hydrogen, it removes hydrogen from some compounds, such as hydrogen sulfide. It also reacts with ammonia or	ammonia is required. 3. If the water has a free available chlorine, all that is required is the addition of
1. Chlorine Gas Properties	other nitrogen-containing compounds to form various mixtures of chloramines. It reacts with	ammonia alone.
Elemental chlorine is a greenish-yellow gas about 2.5 times heavier than air. Therefore, it will sink to the floor if released from its container. It is sold for the water supplies as a compressed liquid. If liquid	organic materials. Although it is neither explosive nor flammable by itself, chlorine is capable of supporting the	4. Use of Free Residual Chlorination
chlorine is unconfined, it rapidly vaporizes to gas (one volume of liquid chlorine equals about 450	combustion of certain substances. It should be handled and stored away from compressed	The free residual chlorine is the residual amount of chlorine after oxidization with all
volumes of gas). The maximum allowable limit for the chlorine gas to be withdrawn from the cylinder should not exceed 9kg/hr to avoid the temperature decreasing and forming ice which may clog the pipe.	gases, such as ammonia and other flammable materials.	impurities, chloroamines formation and exceeding the break pointa free available chlorine
	Most common metals are not affected at normal temperatures by dry chlorine, either gas or liquid. Chlorine is, however, reactive with aluminum and ignites carbon steel at temperatures	residual and to maintain the water disinfected while passing through the pipes, tanks and distribution system.
Volume-Temperature Relation of Liquid Chlorine in a Container Loaded to Its Authorized Limit	above 450° F. Moist chlorine is corrosive to all common metals with the exception of gold, silver, platinum, titanium, and certain specialized alloys.	Free available residual forms have higher oxidation potentials than combined available
	silver, pratinum, thannum, and certain specialized anoys.	chlorine forms and are more effective as disinfectants.
	2. Physical Effects of Exposure to Chlorine Gas	5. Breakpoint Chlorination
	Chlorine gas is primarily a respiratory irritant and concentrations in air above one ppm can usually be detected by most persons. Chlorine causes varying degrees of irritation of the skin,	Breakpoint chlorination is the point which the residual chlorine starts to appear and at this
	mucus membranes, and the respiratory system, depending on the concentration and the	point the chlorine finished all its reactions. The existence of this residual chlorine to assure that all reactions have been achieved and also a sufficient amount exist to continue
	duration of exposure. Severe exposure can cause death, but the severe irritating effect makes it unlikely that anyone would remain in the chlorine-containing atmosphere unless trapped or	disinfecting water until reaching the customer taps.
	unconscious.	Breakpoint chlorination is the name of the process of adding chlorine to water until the chlorine demand has been satisfied. Chlorine demand equals the amount of chlorine used up
	Liquid chlorine may cause skin and eye burns upon contact with these tissues. Chlorine	before free available residual chlorine is produced.
	produces no known cumulative or chronic effect, and complete recovery usually can be expected to occur shortly following mild, short term exposure.	Further additions of chlorine will result in the residual chlorine that is directly proportional to
		the amount of chlorine added beyond the breakpoint. Public water supplies normally chlorinate past the breakpoint.
	3. Use of Combined Residual Chlorination	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Combined residual chlorination involves the addition of chlorine to water to produce, with natural ammonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chlorine residual.	
	natural ammonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available	
	natural ammonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the	
	natural ammonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and net less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be put 100 times	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectuat level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	
	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower coiddion potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as axis/ants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual achieves most be obtained to most the same disinfectura level as a face available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines	TTM WTP1/MTIR/I Pavind varius Incut data Incut 1479
ABS-WTP12-OPF1 Technical Information Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annomia present or with annomia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.	TEM-WTP12-MTIP-01 Revised version Issued date Page for 3
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower coiddino potentish fam free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact 25 times more combined available residual chlorine must be obtained to meet the same disinfectual releval as free available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the ame level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines ABS-WTP12-OPF1 Revised version	Plant Name: Title of SOP: SOP TAG No.
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower coiddino potentials han free available chlorine forms and are less effective as axiable residual. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual. In fact, 26 times more combined available residual. greater to obtain the ame level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines ABS-WTP12-OPF1 Technical Information Revised version Issued date Page 50f 5	Impection Last
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxiditon boretnish han free available chlorine forms and reses effective as axia the residual chlorine time be obtained to meet the same disafectant level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mean combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mean combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mean combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mean combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mean combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines	Plant Name: Title of SOP: SOP TAG No. Tante II Melabia Inspection List for Maintenance TEM-WTP12-MTP-01 W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility TEM-WTP12-MTP-01
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower coiddino potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as axis durats. They are also less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual alter to exist be obtained to more the same disinfectant level as a face available residual at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Multi- Alter-WTP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5 Ammonia + Hypochlorous acid> Chloramine + Water NH: +HOC1> NH:C1 +H:O	Piant Name: Title of SOP: SOP TAG No. Tanta El Melahia Inspection List for Maintenance TEM-WTP12-MTIP-01 W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility Tescentration
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine forms and revers odditon borentials han free available chlorine forms and revers odditon borentials than free available chlorine forms and revealed borentials than free available chlorine forms and revealed borentials than free available residual chlorine residual chlorine time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines MEM_WTP12.0PF1 Revised version Instance Information Revised version MEM_WTP12.0PF1 NHC MEM_WTP12.0PF1 NHC MEM_WTP12.0PF1 NHC <td>Plant Name: Table of SOP: Tante El Melahai Inspection List for Maintenance W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility Inspection List for Chlorination Facility D. Daily, W. Welky, M. Monthly, Mr. Eak's month, dN: Eak's month, N. Yardy, AN: As needed</td>	Plant Name: Table of SOP: Tante El Melahai Inspection List for Maintenance W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility Inspection List for Chlorination Facility D. Daily, W. Welky, M. Monthly, Mr. Eak's month, dN: Eak's month, N. Yardy, AN: As needed
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine forms and reserve addition bower oddition potentials han free available chlorine forms and reserve addition to be up to 100 times grater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. Number of available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mathematical information Revised available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mathematical information Revised available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same levelevel of the same level the same level the sattention of	Impection List SOP TAG No. Tant Name: Title of SOP: Tant El Melahia Inspection List for Maintenance W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility Daily, W. Wetky, M. Monbly, M. Tao's nondo, OM: Tao's nondo, Facility D. Daily, W. Wetky, M. Monbly, M. Tao's nondo, OM: Tao's nondo, Facility Name of Facility & impection Rem D V.T.P. Name of Facility & impection Rem 1.Stand Frame for cluberine contaiser D
ABE: WITH 2-OFFI Rvived version Issued date Page 4of 5 Image: Second sec	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine forms and reserve as a constraints of an fire available chlorine forms and reserve as a constraints. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual chlorine traines be obtained to more the same disinfecture level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. MER_25_10ms_0000_000_000_000_000_000_000_000_000	Impection List File of SOP: SOP TAG No. Tant RI Melahia Inspection List for Maintenance TEM-WTP2-MTIP-01 W.T.P. For Chlorination Facility TeM-WTP2-MTIP-01 D. Daily, W. Wecky, M. Monthy, M. Ea's 1-most, 6M E fact 6 month, Y. Yardy, AN a needel Tegewine's more than the second seco
ABS-WITP12-OPF1 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	natural annonia present or with annonia added, a combined available chlorine forms and reserve addition bower oddition potentials han free available chlorine forms and reserve addition to be up to 100 times grater to obtain the anne level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. Number of available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mathematical information Revised available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Mathematical information Revised available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines Attention of the same level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same level of bacterial kills at the same pH and temperature conditions. Attention of the same levelevel of the same level the same level the sattention of	Impection Lit File of SOP: SOP TAG No. Tant B I Melaha in Inspection List for Maintenance revealed in the second

- Breakpoint Chlorination
- When chlorine is initially added to water, the following may happen: (1) If the water contains some iron, manganese, organic matter, and ammonia, the chlorine reacts with these materials and no residual is formed, meaning that no disinfection has the second taken place.
- taken place. It additional eldorine is added at this point, it will react with the organics and ammonia to form chloramines. The chloramines produce a combined chlorine residual. As the chlorine is combined with other substances, it loses some of the disinfection strength. Combined residuals have poor disinfection power and may be the cause of taste and odworwohyme. (2)
- odor problems. (3) With a little more chlorine added, the chloramines and some of the chlororganics are
- destroyed. (4) With still more chlorine added, a free residual chlorine is formed.
- Free available chlorine is the best residual for disinfection. It disinfects faster and without odor. The common practice today is to go just beyond the breakpoint to a residual of about 2 to 3 ppm.
- A variety of reactions take place during chlorination. When chlorine is added to a water containing ammonia (NH3), the ammonia reacts with hypochlorous acid (HOCL) to form monochloramine, dichloramine, and trichloramine.
- The formation of these chloramines depends on the pH of the water and the initial chlorine-ammonia ratio.

2.Chlorin dosing unit

1-3.Sealing of connection part

2-1-4. Smooth moving of needle

e for chlorine flow rat

2-3-2.Clean of needle and seat inside the valve 2-3-3.Waste of inside part

2-3-4. Sealing of connection part 2-4.Flow meter for chlorine gas

2-4-1.Cleaning inside 2-4-2. Sealing of connection part

2-4-2. Seating of connection part 2-5.Ejector 2-5.E.Extenal damage and corrosion 2-5-2.Sealing of connection part 2-5-3.Proper working 3-1.Chlorine gas line of steel pipe 3-1.Ektorine gas line of steel pipe 3-1-1.Extenal damage and corrosion 3-1-2.Crack, deformation, and wear

2.Pressure reducing valv 2-1.External corrosion

2-1.Pressure gauge 2-1-1.External corrosion 2-1-2.Waste of inside part

2-3.Control 2-3-1.Extern

0

0

0

0

0

0 0

0 0

6. Injection Points

The points of application of chlorine must be selected carefully, considering the different reactions that may occur at different points of the water treatment process. The common application points are:

6.1. PRE-CHLORINATION

- 6.1. FRA-THEORIANTION
 6.1. FRA-THEO

6.2. POST-CHLORINATION

Post-chlorination is the application of chlorine after treatment and before it enters the distribution system. The purpose is to disinfect water and saving it until reaching customers taps.

6.3. TANKS AND RESERVOIRS

Usually tanks and reservoirs are not chlorinated continuously, but they must be disinfected after any maintenance has been done on the inside of the tank.

TEM-WTP12-MTIP-01 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TEM-WTP12-MTIP-01 Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	TEM-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 5
Inspection List Fromency	Inspection List Errouvney	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.
Name of Facility & inspection item D W M 3M 6M Y 3-1-3.Tightenig of bolts & nuts 0	Name of Facility & inspection item Frequency D W M 3M 6M Y 5-4-3.supplying oil in bearing part O O I I	Tanta El Melahia Alum Dosing Facility TEM-WTP13-OP W.T.P.
3-1-4. Sealing of connection part O 3-2. Chlorine gas line of copper tube Image: Chlorine gas line of copper tube	5-4-4.Normal rotation 5-4.Cabtire cable	1. Features of process
3-2-1.External corrosion 0 3-2-2.Waste of inside part 0	5-4-1.Looseness of wiring connection at terminal 5-4-2.External damage O	1-1. Function of process and facility
3-2-3. Sealing of connection part O	5-4-3.Twisting and bending 5-5.Trolley and drive unit	Aluminum sulfate (hereinafter referred to as "Alum") dosing facility is one of important element facility in coagulation process. Function of alum dosing action is to make a flock by
3-2-4, pressure reducing valve 0 3-2-5. Cleaning of contact face of connection 0	5-5-1.Wear of guide roller O	neutralizing of negative charges on dispersed non-settling solids such as clay and organic substances. Once the charge is neutralized, the small suspended particles are capable of
3-3.Ordinary line 0 3-3-1.Extenal damage and corrosion 0	5-5-2.Oil supplying into gear box for lifting 5-5-3.Oil supplying into gear box for traveling O	sticking together.
3-3-2.Deformation 0 3-3-3.Tightenig of bolts & nuts 0	5-5-4.External corrosion 0	Function of alum dosing facility consists of three (3) woks as follows: (1) Store of alum as solid or solution
3-3-4. Sealing of connection part		 Measuring and control of flow rate of alum dose Transferring and dosing of alum into dosing point
3-4-1.Extenal damage and corrosion O 3-4-2. Deterioration O		1-2. Impacts of process
4.Container lifting beam 4-1.Extenal damaee and corrosion 0		Coagulation process is affected by effectiveness of the alum dosing. The whole of water
4-2.Crack and abrasion 0		treatment process is affected by effectiveness of coagulation process. Failure of coagulation process is never recovered by any other functions of facilities or processes for particles
4-4.Tighten of bolts for hook O		removal.
5-1.Push button swich		1-3. Relations between other processes Alum dosing facility has tight relation to coagulation process. Generally alum is dosed into
5-1-1.Damage of terminal contact 0 5-1-2.Tighten of screws at terminal 0 0		location of just before rapid mixing. After adding of alum into the process water coagulation reaction will start immediately. Coagulation reaction will be affected mainly by the following:
5-1-3.Smooth actions of push buttons, correct moving 0 0 5-2.Cable		 Characteristics of raw water
5-2-1.External damage 0 5-2-2.Twisting and bending 0 0		> Turbidity > pH
5-2-3.Damage of cable end finishing O O 5-3.Wire rope		 > Alkalinity > Contained algae
5-3. Wire tope 0 5-3-1.Damage 0 5-3-2.Abrasion 0		 Water temperature Effectiveness of mixing
5-3-3.Twisting and bending O		 Detention time in mixing basin Dosing point of alum
5-3-4.External corrosion 0 5-3-5.Application of oil for wire 0		In above factors, water temperature of raw water and efficiency of mixing should be affect
5-4.Hook 5-4-1.Crack and abrasion 0		strongly as physical condition. And coagulation process is based on following condition of operation and control;
5-4-2.Deformation of opening of hook O		
TEM-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5	TEM-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5	TEM-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5
 Proper water quality analysis, test, monitoring and control Grasp of raw water characteristics by examination such as water analysis 	3. Operation under normal condition	changing adjustable dial of stroke length manually. Controlled alum flow rate is not able to monitor. Hence, accuracy of alum dosing flow rate
 Determination of required alum dosing rate by examination such as jar test Proper rapid mixing and detention time 	3-1. Startup and shutdown procedures	have to be checked periodically. Accuracy check is conducted by validation that difference
 Effective mixing and dispersion of alum with the raw water Detention time of raw water 	(1) Receiving of liquid alum Refer to Flow Chart	between consumed solution volume and integrated volume calculated by dosing flow rate of metering pump. If difference of above mentioned will be 10% or more, pump and/or level
 Proper operation, monitoring and control of alum dosing facility Adjustment and keeping to required alum dosing rate 	(2) Transfer of liquid alum Refer to Flow Chart	meter for solution tank should be checked and took maintenance if necessary. This accuracy check is called as calibration activity.
 Monitoring and keeping of dosed alum quality 	(3) Dilution of alum solution Refer to Flow Chart	4. Operation under unusual condition
2. Criteria for operation	(4) Dosing and adjustment of alum solution	 Operation under unusual condition Prospected troubles and trouble shootings are as follows:
2-1. Receiving volume of Liquid Aluminum Sulfate (LAS)	Refer to Flow Chart	(1) Trouble in the common activity
Receiving volume of LAS is as follows: Vr = (L)	3-2. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check should be conducted to confirm the proper dosing of alum.	 Observation of leakage Observation of external damage or corrosion
2-2. Transfer volume at a time	Check list should be required to ensure the confirmation. Details and frequency for monitoring and check should be referred to Q&M schedule.	 (2) Trouble in the activity of storage ♦ Waste of LAS
Transfer volume at a time is as follows:	(1) Alum storage tank	 Unusual reducing of storage volume
Vt =(L) Solution level in a dosing tank =(m)	 Liquid level in each tank Leakage from tanks, valves and connection parts 	 (3) Trouble in the activity of transfer ♦ Impossible to transfer
2-3. Specific gravity of alum (LAS and diluted solution in the dosing tank)	External damage and corrosion	 Too much time for transferring Solid substance is included in transferred solution
◆ LAS: DL = 1.315 (kg/L)	 (2) Liquid alum transfer pump Leakage from pumps, valves and connection parts 	 Insufficient of concentration in transferred solution
 Diluted solution in the dosing tank: D_d =(kg/L) 	External damage and corrosion Alum solution tank	 (4) Trouble in the activity of adjusting of dosing ◆ Clogging of inside of pipe or valve
2-4. Calculation formula for dosing flow rate	Liquid level in each tank	Clogging of flow meter Insufficient of dosing
Calculation formula for dosing flow rate is as follows: Dosing flow rate (m ³ /h) = Research flow rate (m ³ /h) = Dosing rate (m ³ /h) = UD (local) = 10000000	 Leakage from tanks, valves and connection parts External damage and corrosion 	 Overflow from upper tank or dosing tray of dosing device Waste of dosing tank or upper tank of dosing device
= Raw water flow rate (m^3/h) x Dosing rate (mg/L) x $1/D_d (kg/L)$ x $1/1000000$	 (4) Alum dosing device ◆ Dosing flow rate 	Damage of the control valve Leak of alum
2-5. Response time to adjust dosing flow rate when raw water flow rate is changed Alum dosing flow rate should be changed simultaneously with change of raw water flow rate.	Leakage of alum from pumps External damage and corrosion	
And time of delay to be changed will be acceptable as following; In case of increase the dosing flow rate: Within 3 min 	(5) Pipe and valve	5. Reports and records 5-1. Records
 In case of increase the dosing flow rate: within 5 min In case of decrease the dosing flow rate: Within 5 min 	 Leakage from valves and connection parts External damage and corrosion 	Records should include the following:
	3-3. Operation procedures for control of facility	 (1) Daily record ◆ Dosing rate and flow rate of alum
	Controlled item is dosing flow rate of alum. Dosing flow rate of alum is controlled by	 Raw water flow rate into the each distribution shaft Solution level
TEM-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5	TEM-WTP-13-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4	TEM-WTP-13-MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 4
EM-W IP15-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3015 Alum storage tanks	I.E.M-WIP-15-MI Revised version issued date Page 101.4 Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	revised veision source rage 2014
Alum storage tanks Alum dosing tanks Concentration of alum	Plant Name: Inte SOF IAU No. Tanta El Melahia W.P. TEM-WTP13-MT	3-2-1. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and check should be conducted to keep the facility in satisfactory condition
(2) Other record	Weber	during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following
Concentration of LAS Check list for daily monitoring and check	1. Introduction	 conditions; Alum dosing flow rate is kept in required amount.
 Check his for early monitoring and check 5-2. Reports 	Chemical of alum solution is high corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of alum dosing facility. We should avoid leak of alum and if it leaks it is necessary	 Alum dosing flow rate is kept in required anomali. Alum dosing flow rate should be able to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution
5-2. Reports Reports should include the following:	to act early detection and rapid response of repairing. And after repairing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away moisture to keep drying by cloth.	 Unusual over flow does not happen.
 Consumption data of alum ♦ Weight of alum used each 24-hour period during a month 	Character of alum solution as cloggy solution, is another key for maintenance. Alum solution	 Concentration of solution is kept in required condition. Solution level in a tank is kept in satisfactory condition.
 Vector of admit dec call 2+room period during a month Total weight of alum used for a month Average weight of alum dosed during a 24-hour period for a month 	will be clogged inside of pipe by using for long time. We should clean away and remove it periodically. We also must clean and remove the precipitations on the bottom of tanks such as	 Time of transfer of solution does not exceed the time in usual condition. Leak of alum does not exist.
 Maximum weight of alum used during any 24-hour period during a month 	storage tank or dosing tank.	3-2-2. Inspection
Minimum weight of alum used during any 24-hour period during a month Recommendation on facility	2. Criteria for maintenance	Inspection should be conducted to ensure that facility should go on with satisfactory working. Inspection should be required not only by external check but internal check of the facility. In
Reconfinementation on factory Repairing Repairing	Criteria for maintenance are shown as follows: (1) Inspection interval for facility or parts should be inspected	inspection should be required not only by external circle out internal circle of the facility should be looked closely at parts especially to check that everything is satisfactory.
 Replacement Additional facility 	(2) Acceptable limit value for using (Confirmation of expiry date of Alum)	Inspection should be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different
 Additional facility Spare parts should be stored 	 Interval for replace of facility or parts 	from characteristics of facility or parts by importance, load in working, and possibility of occurring of trouble, and so.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Spare pa

- (3) Recommendation on training for persons
 (5) Recommendation on training for persons
 (5) Recommendation on review of O&M plan
 (6) Supplying of materials for review of water quality control plan

3. Maintenance activity

- 3-1. Facilities for maintenance

- (1) Alum storage tank
 (2) Alum transfer pump
 (3) Alum dosing tank
 (4) Alum dosing tank
 (4) Alum dosing device
 (5) Compressor for mixing of alum solution in alum dosing tank
 (6) Pipes and valves

3-2. Maintenance activity

- Maintenance activity consists of four (4) kinds of works as follows:

- 10. Monitoring and check during working
 (2) Inspection
 (3) Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection
 (4) Require or replacement including check after the evaluation Monitoring, eleck and inspection should be conducted to judge necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repairing or replacing.

S2.6-12

3-2-3. Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection Evaluation should be conducted by suitable point of view such as cost performance and risk assessment and time in working. Hence, preparation of the sparce part should be needed before maintenance. Early detection of replacing of the part should be recognized by the record of maintenance. Early detection of unusual condition and rapid recovery may lead to the elongation of the facility life.

econgation of the facility time. 3-2-4. Recovery after inspection Alum dosing facility cannot stop anytime in working of water treatment. When recovery action will be needed after inspection, preparation for recovery without stop of alum dosing should be planned such as temporery pring. Prospective recovery action will be following: • Change or cleaning of twice or strainer • Change or cleaning of the pring. • Cleaning in the tank • Repair of leaked part or damaged part • Cleaning of the flow meter • Repair to prevent corrosion • Replacement of equipment

		<form></form>
TEM-WTP13 Revised version Issued date Page 2of2 Name of Facility Frequency Frequency 3.2.Leakage of lubrication oil 0 0 W M 3.M 6 M Y AN 3.2.Leakage of lubrication oil 0 0 W M 3.M 6 M Y AN 3.4.Jobies, wheation and temperature of pump and 0 <th></th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th>		$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
TEM-WITPI3-OPPC-02 Revised version Inseed date Page 2n2 is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical robust field is a control logical field is a control logical field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a control logical robust field is a controbust field is a controbust fi	MEL.WTP17.01 OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 Plant Name: Ittle of SOP: Mcdium Voltage Panel (M.V.P) NOTAG No. MEL.WTP1701 Developed by Signatar means Approved by Signatar MEL.WTP1702 Nor Works Signatar MEL.WTP1703 Developed by Signatar MEL.WTP1704 Nor Works Mcdium Voltage Vo	

	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	
	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Mit-With2Q00 Restort Vestion Restort Vestion Restort Vestion Restort Vestion Note 1 and 1
Mill. WiTP1-7Q04 Revised vectority Revised vectority Revised vectority Transle Rgant (MillWTF1-GOH); Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Date of Transle Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Presents and solutions Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Resents and solutions Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Transle (Q) Resents and solutions Electropic (Q) Electropic (Q) Electropic (Q) Resents and solutions Electropic (Q) Electropic (Q) Electropic (Q)	MIWIPT-ITQC02 Jacobio Vendo Jacobi	\ \ \[\] \[\[\] \[\[\] \[\] \[\[\] \[\[\] \[\[\] \[\[\] \[\[\] \[\[\[

MEL-WTP17-02 OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 2of 4
The standby transformers switching between the tra the transformers is conduc	insformers should be d	one every 1 month. The	switching between

Treated water pump house Raw water pu Trans. No.1 Trans. No.2 Trans. No.3 Trans. No.4 Trans. No.5 Trans.

					No.6
ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF
OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON
					•

4. Operation under normal condition

4.1 Procedure for switching between two transformers: a) Switching procedure between the transformers of T.W.L.V.S.B.NO.1 dist. Panel.

- If treated water distribution panel No.1 (T.W.L.V.S.B.NO.1) is fed from transformer No.1 and transformer No.2 was standby and it is required to interchange between them. The witching process preferred to be done when the operating pumps are fed from MCC2/2 to avoid the stopping of the treated water pumps during the switching the switching of the stopping of the treated water pumps during the switching the switching stopping of the treated water pumps during the switching the switching stopping of the treated water pumps during the switching the switching stopping of the treated water pumps during the switching the switching stopping the switching stopping the switching the switching stopping stop process.
- The switching sequence will be as follows.
- 1- Switch off the main pumps (treated and raw water pumps)
- 2- Switch off the transformer No.1 from T.W.L.V.S.B.NO.1 distribution panel then from the medium voltage dist. Panel.
- Switch on the standby transformer (Trans. No.2) from the 11KV medium voltage panel then from the T.W.L.V.S.B.NO.1 distribution panel.
- 4- Ensure that the bus coupler is connected.

Title

MEL WTP 17-02 Power Transformers MEL WTP 17-03 Generator and ATS system

MEL WTP 17-04 0.4KV Main Switch

MEL WTP 17-05 Low voltage Motors

The main parts of the transform • The primary winding • The secondary winding • The metal tank • The oil • The oil

The oil
 The oil reservoir
 The radiators
 The Buchholz relay
 Oil level indicator
 Tap changer
 insulators & bushings
 Silica jell

2. Maintenance activity

Change of defected parts.
 Routine maintenance.

Maintenance activity Impection, hecking, monitoring, recording, calibration, testing and replacement sho out to keep the power transformer as per initial running after the commissioning proce Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working as follow: 1- Monitoring, hecking and impection 2- Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection

2.1 Monitoring, checking and inspection Activity of monitoring and visual check should be done according to mainten schedule MEL-WTP17-02MT.

Developed by Approved by

Plant N

El Melahia

evised

EL WTP 17-01 M.V Sw

MEL WTP 17-06 Cat

1. Construction

- b) Switching procedure between the transformers of T.W.L.V.S.B.NO.2 dist. Panel. Same procedure as case (a)
- c) Switching procedure between the transformers of (R.W.L.V.S.B.) dist. Panel. If raw water distribution panel (R.W.L.V.S.B.) is fed from transformer No.1 and transformer No.2 was standby and it is required to interchange between them. The procedure will be as follows

MEL-WTP17-02 OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4

- Switch off the transformer No.1 from R.W.L.V.S.B. distribution panel then from the medium voltage dist. Panel.
- Switch on the stand by transformer (Trans. No.2) from the 11KV medium voltage panel then from the R.W.L.V.S.B. distribution panel.
- 3- Ensure that the bus coupler is connected.
- Note: before switching process the raw water pumps should be shutdown and re-operated after the switching process is finished.

5. Operation under up normal condition

- a) In case that one of the operating transformer is tripped due to any fault, the standby transformer will replace it according the following steps 1. Ensure that the faulted transformer is disconnected from both medium and
 - low vol tage panels.
 - 2. Switch on the stand by transformer from the medium voltage panel then from the low voltage panel. 3. Ensure that the bus coupler is switched on.
- b) When the electric supply from the two feeders is shutdown the star generator will be connected according the procedure stated in the generator

MEL-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 6

2.2 Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection Generally, from the monitoring, visual inspection and recording we can recognize the corrective actions needed for the efficient operation of the transformer

2.3 Routine maintenance This is the most important item we have to follow to keep the power transformer unit as much as possible close to initial running of the system after the commissioning process. The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods according to MEL-WTP17-02 MT.

3. Report and record

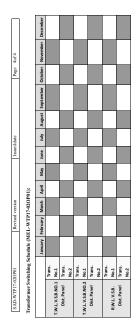
3-1.Record

The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to the schedule MEL-WTP17-02QC01.

3-2. Report

3-2-1. Routine maintenance report: The activities of routine maintenance should be reported according to the format MEL-WTP17-QC03.

3-2.2. Trouble History report: Troubles is not meaning only damage in the transformer but also troubles mean that the power transformer does not accept the command of the desired operation due to any problem in the control circuit. It is useful to describe such problems if happened for each transformer to help the maintenance engineer to recognize the system and to solve the trouble occurred. Troubles happened during the operation of the transformer should be collected in trouble history sheet MEL-WTP17-QC04

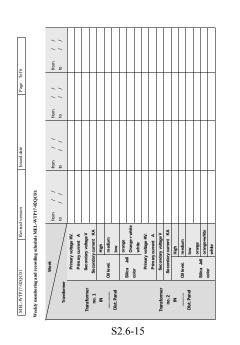


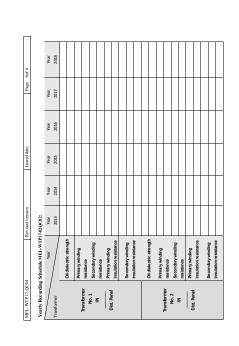
MEL-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 6

Maintenance Schedule (MEL-WTP17-02MT) D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

			F	requen	:y		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
1. Record current and voltage readings							
2-1.Record primary and secondary voltage		1					
2-1.Record primary and secondary current		1					
2. Check for excessive noise		1					
3. Inspect silica jell							
3-1. Inspect the orange color of the silica jell. Change		1					
or dry it if its color changed to white color.							
3-2. Inspect for oil in silica jell, change if exist.		1					
3-3. When silica is contaminated with oil, reduce		1					
the oil level by reasonable amount form the reservoir							
tank							
4. Check oil level							
4-1.check that the oil level is between the sign of 20C		1					
and Max. Sign- refill with fresh oil if required.							
4-2. The oil level must not exceed the maximum at		1					
full load running.							
5. Check for oil leakage							
5-1. Check the oil leak from radiators, tank and oil				1			
discharge valve.				•			
6. Inspect and clean bushings							
6-1. Check the medium voltage and low voltage					1		
insulator from any cracks							
6-2. clean both bushings					1		
7.Clean and inspect transformer surface and							
radiators							
7-1. Clean with suitable sateen, the transformer					1		
surface and radiators							
7-2. Inspect the transformer surface and radiators					1		
from any mechanical damage							
8. Tighten all bolts and nuts of the transformer					1		
surface							
9. Check oil dielectric strength							
9-1. Check the oil dielectric strength by the use of oil tester.						1	
10. Check earthing connection			·				

MEL-WTP17-02MT	Revised version	Issued date		Page 4of 6	
10-1.Check and tighten	the connection between			1	
earthing conductor and the t	ransformer tank.				
10-2.Measure the earthing n	esistance			1	
11. Tap changer					
11-1. Inspect condition of e	external tap changer drive			1	
shaft, tighten all couplings a	nd bolted connections				
11-2. It is important to	perform a complete tap			1	
changer (electrical operation	n) from highest to lowest				
step and back to the posit	ion it was found in, this				
action will clean all inter	mal contacts of the tap				
changer					
12. Check M.V &	L.V cables terminal	I I		1	
connections (clean and tigl	iten)				
13. Oil filtration					
13-1. when the dielectric str	ength of the oil is lowered		1		1
use small oil treatment pl	ant, treat the oil of the				
transformer by heating unde					
13-2. Re check the oil dieled	tric strength				1
14. Measure both the	primary and secondary				1
phase resistance					
15. Measure the winding in	sulation resistance				
15-1. Measure the insulation	a resistance between short				1
circuit primary to short circu					
15-2. Measure the insulation					1
circuit primary to earth					
15-3. Measure the insula	tion registance between				1
short circuit secondary to ea					•
short circuit secondary to ca					I
4. Tools required for	routine maintenan				
1) Air blower	routine munitenun				
 Bellows 					
 Open & Closed ' 	Wrenches				
 Avometer 					
 Megger 1000 vo 	IFDC				
 Air dryer 					
.,uyu					
5. Materials required	for routine mainte	nanca			
1) Sateen	i ioi i ou die manite	nance			
 Transformer oil 					





MEL-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 6 SOP TAG No. MEL-WTP17-02 MT **Power Transformer**

Signature

MEL WTP 17-08 Earthing System MEL WTP 17-09 Batteries system

MEL WTP 17-11 Reactive Power Control MEL WTP 17-12 General lighting

t should be carrie

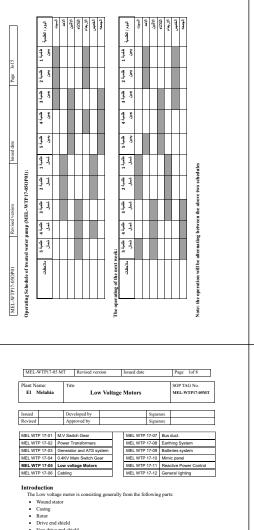
MEL WTP 17-10 Mimic panel

MEL WTP 17-07 Bus

		
	MELWIP17-030P Revised version Issued data Page 50.5 No Predicted Trouble Storage of cooling water Clocking of the manoun of cooling water Clocking of cooling water Clocking of cooling water Clocking of the manoun of cooling water Clocking of cooling water <td></td>	
IMEL-WTP17:03MT Revised version Jased date Page Zof 5 3. Periodical commissioning 3. Lappedia and maintenance item is as shown in following table: Tepe To perior and anterance item is as shown in following table: Considication Objective Dependence in the Impection Item Dependence	MEL-WTP17-03MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5 Classification Objective System* Impection Item Impection Item_version Impection Item_version I Labricant toolage Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item_version Impection Item_version I Labricant toolage Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item I Labricant toolage Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item I Labricant toolage Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item I Labricant toolage Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item Impection Item Colling water properties Impection Items Impection Items Impection Item Impection Item Colling water properties Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Colling water properties Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Colling water properties Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Colling water properties Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Impection Items Colling water properties Impection Items	MEL-WTP17-03MT Revised version Issued date Page 4d 5 Classification Objective system Impection Incm 10 10 100 Classification Objective system Impection Incm 10 10 100 Classification Objective system Impection Incm 10 10 10 10 Classification Classification Classification 10 <

Indicator Replacement or calibration instruments Control system Checking for protection relay Check the lighting fixtures a Generator

		
		MIL-WIT1-344-001 Rested state Dage N/0 Multioning and recording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Multioning and two ording stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-WIT17-40-001: Image: Second stedelte MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-MIL-
MitWIT-140,QC0 Revised venture Revised	MEL-WTP17.050P Revised version Issued date Page Inf Plant Name: Title Low Voltage motors MEL-WTP17.450P Autoait WT.R. Low Voltage motors MEL-WTP17.450P Approved by Supator Supator MEL WTP 17.01 MV Switch Gear MEL WTP 17.02 Board Tanas formers MEL WTP 17.02 Poore Transformers MEL WTP 17.03 Batterias System MEL WTP 17.04 data Windows Gear MEL WTP 17.03 Batterias System MEL WTP 17.04 data Windows Gear MEL WTP 17.01 Mene panel MEL WTP 17.02 constage Medor MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.04 data Windows Gear MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.05 cataring MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.05 cataring MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.11 Rescense Panel MEL WTP 17.12 Gearset MEL WTP 17.05 cataring MEL WTP 17.01 Mene panel Menel Menel Me	



- Rotos
 Drive end shield
 Non drive end shield
 Fan
 Bearings
 Stator terminal box

1. Importance of the L.V motor

The motor shaft rotation can be used to drive any required loads such as water pumps to transfer the fluid from one piace to another required place through pipelines. At El Medulia model facility, the important the low voltage motors are 1). Raw water pump motor 2). treated water pump motor 3). Studge and filters pump motor. 4). Mixer motors 5). Extractor fan motors

2. Maintenance activity

Inspection, checking, monitoring, recording, testing and replacement should be carried out to keep the motor as per initial maming after the commissioning process. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working as follow: I- Monitoring, checking and inspection

MEL-WTP17-05 MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 8

end.	1						
5. Check earthing connections							
5-1. Clean the earth terminal from dirt if found.					1		
5-2. Tighten the bolts and nuts of the earth connection.					1		
5-3. Check the earthing loop.					*		
6. Clean and inspect cooling air system							
6-1. Remove fan cover and use air blower and sateen			T	T	1	Γ	1
to clean it.							
6-2. Check fan rips from any damage.					1		
7. Measure stator winding and insulation resistance							
7-1. Measure the phase resistance of the stator						1	
winding.							
7-2. By the use of 500 volt Megger, measure and						1	
record the insulation resistance of the stator winding.							
7-3 Measure the polarization index of the insulation						1	
It should be greater than 2			1	1	1	1	1
7-4 Check for any abnormality of the dielectric						1	
insulation materials of the stator winding and rotor							
winding from overheating.							
8. Overhaul of the motor							
8-1. Disconnect the drive end and the non drive end of							1
the motor							
8-2.Clean the motor completely from dust							1
8-3. Change the bearing at the drive end							1
8-4. Change the bearing at the non drive end							1
8-5. Grease all bearings							1
8-6. Check rotor bars.							1
8-7. Check stator terminal connections							1
8-8.Check the insulation material of the stator winding							1
carefully							
8-9.Check the insulation resistance and phase							1
resistance of the stator winding				1			1
8-10. Check the alignment between the motor shaft		1	1	1	1	1	1
and the pump shaft. Check both the parallelism and				1			1
the concentricity.				1			1
9. Variable Speed Drive Units							
9-1 Open the casing of the starter, then clean with air			1	T			1
blower				1			1
9-2 Check all cable and bus bars connections, tighten			1				
and secure.			1	1		1	1

MEL-WTP17-050P02	Rev	Revised version		Issued date		Page 4of 5	5
Operating Schedule of Raw Water Pump (MEL-WTP17-05OP02):	Water Pump (MEL-WTP17-0)5OP02):				
ļ							
	ملاحظات	طلمبة 5	طلبية 4	طلىبة 3	طلمية 2	طلمبة 1	اليوم / الطلعية
							المجت
							15.97
							الاللنين
							125574
							الأريعاءو
							الغميس
							الجمعة

MEL-WTP17-05 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 8 2- Analyzing the results of monitoring and inspection

3- Defected parts replacement.4- Routine maintenance.

- 2.1 Monitoring and recording This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit like voltage, current and power of the pumps and then these data are recorded.
- 2.2 Analyzing the results of monitoring and inspection The analysis of the results of inspection and recording activity may help in expecting the occurrence of any future fault and hence the maintenance or repair action should take place to avoid this fault.

2.3Defected parts replacement This item is also very important for the continuity of the system running. Each motor has recommended spare parts which are listed by the manufacturer. This spare parts list should be taken in account to be purchased for a certain period to be available in stores once needed.

- 2.4 Routine maintenance The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in MEL-WTP17-05 MT

3. Report and record

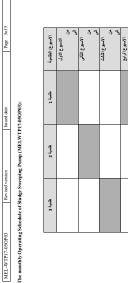
- 3-1.Record
- The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to the schedule MEL-WTP17-05 QC01 and MEL-WTP17-05 QC02.

3-2. Report There are two types of reports which are listed below:

3-2-1. Routine maintenance report: The activities of routine maintenance should be reported according the format MEL-WTP17-QC03.

3-2-2. Trouble History report: Troubles happened during the operation of the motor pumps should be collected in trouble history sheet MEL-WTP17-QC04.

MEL-WTP17-05 MT	Revised version	Issued	l date			Page	5of 8	
9-3 Check all fuses of the c	ontrol oinmite	1	1	1	T	1	1	T
			-		-	_	-	-
9-4 Check the cooling fan with air blower and suitable		in						
	r Motors	-						
D. MIXC	i Motors							
1. Functional test of m	ixer motors. Inspect fo	or						
excessive vibration / noise								
1-1. Check and record the r	toise at the selected points		1					
1-2. Check and record th	e vibration at the selecte	ed be	1					
points								
1-3. Check and record the l	oad current of the motor		1					
1-4. Check and record the s	supply voltage		1					
2. Check panel indication	s							
2-1. Check all panel indicat	tions.			1				
3. Remove all dirt and c	orrosion from exterior	of			1			
mixer motor, motor panel	and control panel.							
4. Check stator termina	al connection. Clean ar	ıd						
secure.								
4-1.Check stator termina	l connections, clean an	ıd			1			
secure								
4-2.Check the insulators	in the terminal box fro	m			1			
damage. Clean and secure								
4-3. Check earthing connect	tion							
5. Check insulation resist:	ance.							
5-1. Measure the stator	insulation resistance usin	ıg		1	1		1	1
500V megger		-						
5-2. Measure the polarization	on index						1	
6. Mixer motor overhaul								
6-1 Disconnect the drive e	nd and the non drive end	of	1	1	1		1	1
the motor			1	1		1		1
6-2.Clean the motor comple	etely from dust		1	1	1		1	1
6-3. Grease with shell alvar			1	1	1			1
6-4. Check rotor bar ends.			1	1	1		1	1
6-5.Check the starter unit			1	1	1		1	1
6-6. Check stator terminal	connections		1-	1	1	1-	+	1
6-7.Check the insulation m		10	1-	1	1	1-	+	1
carefully	and a second states winds	. D	1	1		1		1
6-8. measure the insulat	tion resistance and pha	~	1	1	1		1	1
incusine ine liisulat			1	1	1	1	1	1.



Sof5

Issued date

rsion

Revised

MEL-WTP17-05 MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 8

33

Maintenance Schedule (MEL-WTP17-05MT) D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

	Frequency				1		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
A. Main Treated, Raw, Filters and sludge Motor Pumps							
1. Check and record temperatures, noise,							
vibrations, current and voltage							
1-1. Check and record the indicated temperature of the motor	1						
1-2. Check and record the noise at the selected points	1						
1-3. Check and record the vibration at the selected point	1						
1-4. Check and record the load current of the motor	1						
1-5. Check and record the supply voltage	1						
1-6. Check the operation of cooling fans of the starter	1						
units (Variable Speed Drive)							
2. Remove all dirt and corrosion from the exterior							
of the unit							
2-1.By the use of air blower, remove all dust in the			1				
motor unit.							
2-2.By the use of sateen, remove the dirt from the			1				
exterior of the unit.							
2-3.Inspect for corrosion, remove rust by suitable			1				
emery and repaint.							
3. Check stator terminal connections / insulators							
clean and secure				-			
3-1. Check stator terminal connections, clean and				1			
secure				<u> </u>			
3-2. Check the insulator from cracks or damage. Clean				1			
and secure							
3-3.Check the terminal box seals from segmented.				1			
Replace if necessary.							
3-4. Check the integrity of the conduit and the power				1			
cable gland.				I			1
4. Grease bearings		r	r	1			
4-1. Grease bearing at both drive end and non drive				1	*		1

MEL-WTP17-05 MT	Revised version	Issue	d date		Page	60f 8	
C. Extracto	r Fan Motor						
1. Remove all dirt and o the unit	corrosion from exterio	r of					
1-1.By the use of air blo dust in the motor unit.	wer and sateen remove	e all		1			
1-2.Inspect for corrosion emery and repaint.	, remove rust by suit	able		1			
 Check stator termina secure. 	al connection. Clean	and					
2-1.Check stator termina secure	l connections, clean	and			1		
2-2.Check the insulators damage. Clean and secure	in the terminal box f	rom			1		
2-3.Clean the stator termin	al box.				1		
3. Check earthing connec	tion				1		

Cools required for routine maintenance 1) Act bower 2) Magger 500 v 2) Magger 500 v 3) Open and closed Wrenches 4) Rildy removal 5) Whenis instrument 6) Noise instrument 7) Temperature rise meter 8) Micro ohm meter

5. Materials required for routine maintenance

- I) Fine emery
 Sateen
 Carbon tetra chloride as a solvent
 Vaseline

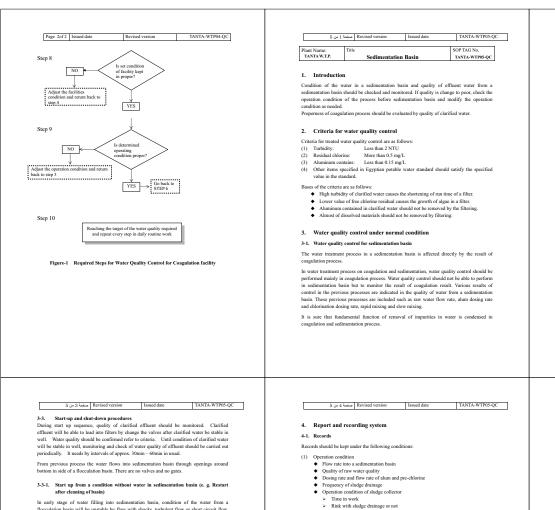
ME.WTF1-15 (Q3) Rested version Rested version Page 745 Pall-Wreith recent data tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and Traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and traded writer name. Affi and tables for Raw and	MEL-WITP/PQOM Network versus Mend date Page Med Zerrik Harmer Terrik for Mend date Page Med Zerrik Harmer Terrik for Mend date Page Med Med Zerrik for Mend Mend	
		<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>

Т

Т

	<form></form>	
MEL-WTP17-11 MT Revised version Issued date Fage 2of2 2-3 Check of the capacitor units, replace the defected units Image: Check the operation of automatic power factor regulator. Change the setting value of the P.F. then observe the actual P.F. Cencel that it is the setting value. Image: Check that the actual P.F. equals oth setting value. 2-4 Check that the actual P.F. equals oth setting value. Image: Check that the actual P.F. equals oth setting value. 2-5 For each capacitor unit a capacitance between phases with a capacitance there on each phase using clamp meter Image: Check that the actual P.F. equals oth setting or condition of the capacitor. Compare these values with the rating plate information. 3. The values should be similar but could be similar but could be similar but could be didectric strength of the capacitor decreases. This is indication of capacitor decreases. This is indication to capacitor decreases. This is indication to capacitor decreases. This is indication to capacitor decrease. This is indication to capacitor if an edd. 4. Check with ighter and lything connections if meedda. 4. Check with ignormations. 4. Check with ignormations. 4. Check with ignormations. 5. Check and hyther all viring conna	MEL-WTP17.12 MT Revised version Jauad date Page 1 of 3 Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania SOP TAO N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Sop Tao N: Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of the Melania Image of t	MEL-WTP17-12 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2xf3 Alternance activity Maintenance filters should be done periodically to ashore a sufficient funitous intensity for safe work environment. Meintenance activity consists of 2 kinked vorwing as follow: A. Meintenance activity consists of 2 kinked vorwing as follow: A. Meintenance activity consists of 2 kinked vorwing as follow: A. Meintenance activity consists of 2 kinked vorwing as follow: A. Meintenance activity out or working as follow: A. Meintenance activity of vorwing as follow: A. Meintenance activity of a kinked vorwing and percent observation of the lighting fixtures which followed by replacement of defected parts. Daily, W: workly, M. Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yearly, O: 2 years, AN: A needed Name of Facility D Name of Facility D Name of Facility D Name of Second percentenance M A. Building Lighting Name of a facility constant, fork the starter operation in the light method percentenance of method percentenance in the light percentenance of method percentenance in the light percentenance of method percentenance in the light percentenance of method percene

MEL-WTP17-12 MT Revised version Issued date Page Sof 3 1. Check sensitivity of plots cell system Image: Application of the plots cell of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the plots cell of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the plots cell of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the plots cell of the lamp blots. 2.1. Check the integrity of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the plots cell of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. 3.1. By the second and the finds blots Image: Application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. 3.1. By the second application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. 3.1. By the second application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. 4.1. Check security of fifting. Image: Application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots. 4.1. Check security of fifting. Image: Application of the lamp blots. Image: Application of the lamp blots.		
Revised version Issued date Page 3xf3 TANTA-WTP0I-QC (2) Improvement (3) Research on the upstream area	Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 TANTA-WTP03-QC Plant Name: Tate Receiving Weil SOP TAG No. TANTA-WTP03-QC TANTA-WTP03-QC Receiving Weil TANTA-WTP03-QC Introduction Mate quality control for the distribution shaft should be conducted in the following manner: 9 Introduction Wate quality control for the distribution shaft should be conducted in the following manner: 9 Taking sample of the raw water prise located just before the each distribution shaft. A sample of the raw water prise located just before the each distribution shaft. A sample of the raw water mixed with pre-chlorine can be sampled from this tap. Orcieria for water quality control 9 8 Not and targe of sample should be conducted on the sampled from this tap. Orceal for of sample should so frager raw in an anoming 9 8 Not anoming and sample should require the following: Orceal guily control under normal condition Not an equily samplysis and he laboratory test for the treatment Not anoming and wind help Orceal guily analysis and he laboratory test for the treatment Notar quality analysis and for the fore-chloring to the sample of the dosing raw for the dosing rate for the pre-chloring on the matient of the dosing rate for the pre-chloring on the mating of the mate for the preschloring in tor the materian wind h	
		Page 1of 2 Issued date Revised version TANTA-WTP04-QC That Name TANTA-ELW.FR Tate Cognitation Facility-Water Quality Control SDT AGA No. TANTA-WTP04- QCC01 Step 0 Set the target of framed water quality to be reached the goal Image: Control Step 1 Confirm the flow rate of raw water quality to be common Image: Control Step 2 Monitor the result quality control Target : Resultad chorner: 0.5 mg L Step 3 Determine operating conditions for treatment Determine operating conditions Image: Control Step 4 Step 4 Step 1 Step 1 Step 5 Monitor the rated water quality in actual process Image: Control Step 4 Step 1 Image: Control Image: Control Step 4 Step 4 Step 1 Image: Control Step 5 Monitor treated water quality in actual process Image: Control Step 6 Image: Control Image: Control Image: Control Step 1 Image: Control Image: Control Image: Control Step 5 Image: Control Image: Control Image: Control Step 6 Image: Control Image: Control Image: Control Step 1 Image: Control Image: Control Image: Control Step 5 Image: Control



ther creams or usual) In early stage of water filling into sedimentation basin, condition of the water from a floculation basin will be unstable by flow with shocks, turbukent flow or short circuit flow. Hence, clarified effluent in early stage after restart should be drain out. In this stage, flow rule of the water from the distribution tower should be reduced and after water condition will be stable, flow rate will be able to increase gradually.

Procedures for restart after cleaning of sedimentation basin are shown by steps of work in TANTA-WTP05-OPFC-01.

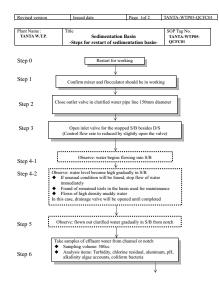
3-3-2. Shutdown of operation of a sedimentation basin

Shutdown of sedimentation basin will be carried out in case of activity of periodical maintenance. Stop the water flow into the basin and drain out the water in the basin. If a basin will be shut down, distributed flow rate to the each basin should be increased under the condition in the same amount of flow rate of raw water.

Flow rate of raw water should be adjusted to suitable flow rate for numbers of sedimentation basin in work. If raw water flow rate will be changed, alum and chlorine dosing flow rate should be changed suitably.

3-4. Monitoring and visual check of process

The jobs of monitoring and visual check should be daily routine work in O&M activity. Unusual condition or trouble should be picked up in early stage by these jobs.



Revieed version Issued date Page 2of 2 TANTA-WTP05-OCFC01 Check the following: Alum dosing rate & dosing flow rate Step 7 Atum dosing factorial dosing factorial dosing flow rate
 Concentration of alum
 Raw water flow a
 Raw water qualifities
 Raw water temp.
 Drain the sludge
 Working of Flocculator NO YES • Step 8 Open outlet valve in clarified water pipe line 150mm diameter Close drain valve in clarified water pipe line 150mm diameter Step 9 Step 10 Open inlet valve gradually for stopped S/B Degrees of increase on flow rate into S/B should be 3 steps f fincrease rapidly, quality of clarified water will be bad. f if will be bad, it will be needed to recover for a long tin f if will be bad, we must repeat Go to Step 2 NO well YES \downarrow KEEP S/B IN WORKING Step 11

Yuna Wun Sudge Jammige vi noi
 Umsual condition
 Excess of criteria of turbidity
 Excess of criteria of treat/bidra
 Excess of criteria of the coldrine residual as high or low
 Excess of criteria of the coldrine of aluminum
 Umsual color of the water in the basin
 Arising of flocks in the basin

Records should require the following:

4-1-1. Results of water quality analy

 4-1-1. Results of water quanty annuyar.

 (1) Raw water

 • Turbidity

 • Bread point and chlorine demands

 • Other items as needed

 (2) Clarified water

 • Turbidity

 • Free chlorine residual

 • Conter initing of aluminum

 • Color of the water in the basin

 Total flow rate
 Flow rate into the No.1 distribution shaft
 Flow rate into the No.2 distribution shaft 4-1-3. Dosing rate of alum and pre-chorine

Dosing rate of alum into the No.1 distribution shaft
 Dosing flow rate of alum into the No.1 distribution shaft

4-1-2. Raw water flow rate

ote: D/S: Distribution Shaft S/B: Sedimentation Basin



3-2-1. Impacts of process

- Instantion of process is indicated the water quality in a sedimentation basin.
 High turbidities in the water leaving sedimentation are lead to poor performance of filtering.
 Change of water quality in a sedimentation basin will progress gradually and it will take approx. 2-3 days.

(Fortion of cougalition process failed, openting condition of cougalitation facilities will be changed. So, it will need 2 or 3 days to be evaluated the properness of control of coagalitation process. Hence, it will need the same days after changing of condition to make sure the result of change of operation condition.

- Detention time in sedimentation basin: Approx.2.5 hours
 Detention time in mixing basin and flocculation basin: Approx.0.5 hours
 Total detention time from start of cosgulation to the end of sedimentation: Approx.3

Though above mentions, changing place of water in a sedimentation basin will progress gradually. It will not be sufficient 3 hours and need more.

3-2-2. Relations between other processes or other facility

hours

- (1) Water quality of clarified water affects to efficiency of filtering work. Flocks, which should have been removed in the sedimentation basin, pass on to filters. This will result in reduced filter run times and poorer filtered water quality.
- (2) The water treatment process is a chain of the several processes such as raw water intake and transferring, coagulation and flocculation, the sedimentation process.
- (3) Water quality in sedimentation basin will be affected by operation condition of sludge drainage from the sedimentation basin. Insufficient of sludge drainage will cause of raise of flocks.

Water quality in sedimentation basin will be affected by operation condition of sludge collector in the sedimentation basin. Insufficient of operation of sludge collector will cause of raise of flocks. (4)

The step of water quality control for sedimentation basin is shown in TANTA-WTP05-QCFC-02 as flow chart.

TANTA-WTP05-QC Issued date Revised vers صفحة 5 من 5 Г

- Doxing rate of alum into the No.2 distribution shaft
 Doxing flow of rate of alum into the No.2 distribution shaft
 Doxing rate of chlorein into the No.1 distribution shaft
 Doxing flow rate of chloreine into the No.1 distribution
 Doxing flow rate of chloreine into the No.2 distribution shaft
 Doxing flow rate of chloreine into the No.2 distribution shaft
 Doxing flow rate of chloreine into the No.2 distribution shaft

4-1-4. Numbers of working of Flocculator

Each sedimentation basin of new treatment line

4-2. Reports

Reports should be required for improvement of O&M and water quality control activities. Items should be improved are recommended as needed. Reports should include the following:

- following:
 (1) Analysis and evaluation regarding result of water quality analysis
 (2) Recommendation
 (3) Recommendation
 (4) Review of O&M and water quality control works
 (5) Review of O&M and water quality control works
 (5) Review of OAM and water quality control
 (6) Materials for reports regarding general description
 (7) Materials for reports regarding general description
 (8) Review of DAM water quality control
 (9) Review of OAM and water quality control works
 (9) Review of OAM and water quality control works
 (9) Review of DAM water quality control
 (9) Review of DAM water quality control
 (9) Review of DAM water quality control works
 (9) Review of Review o

Rev Ice Page 1of 1 TANTA-WTP05-OCFC02 Plant Name : TANTA W.T.P. SOP Tag No. TANTA-WTP05-QCFC02 Sedimentation Basin Water Quality Control-Set the target of treated water quality to reach the goal Step 0 Confirm the raw water flow rate correctly Step 1 Determine the chemicals dosing rates according laboratory results Step 2 Chemicals addition according laboratory tests and water quantity Step 3 Observation of foreign substances in S/B such as ; scum , vinyl and so. Step 4 Check S/B internal condition performing water Step 5 Check the Is water quality well enough? Step 6 NO YES Step 7 ent process and water pass to filters Completion of trea

\$2.6-22

Revised version	Issued dat	e	Page 1of 3	TANTA-WTP08-QC			
Plant Name:	Title			SOP TAG No.			
TANTA W.T.P.	1	Rapid Sand	Filter	TANTA-WTP08-QC			
1. Criteria for	water quality	control					
1-1. Filtered water	quality						
Filtered water quality	should satisfy	the following c	riteria:				
 Turbidity: 		0.5 NTU or l	255				
 Free chlori 			nore and 1.5 mg	/L or less			
 Containing of aluminum: 0.15 mg/L or less 							
1-2. Turbidity of drained water by backwashing							
Filtered water quality should satisfy the following:							
♦ Turbidity: 5 NTU or less							
	•	ulity control	under norma	al condition			
2-1. Monitoring an	d check						
	in the process.	The process		ater quality and change of trolled without monitoring			
deliver the filtered w water quality. Afte	ater with same r filtration post l in water of t	or higher qual -chlorine shou ransmission a	ity than the Egy ld be dosed into	ss water. Hence, we must yptian standard for potable o the water to adjust final ap. Monitoring steps are			
3. Procedures	for water qu	ality control	under unusu	al condition			
3-1. Prospect troul	les and troubl	e shootings					
Refer to TANTA-WI	P08-QCTS-01	"Trouble Shoot	ting for Filter".				
Trouble shootings co	neist of four (4)	categories as f	ollows:				

Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 1

- Iroune shootings consist of four (4) categories as 1
 (1) Unusual water quality and actions of remedy
 (2) Unusual filter layer and actions of remedy
 (3) Unusual filter layer and actions of remedy
 (4) Other unusual and actions of remedy

Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 TANTA-WTP08-QC 4. Reports and records

- 4-1. Record
- 4-1. Record
 Records for water quality control of filtering process should include the following:
 (1) Water quality of raw water
 (2) Water quality of filterd water
 (3) Water quality of filterd water
 (4) Water quality of filterd water galaxy
 (5) Data for headyound of water quality
 (4) Filtering rate and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and flow rate of raw water in each line of old and new
 (5) Dota for heady and rate counting
 (5) Dota for heady and rate counting
 (5) Filtering rate and low rate of raw water in each line and low rate of raw water in each line of the rate of the

- 4-2. Report

- TANTA-WTP08-QCTS01 Issued date Page 1 of 3 Revised version SOP TAG No. TANTA-WTP08-QC Plant Name: TANTA W.T.P. Rapid Sand Filter Trouble Shooting-TS01 Unusual water quality Т Reason Remedy Failure of coagulation Control coag 1-2.Unusual of filtered 1-2-1.Leak of turbidity ortage of coagular sufficient filter was ore than 0.5 NTU Change washing formation Shortening of wash inter-Negative pressure filtration Abnormal of filter layer, under drain Inspection and repai 1-2-2.Leak of alun fficient filter w Change washing ore than 0.15 mg/l Negative pressure filtration Shortening wash interval cess of alum dosing Adjust to proper ortage of alum dosing Adjust to proper 2.After replace of sand 2-1.Insufficient free chlorine Insufficient free chlorine Adjust pre-chlorine dosing residual of clarified water Insufficient of disinfection filter layer Insufficient washing of sand Excess of filtration rate of Disinfect mor Less than 0.5 mg/l Continue filter and drain Wash more Control to proper 2-2.Insufficient turbidity

Revised version	Issued date	Page 3of 3	TANTA-WTP08-QC

- Essential cause and background
 Steps to prevent from a similar event lead to unusual condition
 Recommendation
 Modification or arrangement of O&M activity
 Recovery and rebublitation of facility such as repariar and replacing.
 Improvement of facility such as supgrading or modification.
 Modification for activity of water quality control
 Review of SOP document

Issued date Page 2of 3 TANTA-WTP08-QCTS01 Revised version

Unusual condition	Reason	Remedy
1.High head loss	Insufficient washing of sand	Wash more
	-	Change washing formation
	Insufficient scooping of fine sand in sand surface	Scoop more
	Over fine of sand grain	Observe in working
		Replace of sand
	Breeding of plankton in filter	Shortening of wash interval
		Cleaning of sedimentation
		Increase of pre-chlorine
	Negative pressure filtration	Shortening wash interval
2.High initial head loss	Insufficient scooping of fine	Scoop more
	sand in sand surface	
	Insufficient washing of sand	Wash more
	Foreign matter in filter layer	Remove foreign matter a
		sedimentation basin and
		filter basin
3.Abnormal of filtering flow	Malfunction of device for control	Inspection of device for
rate	flow rate	control flow rate
4.Appearance of bubble	Negative head loss	Avoid negative head loss
from the water in a filter		Do not rapid change o
		filtering rate

nt name	Title:		SOP No.
ANTA W.T.P.	Rapid Sand Fil	ter	TANTA-WTP08-QC FC01
	-Flow Chart for Water Qu	ality Control-	FC01
1. Conf	rm raw water flow rate correctly		
Ra	w water flow rate value is essentia	I value for water tr	eatment.
Fi	tration rate is based on this.		
2. Conf	rm clarified water and filtered water	quality correctly	
CI	arified water character is the most	affective parameter	for filtration.
Fi	ter run time is based on above two	factors.	
r v			
3. Deter	mine acceptable filtration rate		
w	e confirm design criteria of maxim	um filtration rate.	
4. Deter	mine required chlorine dosing rate co	rrectly	
	e examine above in laboratory by confirm free chlorine residual in		
	sing rate.	clarified water to e	andate pre-emornie
	e confirm free chlorine residual in	filtered water to pro	spect post-chlorine
	sing rate.		
5. Adju	t to required value in actual facility a	ccording to above	
- <u>*</u>			
6. Moni	tor water condition in actual process		
_			
7. Evalu	ate monitored result and adjust again	above as needed	
<u> </u>			
8. If nex	essary go to step 3		

TANTA-WTP08-QCFC01

Unusual condition	Unusual condition Reason		
1.Flown out of sand	Excess of washing rate	Refer to attached paper	
	Getting mix of air in wash water	Adjust of grand packing	
		of washing pump	
		Check of pipe line	
	Excess of air scouring rate	Check opening of control	
		valve for air scouring	
2.Happening of crater on	Flown out of sand cause of under	Check under drain and	
sand layer	drain damage	repair as needed	
3.Mud ball or crack in sand	Insufficient of filter washing	Change washing formation	
layer	Confirm turbidity of washed	Maintenance of sand layer	
Gap between wall and sand	drain: 5 NTU or less		
layer			

4. Other unusual condition

Unusual condition	Reason	Remedy
1.Power failure		Act according to plan
2.Not uniform flow into drain trough	Not uniform level of drain trough	Adjust to uniform
3.Water leak from filter basin	Damage of structure	Investigate structure Take out and inspect sand
4. Waste of wall or drain trough	Adhesion of organics without free chlorine residual	Cleaning and check free chlorine residual in clarified water

Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3 TANTA-WTP10-QC SOP TAG No. TANTA-WTP10-QC Plant Name: TANTA W.T.P. Title Clear Water Reservoir

1. Criteria for water quality control

1-1. Frequency of water analysis

More than 0.5 NTU

- Frequency of water analysis should be based on Egyptian potable water standards and the prepared methods from HCWW and it includes; Turbidity, residual choires and pH: Frequency of each 2 hours in a day or more Other water quality items: Once a day

1-2. Frequency of monitoring and visual check

· Conditions that should prevent contamination: Twice a day or more

1-3. Water quality of the water in clear water reservoir

- 1-3. Water quality of the water in clear water reservoir
 In order to keep the water quality of the water in clear water reservoir good enough compa with the Egyptian potable water standard, especially following water quality should satisfied with the CHAPWASCO's own standard.
 Residual choine of water at the inlet and the outlet of clear water reservoir
 Inster: 2.5 mg/L or more and less thm 3.5 mg/L.
 Outlet: 1.5 mg/L or more and less thm 3.5 mg/L.
 Turbidity of inlet water of the clear water reservoir
 Instet: 0.2 mg/l or less
 Aluminum contain of late water of the clear water reservoir
 Instet and outlet: 0.15 mg/l or less

1-4. Frequency of cleaning inside of the reservoir

Frequency: Once a year or as required

2. Operation under normal condition

- 2-1. Start-up and shut-down procedures
- Water quality control regarding clear water reservoir will be as follows: (1) The water quality analysis of turbidity, chlorine residual, pH (2) Disinfection inside of the clear water reservoir

Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 TANTA-WTP10-QC

2-2. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check of clear water reservoir should be conducted in the following

Routine monitoring and check
 Monitoring and check in the operation

2-3. Operation for water quality control

The water quality and water level of the clear water reservoir should be controlled by operation of other facilities in the previous processes such as chlorination, filtra coagulation, and raw water pump and transmission pump facility. by the

2-3-1. Control of turbidity, pH, aluminum contain

Control of turbidity pH, aluminum contain should be conducted in the process of filtration. 2-3-2. Control of free chlorine residual

Control of free chlorine residual should be conducted by control of post-chlorination. Control of post-chlorination is based on measurement result of free chlorine residual at inlet and outlet point of the clear water reservoir.

Consumption of free chlorine residual will be small amount that in the water through the pipe from filtered water basin to the clear water reservoir, and in the clear water reservoir. Hence, almost of dosed post-chlorine will be added as free chlorine residual.

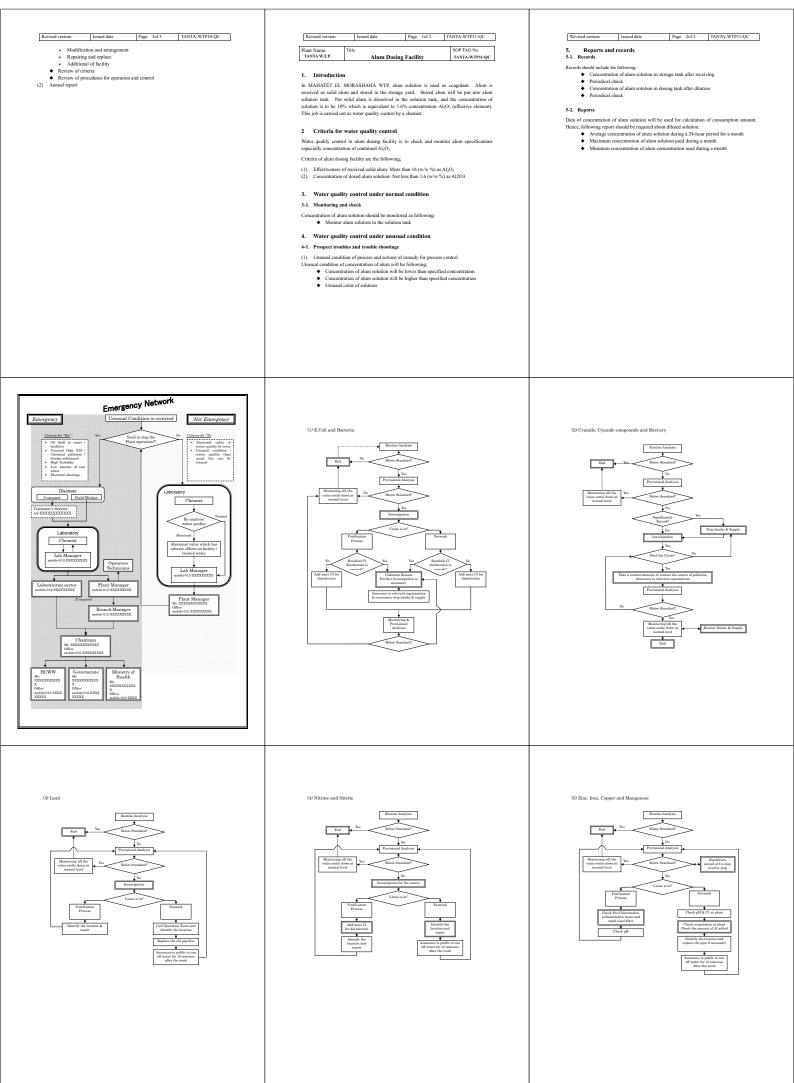
anmos or usose post-enorme win be added as free chlorme residual. And difference of free chlorine residual at inlet and outlet in the clear water reservoir, that is full covered basis, will be small amount. If big difference of free chlorine residual from inlet and outlet such as reduction of 0.3 - 0.5mg/L will be appeared it should be result of unsusal condition in the clear water reservoir. Simution link eabove will be out of control. Investigation should be needed and cause of reducing of free chlorine residual must be more outline the state of the clear water reservoir. Simution link eabove will be out of control. unusual c Investigat removed.

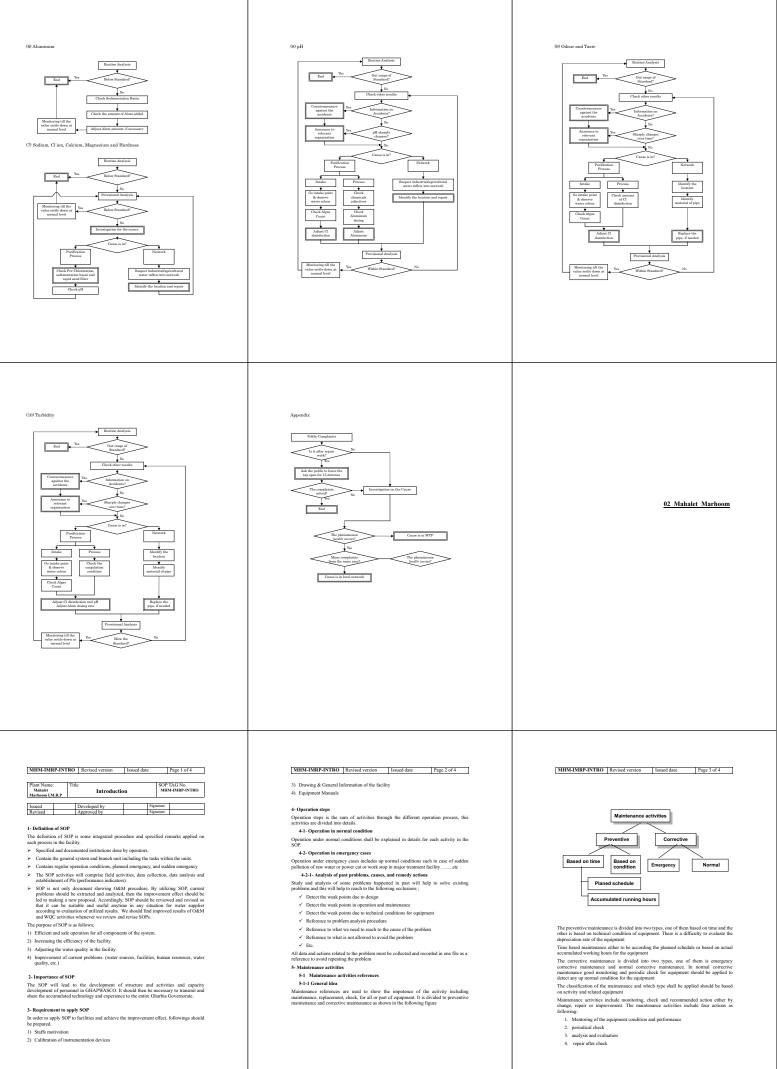
3. Reports and records

3-1. Records

Records for operation of clear water reservoir should include the following: (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of water quality in the clear water reservoir

3-2. Reports





		
		
	MIM-IMRP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page Isd Image: The second seco	

- Static and dynamic water levels shall not be lower than the designed/planned figures for purpus. Water levels and related treatment operation are as follows; 1 Static water level should be recorded for each well, if possible 2 Dynamic water level should be recorded daring operation for each well, if possible 3 Well Discharge flow rates should not exceed the design limits. 4 The pump flow rate should not increase the safe sjoint depacting for the well. 5 Checking for the well water level every 3 months to check the well efficiency and

MHM-IMRP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3	MHM-IMRP 01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2	MHM-IMRP 01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2
wells.	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	
	Mahalet Marhoon Water Well MHM-IMRP01-MT	2-3. Well sites cleaning
5. Report and record		Around the well there shall be kept clean from any contamination by ground pollution. Daily visual checking shall be conducted on the following points and necessary
5-1.Record	Issued Developed by Signature Revised Approved by Signature	maintenance shall be made as required.
The Record for operation of the well sites should be required as follows; 5-1-1.Record of monitoring and visual check	Introduction	Surface water drainage Protection from oil and grease
Monitoring and visual check list should be prepared Objects of monitoring and recoding are as follows:		- Protection from animals
-1. The water levels	Generally, maintenance activity of the water wells is not required. However, cleaning of well including screen should be considered, in case that decrease of static and dynamic	
- Static water level - Dynamic water level	water level is detected.	
 -2. Raw well water quality - Iron and Manganese concentration 	1. Criteria for maintenance	
- Other potable water standard items	Major maintenance activity for the wells is to secure the safe yield capacity required to	
When unusual condition will happen, it should be recorded with immediate	produce planned treated water volume without negative effect.	
actions, remedial measures taken.	Criteria - Keeping the well yield capacity by periodical monitoring for static and dynamic well	
5-2.Report	water level. - Maintaining outlet pipes and valves properly painting or replacing.	
Reports for operation of wells should be required as follows;	Frequency: Every 6 months	
 Monthly and annual ground water extraction volume in the plant Monthly and annual ground water level fluctuation 	 Checking for the well contamination by ground pollution. Frequency: Arbitrarily 	
Monthly and annual ground water quality fluctuation Iron and Manganese	2. Maintenance activity	
Other items Required maintenance of wells		
 Washing well and screen for clearing clogging 	Based on the above criteria, the maintenance activity is classified in two (2) categories;	
 Painting or replacing well casing, piping, valves etc. Maintenance of surface water drainage at well sites 	2-1. Maintaining well casing and piping As a part of maintenance activity for the piping and valves inside the plant, well casing	
	and piping at well sites shall be maintained as follows;	
	- Inspection for well casing and piping should be conducted regularly to ensure that	
	facility should go on without accident during operation In case that well is polluted or screen is clogged by unexpected accident, following	
	countermeasure should be done. Disinfection of the well by sulfuric acid (H₃SO₄). 	
	Air blowing by air compressor.	
	 Overhaul of the well pump. 	
MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4	MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 20f4	MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mahalet Marboom Well Pump MHM-IMRP02-OP	1-3-2. The aeration tank The aeration tank is located after the well pump facility.	3. Operation under normal condition
IMRP	The well water is extracted by the well pump to the aeration tank.	3-1.Start-up and shut-down procedures 3-1-1.Pre-start check
Issued Developed by Signature	2. Criteria for operation	The well and well pump shall be selected before start-up operation.
Revised Approved by Signature	2-1.Schedule for working of pump	 The Valve in discharge line All valves in discharge line of the well pump shall be kept in open
Introduction	The well pumps shall be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually, two pumps operate depending on the water demand in network.	condition. The sampling tap in discharge line shall be closed. -2. Electrical switch board
The three (3) wells are used as the water source and supply the ground water to the plant.	Working pump should be changed every 1 week to secure and check the capability	Power has to be supplied.
The ground water in the well is extracted by the well pumps installed inside of the wells and discharged to the aeration tank though the well water pipe.	of each pump. Summary for operation schedule is as shown in following table. According to the following contents, daily operation record should be managed.	3-1-2.Start-up
		The starting switch on the panel is turned on for the operation of well pump. Common check, such as unusual noise and vibration of the well pump and leak
The well pump facility is consists of following equipment; -1. The well pump (A): Submersible pump	Period Operation Schedule General (1) Working pump should be changed every 1 week	of water should be done during operation.
Specification (a) Installation Number : 1 pump	(Operation Frequency) (2) Depend on the water demand, numbers of pump should be considered.	3-1-2.Shut down
(b) Capacity : 40L/sec x 50mH	1. Check for operation current	The stop switch on the panel is turned off to stop the well pump. Discharge valve shall be closed after operation stops to avoid the reverse flow.
-2. The well pump (B): Centrifugal pump Specification	2, Check for operation pressure 3. Check for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc,	Operation hour and production amount of the well shall be checked in each well
(a) Installation Number : 2 pumps (b) Capacity : 40L/sec x 50mH, 25L/sec x 50mH	Daily 5. Check for operation Time (From start to stop) 5. Check for operation Time (From start to stop) 5. Check for daily total operation hour	pump.
-3.Pipes and valves	6. Check for daily total production water amount	3-2. Monitoring and visual check during operation
1. Features of process	2-2.Indication of discharge pressure gauge of pump	Monitoring and visual check of the well water pump is a very important activity.
1-1. Function of process	Proper indication for pressure gauge: Lower limit bar Upper limit bar	It shall be conducted not less than once a day. If unusual condition is detected, corrective action shall be conducted immediately.
	* Pressure value should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to	3-3 Operation for control
Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the aeration tank with required quantity and water pressure.	operators.	
1-2. Impacts of process	2-3.Indication of operation current of pump Proper indication of operation current: Lower limit A	The water flow rate is one of the most essential values for the operation of water treatment process.
Iron and manganese removal efficiency depends on well water flow rate.	Upper limit A	The well water is oxidized by the aeration process as the first step and treated water is
Extracted water quantity depends on the safe yield capacity of the well.	 Rated current for pumps should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators. 	drawn into filtration filters. Then, filtered water is supplied to the network directly
1-3. Relations between other processes	2-4.Indication of production amount of the well	without the clear water tank.
1-3-1.The well The water level in the well affects to the discharge pressure and quantity. In	Proper production water amount: Lower limit m3/day	4. Operation under unusual condition
addition, water quality in the well affects to iron and manganese removal	Upper limit m3/day * Production water amount from the well should be checked at the site. Plant	4-1 Prospected troubles and trouble shooting
efficiency.	manager should notice it to operators.	-1. Discharge pressure is low
MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	MHM-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3	MHM-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 3
-2. Discharge pressure is high-3. Discharge quantity is not enough	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mahalet Marhoom Well Pump MHM-IMRP02-MT	Period Maintenance Activities Every month 1. Static & dynamic water level, if possible
 -4. Mechanical trouble of the pump -6. Electrical power failure 	LM.R.P	2. Tightness of bolts
	Issued Developed by Signature	1. Clogging in a pump casing
5. Report and record	Revised Approved by Signature	2. Abbreviation of impeller 3. deterioration of the pump casing
5-1.Record	1. Introduction	4. Insulation resistance
The Record for operation of well pumps shall be as follows; 5-1-1.Record of working of the pump	Submersible pump is used for ground water extraction. Pump and motor is integrated by canned system for waterproof. And auxiliary piping system includes valves (air release valve,	3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown
-1.Time in operation of the each well pump	pressure gauges). Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary	Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of pump operation efficiency
 -2.Operation condition - Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, and so on 	components.	
-3.Water level in the well -4.Unusual condition of the pump	2. Criteria for maintenance	3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection In accepted a multimation is detected during constring, it should be presided immediately in
	 Criteria for maintenance Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity". 	In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in order to secure proper water treatment function.
5-2.Report		4. Descent and even a
Reports for operation of well pumps shall be required as following; 5-2-1.Unusual condition in working	3. Maintenance activity	4. Report and record 4-1. Record
5-2-2.Monthly report -1.Time in operation of each pump	Daily monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows;	4-1. Record Operation records in the facility include the followings;
-2.Recommendation on operation	Monitoring and checking during operation (1) Monitoring and checking during operation (2) Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage	 Result of monitoring and check
5-2-3.Annual report -1.Time in operation of each pump	(3) Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and inspection result	Result of periodical inspection Record during operation
-2.Recommendation on operation	(4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malfunction is detected.)	Indication of discharge pressure
	3-1. Monitoring and visual check	 Indication of current meter

- -1.Time in operation of each pump -2.Recommendation on operation 5-2-3.Annual report -1.Time in operation of each pump -2.Recommendation on operation

Maintenance Activities 1. Leakage check from the piping connection 2. Discharge pressure & Production amount 3. Operation busines 4. Abnormal noise & vibration 5. Operation current 1. Leakage check from the piping connection 2. Discharge pressure & Production amount 3. Operation boar 4. Abnormal noise & vibration 5. Operation current

4-2. Report

Reports include the followings;

Reputs include the tolowing;
4-2-1. Reput for recommendation
(1) Rehabilitation

Repair or replacement
List of spare parts that should be stored in the plant

(2) Upgrading of facility or system

Change of equacity, material, and other specifications of pumps
Proposal of preventive maintenance activity as needed

3-1. Monitoring and visual check 3-1-1. Pump

Period Daily

Every week

MHM-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3

MHM-IMRP02-OPTS-01 Revised version

Stla of Dr

Developed by

LM.R.P

Trouble Shootin

PROBLEM

Issued Revised

o flow

w flow and lo

mp trip opped by itself

Issued date

Signature

Replace the impeller Open pump and clean impeller

Check the circuit

Check the voltage / Ask power company Cleaning of well In case that water level doesn't recover,

Page 3of 3

Page 1of 8

SOP TAG No. MHM-IMRP04-OF

RECOMMENDED REMEDY

Well Pump

air in liquid Open air

Trouble Shooting for the Pump

POSSIBLE CAUSE

reign maters in the impeller

oltage drop

MHM-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date

5. Report and record

5-1. Record

5-2. Report

blowing pipe inside water. When the operation pressure increases in comparison with normal condition, replace the air blowing pipe.

Record of monitoring and visual check for the aeration tank operation

S-21-Annual report
 - Report of the well water quantity
 - Report of the corrective action (as needed)
 - Report of the preventive action (as needed)
 S-22-Recommendation
 - Review of SOPs
 - Review of suffield record sheet

MHM-IMRP04-OP Revised version Issued date

Rapid Sand Filter

Filtering process is the final removal process in the iron and manganese removal facility (Hereinafter referred to as "IMRP"). The filter in the IMRP is different from the filter in the

conventional water treatment plant for the required function. The source water for the Mahalet MArhoom IMRP is the groundwater from well and therefore it shows low turbidity and is steady through the year.

The main function of the filter in the IMRP is not removal of the turbidity by filtering, but

mena. The oxidation process is needed always prior to the filtering process in the IMRP and aeration and pre-chlorination are provided as the oxidation process.

Two filters are available in Mahalet Marhoom IMRP and each filter is operated individually Operations for this filtering system consist of three (3) kinds of operation modes as follows;

Function of the filter is to remove the oxidized iron and manganese particles and to remove manganese in the process water by contact oxidation.

Impacts of process Filtering process is the final removal process in the IMRP. If manganess removal is insufficient, the filtered water is colored water by reaction with manganess and free residual dolirion. Beyres of colored water is approx. 300 times of manganese contains in the water. For example, in ease of manganese contains are 0.1 mg/l in the filtered water the color of the filtered water is approx.30 mg/l after some reaction time. Preversidual chicroins in the avater into the filter shall be kept in 0.5 mg/l or more. If above conditions in on kept the oxidation filter media is damaged severely. And the effect of manganese removal is issufficient by this: The clear water reservoir is not available in the Mahalet Matheom IMRP. Filtered

S2 6-28

rs are available in Mahalet Marhoom IMRP and each filter ns for this filtering system consist of three (3) kinds of opera - Filtering - Backwashing and drainage - Regeneration of filter media by potassium permanganate

nese by contact oxidization process in use of contact filter

ant Name: Mahalet Ma

Introduction

media.

wal of the iron and mangar

1. Features of process

1-2. Impacts of process

(1) (2)

(3)

(4)

1-1. Function of rapid sand filter

Page 1of 1

OP TAG No. MHM-IMRP02-OP

MHM-IMRP02-OPTS-01

MHM-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date

The first step: Aeration process by the sprinkling of the water The second step of the process: Contact oxidation by air blower

Aeration Tank

Purpose of the aeration tank is to oxidize the iron and manganese contained in the well water

and feed the oxidized water into sand filters. The oxidation process of contained iron and manganese in the well water is progressed in the 2 steps of the process.

The well water is sprinkled from the top floor of the oxidation tower through many holes in the bottom of the inlet pipe. And then, further oxidization is performed by the contact with air

The oxidation tower is the first step of oxidation of the iron and manganese contained in the well water by contact with the oxygen in the air. This contact is performed by sprinkling of the water and the air provided by air blower.

The well water is distributed to the aeration tank by 1 well pump and 2 centrifugal pumps. Distributed water amount is calculated by the ultrasonic flow meter installed in a pipeline, and it is indicated on the transducer.

Prior to flowing into the aeration tank, pre-chlorine is dosed into the water at the inlet. Effectiveness of oxidation depends on pH condition of the process water and it is effective in high pH. When pH is not high enough to oxidize iron and manganese contained in the water,

Issued dat

Aeration Tank

Generally, maintenance activity of the aeration tank is conducted not in a routine maintenance but along with the periodical maintenance of the plant.

The basin structure, inlet pipe and air blowing pipe shall be inspected, cleaned and maintained. Cleaning of the basin is the main activity. If cleaning is not sufficient, accumulated oxidized

Principal maintenance is the cleaning inside a tank. During the cleaning period, it is possible to check that an existence of the deterioration of components and the amount of accumulated

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.

Removal of accumulated oxidized particles
 Clog of small holes in the inlet and the air blowing pipe

MHM-IMRP04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 8 water is supplied directly to the network by discharge pressure of the filter pump. Stop of the filter pump means stop of the supplying of drinking water to the network. Free residual chlorine in the filtered water shall be adjusted by Post-chlorine to the regulation.

Vature quality or doided water affects to efficiency of filtering. Oxidized particles, which should have been removed in the aeration tank, pass on to filters. This will result in reduced filter run times and poorer filtered water quality. The water treatment process is a chain of the several processes such as the well water transferring and oxidation process.

process. Oxidation of from and manganese of the well water in the key factor for iron and many the second plant. Initial-chlorine, oxidization tank and pre-chlorination are used to oxidize iron and manganese in process water. The filter system in the Mahalet Mahoon IMRP adopted the manganese stand filtration process (Green and). In maganese filtration system, basically the free residual chlorine of the acented water shall be maintained in the value more than 0.5 mg/l as lower limit. The free residual chlorine is consumed by the manganese stand. Hence, the free residual chlorine in the acented water shall be kept in the value more than above with a margin of comangrito. If the free residual chlorine in the acented water shall be kept in the manganese and filtration, it means not endy dop on infliciency of manganese removal but damage of manganese conting jayer around the manganese and.

Pre-Chlorine Potassium Permanganate Post Chlorine

Filtered water

Oxidia
 Oxidia
 Aeration
 Tank

2-1-1. Timing of backwashing 2-1-2. Time in regeneration after backwashing 2-1-3. Time in operation of backwashing

The criteria for operation or control of the filter shall be required as follows:

WELL ----

2. Criteria for operation

2-1. The criteria for operation

Submerged part in the water is inspected, checked and cleaned up in the mainte

particles may clog the filter sand and cause the shortage of filter run time

Page lof 2

SOP TAG No

MHM-IMRP03-MT

nce activity

Functions of the aeration tank are to receive the well water from the well p iron and manganese in the well water and to feed the oxidized water into sand

The outlet water from the aeration tank flows into sand filters through filter

Revised version

Plant Name: Mahalet Ma

I.M.R.P

provided by air blower

1-3. Impact of facility

1-4-1. The well pump

1-4-2. The sand filter

MHM-IMRP03-MT

Mahalet Marhoon

1. Introduction

2. Criteria for maintenance

3. Maintenance activity 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

3-2. Maintenance item

ide the tank

External structure
 Deterioration of frame structure
 Corrosion

3-3. Procedures for maintenance activity Cleaning inside the tank
 Planning the cleaning time
 Draining the water in the aeration tank

1-3. Relation with other processes

Frequency of cleaning and inspection
 ◆ Cleaning work: Once 3 to 6 months
 ♦ Inspection and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months

I.M.R.P

Plant Name

sludge

(2)

(5)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

Description of the facility

1-1. Outline of process and facilities

1-2. Function of the aeration tank

1-4. Relation with other facilities

1-4-3. Pre-chlorine dosing for oxidation

Page 1of 3 SOP TAG No

MHM-IMRP03-OP

oump, to oxidize

4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity

- (1) Annual report
 ♦ Repair and replacement for each facility
 ♦ Trouble and accident
- Trouble and accident
- Result of corrective maintenance
 List of consumed spare parts in a year

MHM-IMRP03-OP Revised version

pre-chlorination is effective for oxidation.

2. The criteria for operation

General (Operation Frequency)

4. Operation mal condition

4-1. Typical unusual condition

Operation under normal condition

Daily

3.

Issued date

Air blower should be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually 2 blowers should operate 24 hours. Summary for the operation schedule is as shown in following table. According to the following contents, daily operation record should be managed.

2 blowers should operate 24 hours.

1. Check for the operation current

Usually the well water passes through the aeration tank, when inlet valve is opened. i.e. any operation or control under normal condition is not necessary for the aeration tower. However monitoring is required to confirm that mal condition does not exist.

monitoring is required to commit mait mail containto noes not exist. When restart the strainto tark operation, the inlet valve shall be opened and drain the remaining water in a tank from the drain pipe. Pre-chlorine should be dosed at usual dosing rate daring draining. After the initial cleaning of the aeration tank is confirmed, drain valve shall be closed and outlet water from the aeration tank shall be fed into sand filters by the filter pump. Free residual chlorine in the water shall be monitored periodically by sampling from the initiat and uter of sand filters.

Mal condition of the oxidation tower is the case that the function is not secured sufficiently by insufficient sprinkling of the well water and malfunction of air blower.

Insufficient sprinkling of the well water Oxidized iron and manganese oxidized by pre-shorination may clog showering hole in inlet pipe. When the insufficiency of sprinkling water is found by the monitoring check, replace the inlet pipe.

Malfunction of air blower.
 When the air blower is under the trouble, check the condition and should remedy or replace

Clog of air blowing pipe Oxidized iron and manganese oxidized by pre-chlorination may clog air blowing hole in air

MHM-IMRP03-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

ance of aeration tank should include the following

Cleaning inside the tank Inspection of the aeration tank Inspection items are as follows;
 Frame condition (Deterioration, corros)

Inlet pipe (Clog of showering holes)

Air blowing pipe and valves (Clog of air blowing holes)

Blower (operation condition)

Procedures under mal-condition

4-1. Prospective troubles and trouble shooting Clog of small holes in the inlet and the air blowing pipe

Crog of small notes in the
 Replacement of pipes

 Deterioration or corrosion

 Repair or repaint

Activity of cleaning
 Results of external check
 Result of internal check

Frequency of cleaning Operation cycle of blower

Upgrading or rehabilitation • Replacement of facility • Repairing of facility Review of the criteria

Reports should be required for the improvement of O&M activities.

4. Report and record

4-1. Records

4-2. Report

(2)

(3)

(4)

Records for the mainte

e

2. Check for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc,

Page 2of 3

- Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident

		
		MIM.MRP04.0P Revised version Issued date Page 8of 8 Pileration rate Piler
MIMI.MRP94.MT Review version Issued date Page 1 of a MIM.MRP94.MT Review version Repied Sand Filter SOP TAG No. Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares V.T. Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares Mathematical Sand Sand Filter Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares V.T. Min.Warthwares Min.Warthwares J. Canadital Hernical Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	MIIM-IMRP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2nd 4 MIIM-IMRP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2nd 4 Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into Gur (4) items as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring, and checking during the maintenance work (2) (2) Papecian (2) Papecian (3) Papecian (2) Papecian (4) Repair or replacement including check after the work Matematication of lifer layer Male condition of filer layer may make filtered water quality worse and shorten the life cycle of filter and. As a result, replacement of filter said is required in should be conducted to avoid above condition is detected in filter layer proper corrective action, such as checking for the efficiency of sedimentation process, improvement of tabewash cycle, change of filter said or eta, should be conducted in filter layer includes following items. (5) Distribution of degree of sand grain (6) Vestateme of pala of filter layer (7) Distribution of degree of sand grain (8) Vestateme of pala of filter layer (8) Vestate degree of filter layer <tr< td=""><td>MIM-IMRP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 Image: Control of the state of the s</td></tr<>	MIM-IMRP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 Image: Control of the state of the s

4. Reports and records	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	1-3-2.Sand filter
4-1. Records	Mahalet Marhoom Chlorination Facility MHM-IMRP05-OP	Filtering process is the final removal process in the iron and manganese removal facility. Pre-chlorine dose should be managed to keep free residual chlorine at the filter effluent 0.5
Records for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include following items; (1) Monitoring and visual check	E-MANA	mg/L or more for the activation of green sand.
(2) Inspection	1. Features of process	2. Criteria for the operation
4-2. Reports	1-1. Function of process	 Treatment target of free residual chlorine for water in the transmission line
Reports for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include following items;	Two kinds of functions are provided to chlorination facility, one of them is pre-chlorination and another is post-chlorination.	 1.5 mg/L or more and less than 2.0 mg/L Target of residual chlorine for water at the tap of distribution network
 Periodical maintenance report Corrective maintenance report 		(2) larget of residual chlorine for water at the tap of distribution network 0.5 mg/L or more and less than 1.5 mg/L
(3) Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition	Function of pre-chlorination is to oxidize iron and manganese contained in raw water.	(3) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for filtered water 0.5 mg/L or more
 Recommendation on O&M and improvement of facility 	Function of post-chlorination is to destroy disease causing organics, also called pathogenic organics contained in clear water and to make the water continuously disinfected in the	0.5 mg/L or more
	network until reaching the customer.	3. Procedures for operation under normal condition
	1-2. Impacts of process	Basically, operation procedures for facility such as chlorine dosing unit should be kept strictly according to manufacturer's recommendations in instruction manuals.
	Prior to flowing into the aeration tank, pre-chlorine is dosed into the water at the inlet pipeline.	 3-1. Operation of chlorination facility
	Effectiveness of oxidation depends on pH condition of the process water and it is effective in high pH. When pH is not high enough to oxidize iron and manganese contained in the water,	5-1. Operation of chlorination facility Chlorine facility must be operated by persons with certificate of working knowledge and
	pre-chlorination is not effective for oxidation.	skills on handling of chlorine. i.e. persons to operate chlorination facility must be trained on
	In addition, for the iron and manganese removal process, free residual chlorine should be kept	chlorine and chlorination facility, and should achieve handling skills on them.
	in a sand filter in order to keep activation of green sand.	Common procedures for chlorination facilities
	Post-chlorination performs disinfection of clear water and the free residual chlorine will continue to react with the impurities in the water, such as organic materials and organisms,	Handling of calcium hypochlorite
	until all the impurities and organisms are destroyed and there is an excess of free residual	1. Preparation for Calcium Hypochlorite Solution
	chlorine.	1-1. Storage of calcium hypochlorite Calcium hypochlorite is a yellow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. It has two
	1-3. Relations with other processes	forms: a dry form and a hydrated form. Calcium hypochlorite should be kept in a cool dry
	Pre-chlorine dosing rate is varied by raw water quality especially iron and manganese	place away from any organic material. It is known to undergo self- heating and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas.
	contained in raw water. Post-chlorination dosing rate is varied by filtered water quality.	
	Post-chlorination affects final quality of produced potable water contained free residual chlorine concentration.	1-2. making calcium hypochlorite solution Calcium hypochlorite is manage as% solution for the dosing. The following describes the
	1-3-1.Aeration Tank	outline of the calcium hypochlorite dissolving procedure:
	Aeration tank is to oxidize the iron and manganese contained in the well water by sprinkling	 Supply water ofm³ to the tank. Use the supplied level gauge to check the water level in the tank.
	water and air blowing.	 When the water supply is completed, put calcium hypochlorite of kg into the tank.
		 Start mixing pump to begin the dissolving process. When the calcium home-blacks over not in the task has been completely dissolved the
		5) When the calcium hypochlorite you put in the tank has been completely dissolved, the
MHM-IMRP05-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5	MHM-IMRP05-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	MHM-IMRP05-OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5
Chlorination Revised version Issued date Page 3013	Chlorination Revised version Issued date Prage 401.5	Chlorination Revised version Instead date Page 501.5
dissolving process finishes.	2-1. Operate the valves.	 Recommendation on training for persons
Startup of calcium hypochlorite dosing pump	2-2. Set up the calcium hypochlorite dosing pumps before start-up. 2-3. Perform the calcium hypochlorite dissolving procedure.	 Recommendation on review of O&M plan
1. Precaution	2-4. Begin a dosing operation.	
1-1. A running-in of the pump should be done with the chemical solution already supplied in the pump.	3-2. Monitoring and visual check	
1-2. Starting the pump under no load will lead to a pump failure.	5-2. Monitoring and visual check should be conducted to confirm the proper dosing of Chlorine.	
2. Startup the chlorine dosing	Check list should be required to ensure the confirmation. Details and frequency for	
2-1. Make certain that the pipes and piping components on the incoming line have no foreign matters or dirt.	monitoring and check should be referred to O&M schedule.	
2-2. Use the oil gauge to see if the pump drive has a specified level of oil.	1. Calcium hypochlorite storage tank	
2-3. Start the pump and keep it running for three seconds. Check the direction of motor rotation.	 Liquid level in the tank Leakage from the tank, valves and connection parts 	
2-4. Set the stroke to 0%.	 External damage and corrosion 	
2-5. Make a running-in for about five minutes with the 0% stroke setting. *During the running-in, be sure to check that there is nothing wrong with any part of	 Calcium hypochlorite dosing pump Dosing flow rate 	
the pump.	 Leakage of alum from pumps 	
2-6. Set proper stroke and make a running-in 2-7. During operation, plot stroke settings (25%, 50%, 75%, or 100%) of the stroke adjusting	 External damage and corrosion Pipe and valve 	
dial provided in the calcium hypochlorite dosing pump and actual flow rates on a graph.	 Leak from valves and connection parts 	
*The relationship between the stroke setting and the actual flow rate should be examined on each of the calcium hypochlorite dosing pump. A separate graph should	 External damage and corrosion 	
be prepared for each pump.	4. Report and record	
Shut down of chlorine dosing unit (Taking the facility out of service for an extended period of	4-1. Records	
time & preparing the facility to resume operation)	Records for operation condition include following items;	
Normally, it seldom occurs to stop the entire chlorine dosing facility. However, this procedure	(1) Calcium hypochlorite dosing pump	
will be needed when stopping water feeding or repairing the structure. When the facility is taken out of service over one month or longer, impurities contained in the	Operating condition of pumps Records for Chlorine dosing unit	
calcium hypochlorite solution should grow into scale that is accumulated in the equipment	 Pre-chlorine dosing flow rate 	
and pipes. This will cause malfunction of the facility when operation is resumed. Therefore, it is important to thoroughly clean the equipment and piping before taking the facility out of	 Post-chlorine dosing unit dosing flow rate 	
service.	4-2. Report	
1. Before taking the facility out of service for an extended period of time	Reports include following items;	
1-1. Allow the calcium hypochlorite storage tank to have minimum solution. 1-2. Stop the dosing of calcium hypochlorite.	 (1) Consumption tendency of the chlorine Weight of calcium hypochlorite used in each 24-hour period during a month 	
1-3. Clean inside the tanks, dosing pumps, piping, and valves.	 Total consumption of calcium hypochlorite used in a month 	
 1-4. Turn off the power of the pumps 1-5. Close all the valves. 	 (2) Recommendation on facility Repair and replacement 	
2. Before resuming operation	 Spare parts should be kept in warehouse 	
	 Recommendation on modification of the criteria 	
MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 10f 4	MID-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014	MHM-HMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4
	MIBA3MRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f4	
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mahalet Markoom Chlorination Facility MHM-14/RP05-MT		Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	MHM-JMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; MID-JMRP-05-MT Revised version Based date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Chlorine flow rate is kept in required amount. Automation of the satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Chlorine flow rate is kept in required amount.	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mabatet Markown Chlorination Facility MHM-MMRP6-MT LM.R.P Chlorination Facility MHM-MMRP6-MT	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Choire flow rate is kept in required amount. Choire flow rate is kept in coupierd amount. • Choire flow rate is kept to change in required ariable range. Choire flow rate hould be alum to change in required ariable range.	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control
Plant Name: Mabate Macheon LM.R.P Tide Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MHM-MRP85-MT 1. Introduction Solution Solution Solution	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Colorine flow rate is kept to required amount. Choirine flow rate is kept to able to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution Concentration of solution is kept in required mathicity. Concentration of solution is kept in required mathicity.	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Doxing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mabatet Markown Chlorination Facility MHM-MMRP6-MT LM.R.P Chlorination Facility MHM-MMRP6-MT	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Chlorine flow rate is keyl in required amount. Chlorine flow rate is keyl in copaired amount. Chlorine flow rate is should be able to change in required variable range. A forerigg subtance doss no circle in the solution Concentration is keyl in required condition. Solution level in a tank is keyl in sinfactory condition. Solution level in a tank.	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed S. Reports and records
Plant Name: Mabulet Netwoon LXLRP Tile Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MINIAINRPG-NT 1. Introduction Calcium hypochlorite solution is high corresive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine dosing facility: We should avoid leak of acidium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks,	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Colorine flow rate is kept to required amount. Choirine flow rate is kept to able to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution Concentration of solution is kept in required mathicity. Concentration of solution is kept in required mathicity.	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Chlorine is not dosed Leak ad records 1.1. Records 5.1.1. Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following:
Plant Name: Mahatet Markom LM.R.P Tile Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MIM-MRP6-MT 1. Introduction Calcium hypochlorite is a yellow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite solution is high corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities	MHM-MRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; Chlorine flow rate is kept in required amount. Chlorine flow rate is kept in required amount. Chlorine flow rate should be able to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution Concentration of solution is kept in required condition. Ocnocentration of solution is kept in required condition. Solution level in a tank is kept in satisfactory condition. Lack of lum does not exist. Sature for the solution in the solution is the solution in the solution is the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is the solution in the solutin the solution in the solutin the solution in the so	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Chlorine is not dosed For exports and records 5.1. Records 5.1. Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochlorite storage tank > External condition
Plant Name: Mabalet Markom Tile Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MIMAMR95.MT 1. Introduction Sold and the second	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required affollowing conditions; Chorine flow rate is keep in required amount. Chorine flow rate is wheth a bait to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution Chorine flow is a bait to bait to change in required variable range. A foreign substance does not exist in the solution Concentration of solution is kept in required condition. Solution level in a tank is kept in staffactory condition. Leak of alum does not exist. Leak of alum does not exist.	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chloritne is not dosed 5. Reports and records 5.1 Records 5.1 Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank External condition Cortosio, leak and so on
Plant Name: Tile SOP TAG No. Mahatet Markoom Chlorination Facility MIM-MNRP6-MT L. Introduction Solarization of the solar	MBM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions; . <t< td=""><td>Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Chlorine is not dosed For exports and records 5.1. Records 5.1. Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochlorite storage tank > External condition</td></t<>	Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Chlorine is not dosed For exports and records 5.1. Records 5.1. Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochlorite storage tank > External condition
Plant Name: Mabdet Markeen LM.R.P Tile Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MIMAMR95-MT L. Introduction Calcium hypochlorite is a yellow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite solution is high corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of obbrine closening facility. We should avoid leak of acidium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to act arry detection and rapid response of regaring. And after repairing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away moisture to keep drying by cloth. Calcium hypochlorite is known to help self- henting and rapid decomposition accompanied by	MIRM-MRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: . . Chlorine flow rate is kept in required amount. Othorine flow rate is kept in required amount. </td <td> Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed S. Reports and records 5.1. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage rate. Calcium hypochlorite storage and Other items Calcium hypochlorite dosing pamp External condition </td>	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed S. Reports and records 5.1. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage rate. Calcium hypochlorite storage and Other items Calcium hypochlorite dosing pamp External condition
Plant Name: Tile SOP TAG No. Mahatet Markoom Chlorination Facility MIM-MNRP6-MT L. Introduction Solarization of the solar	MIRM-MIRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: . <	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Reports and records Records H. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Cortosin, leak and so on Colorison, leak and so on Calcium hypochlorite storage tange
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Mabatet Markown Title MIMAMRP95.MT SOP TAG No. MIMAMRP95.MT Description MIMAMRP95.MT	MHM-IMRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions:	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 5. Reports and records 5.1. Records 5.1. Records 6.1. Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite storage tank. Catorion, leak and so on Cother items Calcium hypochhorite dosing pump External condition Calcium hypochhorite dosing pump External condition Calcium hypochhorite dosing aung
Plant Name: Tabe Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MIMAMRP05-MT MIMAMRP05-MT MIMAMRP05-MT Jone Chlorination Facility MIMAMRP05-MT Chlorina to represent the solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite is big corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine dosing facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to act acid y detection and rapid response of repairing. And fater repairing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean arway mositure to keep drying by cloth. Chcium hypochlorite is known to help self- heating and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organic material. Definite for maintenance Circitra for maintenance are shown as follow: (1) Inspecific for maintenance area shown as should be inspected	MIRM-MIRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: . <	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed Cheorine is not dosed S. Reports and records 5-1. Records 5-1. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochhorite storage task hould include the following: Calcium hypochhorite storage task hould include the following: Controlino, leak and so on Other items
Plant Name: Internation Facility SOP TAG No. Mabdet Merkeem Chlorination Facility MIMAIMR95-MT Contrastice MIMAIMR95-MT MIMAIMR95-MT Calcium hypochlorire is a syllow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorire is biding corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of behrine soning facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorire is online in the should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorire solution. If leaks, it is necessary to act any detection and rapid response of requiring. And after reparing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mosisture to keep drying by cloth. Calcium hypochlorire is, known to help self- henting and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organismaterial. C. Criteria for maintenance Chlorine for maintenance	MIMI-MIRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: Choiren flow rate is kept in required amount. 0. Choiren flow rate is kept in required amount. Extension of solution is kept in required conditions: Choiren flow rate should be able to change in required variable range. 0. Aloren flow rate should be able to change in required conditions: Choiren flow rate should be table to change in required conditions. 0. Aloren of solution of solution is kept in required conditions: Solution invertion in a tark is kept in satisfactory condition. 0. Solution invertion in a tark is kept in satisfactory condition. Extension about the conducted to ensure that fincility should go on with satisfactory working. Impection should be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different frequencies on the conducted periodically and prequency of inspection will be different for the characteristics of ficility or parts by importance, load in working, and possibility of coursing of trouble, and sol. Descriton should be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different for through the solution is and be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different for through the solution bound be conducted periodically and frequency of an working, and possibility of coursing of trouble, and solution bound be conducted periodical point of wire swel as a cost performance and risk	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Doing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed S. Reports and records 5.1. Records 6.1. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Carlorison, leak and so on Cother items Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Cortosino, leak and so on Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Cortosino, leak and so on Cortosino, leak and
Plant Name: Internation Facility SOP TAG No. Mabdet Merkeem Chlorination Facility MIMAMR95-MT Context MIMAMR95-MT MIMAMR95-MT Data in hypochlorite is a syllow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite is bindin or rowise acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine confing facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution in the leaks, it is necessary to act any detection and rapid response of requiring. And after reparing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mosisture to keep drying by cloth. Calcium hypochlorite is, known to help self- henting and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organismaterial. Christia for maintenance are shown as follows: 1) Inspection interval for facility or parts should be inspected (1) supection interval for facility or gurst should be inspected 2).	MIMI-MMP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 7. Reports and records 7. Records 7. Records 7. Accords 7. Accords for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Calcium hypochlorite dosing gamp Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Losseness of connection part in piping A lother items Other items
Plant Name: Internation Facility SOP TAG No. Mabdet Merkeem Chlorination Facility MIMAMR95-MT Context MIMAMR95-MT MIMAMR95-MT Data in hypochlorite is a syllow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite is bindin or rowise acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine confing facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution in the leaks, it is necessary to act any detection and rapid response of requiring. And after reparing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mosisture to keep drying by cloth. Calcium hypochlorite is, known to help self- henting and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organismaterial. Christia for maintenance are shown as follows: 1) Inspection interval for facility or parts should be inspected (1) supection interval for facility or gurst should be inspected 2).	MIM-MMP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: 	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Doing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed S. Reports and records 5.1. Records 6.1. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Carlorison, leak and so on Cother items Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Cortosino, leak and so on Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Cortosino, leak and so on Cortosino, leak and
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. MIMAIMR96.MT MIMAIMR96.MT MIMAIMR96.MT Aciaum hypochlorite is a yellow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypochlorite solution is high corrosive acid Tajud. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine dosing facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to act acid ydection and rapid response or feparing. And after repairing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mositure to keep drying by cloth. Leium hypochlorite is known to help self-heating and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organic material. Deficient for maintenance are shown as follow: Accordingly contractive of facility or parts should be inspected. Acceptable limit value for using (Confirmation of expiry date of calcium hypochlorite). Interval for replace of facility or parts	MIMI-MMP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2014 during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Doing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not doaed 5. Reports and records 5.1 Records 6.1 Records for maintenance Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Cartorion, leak and so on Cother items Calcium hypochhorite dosing paung External condition Cother items Cother and valves Pipes and valves Leak of alum solution Lother items Cother items Cother items Other items Cother of valves Leak of alum solution Lossenses of connection part in piping Other items Heak of alum solution Lossenses of connection part in piping Other items Results of recovery work of remainting and check should include the following: Results of recovery work of regaining
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. IMMA MARPOS.MIL MILHAMRPOS.MIL MILHAMRPOS.MIL Chlorination Facility MILHAMRPOS.MIL MILHAMRPOS.MIL Chlorination Facility MILHAMRPOS.MIL MILHAMRPOS.MIL Chlorination Facility MILHAMRPOS.MIL MILHAMRPOS.MIL Chlorination Facility We should work of acking the point for minineance activities of chlorine dosing facility. We should work of acking hypochlorite solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to act actry detection and rapid response of repairing. And fate repairing clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mositure to keep drying by clodu. Chelium Mypochlorite is known to help self- heating and rapid decomposition accompanied by the relaxes. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from the relaxes in the relaxing clean interval for freibility or parts should be inspected. A cordination for activity for should be inspected. Chercia for maintenance area shown as fold be inspected. A coeptable limitivalue for using (Confirmation of expiry date of calcium hypochlorine). Instructionation for activity for should be maintenance of activity or parts Miller Company and activity and should be inspected. A coeptable limitivalue for using (Confirmation of expiry date of calcium hypochlorine). Instruction for maintenance of the cility or parts Limitic for maintenance for should be inspected. A coeptable limitity comp	<text><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><table-row><table-cell></table-cell></table-row></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></text>	 Leak of calcium hypochlorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 5. Reports and records 6. Accords 7. Records 7. Accords 7. Accords for maintenance Calcium hypochlorite storage tank Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Calcium hypochlorite dosing pump Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Other items Lossenses of connection part in piping I. Lossenses of connection part in piping Otheritems Heak of dreevery Records of recovery work after monitoring and check should include the following: Results of recovery moder of adjustment, repairing and replacement
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Mahade Machening Image Mithi MikRWS-MI Mahade Machening Image Mithi MikRWS-MI An Introduction Image Mithi MikRWS-MI Classing boogcholrric is a system white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Calcium hypocholric solution is high corresive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine dosing facility. We should avoid late Ad col calcium hypocholric solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to act antly detection and right response of regaring. Add after repairing, clean up around leaked area by water and clean away mositure to keep drying by cloth. Calcium hypocholric is kinewon to help self- heating and rapid decomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organic material. Calcium Spechineria is kinewon to help self- heating and rapid tecomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organic material. Calcium Spechineria is kinewon to help self- heating and rapid tecomposition accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from any organic material. Mithier Spechineria is kinewon to help self- heating and replace of acient hypochlorine is toread to replace of acient place advection and replace of acient place advection and replace advection advectio	MIMI-MMP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 dring operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions: . <t< td=""><td> Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 5. Reports and records 6.14. Records 7.14. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Extendent continoi Coltaium hypochhorite storage tank Extendent condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Calcium hypochhorite toosing pump Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Other items Other items State condition Cortoxion, leak and so on Other items Other items State condition Cortoxion, leak and so on Other items Other items Results of covery work of rapianting and check should include the following: Results of recovery work of rapianting and check should include the following: Results of accovery work of rapianting Name of facility and name of part in facility by drawing or sketch Results of recovery on of rapianting and replacement Results of recovery mork of rapianting Name of facility and rame of part in facility by drawing or sketch Results on repairing </td></t<>	 Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 5. Reports and records 6.14. Records 7.14. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Extendent continoi Coltaium hypochhorite storage tank Extendent condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Calcium hypochhorite toosing pump Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Other items Other items State condition Cortoxion, leak and so on Other items Other items State condition Cortoxion, leak and so on Other items Other items Results of covery work of rapianting and check should include the following: Results of recovery work of rapianting and check should include the following: Results of accovery work of rapianting Name of facility and name of part in facility by drawing or sketch Results of recovery on of rapianting and replacement Results of recovery mork of rapianting Name of facility and rame of part in facility by drawing or sketch Results on repairing
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Mabade Machenig Mithi Mikribes Antionation Facility Mithi Mikribes Antionationationationationationationation	MIMI-MIRP-05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 dring operation. Statisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions:	 Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution Doing flow rate is unable to control Chorine is not doaed 5. Reports and records 5.1 Records 6.1 Records 7.1 Records for maintenance of alum doing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Catorian hypochhorite doing maintenance Catorian hypochhorite doing participation of alum doing the following: Catorian hypochhorite doing participation of the following: Catorian hypochhorite doing participation of the following: Catorian hypochhorite doing participation of the following of the following: Catorian hypochhorite doing participation of the following: Catorian hypochhorite doing and check should include the following: Loss of recovery work of adjustment, requiring and replacement Results of recovery participation of facility of tarving or sketch Name of facility and name of part including hyborhority drawing or sketch Reason of requiring Date or requiring Date or requiring Date or requiring
	<text><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><table-row></table-row></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></text>	 Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution Doing flow rate is unable to control Chorine is not doaed Encords Encords Hernot for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing facility should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing (a lum dosing a lum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing (a lum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing (a lum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing (a lum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing (a lum dosing) Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing and check should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing and check should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosing and check should include the following: Calcium hypochhorite dosing participation of alum dosi
Image Table Chlorination Facility SUP FAG No. IMMAINRPSAMI MIMAINRPSAMI MIMAINRPSAMI A. Introduction MIMAINRPSAMI MIMAINRPSAMI A. Dependence Support Suppo		 Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution Dosing flow rate is unable to control Chlorine is not dosed 5. Reports and records 6.14. Records 7.14. Records for maintenance Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Extendent of the storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Calcium hypochhorite storage tank Carosion, leak and so on Other items Calcium hypochhorite toosing pump Extend condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Carosion, leak and so on Other items Other items Other items State and condition Cortosion, leak and so on Other items Other items State and condition Carosion, leak and so on Other items Other items Results of covery work of requiring and check should include the following: Results of recovery work of adjustment, repairing and replacement Results of recovery work of adjustment, repairing and replacement Results of covery work of requiring Name of repairing Name of repairing Date of repairing Name of repairing Name of repairing Name of repairing
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Mabade Maching Mithi Mikribo And Mithi Mikribo And Mathem Maching Mithi Mikribo And Mithi Mikribo And A Introduction Mithi Mikribo And Mithi Mikribo And Description is a syllow white solid which has a strong smell of chlorine. Cakium hypochlorite solution is high corrowive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine solution is high corrowive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine solution is high corrowive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chlorine solution is high corrowive acid calcaum hypochlorine solution. If it leaks, it is necessary to stare and clean away mositor to keep drying by cloth. Chrone hypochlorite is kinown to help self- heating and rapid docomostion accompanied by the release of toxic chlorine gas. Accordingly, it should be kept in a cool dry place away from an enderal activity or parts Mithi Self-	<text><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><section-header><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><table-row></table-row></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></section-header></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></text>	 e. Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution e. Dexing flow rate is unable to control e. Otherine is not doced 3. Exports and records 3. Exports and records 3. Carcost for maintenance 6. Calcium hypochhorite storage tank 6. Carcost for maintenance 7. Calcium hypochhorite storage tank 6. Carcoston, leak nad so on 6. Other items 7. Carcost on real condition 7. Carcost on real condition 6. Carcoston, leak nad so on 6. Other items 7. Exercat condition 6. Carcoston, leak nad so on 6. Other items 7. Exercat condition 6. Carcoston, leak nad so on 6. Other items 7. Exercat condition 6. Carcoston, leak nad so on 7. Other items 7. Exercat condition 8. Carcost of reavery sourk of requiring 1. Concenses of connection part in fighting hout, but the following: 1. Results of recovery work of requiring 1. Mainten of faction of part in facility by drawing or sketch 1. Basic of requiring 1. Dat of requiring and replation total the required treplationset 1. Dat of requiring 1. Dat of requiring 1. Dat of requiring 1. Dat of
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Image Ima		
Image: manage Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. IMMAINRPS-MIT MIMAINRPS-MIT MIMAINRPS-MIT A. netroduccina MIMAINRPS-MIT MIMAINRPS-MIT A. netroduccina Mimainspondulation is high corrosive acid liquid. This is key point for maintenance activities of chorine dooing facility. We should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks is around leak of the should avoid leak of calcium hypochlorite solution. If it leaks is around leak of the oring and part decomposition accomparison of repairing Aud after repairing calcium and part decomposition and part repairing calcium and repairing calcium and part	<text><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><section-header><text><list-item><list-item><list-item><table-row></table-row></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></section-header></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></text></text>	 e. Leak of calcium hypochhorite solution e. Dexing flow rate is unable to control e. Otherine is not doced e. Capcorts and records e. A coords e. Carcost for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: e. Carcosto for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: e. Carcosto, leak and as on e. Carcoston, leak and as on capainting and replacement e. Results of recovery work of repainting and replacement e. Results of recovery work of repainting anter leak and as on facility and annean of transin
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Image Ima		
Image Table Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Mabada Machengin Image Ministankress-and Masses Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Masses Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Masses Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Masses Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Proceedings Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Proceedings Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Proceedings Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Proceedings Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Ministankress Ministankress-and Ministankress-and Ministankress-		

MHM-IMRP05-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 Repairing or replace For supplementation For supplementation For supplementation For proposal of one why diditional parts Outgrading of facility or system Repairing and replace cativity to be needed Cate of parts of the supplementation Proposal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed Cate of consumod space parts in a year Result of corrective maintenance Is at of consumod space parts in a year Corrective action to prevent the trouble or accident Statistic action to prevent the trouble accident Statistic action to prevent the trouble accident Statistic action to prevent the trouble accident Statistic accident Statistic accident Statistic accident Statistic accident Statistic accident 	MHM-IMRP05 (0.4. M schedule Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 1 Image: Second schedule Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. Matale Markown LAT.R. Chlorination Facility SOP TAG No. M1M-JMRP05-OPS-OF Document Document No. LAT.R. Title of Document O.4. M Schedule Document No. D A. M Schedule Document No. HIM-JMRP05-OPS-Col D Draw W: exclosed and Maintenance Schedule Document No. HIM-JMRP05-OPS-Col 1.0. Tob; W: exclosed and Maintenance Schedule Document No. HIM-JMRP05-OPS-Col 1.1. Addem Hypochlorite Storage Task D D W M 1.2. Check tunk and valves for Itals D D D D 1.2. Check tunk and valves for Itals D D D D 1.3. Inspect ung misdle for corrosion D D D D 2.1. Check tunk and valves for Itals D D D D D 2.1. Check tunk and valves for Itals D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	MIIM-IMRP05-OPTC-01 Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 Plant Name: Tate Chlorination Facility – Calcium Hypochlorite Dosing Control SOP TAO No. MIIM-IMRP0-OPTC-01 MIIM-IMRP0-OPTC-01 MIIM-IMRP0-OPTC-01 In Purpose This flow chart provides to know procedures on chlorine dosing control. 900 TAO No. 1. Purpose This flow chart provides to know procedures on chlorine dosing control. 900 TAO No. 2. Reparation Required Steps for Control of Chlorine Dosing Quantity 3. Preparation West flow motor Confirm water flow rate in L/ucc or m ¹ /day West flow motor Confirm water flow rate in L/ucc or m ¹ /day West flow motor Confirm water flow rate in L/ucc or m ¹ /day West flow motor Confirm level of calcium hypochlorite storage task Deck operation numbers of STEP 1-1 Confirm level of calcium hypochlorite storage task STEP 2. Check condition of valves, in opened or closed Step 2. Start the Dosing Measure the flow rate in m ³ /h Order the flow rate change Adjust flow rate to the courton target: Chlorine dosing crystem is manually controlled. Unity openationation travel openation
MNM.MIRPOS-OPTC-01 Revised version Jassed date page 2nd 2 STEP.1. Carlot the Design Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Step 1: Carlot the Design Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 1: Nater flow rate Image 2nd 2 Im		MIMM-MRP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 4 2.1. Use the supplied level gauge to check the water level in the tank. 3.4. We have a supply is completed, part potsuin permanguate of kg into the tank. 3.1. When the water supply is completed, part potsuin permanguate of kg into the tank. 3.4. We have a supply is completed, part potsuin permanguate of kg into the tank. 3.1. Status of potsuin permanguate to you part in the tank has been completely dissolved, the dissolving process finishes. 3.4. Completed potsuin permanguate to you part in the tank has been completely dissolved, the dissolving process finishes. 3.1. Completion under normal condition 1.4. Completion under normal condition parts of status of the pump should be done with the chemical solution already supplied in the pump. 3.1. Status (B pump under no load will lead to a pump failure). 3. Status (B pump and a load you pump failure). 3.1. Status (B pump and a load you pump failure). 3. Status (B pump and leap you running for three seconds. Check the direction of motor rotation. 4. Start (B pump and leap you running for three seconds. Check the direction of motor rotation. 4. Start (B pump and leap you running for three seconds. Check the direction on a pump. 4. Start (B pump and leap you running for three seconds. Check the direction of pump. 5. Start (B pump and pump) failure). 5. Start (B pump and pump). 5. Start (B pump and thea you running (S PM, S PM, run 100%) of the trobe adjus
Interfact MRR96-00 Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 0.	MIM.MRP66-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 • Observation of external damage or corrosion (2) Toroble in the activity of disting and solution • Umunal reducing of knorage volume (3) Toroble in the activity of disting of dosing • Clogging of inside of pipe or valve • Clogging of flow meter • Insufficient of dosing • Dumage of the control valve • Leak of potassium permanganate 5. Records 5.1. Record • Solution level • Dually created • Dosing arts and flow rate of potassium permanganate • Solution level • Solution level • Solution level • Concentration of solution 5.2. Reports Portessium permanganate storage tanks • Other record • Other record • Concentration of solution 5.2. Reports Portessium permanganate storage tanks • Other record • Other record • Other record for the solution	MHM-MRR96-MT Revised version Jasued date Page Iof 4 Mink-MRR96-MT Tele Potassium Permanganate SOP TAG No. Mabdit Markon Tele Potassium Permanganate SOP TAG No. Maska Tele Potassium Permanganate Sop TAG No. Mink-Markon Markon South Sop Tage Tage Tage Tage Tage Tage Tage Tage

3-3. Operation procedures for control of facility

3.3. Operation procedures for control of facility Controlled item is dosing flow rate of potassium permanganate. Dosing flow rate of potassium permanganate is controlled by changing adjustable dial of stroke length manually. Controlled potassium permanganate flow rate is not able to monitor. Hence, accuracy of potassium permanganate dosing flow rate is not able to monitor. Hence, accuracy check is conducted by validation that difference between consumed solution volume and integrated volume calculated by dosing flow rate of metering pump. If difference of above mentioned will be 10% or more, pump and/or level meter for solution tank should be checked and took maintenance if necessary. This accuracy heck is called as calibration activity.

4. Operation under unusual condition

- Prospective troubles and trouble shootings are as follows:
- Trouble in the common activity
 Observation of leakage

- 5-2. Reports

3. Maintenance activity 3-1. Facilities for maintenance Potassium permanganate storage tank
 Potassium permanganate dosing pump
 Pipes and valves 3-2. Maintenance activity

Maintenance activity consists of four (4) kinds of works as follows:

Monitoring and check during working
 Inspection
 Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection

- 5.2. Reports
 Reports should include the following:

 Consumption data of potassium permanganea
 Weight of potassium permanganea used each 24-hour period during a month
 Tota wight of potassium permanganea used for a month

 Recommendation on facility

 Replacement
 Additional facility
 Speaplacement
 Additional facility
 Recommendation on modification of the criteria
 Recommendation on training for persons
 Recommendation on training for persons
 Secommendation on training for persons
 Secommendation on training for persons

 Secommendation on training for persons
 Secommendation on training for persons
 Secommendation on training for persons

MHM-IMRP06-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4

Repair or replacement including check after the evaluation Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted to judge necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repairing or replacing. (4)

- 3-2-1. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and check should be conducted to keep the facility in satisfactory condition during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following conditions;

 - Potassium permanganate dosing flow rate is kept in required amount.
 A foreign substance does not exist in the solution
 Concentration of solution is kept in required condition.
 Solution level in a nak is kept in satisfactory condition.
 Leak of potassium permanganate does not exist.

3-2-2. Inspection

ction should be conducted to ensure that facility should go on with satisfactory working Inspection should be required not only by external check but internal check of the facility. In inspection the facility should be looked closely at parts especially to check that everything is atisfactory.

Inspection should be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different from characteristics of facility or parts by importance, load in working, and possibility of occurring of trouble, and so.

3-2.3. Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection Evaluation should be conducted by satisble point of view such as cost performance and risk assessment and time in working. Hence, proparation of the gearp part should be recognized by the record of maintenance. Early detection of unusual condition and rapid recovery may lead to the elongation of the facility life.

MHM-IMRP06 O & M schedule

Plant Name:

Mahalet Marho I.M.R.P.

Kind of Doc. O & M Schedul

D: Daily, W:

- 3-2-4. Recovery after inspection Prospective recovery action after inspection will Change or cleaning of valve Change or cleaning of pipe Cleaning in the tank Repair of leaked part or damaged part Cleaning of the flow meter ion will be following;

 - Repaint to prevent corrosion Replacement of equipment

Revised version

Potassium Permanganate

Dosing Facility

Operation and Maintenance Schedule

O & M Schedule

weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 mont

Title of SOP

Name of Facility

1.Potassium Permanganate Storage Tank I.Check liquid level in duty and in sta 2.Check tank and valves for leaks

2. Inspect pump inside for corrosion, was

-7. Leakage of solution from pump

. Set value of adjustable dial for stroke length . Noise, vibration and temperature of pump

.Check waste in the tanks 4.Inspect tank inside for corrosion, waste utside for corrosion manganate Dosing Pump

ssium Per Check oil leakage

4. Pipe and valve nage and leakage 4-2.Clogging inside of pipe Issued date

Page 1of 1

MHM-IMRP06-OP

MHM-IMRP06-OPSC-01

Page 1of 7

SOP TAG No. MAH-WTP17-01 MT

ontro

D W M 3M 6M Y AN.

MHM-IMRP06-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4

4. Recovery from unusual condition after maintenance activities 4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

- Lack of potassium permanganate
 Dosing flow rate is motion
 potassium permanganate
 Dosing flow rate is simple to control
 Potassium permanganate is not dosed
- 5. Reports and records

5-1. Records

- 5-1-1. Records for maintenance Records for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Potassium permanganate storage tank
 External condition
- External condition
 Corrosion, leak and so on
 Other items
 others items
 tems
 tems
 External condition
 Corrosion, leak and so on
 Other items
- Pipes and valves
- Leak of alum solution
- Leak of alum solution
 Looseness of connection part in piping
 Other items

- Other items
 S-12. Records of recovery
 Seconds of recovery work of adjustment, repaining and replacement
 Song bostion of inite visue with built ng for attached tank
 Results of recovery work of adjustment, repaining and replacement
 Song bostion of inite visue with built ng for attached tank
 Results of recovery work of repairing
 Name of facility and manne of part including a No. of facility
 Lindication of location of part in facility by drawing or sketch
 Reason of repairing
 Name of person in charge of repairing work.
 Contents of records are the same as those of repair work, but the word of "repair" should be changed to "replacement".

- 5-1-3. Results of inspection Records of inspection should be required as the records of monitoring and check.
- MAH-WTP17-01 OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2 SOP TAG No. MAH-WTP17-01OP Title Mahalet Marhoom Power Transformer Developed by Approved by Is Re MAH WTP 17-01 Power Transfo MAH WTP 17-05 Cal MAH WTP 17-06 MAH WTP 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear MAH WTP 17-04 Low voltage Motors MAH WTP 17-07 Reactive Power Control MAH WTP 17-08 General lighting 1. Introduction

In Mahalet Marhoom Facility there is one step down transformer 500 KVA 11/0.4 KV Income Feeder

Trans.
Main low voltage panel

2. Features of process 2-1.Function of process

The transformer in Mahalet Marhoom plant is used to convert 11KV to 0.4KV which required by the loads of the plant.

Criteria for Operation
 The transformer is preferred to operate at the point of maximum efficiency which occurs
 when the transformer is operated around 80% from its rated.

4. Operation under normal condition

Under normal condition the plant are supplied from the electric utility through the transformer while the generator is standby. During the normal operation, the following items should be checked.

1. The circuit breaker of the generator which exists in the generator panel is switched

The manual tie switch in the main low voltage panel should be positioned in the direction of transformer.

MAH-WTP17-01MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 7 This is the most important item we have to follow to keep the power transformer unit in good conditions. The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods according to MAH-WTP17-01 MT.

3. Report and record

3-1.Record

The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded in the recording sheet MAH-WTP17-01QC01.

3-2. Report 3-2.1. Routine maintenance report: $^{n_{Vo}}$ activities of routine maintenance should be reported according the format

3-2-2. Trouble History report:

5-2-2. Insuble History report: Any troubles occurs in the transformer or in its protection which happen during the operation of the transformer should be collected in trouble history sheet MAH-WTP17-QC03.

Operational and Maintenance Schedule (MAH-WTP17-01MT) D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, th, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

			F	requen	cy		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	2Y
1. Record current and voltage readings							
1-1.Record secondary voltage		1					
1-2.Record secondary current		1					
2. Inspect silica jell							
2-1. Inspect the color of the silica jell. Change or dry		1					
if its color is changed.							
2-2. Change the silica jell if it is contaminated with		1					
oil.							
3. Check oil level							
3-1.Check that the oil level is between the sign of		1					
20C and Max. Sign-refill with fresh oil if required.							
3-2. The oil level must not exceed the maximum sign		1					
when the transformer running at full load.							
4. Check for oil leakage							
4-1. Check the oil leak from tank, radiators and oil							
discharge valve.							
5. Inspect and clean bushings and transformer							

S2.6-32

MAH-WTP17-01 OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

MHM-IMRP06-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4

nance activity to be needed

 Rehabilitation
 •

 •
 Repairing or replace

 •
 List of space parts that should be required to stock in the plant

 •
 For appond of newly Additional parts

 •
 Degrading of facility or system

 •
 Addition of facility or system

5-2. Reports Reports should include as follows

5-2-1. Report for recommendation (1) Rehabilitation

Proposal of preventive r

4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity

5. Operation under up normal condition

- In case that the electric power from the utility is switched off the standby generator will be operated according to the following sequence: 1. Put the tie switch in the off position (No connection neither to transformer nor to
- generator)
- 2. Start the standby generator according to the procedure mentioned in generator SOP.
- 3. Switch on the generator circuit breaker in the generator panel.
- 4. Change the position of the tie switch to the direction of generator operation
- 5. Start connecting the loads gradually.

MAH-WTP17-01MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 7

surface.					
5-1. Check the medium voltage and low voltage			1		
insulator from any cracks. Clean with suitable sateen.					
5-2. Clean with suitable sateen, the transformer			1		
surface and radiators					
6. Check oil dielectric strength					
6-1. Check the oil dielectric strength by the use of oil					
tester.					
7. Tap changer					
7-1. Inspect condition of external tap changer drive				1	
shaft, tighten all couplings and bolted connections					
7-2. It is important to perform a complete tap changer				1	
(electrical operation) from highest to lowest step and					
back to the position it was found in, this action will					
clean all internal contacts of the tap changer					
8. Oil filtration					
8-1. When the dielectric strength of the oil is lowered,					1
the oil should be filtered using oil filtration unit.					
12-2. Re check the oil dielectric strength					1
9. Measure the winding insulation resistance					
9-1. Measure the insulation resistance between short					1
circuit primary to short circuit secondary					
9-2. Measure the insulation resistance between short					1
circuit primary to earth					
9-3. Measure the insulation resistance between					1
short circuit secondary to earth					

4. Tools required for routine maintenance 1) Air blower

- 2) Open & Closed Wrenches 3) Megger 5000 and 500 volt DC 4) Air dryer

5. Materials required for routine maintenance

Transformer oil

1. Construction

ant Name: Mahalet Marhoom

he main parts of the transformers are The primary winding

MAH WTP 17-01 Power Transformers

TP 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear

MAH-WTP17-01MT Revised version Issued date

Power Transformer

2. Maintenance activity The transformer in Mahalet Marhoom is located outside the plant and it is used to feed the plant and other domestic loads. So most of maintenance activity is ordered to be done by the electric

Monitoring, checking and recording Activity of Monitoring, checking and recording should be done according to the maintenance schedule, MAHWTP1701NT.
 Zuvaluate and analyze results of nonaloring and inspection Generally, from the monitoring and visual inspection we can recognize the corrective actions needed for the efficient operation of the transformer.
 Routine maintenance

Maintenance activity consists of 3 kinds of working as follow: 1. Monitoring, checking and recording 2. Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection 3. Routine maintenance.

2.1 Monitoring, checking and recording

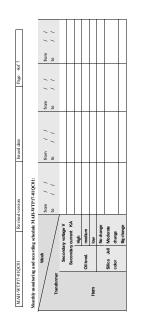
Title

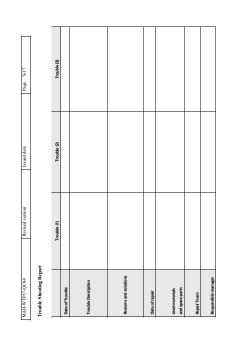
Developed by Approved by

- The secondary winding The metal tank The oil The oil reservoir The radiators

company.

- The Buchholz relay
- Oil level indicator Tap changer insulators & bushings Silica jell





MAH-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5 After restoration of power, stop the emergency generator operation and changeover the pow source to commercial power.

- Jarro of the loads gradually
 Disconnect the generator CF in the main low voltage panel by moving the ite switch from the position of generator operation to the transformer operation position.
 Disconnect the generator canonic for several minutes (5 minutes) at no load to cool down before shat off.
 Turn of the generator.
 Record the generator canonic for several minutes (5 minutes) at no load to cool down before shat off.
 Turn of the generator.
 Record the generator generator possible canonic for several minutes (5 minutes) at no load to cool down before shat off.

3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown

If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch.

3-2. Fuel storage system

Energency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout. Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 items, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the purpose of fuel provision. Run time of the generator is expected for 3 hours during blackout. The monthly tank having storage engraptive of 90 hours, whose storage day is for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel to the emergency generator.

3-3. Starting system

Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mechanism is battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown in the maintenance list.

4. Operation under unusual condition

- 4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings
- Malfunctioning of starting mechanism
 Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution
 Shortage of output of power generation
 Abnormal heating of the engine
 Sudden stoppage of the engine





MAH WTP 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear MAH WTP 17-04 Low voltage Motors

1. Features of process 1-1. Function of process

The function of emergency generator is to provide the electrical power to the water treatment facility, i.e. the emergency generator is the power supply unit for blackout. The purpose of the emergency generator is to provide the electrical power for a minimum of facility operation.

1-2. Impacts of process

12. Impacts to process The emergency sporters is used in only emergency situation, and it has independent function different from the water treatment process. The emergency generative has to operative in emergency situation and provide the electrical power certainly in emergency. Therefore the periodical operation, despite the normal condition, should be required in order to secure the function and reliability of the equipment to avoid the fault of the operation in that case.

1-3. Relations between other processes

Operation object of the emergency generator Existing generator covers 50% of the required power to the facility, in order to avoid damage of the generator or electrical facility in the plant.

2. Criteria for operation

2-1. Operation Method

Emergency generator operates by manual operation. Emergency generator starts and stops by switch on-off operation at the generator or the independent control panel after the detection of emergency situation, such as blackout.

2-2. Monitoring-required items

Monitoring-required item during the generator operation is as follows; Generating output power and generating voltage Temperature and pressure of cooling water

MAH-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5 (6) Abnormal exhaust (Abnormal color of exhaust gas)

Trouble shooting is attached at the close of this chapter

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy
		Low battery	Battery charge
1	Malfunctioning of starting mechanism	Breakage of starting motor	Repair or replacement of equipment
		 Shortage of fuel Aeration in a fuel pipe 	 Provide a fuel Air release
		Breakage of the control unit	Repair or replacement of con unit
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the fuel filter
2	Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor injection pump or replacem of the equipment
2	revolution	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
		Water mixing in a fuel pipe	Change a fuel
		Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
3	Shortage of output of power generation	Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the filter
		Malfunction of fuel transfer system composed of pump, nozzle and pipe	Checking or replacement each equipment
		Shortage of air-intake amount	Clean the air filter
		Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor injection pump or replacem of the equipment
		Degradation of compression pressure by piston	 Replacement of the pis ring Replacement of valve sh and spring unit for air val Checking for the loosen fixing bolts
		Overload	Arrange the load properly
		Overload	Arrange the load properly
4	Abnormal heating of the engine	 Shortage of cooling water Leakage from the radiator 	 Checking for the amount cooling water Checking or replacement radiator
		1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant

		Ke vised version	Issued date	Fage 001/
	Routine Maintenance Report:			
5	Maintenance Type		abiante Marine Aber 2 ber 21	In Descendible Verbei dan
6M Y 2Y	AN	Date	Used loois and materia	

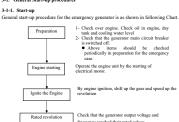
MAH-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

- Lubricant pressure
 Starting and stopping time From start to top speed: Approx.. 10 sec.
- From start to top speed: App To Full load: Approx.. 10 sec Total time: Approx. 20 sec.
 Rotating speed.

2-3. Periodical commissioning

In order to avoid the fault operation in emergency situation, function and reliability of the generator should be checked by periodical commissioning. Commissioning should be conducted more than 30 minutes by actual load or dummy load.

3. Operation condition 3-1. General Start-up procedures



Check that the generator output voltage and frequency reached their rated values.

1- Connect the Gen. CB in the generator panel then the Gen. CB in the main low voltage Load conn-

Start the load connection gradually.
 Start the load connection gradually.
 Check that the generator current does not exceed its rated value.
 Record Gen. Power, current, voltage, frequency.

3-1-2. Shutdown

MAH-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5 ٦

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy
		 Using lubricant of low quality Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure 	 Change of lubricant of good quality Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump
		Lack of a fuel	Refuel
5	Sudden stoppage of the engine	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
		Breakage of electrical governor system	Replacement of governor system
	Abnormal exhaust (Abnormal color of exhaust gas)	Overload or light load	Arrange the load properly
		Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
6		1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant
		 Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure 	 Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump

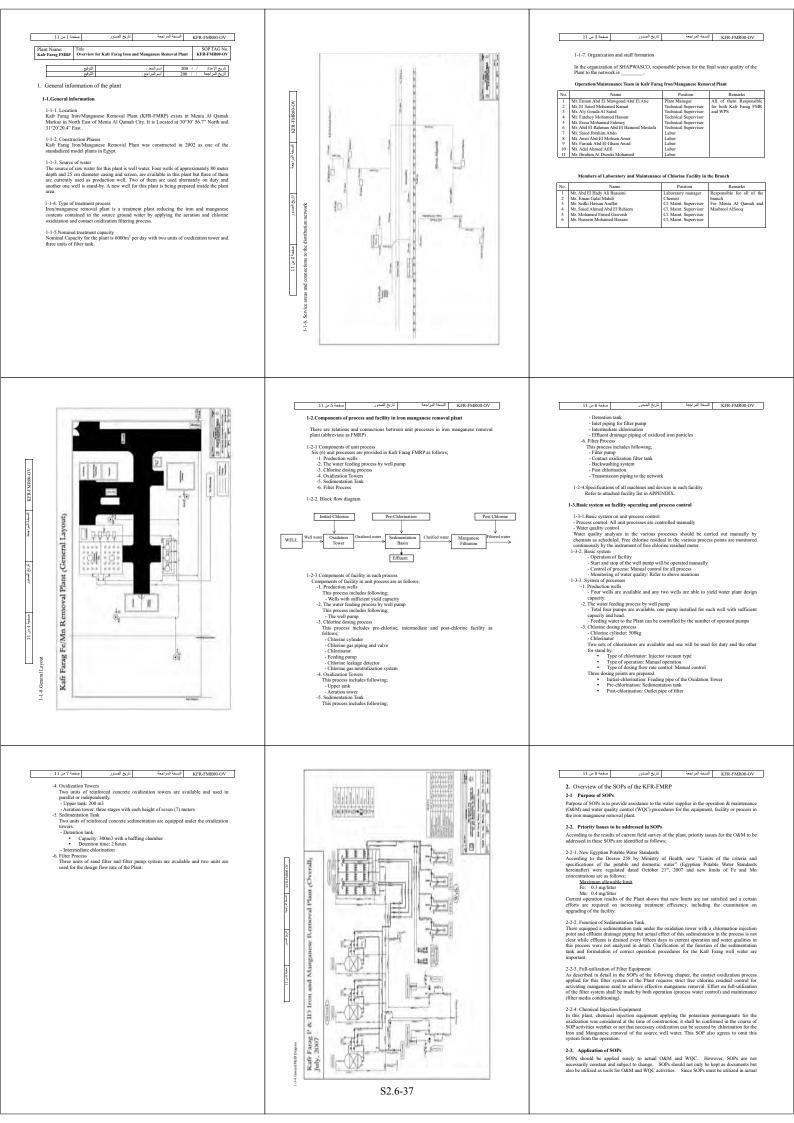
NOLEY These troubles should be detected during periodical commissioning. In case that trouble is detected, it should be remedied as soon as possible in preparation for the emergency situation.

	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	
MAH-WTPT2-03 MT Revised version Jassed date Page 2nd 5 MAH-WTP17-83QC01 and MAH-WTPT7-83QC02. Alternative analyzed and compared with the previous healthy records to determine the required corrective maintenance. Alternative analyzed and compared with the previous healthy records to determine the required corrective maintenance. Alternative analyzed and compared with the previous healthy records to determine the required corrective maintenance. Bit is the most important time we have to follow to keep the switch gear unit as mach as sobole cole to initial running of the system. The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of mitvihual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in MAH/WTPT2-83W. Optional and Mateunce Scheckel (MAH-WTPT2-8017, BAH/WTPT2-83W. Optional and Mateunce Scheckel (MAH-WTPT2-83W. Activity 10 W M Activity 10 W M Activity Activity 10 W M Activity Activity Actint or opport supply indicating <		MMHTTF430Q01 Retrict Version Issued date Page 4d 5 Minimular and recording velocities MMHVTFF1-440 CON: Each print disord law disc for low disording velocities for low disording velocities for low disording velocities If / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /

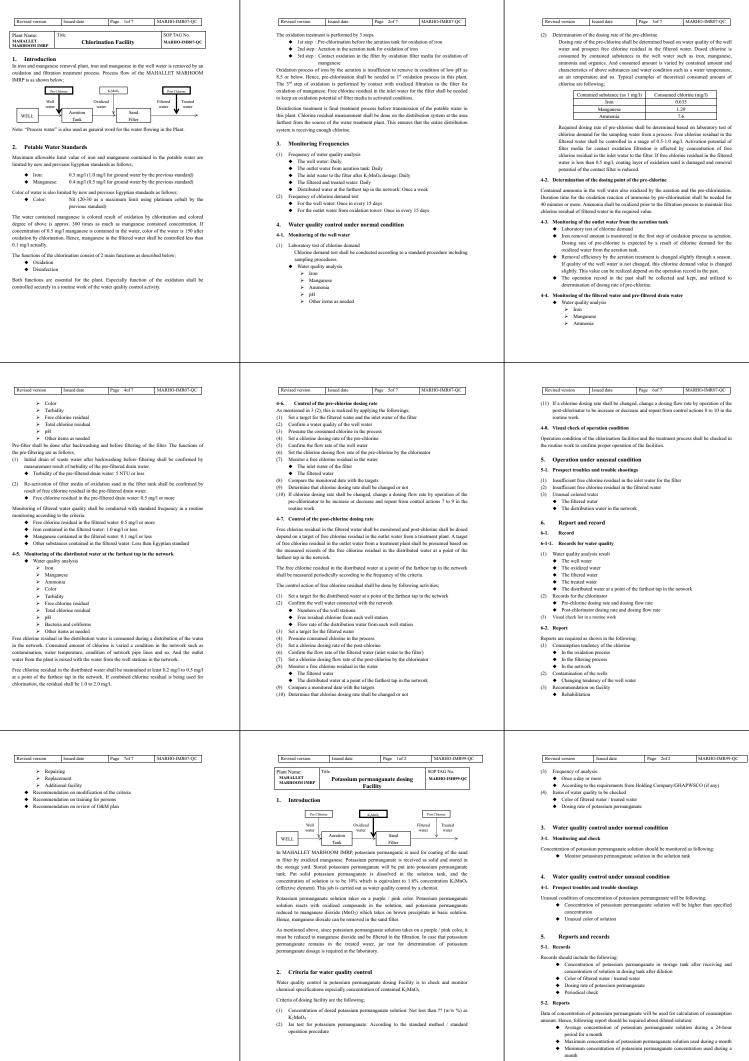
Month Through Decision Jound Decis Decision Jound Decis Decision		MAIL-WITP174040001 Revised version Issued data Page Zol 2 (1) Weres in discharge ippeindies should be cloued before starting operation. (2) Were in discharge ippeindies observation board. (2) Were in discharge ippeindies observation board. (2) (2) Were in discharge integration pump (3) Operate the preparation pump (3) (3) (3) (4)
		
	Million in the second mark in the secon	MAIN TP 17-QOM Revield reading Water Recentling Table for Funne (MAH-WTP17-400-OM2): Data Residence Punne Panne Punne <t< td=""></t<>

Т

		
	<form></form>	
MAH-WTP17-07 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2xf2 D. Daity, W. weckly, M. Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yaurly, 0: 2 years, AN: A needed Image: Control of the		<form></form>



11 النسخة المراجعة تتريخ الصدور صفحة 10 من 11 KFR-FMR00-OV	التسخة البراجعة تاريخ المدرر مسلحة 11 من 11 من	Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4 MARHO-IMR03-QC
activities, they should be reviewed and revised so that they can be suitable and useful anytime in any situation for water supplier according to evaluation of utilized results. We should find improved results of O&M and WQC activities whenever we review and revise SOPs.	necessary. After review of SOPs, SOPs should be updated to revised version. Records of SOPs review and histories of review must be required to issue and keep them. Records of view should include the following: - Activities before review and after review and reviewed reasons	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. MAIIALLET Acration Tank MARHO-IMR83-QC MARHO-MIRP Acration Tank MARHO-IMR83-QC
2-4. Component of SOPs SOPs for FMRP consist of eleven (12) SOPs component units and these components are shown in "SOPs Headline". Each SOP consists of three (3) SOPs packages as follows: - SOPs for operation - SOPs for maintenance	 Signatures of approved persons, date of review Results of review Marking of reviewed part and description of reviewed histories in revised SOPs documents Preparation for making of Q&M plan 	1. Introduction Pre Chierre K.Medy. Post Chierre Well Oxidized Filterat Teated water water water water
SOPs for water quality control 4-1. SOPs for Operation Documents which require criteria and procedures for operation and control activities of facility are provided in this SOPs and include the following: Explanation of processes and relation between other process Criteria for operation activity and design Operation and control procedures for facility in normal condition and unusual Monitoring and visual check items for facility Reporting and recording system Zeptatione (SOP) SOPs for Maintenance	2.6. Preparation for making of O&M plan O&M plan is developed to provide a material that can be easily referred to for guidance in operating a water system. The O&M plan will also provide ready reference for following: - All equipment data which is necessary for performing momal maintenace - Ordering replacement uprats and applies - Water sampling, analysis and testing which required for compliance with regulations - Monitoring of the treatment process for compliance with accepted waterworks procedures. - Information regarding manual to provide personnel which handy source reference while they have no operate the facilities. The capersized personnel which handy source reference while they have no operate the facilities. The capersized performed with they lam to operate the facilities.	WELL Variant Sind Filter Variant Water quality control for the asterion tank shall be conducted as follows; Monitoring and visual check Main and the strength of the output of the strength of the strengt of the strengt of the strengt of the strength of the strengt of
Documents which require criteria and procedures for maintenance activities of facility are provided in this SOPs and include the following: - Criteria for maintenance activity - Maintenance proceedures for facility in normal condition and unusual condition - Monitoring and visual check items for facility - Reporting and record system 2-4-3. SOPs for Water Quality Control Documents which require criteria and procedures for water quality control and process control are provided in this SOPs and include the following:	Write they learn to operate the licitities. The experience operator will usually refer to the Oekb plan for contrained on formating operation and maintenance procedures and as a reference good to usuasial operating conditions. The entry level operator should frequently refer to the Oekb plan for guidance and instruction.	 tank up to interv. The oxidation process of contained iron in the well water is progressed in two steps. The first step of the process is the pre-chlorination hefore aeration oxidation process and the second step of the process is the aeration using the aeration blower. The sample water should be taken with following purpose; Oxidized result by pre-chlorination and aeration This result should be excluded to determine dooing rate of chlorination. Required dooing rate of chlorination should be determined by chlorine demand test of this sample water and be verified by monoting of free chlorine resultant
Criteria for water quality control activity Water quality control and process control procedures in normal condition and unusual condition Monitoring and visual check items for water quality and process Reporting and record system Start of SOPs and O&M plan SOP's is one of loods to perform optimum O&M and WQC activities and results and as the result to improve management of from manganese tensorval plant optimism. We can realize the start of the start of SOPs and O&M plant SOP's is one of tools to perform optimum O&M and WQC activities and results and as the result to improve management of from manganese tensorval plant optimism. We can realize the start of the start of SOPs. When we did the start of SOPs. When we did approach to review SOPs to be proper according to prepared proceeding: as soon as possible if accessary. S2-1. Review of O&M and WQC activities		of this sample water. In addition to above, the sample of filtered water should be taken to confirm final oxidation of iron and mangances by oxidation sand in the filter. Generally the turbidity of well water is low. Hence, MARHO-IMRP is the facility to remove not turbidity but contained iron and manganese mainly. A key of iron and manganese removal process is to control oxidation reaction in the process. Oxidation by aeration in the aeration tank is done to a certain degree but cannot be controlled. Hence, oxidation process shall be controlled by dosing rate of pre-chlorine. For this control, the process water shall be sampled, analyzed and tested.
2>-1. Review of SOPs should be carried out periodically not less than once a year and properly if Review of SOPs should be carried out periodically not less than once a year and properly if		
Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 MARHO-IMR03-QC	Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4 MARHO-IMR03-QC	Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 MARHO-IMR03-QC
Criteria for water quality control Frequency of analysis: Once a day or more According to the requirements from Holding Company/GHAPWSCO (if any) Time of taking of sample: Around 9 a.m. in the morning Volume of sampling water. In Utters or more According to the samuer. In Utters or more According to the standard method / standard operation procedure According to the standard method / standard operation procedure	3-3. Determination of the doxing rate for the pre-chlorine The doxing rate of pre-chlorine shall be determined by result of laboratory test of the chlorine demand, taking into consideration of some additional margin onto the chlorine demand value. This margin shall be changed depend on experiments and data. 3-4. Adjustment of the doxing rate for the pre-chlorine Doxing rate of pre-chlorine shall be saljusted by evaluation of free chlorine residual of the	 Modifying Addition or delete 5-2.2. Annual report Annual Report for water quality control of MARHO-IMRP shall be prepared and it shall contain followings as part of aertion tank. Change of vater quality The well water The well water
 (5) Items of water quality to be analyzed ◆ Iron, maganese, annnonia, organic substances and others ◆ According to the requirements from Holding Company/GHAPWASCO (if any additional items) 	process water in actual facility because results of laboratory test are not always coincide with actual result and many factors is related to the result in the actual facility such as mixing condition, water temperature and pH of the well water, and so on. 4. Water quality control under unusual condition	
(6) Chlorine demand of the outlet water from the aeration tank 1.0-1.5 mg1 shall be used as tentative value and determined by the results of actual operation, considering free chlorine residual in the inlet water for the filter and preset value of free chlorine residual in the exidezed work water. ♦ Free chlorine residual in the water water: 10-1.5 mg/l. ♦ Free chlorine residual in the water water: 10-1.5 mg/l as tentative value ♦ Free chlorine residual in the inlet water of Acrations: 2.0-2.5 mg/l as tentative value	Expected troubles and causes in the article transmission of the set of the se	
3. Water quality control under normal condition The activity of the water quality control is required as follows; • Monitoring and visual check • Water quality analysis and the laboratory test for the treatment	S. Report and record S.I. Record Records for water quality control of the aerution tank are required as follows; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of water quality analysis of oxidized water	
3-1. Monitoring and visual check of process Monitoring and visual check shall be conducted according to the unified list for the monitoring and check. Unified list is provided in MARHO-IMRP03QC-CH01.	 5-2. Report Reports for water quality control of the aeration tank shall be required as follows; 5-2-1. Recommendation Upgrading or rehabilitation of facility 	
3-2. Water analysis and the laboratory tests for the treatment Water analysis and the laboratory test shall be conducted according to the standard operation procedures for water quality contid prepared agrantishy. Although there is no laboratory in MARHO-IMRP, the analytical equipment such as chlorine meter, pH meter and Iron / Manganese meter are available. Besides, Branch laboratory shall look after and conduct the analysis periodically.	Upgrafing or rehamination of healiny Modification and arrangement Repairing and replace Addition of facility Review of reinera Modifying Addition or delete Review of procedures for operation and control	
Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 MARIO-IMR05-QC Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. MARID-IMR05-QC SARIHO-IMR05-QC MARIHO-IMR05-QC MARIHO-IMR05-QC	Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 MARHO-IMR05-QC process water with free chlorine residual is removed by a process of the oxidation sand filter in the condition around plt 7. In this process the oxidation sand works as a calabist. The filter sand for iron and manganess removal filter consists of the oxidation sand and	Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3 MARHO-IMR05-QC 3. Report and record 3-1. Record
1. Introduction	anthracite. The function of anthracite is removal of the particles such as oxidized iron, and the function of the oxidation snal is oxidation of from and manganese in the process water. The anthracite is put on the upper layer on the filter layer and is a light filter media. The anthracite is easy to flown out of the filter when the backwashing is conducted with excess rate of backwashing. If anthracite is lost by flown out, oxidized iron is removed insufficiently in the filter.	Record for maintenance of the filtering shall be required to recognize operation condition and water quality. For reference, water quality control records shall be as follows; Monitoring and visual check results Filtered water quality Firet childrine residual Operation condition Filtered trained sedimentation basin
Tank Filter The water quality control of the oxidized water is the key point of the operation of the iron and manganese removal plant (abbreviate as MRP). The key process governing the removal efficiency in the MRP is the process of stand filtration.	In the inter, The oxidation sand is coated on surface of the grains of sand by oxidized manganese layer. The manganese and iron in the process water is reacted by the coated surface layer of the oxidation sand. The activation potential of the oxidation sand is kept in proper condition by context with free chlorine residual in the process water.	reture ratio fraide submicination ossin Well water quality Pre-chlorine dosing rate Sludge drainage frequencies 3-2. Report
IMRP is the simple process and consists of three main processes such as oxidation, filtration and disinflection process. The disinfection is performed by post-chlorine dosing. Oxidation of iron, magnesse and annountim in the water is mainly performed by the acention and pre-chlorine dosing, and oxidized particles of iron and manganese are precipitated in the sand fiber of the section performance of the section of the secti	As a result of above, the surface on the oxidation sand is coated by oxidized iron layer / anthracite. Consequently, the activation potential is weakened by interference of the oxidized layer on the oxidation sand. The oxidation sand is weakened by the lack of free chlorine in the inlet water to the filter.	Generally almost of technical records shall be reported to people in technical sections in IMRP. Any records have no value without utilizing them. Reports shall be useful tool for next improvement activities by utilizing of records.
filter after aeration tank. Water quality control activities for the filter shall be provided as follows; The monitoring of quality of milter water for sand filter (oxidized water) The monitoring of quality of the filtered water The monitoring of quality of the backwash drain water Check of the filtering, the pro-filtering and the backwash operation Check of a condition of the filter media	Criteria for water quality control The criteria for water quality control of the filter shall be required as following: (1) The criteria for judgment • The water quality of the filtered water • The water quality of the filtered water • The water quality of the backwadh vatur •	Required Reports for filters is limited area, some recommendations will taken into consideration to operate the filter as follows; (1) Recommendations Relabilitation Repairing or replacement of pumps and valves Filter media: condition Replacing parts of facilities Requiring area parts of
Water quality monitoring and check of the operation condition of the filter shall be required mainly for water quality control in the IMRP. Good performance of water guality control in IMRP shall be conducted by following:	 (2) The criteria for frequency of monitoring Water quilty analysis The critical vater The failtered water The hackwash water The hackwash drain water (3) The criteria for judgment Surface condition of the oxidation sand Initial condition (normal condition): Blackly brown color 	Topper Review of SOP Review of SOP Procedures Criteria Operation reports Produced water quantity Water used for backwashing Monthly and annually Free chlorine residual in discharge water
Water quality control shall be performed to optimize the operation condition by not only water quality monitoring but check of operation and maintenance activity. Almost of iron in the process water is removed by oxidation in aeration tank, oxidation by pre-chlorination and through the sand filter.	Peeled condition (unusual condition): Grey color Conted by oxidized iron (unusual condition): Light brown color	



	K .21	vinO	4									
2)	Jar	test	for	potassium	permanganate:	According	to	the	standard	method	/	sta
	ope	ratio	n pr	ocedure								

<u>03 Sebrubev</u>		
	SEB-WPS-G Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 4 These records will help in improvement of operation and maintenance and avoid repeating of problems Page 4 of 4 Page 4 of 4	
SEB-WPS00-OV Revied version Issued date Page 2 of 10	SEB-WP500-OV Revised version Issued date Page 3of 10 I-1-5. Organization and stuff formation (Minager of water plants Tanta Markuz hnach (Jege data for the state of th	DEB-WP900-OV Revied version Issued date Page 4of 10 J-1-4-Ceneral Layout I - I-4-Ceneral Layout <

SEEB-WPPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 56 10 J-C.Components of process in the well pump station Jack Page 56 10 J-1.Components Here and the well pump station (abbreviate as WPS) and they are related between each other component. Production wells Production wells	SEE AVP 500-OV Revised version Issued data Page for 10 • Water quality control Wwell water is conducted for monitoring and free chlorine residual dosing rate to the transmission line is monitored continuously and controlled as required. • 1-22. Basic system • Sust and stop of the well pumps are operated manually • Nonitoring of water quality • Sust and stop of the well pumps are operated manually • J-3. System of processes • Nonitoring of water quality • 1-3.3. System of processes • Total for pumps are installed. Two pumps submerged pumps cach installed on a well (two wells) and 2 pumps installed on 1 horizontal pump. • Total for pumps are installed. Two pumps submerged pumps cach installed on a well (two wells) and 2 pumps installed on 1 horizontal pump. • Chlorine fails: 1 m ² • Total for pumps are installed. Two pumps cach installed on a well (two wells) and 2 pumps installed on 1 horizontal pump. • Other function wells • Dotal point: Transmission pipe inside the station • Operation: Homit Transmission pipe inside the station • Osaing of other net control: Manual control • Osaing point: Transmission pipe inside and used for the water supply line to Scherware. • Storage capacity: 22 Obtars • Storage capacity: 22 Obtars • Storage capacity: 22 Obtars • Level gauge: Float and wire type • Level gauge: Float and wire type	SEB-WP980-OV Revised version Issued date Page 7010
		
<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>		NUMENENTION Revised version

Production capacity of the wells and water quality are essential value for the well pump station deciding the operation procedures of the following processes.

3-1-1. Visual check of well sites Well sites shall be checked visually and confirmed that surface water drainage

S2.6-41

term and may exceed the design/planned level. In this case, 1) operation by a value less than the design flow rate and 2) increasing pump total head capacity or adding new well shall be considered to secure the discharge capacity of the wells. 4.3. Water Quality illus in the security of the wells. When any water quality item in well water exceed the potable water standards,

SEB-WPS01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	SEB-WPS01-MT Revised version Issued date
the station shall be immediately stopped and the reason of worsened quality and remedial measure shall be clarified.	Station Name: Title Seberbay WPSP Water Well
5. Report and record	Issued Developed by Sig
-1.Record	Revised Approved by Sig
	Introduction
The Record for operation of the well sites should be required as follows; 5-1-1.Record of monitoring and visual check	Generally, maintenance activity of the water wells will be
Monitoring and visual check list should be prepared Objects of monitoring and recoding are as follows:	maintenance but conducted along with the periodical ma cooperation with the responsible person from the branch and
-1.Visual check of the well sites	Water department will put maintenance schedule for wells a
-2. The water levels - Static water level	team and station O&M members.
- Dynamic water level -3. Raw well water quality	1. Criteria for maintenance
- Potable water quality standard items	Major maintenance activity for the wells is to secure the sa produce planned supply water volume.
When unusual condition will happen, it should be recorded with immediate actions, remedial measures taken.	Criteria
	 Keeping the well yield capacity by periodical monitoring water levels.
cport	Timing: according to the maintenance schedule
	 Maintaining outlet pipes and valves properly painting or re Frequency: Every six months
Reports for operation of wells should be required as follows; - Monthly and annual ground water extraction volume in the station	 Keeping well sites clean avoiding contamination by su distance not less than 5 m from each side around the
- Monthly and annual ground water level fluctuation	monitoring of the well site has to be achieved by the opera-
Monthly and annual ground water quality fluctuation Required maintenance of wells	Frequency: Once a month
Washing well and screen for clearing clogging Painting or replacing well casing, piping, valves etc.	2. Maintenance activity
Painting or replacing weit casing, piping, varves etc. Maintenance of surface water drainage at well sites	Based on the above criteria, the maintenance activity
	 categories; When an observable draw down for the dynamic
	operation of well pump
	The following procedures have to be achieved: a) Backwashing for the wells
	b) Damaged well shall be replaced by new w
	 Maintenance of the well casing, piping and valve, Keeping well sites clean
EB-WPS02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4	SEB-WPS02-OP Revised version Issued date
ant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	when the upper tank is filled up, well pump oper
Seberbay WPS Well Pump SEB-WPS02-OP	1-3-3. The network
d Developed by Signature sed Approved by Signature	The network is located after the well pump facil
	The well water is fed by the well pump to the ne
	The well water is fed by the well pump to the ne 2. Criteria for operation
roduction	2. Criteria for operation
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the evork. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two	2. Criteria for operation 2-1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except dissel engine pump shall
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked	 Criteria for operation 2-1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated for
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the clevated tank.	2-1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated fo pump shall be changed periodically so that working cy
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps cach on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the clevated tank.	 Criteria for operation 1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated for pump shall be changed periodically so that working cy 2.Lindication of discharge pressure gauge of the pump Proper pressure gauge indication: Lower limit 3 bar
roduction Goal four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the erwork. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two ubmerged pumps each on one well for Sbeerbay. The ground water in the well is sucked y each well pump and discharged to the network or to the devated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1.The well pump: 2 Horizontal pumps with one each stand-by -2. Submerged pump: 2 Submirged pumps, one on each well.	 Criteria for operation Classing of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated for pump shall be changed periodically so that working ex Cladication of discharge pressure gauge of the pump
roduction Goal four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the erwork. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two ubmerged pumps each on one well for Sbeerbay. The ground water in the well is sucked y each well pump and discharged to the network or to the devated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1.The well pump: 2 Horizontal pumps with one each stand-by -2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one on each well. -2. Pipes and valves: Carbon steel, shice valve and the swing type check valves	2. Criteria for operation 2.1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except dissel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated for pump shall be changed periodically so that working cy 2.2.Indication of discharge pressure gauge of the pump Proper pressure gauge indication. Lower limit 3 bar
Iroduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps acces do not ow well for Secheshy. The ground watter in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1. The well pump: 2. Horizontal pumps with one each stand-by: -2. Submerged pump: 2. Submerged pumps, one on each well. -2. Submerged pump: 2. Submerged pumps, one on each well. -2. Pripes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves Features of process	 2. Criteria for operation 2.1. Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operated for pump shall be changed periodically so that working cyber pump shall be chang
Induction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two ubmerged pumps acc on one well for Sedeshay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the elevated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1.The well pump 2: Morizontal pumps with one each stand-by2. Submerged pumps. 2 Submerged pumps, one on each well2. Physe and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves Features of process 1.1. Function of process	 2. Criteria for operation 2.1. Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is operatically operation schedule. Usually one pump is operatically one pump shall be changed periodically so that working op 2.1. Jackacian of discharge pressure gauge of the pump Proper pressure gauge indication: Lover limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar Dependient on the pump limit of schedule 3.1. Brestart check 3.1. Brestart check 3.1. Brestart check 3.1. Brestart check
troduction Total four well pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Soberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked yo each well pump and discharged to the network or to the deviated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1. The well pump: 23 Horizontal pumps, one on each stand-by: -2. Submerged pump: Sobamerged pumps, one one each well2. Pipes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves: Features of process Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with	 2. Criteria for operation 3.1. Schedule for working of pump. All the well pamps accept diesel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is so that working or pump shall be changed periodically so that working or pump shall be changed periodically so that working or pump shall be pressure gauge indication: Lower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar 3. Operation under normal condition 3. Alsart-up and shut-down procedures 3. Alsart at check 3. The Well and well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and well pump shall be selected before source in the selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of . The Well and Well pump shall be selected before of the Well and Well pump shall
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Seberbay. The ground wells in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the elevated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; - 1. The well pump: 2 Horizontal pumps with one each stand-by; - 2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one on each stand-by; - 2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 2. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 3. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 3. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 3. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 3. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 3. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 4. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pumps; - 5. Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pumps; - 5. Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pumps; - 5. Submerged pumps, one one acht stand-by; - 5. Submerged pumps; - 5. Submerged	 Criteria for operation Clachedue for working of pump. All me well pamps accept dessel engine pump shall operation schedule. Usually one pump is observated to pump shall be changed periodically so that working estimation and the changed periodically so that working estimation. Clacitation of discharge pressure gauge indication: Lower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar Clacitation of discharge pressure gauge indication: Lower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar Clacitation of discharge necessaries. Clacitation of upper limit 4 bar Clacitation of a schards periodical bar schedue barfort of 1.176 Valve in discharge limit. All valves in discharge limit 4.
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the deviated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment: - 1. The well pump: 2: Bhorizontal pumps with one each stand-by 2. Submerged pump: 2: Submerged pumps, core one act well 2. Pipes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves: Features of process Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with	 2. Criteria for operation 3. Cachedo for working of pump. Althe well pumps except diesel engine pump shall be changed periodically so that working explored pressure gauge indicative to were first a bar before pressure gauge indicative. Lever first a bar bar bar bar bar bar bar bar bar b
Induction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two ubmerged pumps acces on one well for Scherbay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following equipment: - 1. The well pump: 2. Horizontal pumps with one cach stand-by: - 2. Submerged pump: 2. Submerged pumps, one on each well 2. Prize and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves. Factures of process Factures Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure. L1. Implementation of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure.	 2. Criteria for operation 3. Cachedo for working of quarpe A. Bet wells pumps exceeded events of the operation schedule. Usually one pump is operation is chocked. Usually one pump is operation is chocked. Usually one pump is operation is chocked and one operation schedule. Usually one pump is operation is chocked and one operation is chocked and one operation. Concern the operation is chocked and one operation is chocked and one operation. 3. Chocked and one operation is chocked and one operation. 3. Chocked and operation.
Induction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two ubmerged pumps acces on one well for Scherbay. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following equipment: - 1. The well pump: 2. Horizontal pumps with one cach stand-by: - 2. Submerged pump: 2. Submerged pumps, one on each well 2. Priors and valves: Carbon street, shuice valve and the swing type check valves. Factures of process Factures of process Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure. Longers of process The well water flow rate and pressure are essential values for the water supply in the service areas. For determinition of enjecties/diameters of network trunk pipeline are based on the	 A. Criteria for operation A. Checked for working of pump. A. B. de well pumps secored diesel engine pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be changed periodically so that working of pump shall be selected before A. Bravier in discharge line of the well pum shall be selected before A. Bravier in discharge line of the well pum scharge line (change) in a condition. A. Bravier in discharge line (change) in a condition. A. Bravier in discharge line (change) in a condition. A. Bravier in discharge line (change) in a condition. A. Bravier in discharge line (change) in a condition. A. Bravier in discharge line (change) in a condition. B. Bravier shall be supplied.
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps cach on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked ye cach well pump and discharged to the network or to the clearated tunk. The well pump facility consists of following equipment; -1.The well pump: 2: Bringred pumps, one on each stand-by -2. Submerged pump: 2: Submerged pumps, one on each well2. Submerged pump: 2: Submerged pumps, one on each well2. Fipes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves Features of process Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure are essential values for the water supply in the service areas.	
troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps ach on one well for Seberbay. The ground water in the well is sucked ye ach well pump and discharged to the network or to the clearated tank. The well pump facility consists of following equipment;	
 Arroduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Sechetory. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following explorement: The well pump facility consists of following explorement: The well pump: 2 Horizontal pumps with one each stath-by: Shoregord pump: 2 Submerged pumps, one on each well. Chrone of process Chrone of process Chrone of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure. Chaptest of process Chaptest of process Chaptest of process Chaptest of process 	 2. Criteria for operation 2. Ache of working of pump. Alte well pumps exceept diesel engine pump shall be changed periodically so that working engine shall be changed periodically so that working engine indicative. 2. Criteria of diecharge pressure gauge indicative rower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar 2. Operation on due to many pressure gauge indicative. Tower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar 3. Operation on due to due appendent on the solution. 3. Operation on due to due appendent on the solution. 3. Operation of uppendent on the solution. 3. Operation work the solution.
traduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizonal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps each on one well for Sechetary. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following explorement: 1. The well pump pump facility consists of following explorement: 2. Pipes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves: Fortunation pumps with one each stand-by: 2. Pipes and valves: Carbon steel, shuice valve and the swing type check valves: Fortunation pump is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure. 1. Langets of process The sump facility consists/diameters of network trunk pipeline are based on the well water flow rate based on the site yield capacity of the wells. Choice the pump station of eapscites/diameters of network trunk pipeline are based on the well water flow rate based on the site yield capacity of the wells. Lotions of pump station are are for mechanical processes, i.e. well, well pump, elevated and and choicinguing the value of the well pump station facility. Li-J. The well	
Troduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump hense on one well and two submerged pumps cach on one well for Seberday. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump and discharged to the network or to the elevated tank. The well pump and discharged pumps, can one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 3. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 4. Submerged pump: 3. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 4. Submerged pump s. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, 2. Submerged pumps, and one each stand-by - 5. Submerged pumps, and pumps	
Arroduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizonal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two subsurged pumps each on one well for Schechary. The guound watter in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following equipment: 1. How ell pump: 2. Horizonal pumps with one each stand-by: 2. Submrged pumps: 2. Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pumps: 2. Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pumps: 2. Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pumps: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pump: Submrged pumps, one one each stand-by: 3. Submrged pumps is to transfer the ground water into the network with required quantity and water pressure. 3. Used water flow rate and pressure are essential values for the water supply in the submrged pump is in transfer the ground water into the network muth inclusion of engocifies/diameters of network truts pipeline are based on the will water flow rate based on the subject engocify of the wells. 3. Following the well pump submedia processes, i.e. well, well pump, i.e. and i.e. an	
	
	
	
 traduction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater to the network. Two horizontal pumps are installed in the new pump house on one well and two submerged pumps cach on one well for Schehrory. The ground water in the well is sucked by each well pump facility consists of following equipment: The well pump facility consists of following equipment: The well pump. 2 Horizontal pumps with one cach stand-by: Submerged pumps: 2 Horizontal pumps with one cach stand-by: Submerged pump: 2 Submerged pumps, can on each well. Preps and valves: Carbon steel, sluice valve and the swing type check valves: Fortation of process Anticion of the well is not by in the required quantity and water pressure. Lingents of process Meeting the state of the state. Lingent of the state of the state. 	
	
	
	
Advancement of the set of the se	
Instruction Total four well pumps are used in this well pump station to supply the groundwater in the use bump focus on one well of Scherhay. The ground water in the well is sucked use usenergod pumps each on one well of Scherhay. The ground water in the well is sucked or y each well pump facility consists of following equipments? 1.1. We used pump 1: Schrönzend pumps wich one cach stat. Hey? 2.3. Pipes and valves: Carbon street, shuice valve and the swing type check valves: Features of process D.1. Construct pump D.1. Schrönzend pump D. Schrönzend pump D.1. Schrönzend pump D.1. Schrönzend pump D.2. Schrönzend pump D.3. Schrönzend pump D.3. Schrönzend pump D.4. Schrönzend pump D.4. Schrönzend pump D.5. Schrönzend pump	

	-1.The	Valv	e in discharg	3e line		efore start-up	operation.	
		ondit		narge nne	of the we	r pump snan	be kept in working	5
	-2.Ele	etrica	l switch boar	rd				
	Р	ower	shall be sup	plied.				
	3-1-2.Star A is n st P 3-1-2.Shu A st a v V	t-up kll thi s turn oise : tart. 'ressu Ine t dow kll th witch re fol	e pumps are o ted on to sta and vibration re of dischar dication of pr m e pumps shi board is tur lowed after s	operated n rt the wel of the we ge line is o ressure gat all be sho med off to stop	II pump an ell pump an confirmed b age shall be out down n o stop the v	d the commo d leak of wa y the pressur 3 bar or mor hanually and well pump an		l r
	VPS06-OP lorination		Revised vers	sion	Issued date	,	Page 1of 3	
Ch	torination							
Plant Na	ime:	Title					SOP TAG No.	
	ime:	Title		rination	Facility		SOP TAG No. SEB-WPS06-OP	
Plant Na Seberbay	ime:		Chlor	rination	Facility	Signature		
Plant Na	ime:	Dev		rination	Facility	Signature Signature		
Plant Na Seberbay Issued Revised Introdu The syst netv belo	wps uction chlorination tem to the tra work locating	Dev App facil appr	Chlor eloped by roved by ity in Seberb sion pipe for oximately 2,0	ay Well Pr	ump Station e of maintai away from t	Signature (SEB-WPS) ning the free o he station as s hlorination	SEB-WPS06-OP	8
Plant Na Seberbay Issued Revised Introdu Untrodu Untrodu We 1. Cu 1-1	me: WPS uction c chlorination tem to the tra work locating ow. Il water riteria of ti .Function at Function of maintain the supply wate	Dev App facil nsmis : appr → [Chlor eloped by roved by ity in Seberb sion pipe for oximately 2,0 Well Pumps Pperation iteria of the rination is to chloride resin in the develop	ay Well Pr the purpose 000 meter z operation inject the idual concle ment of the idual concle	ump Station e of maintai way from t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Signature (SEB-WPS) ining the free set the station as the station of the state of the st	SEB-WF86-OP	

Chlorine dosing rate shall be adjusted by the well water quality and network conditions at service areas.

2. Operation under normal condition

Beside this SOP, operation procedures for the chlorinator facility shall be conducted strictly according to the manufacturer's recommendations, instructions and manuals especially for the safety against chlorine handling, monitoring and so on.

SEB-WPS01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

Page 1of 2

SEB-WPS01-MT

Page 2of 4

SOP TAG No

2-1. Securing safe yield capacity In order to secure the yield capacity, wells shall be backwashed regularly by the well section of the branch office. Frequency and timing shall be decided by examining the static and dynamic water level monitoring report prepared by station operation team. When backwashing interval will be intertiened any ideal capacity can not be recovered by backwashing, new well drilling shall be prepared for the replacement.

2-2. Maintaining well casing and piping
 As a part of maintenance activity for the piping and valves inside the station, well casing
 and piping at well sites shall be enablished below:
 Inspection should be conducted regularly to ensure that facility should work on without
 accident during operation. Inspection list for well casing and piping shall be prepared as
 a part of station priping and valves.
 Repairing
 Painting
 Replacing

2-3. Well sites cleaning Around the well there shall be kept clean from any contamination by others. Daily visual checking shall be conducted on the following points and necessary maintenance shall be made as required.

- Surface water drainage
 Protection from oil and grease
 Protection from animals

3. Report and record

Hence, the record and report are essential for O & M in WPS. All the maintenance activities done shall be recorded and summarized monthly and annually together with operation records of the whole station. These reports can be taken into consideration for the preparation of O&M plan for the next year

SEB-WPS02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4

3-2. Monitoring and visual check during operation

Monitoring and visual check of the well water pump is a very important activity. It shall be conducted not less than twice a day by prepared check list. If any unusual condition is found, corrective action shall be conducted immediately.

3-3 Operation for control

The water flow rate and quantity are the most essential items for the operation of the well pump station

The well water is transmitted by the well pumps to the networks with proper pressure. The nominal supply capacities of the station are 122 l/sec or 440 m³/nour (Three Wells Simultaneously). In normal operating condition, the working time of well pump shall be intermittently 24 hours a day.

4. Operation under unusual condition

4-1 Prospected troubles and trouble sh ting

- -1. Discharge pressure is not enough
 -2. Discharge pressure is too high
 -3. Discharge quantity is not enough
 -4. Mechanical or physical trouble of the pump
 -5. Electrical power failure

5. Report and record

5-1.Record

- The Record for operation of well pumps shall be as follows; 5-1-1. Record of working of the pump -1. Time in operation of the each well pump -2. Operation condition Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, and so on -3. Water (level in the well -4. Umusual condition of the pump

5-2.Report

Reports for operation of well pumps shall be required as following;

SEB-WPS06-OP Chlorination	Revised version	Issued date	Page 2of 3
------------------------------	-----------------	-------------	------------

3-1.Facility component of the chlorination equipment
 The chlorination equipment consists of the following three components;
 -1.Chlorine Tank

-2.Chlorine pump -3.Pipes and valves

Chlorine solution is taken out from chlorine tank and transported by Chlorine pump to pipe leading to network. Chlorine solution is mixed with the water supplied at the dosing point.

3-4. Monitoring and visual check of facility

Monitoring and visual check during operation shall be conducted according to the check list.

3-5 Operation procedures for control of facility

- Dosing flow rate of chlorination shall be changed depend on the following: Free residual chlorine of the supplied water Required free residual chlorine for the network water Flow rate of the supply water Determination procedures of dosing rate are shown in SEB-WPS06-QC.

4. Operation under unusual condition

4-1 Prospect troubles and trouble shootings

- 4-1-1.Chlorinator Troubleshooting of the chlorinator shall be conducted according to the instruction manual issued by the chlorinator manufacturer.

5. Records and Reports

- 5-1.Records
 - 5-1-1.Records for operation condi -1.Chlorine pump discharge. dition

S2.6-42

1-2. Relations between other processes

2-2.Indication of discharge pressure gauge of the pump/transmission line Proper pressure gauge indication: Lower limit 3 bar Upper limit 4 bar

3. Operation under normal condition

Generally, maintenance activity of the water wells will be conducted not in a routine maintenance but conducted along with the periodical maintenance of the station by cooperation with the responsible person from the branch and HQ. Water department. HQ Water department will put maintenance schedule for wells and revising it with the branch team and station O&M members.

Major maintenance activity for the wells is to secure the safe yield capacity required to produce planned supply water volume.

Criteria
C Kcoping the well yield capacity by periodical monitoring for static and dynamic well
water levels.
Timing: according to the maintenance schedule
Maintaining outlet pipes and valves properly painting or replacing.
Frequency: Pervy six months
C Kcoping well sites clean avoiding contamination by surface water and others for a
distatuse rolt less than 3 m from each side around the well and in the same time
monitoring of the well site has to be achieved by the operation team.
Frequency: Once a month

Based on the above criteria, the maintenance activity consists of following three

when the upper tank is filled up, well pump operation shall be stopped.

2-1.Schedule for working of pump All the well pumps except diesel engine pump shall be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually not pump is operated for each service area. Working pump shall be changed periodically so that working cycle of pump is 24 hours

- 3-1.Start-up and shut-down procedures 3-1-1.Pre-start check The well and well pump shall be selected before

		
	SEB-WPS06-QC Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SEB-WF308-OP Revised version Issued date Page Iof 2 Limit Name: SOP TAG No. Second WTS Everated Tank SOP TAG No. SEB-WF308-OP Everated Tank SOP TAG No. Second WTS Everated Tank SEB-WF308-OP Issued Developed by Imported to the second by
		

	SEB-WP508-MT Review of scility - Repairing of facility - Review of SOP	
		
	SLIP-NF1-10C01 Jacried restin Jacried restin Jacried restin Analytic matrix and restricting and restring and restricting and restricting and restricting and res	KII-VTS17-10_002 Revisid version Issued data Issued data Antipication Revisid version Issued data Issued data Antipication Vala Vala Vala Vala Antipication 203 203 203 203 Antipication On distances Issued data Issued data Issued data Antipication Vala Vala Vala Vala Vala Antipication Issued data 203 203 203 203 Antipication Issued data Issued data Issued data Issued data Issued data

SE	B-WPS17-02	OP R	evised version	- 1	Issued date		Page 1of 5	
							5	
	t Name: berbay	Title	Emergenc		nonaton		SOP TAG No. SEB-WPS17-02OP	
	ocroay		Emergene	yac	nerator		5125-11517-0201	I
SFB	WPS 17-01	Power Tra	nsformers		SEB WPS 1	7-05	Cabling	1
	WPS 17-02	Generator			SEB WPS 1		Batteries	i .
	WPS 17-03		n Switch Gear		SEB WPS 1		Reactive Power Control]
SEB	WPS 17-04	Low voltag	e Motors		SEB WPS 1	7-08	General lighting	J
	_							
1.	Features	•	s					
1-1.	Function o	f process						
							r to the water treatment	
							out. The purpose of the of facility operation.	
cinc	igency generi	uor is to pr	orne die elecan	cui pe	wei ioi u iii		or menny operation.	
1-2.	Impacts of	process						
The	emeraency a	enerator is	used in only emo	raen	ev situation	and it b	as independent function	
diffe	erent from the	water treat	tment process.					
The	emergency g	generator h	as to operate in	eme	rgency situa	tion and	d provide the electrical	
							n, despite the normal ibility of the equipment	
			ation in that case				2	
	Deletionsk		her processes					
(1) Exis			e emergency gen % of the require			cility ir	order to avoid damage	
			facility in the pla					
2.	Criteria f	or opera	tion					
2-1.	Operation	-						
Eme	rgency gener	ator operate	es by manual ope	eratio	n.			
Eme	rgency gene	rator starts	and stops by s	switch	n on-off ope		at the generator or the	
inde	pendent contr	ol panel af	ter the detection	of en	nergency situ	ation, s	ach as blackout.	
2-2.	Monitoring	z-required	items					
Mor	nitoring-requi	red item du	ring the generate	or one	ration is as f	ollows:		
٠	Generating	g output por	wer and generati	ng vo				
•	Temperatu	re and pres	sure of cooling v	vater				
SE	B-WPS17-02	OP R	tevised version		Issued date		Page 4of 5	
(6)	Abnormal e	xhaust (Ab	normal color of	exhau	ist gas)			
Trou	ible shooting	is attached	at the close of th	is ch	apter.			
4-2.	Trouble in	the past ar	nd cause, backg	round	d and events	for rec	overy	
	Table 1	Tro	uble Shooting fo	or the	e Emergenc	y Gener	ator Operation	
No.	Predicted			iuse			Remedy	1
			Low battery			Battery		1
			Breakage of start	ting m	otor	Repair equipm	or replacement of the	1
1	Malfunction starting mee	ing of	1) Shortage of I	fuel			wide a fuel	1
	saring filec		2) Aeration in a	fuel j		2) Air	release	1
			Breakage of the	contro	ol unit	Repair unit	or replacement of control	1
			Clogging of fuel	filter			nd clean the fuel filter	1
	1		Malfunction of	f the	e electrical		ng for the governor or n pump or replacement	
2	Engine doesn't reac	revolution	governor system pump	and f	uel injection	of the e	in pump or replacement equipment	1
4	revolution	o rated	Aeration in a fue			Air rele	tase	1
			Water mixing in			Change		1
			Using a fuel of lo		ality		a fuel of good quality	1
			Clogging of fuel	niter		Drain a	nd clean the filter	1

	Table 1 Tro	uble Shooting for the Emergenc	y Generator Operation
No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy
		Low battery	Battery charge
	M-If-mationing of	Breakage of starting motor	Repair or replacement of the equipment
1	Malfunctioning of starting mechanism	 Shortage of fuel Aeration in a fuel pipe 	 Provide a fuel Air release
		Breakage of the control unit	Repair or replacement of control unit
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the fuel filter
2	Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor or injection pump or replacement of the equipment
-	revolution	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
		Water mixing in a fuel pipe	Change a fuel
		Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the filter
		Malfunction of fuel transfer system composed of pump, nozzle and pipe	Checking or replacement of each equipment
		Shortage of air-intake amount	Clean the air filter
3	Shortage of output of power generation	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor or injection pump or replacement of the equipment
	F 2	Degradation of compression pressure by piston	 Replacement of the piston ring Replacement of valve sheet and spring unit for air valves Checking for the loosen of fixing bolts
		Overload	Arrange the load properly
		Overload	Arrange the load properly
	Abnormal heating of	 Shortage of cooling water Leakage from the radiator 	 Checking for the amount of cooling water
4	the engine	 Leakage from the radiator 	 Checking or replacement of radiator
		1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant

SEB-WPS17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

Inspection and maintenance item is as shown in following table.

Table 1 Inspection and maintenance List

	Table 1	Inspection and main	ntenan	ce List			
					Inspec	tion Free	quency
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item			1	Commis	ssioning
			Daily	Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year
Regular	Appearance	Deterioration	*				
Check		Oil leakage	1				
		Water leakage	1				
		Fuel capacity in a service tank	1				
	General condition	Abnormal vibration				1	
		Abnormal odor				1	
		Abnormal noise			1	1	
		Abnormal temperature				1	
		Abnormal revolution				1	
		Abnormal pressure				1	
		Indication of gages				1	
	Starting	Check the battery capacity		1			
	mechanism	Check the electrolyte					
		density of the lead acid			1		
		battery.					
		Check the electrolyte level.			1		
		Refill if necessary.					
		Remove any salts created at			1		
		the battery pins. Check the cables of the					
		check the cables of the battery and cable leads.			1		
		Check the cable connection					
		between battery and starter.			1		
		Check the integrity and the					
		output voltage of the			1		
		battery charger.					
	Fuel feeding	Fuel capacity				1	
	system	Abnormal heart of fuel pump				*	
		Fuel pressure				1	
		Filter cleaning	1		1	1	
		Fuel consumption	1		1	1	

Joseneral Shutdown Procedures: Turn of the loads gradually Disconnect the generator CB in the main low voltage panel by moving the tie switch from the position of generator operation to the transformer operation position. Disconnect the generator running for several minutes (5 minuits) at no load to cool down before shut off. Turn off the generator. Record the stopping time. 3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown. If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch. 3-2. Fuel storage system

After restoration of power, stop the emergency generator operation and changeover the power source to commercial power.

SEB-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date

Used materials and spare parts

Team

Page 3of 5

Date of repair

--- ster surfage system Emergency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout. Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 items, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the purpose of fuel provision. Run time of the generator is expected for 5 hours during blackout. The monthly tank having storage capacity of 99 hours, whose storage day is for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel to the emergency generator.

3-3. Starting system

Trouble (3)

Trouble (2)

rouble (1)

rouble

Date of T

Report Trouble Shooting SEB-WPS17-QC04

Page

Issued date

resion Revised .

80

Page 2of 5

Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mechanism is battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown in the maintenance list.

4. Operation under unusual condition

4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

- Page 1of 5 SEB-WPS17-02MT Revised version Issued date SOP TAG No. SEB-WPS17-02MT Plant Name: Seberbay Title Emergency Generator
 SEB WPS 17-05
 Cabling

 SEB WPS 17-06
 Batteries

 SEB WPS 17-07
 Reactive Power Contro

 SEB WPS 17-08
 General lighting
 SEB WPS 17-01 Pc SEB WPS 17-02 Generator SEB WPS 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear

1. Component of the Generator

- Comparison of the constant of the constan and auxiliary components

Therefore the emergency generator is one of most important facility to avoid the expansion of accidents or disasters.

accidents or disasters. Although the maintenance work for the emergency generator is neglected because it is resting the operation in normal condition in a facility, periodical maintenance is required more than the equipment operating in normal condition, in order to falfill the function in emergency situation.

3. Maintenance activity

Periodical check and commissioning should be required to keep the generator in proper working. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance.

Maintenance activity consists of two (2) kinds of working components as follows: (1) Daily external checking (2) Periodical commissioning

S2.6-45

- Daily externation.
 Periodical commissioni
 Inspection and mainter

Lubricant pressure Starting and stopping time From start to top speed: Approx... 10 sec. To Full load: Approx... 10 sec. To full line: Approx... 20 sec. Rotating speed. 2-3. Periodical commissioning In order to avoid the fault operation in emergency situation, function and reliability of the generator should be checked by periodical commissioning. Commissioning should be conducted more than 30 minutes by actual load or dummy load. 3. Operation condition 3-1. General Start-up procedures 3-1-1. Start-up General start-up procedure for the emergency generator is as shown in following Chart. Preparation 1 Check over engine. Check oil in engine, day tank and cooling water level 2 Check that the generator main circuit breaker is switched off. • Above items should be checked periodically in preparation for the emergency case. Engine starting Operate the engine unit by the starting of electrical motor. By engine ignition, shift up the gear and speed up the revolution

SEB-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date

Rated revolution Check that the generator output voltage and frequency reached their rated values. Connect the Gen. CB in the generator panel then the Gen. CB in the main low voltage panel.
 Start the load connection gradually.
 Check that the generator current does not exceed its rated value.
 Record Gen. Power, current, voltage, frequency. Load co

3-1-2. Shutdown

Technician esponsible 7

laterials

Jsed Tools

Description

Date

utine Maintenance Report: Maintenance Type 6 M Y 2 Y AN

Routine A item h no. 6M

SEB-WPS13

Page

Issued date

SEB-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 5 of 5

No.	Predicted Trouble	Predicted Trouble Cause			
		 Using lubricant of low quality Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure 	 Change of lubricant of good quality Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump 		
		Lack of a fuel	Refuel		
5	Sudden stoppage of	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release		
2	the engine	Breakage of electrical governor system	Replacement of governor system		
		Overload or light load	Arrange the load properly		
	Abnormal exhaust	Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality		
6	(Abnormal color of exhaust gas)	 Shortage of lubricant Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure 	 Refill the lubricant Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump 		

NORY These troubles should be detected during periodical commissioning. In case that trouble is detected, it should be remedied as soon as possible in preparation for the emergency situation.

t-1: Expected troutes and troutes anoungs
 (1) Malfunctioning of starting mechanism
 (2) Engine revolution desain T reach to rated revolution
 (3) Shortage of output of power generation
 (4) Abnormal heating of the engine
 (5) Sudden stoppage of the engine

SEB WPS 17-04 Low voltage Motors

2. Criteria for maintenance

The emergency generator is installed in preparation for the emergency situation, such sudden blackout, and it provides electrical power to the equipment and security apparatu above situation.

SEB-WPS	517-02MT 1	Revi	sed version Issued of	late		Page 3	of 5]		
						Inspe	Inspection Frequency			
Classification	Objective syste	m	Inspection Item	Daily			Commissionii			
					Weekl	y 1 months	6 months	1 year		
	Lubricant feed	ling	Lubricant leakage				1			
	system		Lubricant pollution	1			1			
			Lubricant pressure				1			
			Filter cleaning		1		1			
	Cooling wa circulation syste	ater m	Leakage from coolin water pipe	g			1			
			Cooling water temperature	1			1			
			Function of cooling wate	r			1			
			Leakage from radiator an water tank	d			*			
	Air-intake exhaust system	and	Color of exhaust gas				*			
	Generator		Use air blower and satee to remove dust from th exterior of generator unit.		1					
			Check for excessiv vibration, noise an temperature.		1					
			Check the operation of a measuring device (voltmeter, ammeter an frequency meter).	s	*					
			Check all indicating lamp Replace if required	i.	*					
			Check all alarms on th control panels.	e	1					
		Tighten all bolts and nut inside generator pane (terminals of power an control cables).	d l		-					
			Inspect for corrosion an remove it by suitabl emery.			*				
			Open the two side shield of the exciter unit. Use a blower to clean the state winding, rotor winding an diodes.	r		-				
			Check and clean the contro panel, relays and circu breaker.			1				

SEB-WPS	17-02MT	Revi	sed version	Issued dat	e		Page 40	£5	
							Inspec	tion Free	quency
Classification	Objective sy	/stem	Inspection Item			Weekly	-	Commi	ssionir
			174			meekiy	months	6 months	1 yea
			Check the emer of the generator.				1		
			Check earthing Tighten all bolts the earthing circ	and nuts in			*		
			Check the opera fuel pump motor				1		
			Check the cor earthing loop.	ntinuity of				1	
			Check the calibr meters	ration of all				1	
			Check the protections (ov under voltage,					1	
Periodical Maintenance	Fuel f system	eeding	Condition of fue capacity)	el pump (oil					1
			Condition of fu system	el injection					1
	Lubricant for system	eeding	Refilling or ex lubricant	change of					*
			Condition of regulator	pressure					1
	Cooling circulation sy	water stem	Condition of co pump (replace consumable part	ement of					1
	Generator		Measure the resistance of the winding using m						1
			Measure the p index of gener winding	polarization rator stator					1
			Measure the resistance of t winding and de polarization inde	termine its					-
			Measure the re the stator windin with the reference	ng, compare					1
			Measure the resistance.	earthing					1
			Clean the bear generator at both lubricate them	h sides then					1

SEB-WPS17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

					Inspec	tion Free	uency
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item	-	Weekly		Commissioning	
			Daily		1 months	6 months	1 year
		alvania 3.					
							1
	Indicator	Replacement or calibration of instruments					*
	Control system	Checking for protection relay					*

4. Reports and records

4-1. Records Records should include the following:

Result of inspection
 Result of periodical commissioning

4-2. Reports

Reports should include the following

 (1)
 Rehabilitation

 Repairing or replace
 List of spare parts that should be required to stock in the plant
 (2)
 Upgrading of facility or system
 Modification of the system

 Modification of the system

Seberbay	Main Low Voltag	ge Switch Gear	SEB-WPS17-03MT
Flant Name:	THE		
Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
L	1		-
SEB-WPS17-03 MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 5

The recorded data are analyzed and compared with the previous healthy records to determine the required corrective maintenance.

3.3 Routine maintenance This is the most important item we have to follow to keep the switch gear unit as much as possible close to initial running of the system. The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in SEB-WFS17-03 MT.

Page 2of 5

Operational and Maintenance Schedule (SEB-WPS17-03MT) D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

Activity							
	D	W	Μ	3M	6M	Y	AN
1. General Check of panels							
1-1. Check the operation of power supply indicating lamps (red, green and yellow)	1						
1-2. Check the operation of ON, OFF and trip indicating Lamps of all circuit breakers	1						
1-3. Check the operation all measuring meters (volt, current, Pf and power meters)	1						
1-4.Check for unusual noise especially in the contactors and relays.		1					
2. Check for overheating in:							
2-1. Contacts of the circuit breaker and contactors.		1					
2-2 At the connection points between cables and bus bars		1					
3. Check insulating parts							
3-1. Visual check that there is no cracks or damage to the insulators inside the panels.					1		
4. Clean the different parts of the panel.							
4-1. By the use of air blower, clean the panel and equipment generally.					1		
4-2. By using spray clean the contacts of the all contactors.					1		
5. Check the panel IP							
5-1 Check the security of panel doors							I
5-2 Check the IP of all openings of incoming and							T

fault

after

phase

nd three

phase

single

SEB-WPS17-03 MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5

outgoing cables.			
6.Check wiring connections		1	
6-1. Check all cable connections to C.B., contactors		1	
and bus bars. Tighten connection if needed.			
6-2. Check and tighten all wiring connections in the		1	
control circuit.			
6-3.Check earthing connections - Tighten and secure		1	
6-4.Check connections of C.Ts, P.Ts and		1	
instrumentation			
Note: Don't open the secondary circuit of the			
energized current transformer, since this will lead to			
the damage of the current transformer.			
7. Check settings of the protection devices			
7-1. Check the setting of over current protection	1		
7-2.Check the settings of the under voltage and over	1		
voltage protections			
7-3. Check the operation of phase failure protection	1		
7-4. Check the operation of phase sequence	1		
protection.			

4. Tools required for routine maintenance

2) Open & Closed Wrenches 3) Avometer

5. Materials required for routine maintenance 1) Fine emery
 2) Sateen
 3) Solvent – carbon tetra chloride

Developed by Approved by

B WPS 17-01 Power Transform

SEB WPS 17-04 Low voltage Motor

SEB WPS 17-02 Generator SEB WPS 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear

Signature

SEB WPS 17-06 Batteries SEB WPS 17-07 Reactive Power Control

General lighting

SEB WPS 17-05 Ca

SEB WPS 17-08

Maintenance activity
 Improving recording, using and replacement should be carried out to the low voltage
 panels to keep them in good openning condition.
 Maintenance activity consists of 3 Kinds of working as follow:
 Monitoring and recording activity
 Results analysis and the healthy criteria
 Routine maintenance

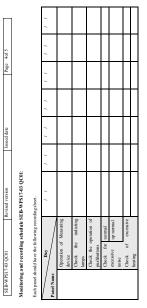
Introduction
The low voltage switch gear is consisting generally from the following parts:
The Moulded Case Circuit Breakers
Miniature Circuit Breakers
Current Transformer
Signaling and instrumentation
Protection devices
Enclosure
Bus bar

Importance of the switch gear
 The switch gear could be considered as the means to connect the electrical power through
 the could be considered as the means to consume rounding, either to be
 running or stopped. The switch gear control the consumer condition, either to be
 protection devices and the circuit breaker disconnect the faulty section from the electric
 verture.

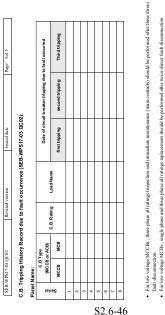
twork

vised

3.1 Monitoring and recording This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit. This is accompaule by recording activity during certain periodicity for all the parameters which judge the condition of the unit such as volt, ampere, power, tripping... The activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded in the recording sheet



				_		_	
				_		_	
				L			
	of			_		e.	
	ration		ormal	up normal		exc ess iv	
	e oper	15	or no	dn	_	of	
lamps	Check the operation of	pushbuttons	Check for normal	excessive	ise	Check of excessive	ating
lar	ð	bu	Ű	ŝ	ou	đ	he



SEB-WPS17-04OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 Plant Name: Seberbay ítle SOP TAG No. SEB-WPS17-04OP Water Pumps SEB WPS 17-01 P SEB WPS 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gea SEB WPS 17-04 Low voltage Motors SEB WPS 17-07 Reactive Power SEB WPS 17-08 General lighting

1. Introduction

In Seberbay Well Pumping Station there are the following main pumps

	Туре	power	Starting method
1	Submersible Pump	50 HP	Stare delta
2	Submersible Pump	60 HP	Stare delta
3	Horizontal Pump No.1	40HP	Stare delta
4	Horizontal Pump No.2	40 HP	Stare delta

2. Criteria for operation.

The criterion of operation should achieve the balance operation between pumps such that each pump is operated for the same period. The switching between pumps is chosen to be conducted daily. The choice of the operating pumps is depend on the operating schedule of the pumps and also depend on maintenance activity.

2-1. Operating Schedule for submersible pump.

In SEBalet Marhoom plant, one or two pumps are operated depending on the demand. The operating schedule of the pumps is listed in SEB-WPS17-0400P01, in this operating schedule two pumps are chosen to operate in the same time and in case of low demand periods one pump of them is disconnected.

3. Operation procedure for horizontal pumps

4-1. Startup and shutdown procedures

4-1-1. Pre-start check

Pump operated should be selected and the following should be checked:

SEB-WPS17-640P Revised version Issued date Page 267 3 (1) Valves in suction pipeline should be opened fully. (3) Valves in discharge pipeline should be code before starting operation. (3) Valves in discharge pipeline should be code before starting operation. (4) Power should be supplied to electrical switch beard. Four should be supplied to electrical switch beard.	MAII-WTP17-0400P01 Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3 Operating Schedule of Submersible Pumps (SEB-WPS17-0400P01):	SEB-WPS17-04MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 6 Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. SOP TAG No. Seberbay Low Voltage Motors SEB-WPS17-04MT Issued Developed by Signature Signature Signature
	index Parting	
	<form></form>	
SIB-WB/1-04 C01 Read vacion Isonad date Page 36/6 Data recording tables for num. SEB-WPS 17-40 CO15. Image 36/6 Image 36/6 Data matrix Image 36/6 Image 36/6 Image 36/6 Image 36/6 Image	Sile Miss 1:40:04 Roted retriest Isoned date. Page 64.6 Zearly Recording Table for Prime // SFR-WPS 17-44 CO23: Prime // SFR-WPS 17-44 CO23: Prime // SFR-WPS 17-44 CO23: Prime // Searly Recording Table for Prime // Searly Recording Table // Prime /	Image: Name: Image:

<form></form>	
<form></form>	SEB-WP517677MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of2 D. Daby, W. weckly, M. Munthly, M. Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yarry, G. 2 years, AN: A needed Image: Control of the Parading, Parallel and Control of the PF random, Parallel and Control of the PF random, Parallel and Control of the PF improving 2. Check the composents of the PF improving Improvide the registration of the PF improvide the Control of the CPF improvide the control of the PF improvide the control of the CPF improvide the control of the CPF improvide the control of the CPF improvide the control of the control on the control of the control on the control of the control on the control of the CPF improvide the control on t
	

SEBRU-WPS06-QC Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 Bacteria and coliforms Other items as required 3-2. Control of the chlorine dosing rate Free residual chlorine in the distributed water shall be maintained 0.5 mg/l at any point of the farthest tap in the network. In the case that combined residual chlorine is used for chlorination, the total injected chlorine shall be 1 to 2 mg/l. Free residual chlorine in the network is consumed during a distribution of the water. Consumed amount of chlorine is varied to the conditions in the network such as contamination, water temperature, condition of network pipe lines and so on. The free residual chlorine in the distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network shall be measured periodically according to the frequency of the criteria. The control action of free residual chlorine shall be done by following activities;

- The control action of free residual chlorine shall be done by following activities;
 (1) Set a target for the distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network
 (2) Confirm the well water connected with the network
 -Numbers of the well stations
 -Fore residual chlorine from each well station
 -Fore residual chlorine from each well station
 (3) Set a target for the supply water (if there is only one well station is supplying the water, skip this step)
 (4) Set a chlorine dosing rate (by break point)
 (5) Confirm the flow rate of the watply water
 (6) Set the chlorine dosing rate (by break point)
 (5) Confirm the flow rate of the supply water
 (6) Set the chlorine dosing rate is the states
 Supply water
 Distributed water at the farthest point in the network
 (8) Compare the noneitized data with the target
 (9) Determine whether the chlorine dosing rate is to be changed or not
 (10) If chlorine dosing rate is the Change a dosing flow rate by operation of the
 chlorine target and the chlorine of the target tar

- chlorinator (11) Repeat from control actions (7) to (10) in the routine work

3-3. Visual check of operation condition

Operation condition of the chlorination facilities shall be checked in the routine work to confirm proper operation of the facilities.

- 4. Operation under unusual condition
- 4-1. Prospect troubles and trouble shootings
- Insufficient free chlorine residual in the filtered water
 Insufficient free chlorine residual in the inlet water for the filter
 Unusual colored water
 caused by oxidized iron / manganese in the water by chlorination
- 5. Record and report
- 5-1. Record
- S-1. Records for water quality
 (). Records for water quality
 (). There residual chlorine in the supply water and distributed water
 Other items described on monitoring of the well water
 (2). Records for the chlorinator
 -Chlorine dosing rate and dosing flow rate
 (3). Records for visual check
 -Check list use in the routine work

5-2. Report

- 5.2. Report
 Reports are required as shown in the following:

 Consumption tendency of the chlorine
 Records for water quality including free residual chlorine and break point
 Comamination of the wells
 Comaging tendency of the well water

 Recommendation on facility

 Replacement
 Additional facility

 Recommendation on modification of the criteria and SOPs

 Recommendation on meritima pressonal
 Recommendation on review of O&M plan

GHAPWASCO (アラビア語)

THT-WITP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4 Image: Amage of Amag	
-×נאי.	
TNT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 4 4.االاسلاح بعد القدس . الا مراقبة حداد العام والفلتلها : تش تمر قية القدس بناء على الجرل الإمني الشغل و الصيلية .	SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page Iof سواران سواران اسر المعطة: SOT-WTP0-OV نظر عملة المطال معلوية الحياة مصلة طلطا لمعلوية الحياة SDT-WTP0-OV المرابي محلة طلطا معلوية الحياة محلة طلطا معلوية الحياة المرابي محلة طلطا معلوية الحياة محلة طلطا معلوية الحياة المرابي محلة علواء الحياة الحراب الحياة
• العم قدور : به روین اندر اندر برد روین کل برز من است از برد انداز من انداز و این از بنایا انداز انداز انداز انداز این برای نما داشت (در روی اندر نر و برد تعلق و مما در تر تر توقیق و مند بر در رو ما کا بعید ان این من منه بدار زدین و ربین کلنی . منایا اندر برای با بعین علی انداز این و انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز این انداز من منه برای برای این برای این من ما تعاد و از مراه انداز از انداز انداز انداز انداز انداز این انداز این	رسط معقلة الرابية (خريطة تونيمية بزرادة في نياية ها العسل) [-د.محلينات هذا عن الحطة : [-د.محلينات هذا عن الحطة : [-د.محلينات هذا عن الحطة : [-د.محلينات هذا على الهيزة الدراحية المعلة الربية [-د.معلينات إلى الرابط المعلم : [-د.معلينات إلى الرابط المعلم : [-د.محلينات المعلم : بينا برابط المعلى] [-د.محلينات المعلم : بينا برابط المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم : المعلم : [-د.معلينات المعلم :
	2.2. توضع تعنق لمتر
SDT.WTP0 Revised version Issued dat Page 3of7 1.142 Hays Holds, and, Brand, St, and St,	SDF-WTP0 Revised version Read date Reg. 4nf.7 1
و هذه اصلیا تشار الاتی : ♦ هرمن الانیم (ایسا الارتیمی ♦ مسابق الاسلی الاسکی ♦ مسابق الاسلی الاسکی ۲ مسابق الارانی البار الفایلیة الارزیم : ۲ ها مسابق الارزیم (ایس) :	3. مؤتنه كل مقاوم قي المعطة : ماك مقاون قيل المحلة : مورو العربة المية : ماك مقان المالة : رو المية المكرر : الترويم حي حل هزان المية المكرر : - مقال الي يها في هذا معلمة المية العرفية بير استفاضها كمية شرب من بنزان الى خزان المية : المواجعة الميترو : ما عن البران الأجزان قم الاتهم و توقيم .

Т

» میلیاتر زیر اینیات آمکر و : - بیترزین اینیات آمکر دانی مرحن انثر رویب و انثر سیب بواسطهٔ خزان انثرانی , خط انتیات انکرهٔ دانیا براین اینیات انگره علی از بیها تموانی ترسیب و موضعات . - بیتر اصفاف کوریات انگرمنور انتیات انکرهٔ قبل خزان انترازی .

 عملية الترسيب و الترويب :
 - كبريتات الألومنيوم التي تم حقنها تخلط في خزان التوزيع - الدواد العضوية في الدياة العكرة (المحقونة ب كبريتات الألومنيوم) يتم تر ويبها كلنف في حوض التنديف

- يتم ترسيب الندف في حوض الترسيب

عملية الترشيح :

<u>01 Tanta El Melahia</u>

5-نشاطات الصيانة :

عادية

2 فحص دوري . 3-تحليل المشكلة و تحسينها .

TNT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4

نشاطات الصيانة

المبرئة الوقانية تقبير الى نو عن إحدما محد على الوقت (الاخرى تمكنه على العقلة القية ، فيناك مسرية في تحديد سنري الانعذار للمعة: الصيابة المسرعة الحافة العني أو نع تعلما على العزل المعلمة أو معنده على ساعات العمل التركيبة للمعة : الصيابة المسمومة الحافية بينا على المراقبة جيئة و فعص بزري للمحة للأطية را الاترابي سيابة تحسيمية عليه في المياق التسمومة الحافية بيب تعلى المراقبة جيئة و فعص بزري المحة للأطية را الاترابي سيابة تحسيمية عليه في المياقية الم

تصنيف الصيابة و معرفة اى طريقة ستشغر بيب ان يحف على التشقر و المدت تعريقية . تشتقف اصيابة تحكون على طريقة با قصين يدينه العال الفتر جا بين تجير , اصلاح و تحسن المدة , و تشتقف الصيابة تحكون على هدفرات كما يلي : 1-مراقبة مدة الصدار كفتها .

SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 7

برار فريت قله

حدوهدور

10.00

44 1

]↓[-100 M ماسم حدة المعلى -40.900

متوفريل (8 متسد) - ----

بر نبای اند مري مية فرده ا مري مية فرده ا

> T مرك البرة الرحمة

> > 1

خارن هرممرا الارا

الل الله

تعتبد على الحالة

جدول مخطط ساعات العمل التراكمية

تعتمد على الوقت

كانشتان اسهمه : 5-1 ، رابع نشاطان اسميلة 1-15 ، القرة ذلفية مرابع اسميلة علنيار بلاطي الإسمالتشانات التي لها علاقة بالسيلة و التبيير و القصر لكل مزه من المدار تقضر التي ميلة، القريم سيلة المسجيعة كما مو رضح بالشكل التي

طارية

لعليه نسمل الالى : ♦ الغزان الارضي ♦ بذر الدياة المرشحة

6 -عملية تصريف الروبة : و هذة العملية تشمل الاتي : ♦ حوض الروبة ♦ احواض التجفية

		
TATAWITOI-LOP Revised version Issued date Page 104	<u>Attemppiorop</u> <t< th=""><th>ایمان از از</th></t<>	ایمان از
(من a) (سنو از (ارتب من قال العر (ارتب من قال العر (العرق من ما (العرق الم العرق الرو (العرق من الم العرق العرق الم العرق الم العرق الم العرق العرق الم العرق الم العرق العرق الم العرق العرق الم العرق العرق العرق الم العرق الم العرق الم العرق الم العرق الم العرق العرق العرق العرق الم العرق العرق العرق الم العرق الم العرق الم العرق العرق العرق العرق الم العرق العرق العرو الم العرق العرق العرو الم العرق العرق العرق العرو الم العرق العرق العرو الم العرو الم العرق العرق العرو الم العرو العرق العرو الم العرق العرو الم العرو الم العرو العرق العرو الم العرو العرق العرو الم العرو العرق العرو الم العرو الم العرو الم العرو الم العرو الم العرو الع الم العرو الم العرو العر الع	Intervertion Issued date Page Lof3 سنه شامان العلية الشيط العلية العلية الشيط مهذه العلية الشيط العلية العلية الشيط المعلية المعلية العلية الشيط العلية العلية المعلية المعليطة العلية العلية المعليطة العلية المعلي العلية المعليط العلية المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة العليظة العلية المعليطة المعليطة العليطة العليظة العلية المعليطة العلية المعليطة العليظة المعليطة العلية العلية المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة العلية المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة العلية المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة العلية المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة المعلية المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة المعليطة	ایک الایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک

TAT-WTP0I-MT Revised version Insued date Page 3of 3 2-3. القارير القرير التعلي الحاد العراق المركزة بعب ان تعاري على الاكن :	TAT-WTP2-OP تسمة الدرتيمة ترابع المعترين TAT-WTP2-OP المرابعة العام المرابعة العام المرابع العام العام المرابع العام العام ا مسلح المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع العام العام العام المرابع العام المرابع العام المرابع العام المرابع	TAT:WTP02-OP اشسة الدرنيمة
 الربية المثلي (لمية: (ربية علية التعلي (لمية: (ربية علية) التعلي (لمية:) المثلي (لمية:) للمثلي المثلي (لمية: 	iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	
TATE WTPD2-OP السمة البراديمة	۲۸۲، ۲۸۲۳۲۵-۵۵۲ است. افرانیه ۲۸۲ ۲۸۲-۲۵٫۵۵ انتشاط ۲۰٫۵ قانسی شرد ۲۰٫۵ قانسی شرد	TAT-WTP02.0P السفة امراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة المراديمة ال
بيب يعمر بقد المنعر الرق و على نيز المعد البل المعلى بين. 4. تركز المسعر البل الشيب : " العار الري بير 5. تركز المسعر البل الشيخ : " العار الري بير 5. تركز المنابعة المنتج من قبر : 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج المن قبر : 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج من قبر : العاد الري الري 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج من قبر : العاد الري الري 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج من قبر : العاد الري الري 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج من قبر : العاد الري الري 6. تركز كماة قبلة المنتج من قبر : العاد الري		4.1 الله. الم الم الرقم في العلم الله الهر الله. الم الرقم في العلمي (الاراء المعممي الل المله، روك مراد روك مراد رالله الرمية المعال المعا 2.2 القلم العلمي الم الما المله الله الله 3.1 المرا العلم الله الما المله العلمي الما الله الما المله المله المله الله الما المله المله المله المله المله المله الم
TAF-WTP 02-MIT Revised version Issued date Page 10f3 اسم (شیطة: : : <td:< td=""> : :</td:<>	TAT-WTP 02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TATEWTP 02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3
اين والدان المراحد الدول اين والدان المراحد المراحد المراحد المراحد محادر المراحد محادر المراحد المراحد المراحد المراحد <t< th=""><td>1.1. Check of Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Neuro</td><td> 4. سولان و القارير . 4. سولان و القارير . 4. سولان السولان المراحية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية) . 4. سال قرارية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية) . 4. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 6. سال قرارية) . 6. سال قرارية القرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قرارية القرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قارية (قارية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية قرارية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (الإدارية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (الإدارية المسولية المسولية) . </td></t<>	1.1. Check of Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Neuron Schull Neuro	 4. سولان و القارير . 4. سولان و القارير . 4. سولان السولان المراحية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية) . 4. سال قرارية (قارية قرارية (قارية قرارية) . 4. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 5. سال قرارية (قارية) . 6. سال قرارية) . 6. سال قرارية القرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قرارية القرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قرارية (قارية) . 7. سال قارية (قارية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية قرارية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (قرارية المسولية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (الإدارية المسولية المسولية المسولية) . 7. (الإدارية المسولية المسولية) .

	internetint		المحاسب المحاس
 		يتر تستيك فوضع عسر الطبيعي والإهراء التسميمي اذى تم لدانته، ورقت حدوثه والقرة الإمنية الإستلاح 2.66 تطفير الشوي في 1. وترميات طبق الشعيل 2.66 التطور السفي في معدة 1.6 قرة الشعل فل معدة	لى تستة: الم تستة: الم تستة: الم تستة: الم تستة: الم تستة: الم تقدي الاستة: الم تقدن الم تقدي الم تقدن الم تقديم الم المور المحمدة المارد المركزية الذي يستقدم من الها تقل المياة الم تقدن المرازي و الكن المعلوم المحمدة المارد المركزية الذي يستقدم من الها تقل المياة المحمد الم تقديم المحمد المحمور المحمدة المارد المركزية الذي يستقدم من الها تقل المياة المحمد الم تقديم المحمد المحمور المحمدة المارد المركزية الذي يستقدم من الها تقل المحمد الم تقديم المحمد المحمور المحموم المحمد المحمور عن محلين لماني الميان المياة المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمور المحمد المركزية الذي المقل بولي المياة والمحمد الم المحمد المحمد المحمد
S2.6-53	Image: 1 Image: 1 Image	4. السجلات و الغزير 4. السجلات و الغزير 4. عند مثل الصجلات كالي : 4. عند مثل الصجلات كالي : 5. عند مثل مزديه (لعنه الرابعه) 6. السجل الم علم (العنه الرابع) 7. علام مثل مثل (المحل 6. الما تعلي 6. المرابع الرابعال 6. العرب المحل الرابع (7. علور محال العلم الي (المحل 6. العرب المحل الو الار 7. العرب المحل الو الارابع (7. العرب المحل الو الارابع (7. العرب المحل الو الارابع (7. العرب المحل الو العرب المحل 6. العرب العرب الحل الي محليه (المحل 7. العرب العرب الحل الي المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل الحل الي المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل العرب المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل العرب المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل العرب المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل الحل العرب المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل الحل الحل العرب المحل 7. العرب العرب المحل الحل العرب المحل 8. العرب المحل و الاحل الحل الحل الحل الحل الحل الحل	ار بصد البرعة المع السلام: المع العام من العام ال المع العام من العام التي العام العام العام التي القرار إلى العام العام العام العام
		\$2.6-53	

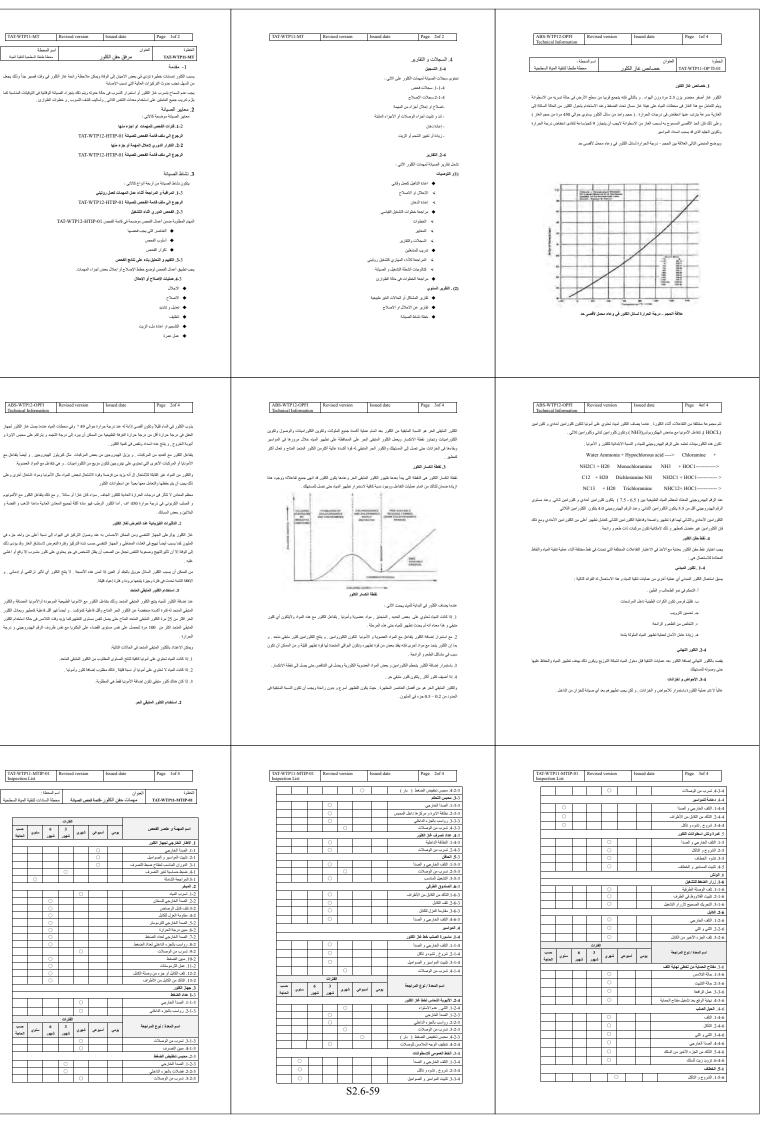
		TATE-WITTIGHANT Revised version Reveal of the Carl In the Carl In the Carl </th
		
مُعْنَا المَعْنَا المَعْنَا المَعْنَا المَعْنَا المَعْنَا الحَمْمَال		TATWIFFE-QCIC Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2 indication indication indication indication indication indication<

TAT-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3	TAT-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TAT-WTP06-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3
ام المحفة : الشاط الغطرة معلة شنك لتفية فينة محض الترسيب TAT-WTP06-OP	اضافة في ذلك في حالة انتفاض محل تتفق المياة المكرة من لجل ايقاف التشغيل بتم تغيير محل كميات الكثرر و الثنية بما بتناسب مع كمية المياء المكرة .)، حماياً لة التقب على المشتقل قبل اعادة التشغيل ♦ - مراقبة الكابر المتبقى فى النباه الدروفة
مقمـــة		 (نسبة الكاور المتبقى الكافي : 0.5 مجهال أو أكار .)
نتم مراقبة و متابعة حالة العواء في حوض الترميو، و إذا لوحظ تغيير في حالتها يتم مراجعة حالة التشغيل للرحدات السابقة لموض الترميب و تعديل حالة التشغيل إذا الإمار ويتم تغييم علية الترويب والترميب بتغييم جودة المياه المروية وكلافة الرواسب داخل	2.3. لمراقبة و القدص البصري تتم المراقبة و القدص البصري بشكل يومي روتيتي كجزء من نشاط انتشعل و الصيانة و بهذا بيتم اكتشف أي أوضاع هير طبيعية	5. التسجيل و التقرير
حوض القرسيب وهروب النف من هدارات خروج المياه. ومن الضروري براجعة جودة المياه في حوض الترسيب و التحكم في عملية تشغيل المراحل السابقة	أو مشاكل في مراحل مبكرة , و من الممكن نقلل مدي السوء الذي سيحدث للمحطة .	1.5 التس ويل يتم عمل السيلاك لمرحض الترسيب لمعرفة حالة التشعيل وجودة المياد المروفة .
1. خصنائص أنشطة التشغزل 1-1. مهمة المرحلة	4. خطوات التشغيل في الظروف الغير معتادة	فتنيجة المراقبة و القحص
وظيفة حرض لتترسيب هي إزالة الندف النلتجة عن عطية الترويق و الترويب	4-1. المشائل المتوقفة و علاجهها 4-1-1. الثانة المنحة	نې جودۂ امیاد البررگة ● لمکارۂ
.2. تأثير المرحلة -1. تقيمة عطية الترويب هي المؤشر لجودة العياه في حرحت الترسيب	♦ الرضم غير الطبيعي للنياه داخل مرحن الترسيب > هروب التخف من خلال نفص الروية او زيادة في سريان العباة	 الكثور المتبقى معترى الألمونيوم
 	ل> سروب النخاب من خلال نفس الرويه ان زياده من بريان الميلة > حريان الروية من خلال نفس الروية ان زيادة غير سريان الميلة > سريان الميلة في مسار الت قصيرة تقيمه الروية	 لون العياد لارضتع الغير طبيعي
1-1. علاقة المرحلة بالمراحل الأفرى	> تغير لون المياه بسبب النفص او الزيادة في محل حقن الثنية أو تغير جودة المياة الحكرة .	 زیادة في المكارز عان الساییر الخلفان في استرا الكار (المتقل عام المرایر
-1. تؤثر جودة لعباء المرارقة على كفاءة أعمل الترثيح , ويؤثر هروب التنف الملترض إز التها في حرض الترسيب إلى المرشحات سلبا على أداء المرشح وانتخاض في قرة التشغيل وجردة العباء المرشحة	♦ التصدي و الثقب على الوضع عبر الطّبيعى فحص محان تسريف الروية	 زیاده که محتوی الگیرتور من تلماییر زن غیر شبیمی تلمیار بداندان المرض زیاد تافت فی المرض مدن
-2. تتأثر عطية الترسيب بعدي فاعلية مراحل المعالجة الابتدانية و التي تنفسم الى عطية حفن كيمياني وعطية الترويب .	➤ فحص توقيتك تصريف الروية و الوقت المذلب للصرف → فحص محتل حقن الثنية	 ♦ حلاة التشغيل ◄ محك السريان داخل موض الترسيب
-3. تتأثر جودة العياد في حوض الترسيب بعملية صرف الزوية من حوض الترسيب , في حالة الصرف الغير كافي للروية تزداد كميك النف اليارية.	➤ التحكم والتكلم بن محل سريان المياد المكرة ➤ المرقبة و التطول المناسب لمودة المياء المكرة	 مردة لميارة المكرة محاج معة الشيئة (الكلار المينشر)
 خطوات التشغيل في الظروف المعتادة 1-3 خطوات الفتى و الفق 	2-1-4. إعادة التشقيل بعد فقرة توقف طويلة	 عدد مرات صرف الزرية حالة تشغل مجمع الزرية
د-1. معراب الفتح القاتع 1-1-1. مُطَرات الفتح	في حالة ترقف حرض الترسيب لقترة طريلة لحد أسير من أو أكثر بجب عمل الإعدادات لاتية : المشتقل المترقبة تتوجة الإيقاف لقترة طريلة .	2-5. التقرير.
عند مل، حوض الترسيب بالمباد في بداية التشغيل أن جودة المباد القائمة من المروب تكون غير مستقرة و ذلك بسبب السريان المضطرب للمباد أو السريان في مسار قصير الذلك بجب أن يتم صرف المباد المروقة المتفقة مباشرة بعد إعلاء التشغيل.	المتنقل المراجه ميريه الإيقان للمرة هويته : 1. تراكم لروية	سوف تحتري تقادير تشغيل حوض الترسيب الآتي : 1. تقرير سلوي
أثناء عملية الفتح , بجب مراقبة جودة المباء المروية ومنع وصول المباء المروية مباشرة إلى المرشحات و ذلك عن طريق التحكم فى محابي الفروح بعد استقرار المباء في الحوض , يجب أن تتم المراقبة و المراجعة دورياً على هودة المباد المتعققة	 المشاكل العترقية في العنشاة تكثيف الروية في المروق 	♦ تقریر من کمپة الحیاد الحکرة
غائباً ما در المرابعة كل 20 در المرابعة المرابعة المرابع المرابع المعارض المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع 2 المالية المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع الموالية المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع	 النداد في موانيز الصرف 2. محاولة التقلي على المتلكل قبل التوقف 	• تقریر عن الاقدل التصحیمیة (ان رجد) 2. التوصیک
NU , افع محین اندخان مرد اخرای و پم شمیل غفیه انتدیف و انترمیب .	 تشغیل المروق الحدة تزید عن ساعتین 	🔶 اهادة التأهيل و التطوير
ية. فق منطق هو الترسيب بتم فق حرض الترسيب في حلة تنظيف الغزان من الناخل او صيانة الدروق , و عنما تترقف صلبة الترسيب , افتح محين	 صرف الزوية بنائرة بد تعبيمها 3. تخفوض الثقور الشبقي في العبوة المروقة 	اعادة النظر في خطرات الثلثيل
يم هن حرص الترسيب في حالة سطيف الحران من الناحل او صينية المروق , او علما سوف عملية البرسيب , افح محين الصرف و يتم صرف المياة الي خزان تجميع الروية .		
TAT-WTP06-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2	TAT-WTP06-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2	TAT-WTP07-OP Revised version Issued date Page 10f 3
اسم المحطة : التشاط التطرة محطة مثطا تنفية المية - حرض الثرسيب TAT-WTP66-MT	3-1. المشتكل المترقعة و علاج المشاكل	امم المطة : الشاط مطة الثقية لنبة مرف الروبية TAT-WTP0-0P
·	ا حَمَّقَ كَمَيْةَ كَبَيْرَ مَن الشَّحَابِ بِالحَوَانطُ > مراجعة الكلور المنتقى في العياء الدروقة	
]. معايير الصنيانية بنش تشاط الصنية الرئيس بالنسبة لحوض الترسيب في النظافة الناخلية الحوض وهو من المهام الرئيسية المعطة ويتم أثناء	★ مراجعة معتل جرعة الكلور المبتنى و الثنية	ا -ملائمه وحدّة صرف الروية هي إحدى الوحداث شمن مهمات حوض الترسيب و ملطقة به ويجب إز الة الروية دورياً من حوض الترسيب الي
صلية الثلقائة الثلامين الحالة الناطية للحوض و الأجزاء المغبورة و مراجعة صق الروية المتراكمة أسلل الحوض . ﴿ - هند مراحة فحص و تنظيف داخل الحوض	له تنظیف حرض الارسیب	حوض الروبة . بوتر عدم صرف الروبة في جودة النياد المروقة كما أنه يودى إلى مر مة استهلاك الكلور كما تشبب في انسداد المواسير ويلتقل
 أعمال للنظافة : مرة واحدة من 3 – 6 شهور. 	تىرىب الموائد من الحوائد داخل الخزان	ا فرح مع مراح با مراح مان برده اسی ایران مند و بردی وی مراح میسان می است میرد. از کام از رود قبل قاع حوض از رود با اسکان تحتیه کنیه از رود ها ها طریق حساب المحقوی الطبقی ومذا اسکان قی الحوض و بناه اطبه تیم تحدید مراک صرف اثر رود و مدة القتح .
- الفحص و الإصلاح : مرة واحدة من 3 – 6 شهور 2. نشاط المسيانية	∢ الاصلاح	2- وصف المرحلة
1-1. العراقية و القعمن اليصري يجب إجراء العراقية و القعمن اليصري طبقاً للجنرل الزمني للتشتيل و الصينة، و قانبة المراجبة المرحدة	4. التسجيل و التقرير 1.4 التسجيل	2-1. وقطية المرحلة. وظيئة عملية صرف الروية من صرف الروية المترسية من خوض الترسيب إلى حوض الروية.
يجب بجراء امر الله و الفحص البصري هذها للجدرن الرمني الشمون و الصيابة و قائمة العراجمة الموحدة 2-2. عاصر الصيافة	4–1، السموين تشمل الشمويلات الخاصة بحرض الترسوب على الآتى :	2-2. تأثير المرحلة
- النحص الخارجي للحرض	 نشاط الطفة نتائج المحص الخارجى 	عنم تكر ار صرف الروية يؤثر على تخور جودة العياد العروقة و يتسبب في زيادة عند مرات التنظيف للحوض. 2-3. علاقة المرحلة بالغراص الأغرى
 شهور شررخ في الحوض شرب مواد من الحوض 	 نتائج النحس الناخلى 2.4 التقرير : 	1-3-2. هوض الثرسيب
 وجود أي مراد خارجية مثل قطع خشيبة مخلفات مادة القينيل و هكا نظامة حوض الترسيب الناخلية و ومجرى النياء الدروقة 	1-2-1 معتوين : تستخدم التغارير للتحسين أنشطة التشغول والعسيانة ويجب أن تشمل التوصيك الثالية	تعتبر وحدة صرف الروية من أهم الأجزاء في حوض الترسيب . 2-3-2. مجمع الروية
 التخلص من الروية المتراكمة 	- ۱. مزاجعة عدد درات صرف الزرية -2. مزاجعة نظام تشغيل الدروق	تجم الرزية المترسية. تجمع الرزية المترسية في قاع حرض الترسيب خلال الفتحات في منتصف الحرض و بعد ذلك يتم طرد الرزية المجمعة الي خزان تجمع الرزية من طريق التشغيل البتري .
 از لة المحلب المالة بالحاظ 3.2 خطرات الصيئة 	-3. (عادة تطوير روتأهيل المهمات) - إحلال المنشرات	3-3-2 هوض الروية
2-5. عصوبت تصويته 1. تنظيف الغزان من التاخل	- باصلاح المنشأت -4. مراجعة المعايير	تنقل الروبة من حوض الترسيب الى حوض الروبة و بحد ذلك العباة المروفة في الخزان بنَّم نقلها الى الترحة (ترحة الفاصد)
- معل خطة و جنرل زمني للتظافة - تعبر بف المنافق حصر بف التربيب		
- تصریب سود می شرکت شرکیب - تنظیف الفازان من الداخل		3. المعايير 1.3. تكرار مرف الزوية
2. فعمن حرض الترسيب - حالة الخرسانة (شررخ , تسريب , تدمرر الحالة , الخ)		مكارة علية اكثر من NTU 30 في حوض الترسيب : كل ساعتين
 فحص المروق (القدفور , الصدأ) 		♦ عدارة الآل من 30 NTU في حوض الترسيب : مرة كل يوم 2.3. فقرة تشقيل الصرف
- الثلاب البطن (التحرر , السدة) - البراسير ر المحاس (حالة الصرف)		15 فقيفة أو أكثر. و هند تغير لون المياة الى اللون الابيض فمن الممكن انهاء عملية الصرف بغض النظر. عن الفترة الزمنية .
3. خطوات صبانة الاوضاع الغير اعتيادية		
TAT-WTP07-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	TAT-WTP07-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3	TAT-WTP07-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3
 التشغيل في الظروف الطبيعية 	2-6. التقارير	اسم المحطة : التشاط الخطوة . محطة شطا الثقية قنية محرف الروبية TAT-WTP07-MT
4-1. مُطَرَّت الفَتَح و الغَلَق 4-1. مراجعة فيل التشغيل	تقاریر تشغیل صدرف الرویة مطلوبه کنائشی : 1-2-6. وضع غیر طبیعی آغانه فتشغیل]. مقدمة
يجب اختيار حرض الترسيد الذي سيّم صرف الروية منه مع الثلاء من : -1. منصرب العباد في حرض الروية _ في حلالة ارتفاع منصرب العباد , فيّم صرف العباد الى الثرعة	2.2.6. القرير الشيري ♦ قرة تلتقول و توقيت صرف الروية	نتم المبنة لوحذه صرف الروبة مع عملية النظافة لموض الترسيب . و بلتلي يتم صرف الروبة المترسية في قاح حوض الترسيب الى حوض الروبة, و بناء علي ذلك فاصل الصربقة النظام صرف الروبة هو فحص و التحق من الاستاد في خط المراسير. و التسرب
-1. منسب العباد في حوض الزريه _ في حاله ارتفاع منسوب العباة , فيتم صرف العباة الي الترعة 1-1-4. التشغيل و الإيقاف	 هزرة تشغيل و توفيت صرف الرويه فرصوك التشغيل 	من الرصلات بين خطرط المواسير . 2. معايير الصنوانة
1. فتح المجس لمبرف الزرية 2. إنابة النحيس مقترح حوالي 15 دقيقة	3.2.6 لنفریر استری ♦ عد مرک میرف اثریة	1- هذه مراث التنظيف و القحص
 استثمال الصرف إذا ازم الأمر 	♦ هند مرات صرف الزوية ♦ توصوك التشغل	♦ تانوغ و تنقليف ماسورة الصرف : مرة سنوباً 3. نشاط الصيانة
4. غاق المعين لصرف الروية		يتم التأكد من وجود وضع غير طبيعي بوحدة صرف الروبة و ذلك نتيجة المراقبة كالأتي :
3-4. المراقبة و القحص البصري أثناء التشقيل		1- حقة الروية المئصرفة - كنية التصرف
يجب أن تتم عطية المراقبة و القحص البصري لكل حوض ترسيب عن طريق فتمة مراجمة محة سبقا رإذا وجد وضع غير طبيعي مثل تسرب من خط المواسير _ يجب أن يتم إجراء تصحيحي مباشرة .		-لون الزوية
		- رائحة الزرية
5 ـ التشغيل في الوضنع الغزر طبيعي 1.5 الشائل المؤقفة و علاجهها		2- بنغسر تشاط الصبرائة لأربعة أنواع عمل كالآتي : د أسار السابق القرار القرار السابية الاسالية .
5-1. النداد في خطم البير الصرف 2-3-4 الانتحاد بالدينة بناء ما يكف البيرة		1 . أصل البراقية و البرنجمة الثاء السل 2 . العمس
2.5. لا يَم صرف الروبة بناء على توقف المروق		3. الثقيم و التطيل بناء على تناتج المحس 4. الاسترجاع
6. السجلات و النقار بر 1.6 السجلات		ه. الاسترجاع
سجلات التشغيل لصرف الروية مطلوب كالأتي :		1.3. العراقية و القعمي اليمري يتم عمل العراقية و القعمي اليمري بناء على " الجزل الزمني للتشغيل و الميانية " و قرائم البراجمة المرحدة , و يتم هذا أنشاء
). فترة تنقطق الصرف 2. حالة التشغل		أنشطة حوض الترسيب
2 ـ حانة التشعل 3. مفسوب المياد في حوض الروية		2.3 القعمن بتم عمل القحص بناء على " لجدول الزمني للتشغل و الصيانة ", و بتم هذا أثناء انتشطة العصل لموحن الترسيب المشاكل المتوقعة
		لمهمة محرف الاروية كالأنتي : - وجود مواد غربية مثل قطع خشية أو فيتيل و التي ستواثر على سهولة الصرف .
		- محبس الصرف (التدهرر و حالة مانع التمرب)
		- وجود تسرب في الرصنات التي تربط بين خطوط المواسير - النداد في خط المواسير
		~~~ <b>~</b>
	S2.6-55	

العاد الدار       العاد	
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	TATEWITPES OF       Revised version       Revised data         1. additional
InternetInternetInternet1. (AUTORESAMING CONSTRATE1. (AUTORESAMING CONSTRATE<	Tati-WITP98-MT       Revised version       Issued data       Page       Addition         • Addition       • Addition       • Addition       • Addition       • Addition         • Addition       • Addition       • Addition       • Addition       • Addition         • Addition       • Add

		1NeutotionNeutotionNeutotionNeutotion1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111<
	Institution       Institution       Page: 10(3)         Appendix Statistic Statis	Item THEM ME Revised version       Inseed data       Page 2xd 3
		المرابع         <

		TEREWIPSOP     Revised version     Jead data       Figure 2000     Revised version       I - Bug Call     IIII       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
	TERMITIPAMI       Revised version       Jamed date       Page 2nd2 <ul> <li></li></ul>	
<u>intention</u>		

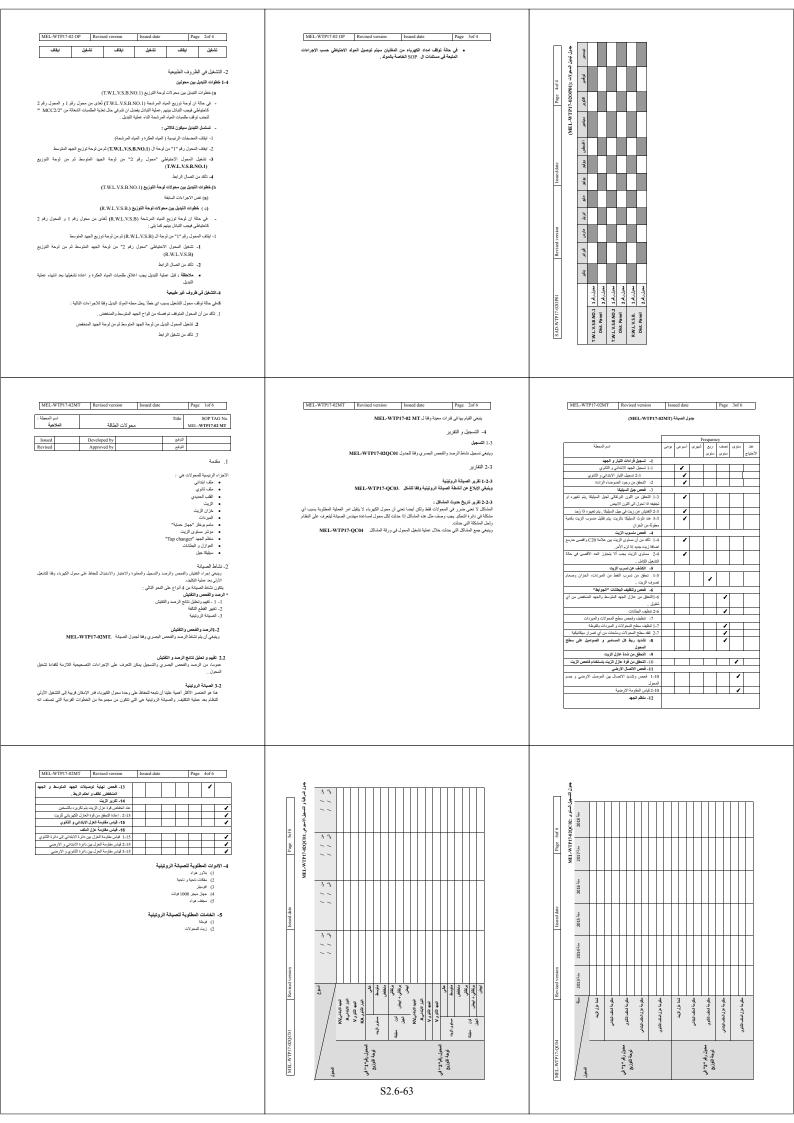


		TEXMUTPLIO       Revised wento       Issued data         I. B. A. S.
Intendition     Reviewed     Reviewed       Intendition     Reviewed worker     Reviewed worker       Lag Binder, Gale,	111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111	TEMEWTP11-00         Revised version         Isouch date         Page: Soff           IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
		

	TEM.WITP-13-MT     Revised version     Read date     Page 5015       ١. داخل الشامیلیه     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه       ٢. تعلق دلیم از الشار     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه       ٢. تعلق دلیم از الشار     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه       ٢. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه     ۱. داخل الشامیلیه       ٢. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار       ٢. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار       ٢. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار       ۲. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار     ۱. داخل دلیم السیم از الشار       ۲. داخل دلیم السیم ا	TEM.WTP13       Revised version       Issued date       Page $102$ infinition of the state of
TEM WTP13       Revised versite       Instant date       Page 2n2         Image date       Image date       Image date       Image date         Image date       Image date	TEMMTP1-OPPCO1       Resist version       Issued date       Page 1of 1    A page 1 of 1 o	
الإلى المرافق الحالي         الإلى الحالي           المرافق الحالي         الحالي		١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١       ١

	الالالى الالى الالى الى الى الى الى الى	<form><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></form>
MEL-WTP1701MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         307	MIL-WITH JUCK11         Rest of the second seco	MIL. WIT1-GOU         Jone Tube         Jone Tube         Jone Tube           Attr. Tube         Image         I
Intervention         Intervention           Intervention         Intervention	IIIIII.101001         Reviel version         Issued date         Tage	

MEL-WTP



\\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{	<form></form>	
		MEL-WTD7-00MT         Revised version         Isoad data         Page $2d + 2d +$
MELWITP1703MT         Revised version         Issued data         Page Jot4		MILLWITPT-044MT       Revised version       Insued data       Page 1 of 5         MILLWITPT-044MT       Insued data       Insued data       SOPTAONS         Million       absolute base of base base base base base base base of base base of base base of

MEL-WTP17-04 MT     Review version     Issued date     Page 2n(6)	MEL-WTP7704 MT         Revised version         Issued data         Page .3x(6)           (MEL-WTP77404 MT            MEL-WTP77404 MT </th <th>MEL-WTP17-04 MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 4of 6         ۱) بذریاب       ۱) بذریاب       ۱)       ۱)         ۲) بالدریاب       ۱)       ۱)       ۱)         ۳) معادی المالی       ۱)       ۱)       ۱)         ۳) معادی ال</th>	MEL-WTP17-04 MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 4of 6         ۱) بذریاب       ۱) بذریاب       ۱)       ۱)         ۲) بالدریاب       ۱)       ۱)       ۱)         ۳) معادی المالی       ۱)       ۱)       ۱)         ۳) معادی ال
ML. WTP1/bld QOL         Revised version         Issued date.         Page         Solid           1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1	Image of the second restore in the second restore	
		MEL-WITH-000W2     Read vacuus     Issue data       Anti-WITH-400M2     Issue data       Anti-With-Induction     Issue data       Anti-Induction     Issue data       An

آمال الله (         آمال (         آ	MIL-WITTIASMRevised versionIsond datPage 165SOP TAONIsond takePage 164SOP TAONIsond takePage 164isond takeDeveloped byIsond takeisond takeDeveloped byIsond tak	ل      المال المحل     Page 2018       المحل     المحل       ال
	MELWIPTOTS MI       Review       Band date       Page 4rd $N_{0}$ $N$	
MEL-WTP17-05 MT       Revised version       Jossed date       Page 6675         1       -       -       -       -         1       -       -       -       -       -         1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <td>Image: Not of the set of</td> <td>$\frac{N(L, WP1)-Q_1(N)}{1000000000000000000000000000000000000$</td>	Image: Not of the set of	$\frac{N(L, WP1)-Q_1(N)}{1000000000000000000000000000000000000$

لللك WTP17.66 MT Review dversion lowed date Page 165	MEL.WITP706 MT         Review version         Issued date         Page 2ar5           JALEWITP760MT	MEL-WTP17-06 MT     Review version     Issued data     Page 3 of 5       1     1.94 (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996) (19
	<form></form>	المالية       المالية       المالية         المالية       المالية         المالية
MELWTP1707 M         Reind verinin         Inded met         Reg 262           A FEAUTURE TE           A FEAUTURE TE	محافظ المحافظ     محافظ الحريث     محافظ       محافظ المحافظ     محافظ الحريث     محافظ الحريث       محافظ المحافظ     محافظ الحريث     محافظ الحريث       محافظ الحريث     محافظ الححافظ الحريث       محا	<form></form>

MEL-WTP17-09MT	Revised version	Issue	d date			Page	2of 2	
	الحد المسموح.	- 1					1	1
	<ol> <li>التأكد من كثافة السائل</li> </ol>							
المناسب، بتم التأكد من الثقل	<li>2-1. بأستخدام مقواس السوائل</li>	T						
	النوعي للسائل.							
اس الموائل ليطاريات الرصاص	ملحوظة: لا يجوز أستخدام مقد			1				
ِ العكس.	فى بطاريات النبكيل كادمبوم أ							
رى البطارية	<ol> <li>التأكد من نظافة علية و حا</li> </ol>							
يبة بواسطة البلاور	1-3. تنظيف التراب من البطار				1			
لة الأتربة و الفازلين و تنظيف	2-3. أستخدام قطعة قماش لأز				1			
	السطح الخارجي للبطارية.							
ن أمان جميع الوصلات	4. تنظيف، تشحيم، و التأكد م							
ن وصلات النحاس بين البطاريان	1-4. ربط جميع الصواميل عا				1			
التظيف	2-4. يتم التشحيم بغازلين بعد				1			
ب و غطاء البطارية.	3-4. التأكد من حلقة ماتع التم				1			
	5. تغيير سائل البطارية							
ت النيكل كادميوم كل سنتين.	1-5. بتم تغيير السائل لبطاريا،							
	6. فحص وحدة الشاحن							
التيار لشاحن البطارية	1-6. التأكد من خارج اللولت				1			

### د. المعدات المستخدمة في الصيانة الروتينية

2.2 الصبانة الروتينية

نتم الصوانة الروتينية بناناً على جدول الصوانة

1

1 

1

1

1

1

التكرر عد سنوى نصف ربع شهرى أسيرص يومى الأحتياج سنوى سنوى

1)مغياس السوائل 2) بلاور هوا، 3) مفاتيح مغلقة و مفتوحة 4) مفكات 5) أفرميتر الخامات المستخدمة في الصيانة الروتينية فطعة قمائل 2) فازلين 3) سائل قلوى 4) حامض كبريتيك 5) بوتاسبوم هايدروكسايد

MEL-WTP17-12 MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 2

أسم المحطة

.3. مراجعة مفاتيح الأضناءة و تغيير ها أذا لزم الأمر .4. يتم تنظيف الغطاء من التراب بأستخدام البلاور.

1-2. يتم تنظيف العاكس بأستخدام قطعة قماش 1-6. التأكد من مثبتك اللمبات و الغطاء

حدودينية. 2-2. التألد من ربط الرصلات الأرضى. ب. أضاءة الأسوار و الطرق 1- فعص مساسية نظام الخلية الضونية

1-1 فحص تشغيل الغلية الضرغية 1-2 فحص و تنظيف الكونتاكتور 2- فحص تركيبات الإضاءة الغارجية 1-2 نظف تركيبات البلاور باستخدام البلاور و

بتخدام البلاور و فوطة

أضاءة المبانى

. تشط الصبانة سيئة الأسواء بيجب أن تكون بشكل دورى لضمان أضاءة جيدة و بيئة عمل سائمةً. تتكون الشطة الصلحة الى نوعين: - سرائية ولصمن • صيئة روغينية

1.2 المراقبة و المحص
 يشمل الفحص البصرى و مراقبة الأضاءة، ثم تغيير الأضواء العاطلة.

1 1

### MEL-WTP17-09MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2 Title SOP TAG No. MEL-WTP17-09MT Plant Name: الملاحية أنظمة البطاريات Developed by Approved by Signature Signature

**]. المقدمة** تستخدم البطاريات في تركيب مفاتيح نخابة دو انر التحكم و العماية بعيدًا عن نظام الطاقة الرئيسي. يحدد تصنيف الجهد و سعة تغزين البطارية عن طريق خدمة الجهد المطلوبة و الطاقة السنتيلكة عند أحمال مقتلفة و . فترة التشغيل.

### أتواع البطاريات

يستخدم نو عين من البطاريات في تركيب مفاتيح التغذية:

• بطاريات رصاص

بطاريات النيكل كادميوم

1.1 بطاريات الرصاص

تتكون الأقطاب الكهريانية من الرصناص و مركباته و سائل البطارية من حامض الكبرتيك المخفف، و يستخدم في وحدة المواد.

### 2.1 بطاريات النيكل كادميوم

تتكون الأقطاب الكهريانية من مركبات التيكل للموجب و الكادموم للسالب و سائل البطارية من بركنموم هايدروكسايد مخلف و تستخدم فى تركيب مقاتيح القرلت المتوسط.

### 2. نشاط الصيانة

بتم نشاط الصبانة بناناً على جدول الصبانة.

	الفترة						
أسم المحطة	يرمى	أسبوعى	شهرى	ربع	نصف	ستوى	متد
				سنوى	تصاف ستوى		الأحتياج
<ol> <li>التأكد من مستوى سائل البطارية</li> </ol>							
1-1. مراجعة مستوى السائل لكل بطارية			1				
2-1. أعادة ملئ السائل عند الأحتياج، مع مر اعاة عنم ملأها عن			1				

MEL	-WTP17-12 M	T Revised vers	ion Issued dat	te	Page 1of 2
	Plant Name: الملاهية	5,	منظومة الأضاء	Title	SOP TAG No MEL-WTP17-12MT
Issued		Developed by		Signature	
Revised		Approved by		Signature	

	1-1. الأضاءة الداخلية
ن الأنواع التالية:	تتكون الأضباءة الداخلية في المحطات ه
	<ol> <li>الوحدات النيون:</li> </ol>
	2) الوحدات الأخرى
لمباني من الانواع التالية :	<ul> <li>في المحطات النموذجية تتكون اضباعة ا</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>وحدة الفلورسنت تتكون من :</li> </ul>
4) العلبة	1) بادئ الحركة
5) العاكس	2) مكاف
6) لعبة القلور سنت	3) حامل اللمبة
	<ul> <li>وحدة اللمبات التقليدية تتكون من:</li> </ul>
	1) العلبة
	2) العاكس
	3) كشاف هالوجين
	1.2 أضاءة الأسوار و الطريق
مطات النموذجية من التالي:	بتتكون أضاءة الأسوار و الطرق في الم
	(أ
	( <del>'</del>
	(5
	()

في المحطات النموذجو (a) العلية (b) لعبة 250 وات للطرق (c) لعبة 160 وات للاسوار (d) العاكس (c) كشاف هالوجون

صفحة 1 من 8	اريخ الصدور	براجعة ت	ME النسخة ال	L-WTP0
لهوة	الخ	ط	التشا	سم المحطة :
MEL-WTP00-0	نقية مياه VV	ثرة عامة عن معطة ت	5 <b>3</b>	حطة مياه الملاحية
	2	سملو		
الترقيع :		اسم المعد :	200 / /	اريخ الإهداد
الترقيع :		اسم المراجع :	200 / /	اريخ المراجعة
				ری در ب. [. معلومات ع
			امة عن المحم	
			امة عن المحم	[. معلومات ع
			امة عن المحم المة	[ , معلومات ع [- <b>] , معلومات</b> ع
			امة عن المحم نامة لإنشاء	[ . معلومات ع [- <b>] . معلومات</b> ع [-]-] . الموقع
		1	امة عن المحم نامة لإنشاء نمياد العكرة ية التنقية	[, معلومات ع [-1, معلومات ع [-1-1, الموقع [-1-2, مراحل ا [-1-3, مصدر ال
		1	امة عن المحم نامة لإنشاء نمياد العكرة ية التنقية	[, معلومات ع <b>[-], معلومات ع</b> [-]-], الموقع [-]-2, مراحل ا [-]-3, مصنر ا

1-1-1. محرص مسم [1-1-7. المغطط الانسبابي العام [1-1-8. المناطق المخدومة و التشكيل الوظيفي [1-1-9. الهيكل التنظيمي و التشكيل الوظيفي

### 2-1. مكونات العملية و المهمة في محطة تنقية المياه

هانك مكانك و روابطين عليك الوهادانل علية تقيّة الياء ( المهات كان علية وهذا و على ملحة تقتر البرام بقرار عليك منها تقيّة العلي تقترى الملحة تقدر المراح عليه الميان الوهات. تعترى الملحة الوهات الهوين المهات. تقترى الملحة الإهامين المالية والمهات. كل علية وهذا تقدر بن الوظيم سلمة غرابطة من عدامهات.

ا.د.). ایکرنان همای الوهد: روید 7 علیات رهات این معلماً تقلیم میلر کلالی: - 2. عملیة تقریری - 4. عملیة تقریری - 5. عملیة تقریری - 5. عملیة تعریب - 6. عملیة مردف الوریه

SOP TAG No. MEL-WTP17-12MT	Title	منظومة الأضاءة		lant Name: الملاهية	P
	Signature		Developed by		red
	Signature		Approved by		sed
<ol> <li>مقدمة بصلف نظام الأضناءة الى ا</li> <li>الأضناءة الداخلية</li> </ol>	الدلى:		Approved by		
<ul> <li>الأضناءة الثانية</li> <li>الأضناءة الغارجة</li> </ul>					

د) ذ) • في المحطك الموذجية تتكون اضاءة الطرق و الاسوار من : · · ·

MEL-WTP17-11 MT Revised version		Issued date			Page 2of 2		
					r		
	بسبب تدهور حالة المكثف.						
	3- نشاط النظافة						
· مكونات محمن معامل القدر 5.	1-3. يستخدم بلاور الهواء لتنظيف			~			
	4- مراجعة التوصيلات الكهريانيا						
مكلفات و الكونتاكتور ات و	1-4افحص نقط التوصيل بين ال				~		
زيط.	قواطع الدانرة و البارات و احكم ا						
مدات المكلف	1-4. مراجعة جميع الوصلات لو						
لات في المنظم الأوتوماتيك.	2-4. مراجعة و ربط جميع الوص				~		
ی بالر بط علیها و تأکید أماتها.	4-3. مراجعة التوصيلات الأرض				1		

### MELWTP17-12QC01 Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3 Recording sheet MEL-WTP17-12 QC01:

المسلسل	أسم الميتي أو أسم الملطقة	التاريخ	مقاومة الارضي
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

ملعوظة: لا يجب أن تزيد مقارمة الأرضي عن 3 Ω أو هم

MELWTP17-10 MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 1
Plant Name:		Title	SOP TAG No.
El Melahia	ميميك	لوحة ال	MEL-WTP17-10MT

Issued		Developed by	Signature	
Revised		Approved by	Signature	
				1. مقدمة

لوحة الميميك هى مبين لنظام التشغيل على لوحة مبسطة في غرفة التحكم و تسمح للمشغل مراقبة النظام كاملاً من غرفة التحكم بدون القدرة على التحكم فى التشغيل. 2. نشاط الصيانة

# نتم الصبانة بناناً على جدول الصبانة.

	MEL-WTP17-10MT						
						ç	عند المر ا
اسم المحطة	يومى	أسبوعى	شهرى	ريع	نصف	سنوى	<u>فذ</u>
				ستوى	سنوى		الأحتباج
<ol> <li>أختيار اللمية / تغيير اللمية حسب الأحتياج</li> </ol>							
1-1. أختبار اللمبات المؤشرة على لوحة المبميك		*					
2-1. تغيير اللمبات المعطلة		1					
2. مراجعة وحدة المقوم							
1-2. أختبار دخول وحدة المقوم من 220 فولت تيار ترددي			1				
2-2. أختبار خروج وحدة المقوم من 24 فولت تبار ثابت			1				
3. مراجعة حلة المصهرات (فيوز)							
1-3. تغيير اللبوزات المعطلة			1				
4. مراجعة أمان الوصلات الكهريانية							
1-4. ربط جميع المسامير و الصواميل بأحكام في لوحة الميميك،						1	
و تأمين جميع الرصالات.							
2.4. بأستخدام البلاور يتم أزالة التراب من اللوحة.						1	

MEL-WTP17-11 MT	Revised version	Issued date		Page 1of 2
Plant Name: El Melahia	Title فترة	التحكم في معامل ال		SOP TAG No. MEL-WTP17-11MT
Issued	Developed by		Signature	
Revised	Approved by		Signature	

ا. المقدمة يتم تركيب معامل القدرة على لوحة توزيع الجهد المنفقض فى معطة الملاحية، و يتم ضبط معامل القدرة الوماتيك.

أعتراطات الصيانة
 أعتراطات الصيانة المكتب، بتم العلل بالنظرات الأحتيلية الأثية:
 أيضا للكورية، عن طريق فصل الفاطع العرمي للرحة .
 الانتظار بضع فقاق الساح تقريط الشحة الداخلية بالمكتف ويتم القريق بوريا الضا .

إ. نشاط الصولة يتم عمل صوفة وحدة تحسين معامل القدرة بذقاً على جدول الصوفة القالى.

			,	ند المر ات	8		
اسم المحطة	يومى	أسبوعى	شهرى	ريع	نصف	سنوى	عند
				ستوى	سنوى		لأحتباج
1-ئىسچىل قراءة معامل القدرة							
1-1. مر لجعة قراءة عداد معامل القدرة و مقارنته بالقيمة	1						
المطلوبة.							
2- فحص مكونات وحدات تحسون معامل القدرة.							
1-2. فحص جميع الفيوزات (HRC)، و أستبدال التالف.			1				
			~				
2-2. فحص جميع الكونتاكتور و ملفات الاخماد .							
3-2. فحص رحدات المكلف و أستبدال الوحدات الثالغة.			~				
2-4. مراقبة التشغيل الأوتوماتيكي لمنظم معامل القدرة، ثم يتم			~				
ضبطه و مراجعة القيمة الحقيقية لمعامل القدرة للتأكد من دقة							
الضيطر							
2=5. لكل وحدة مكلف :						~	
<li>أ) قياس الكثافة بين الفاز بجهاز قياس الكثافة</li>							
ب) قياس التيار على كل فازة بجهاز القياس							
ملاحظات:							
<ol> <li>من المتوقع أن تكون الفراءات مماثلة و لكن يمكن وجود</li> </ol>							
أختلافات بسبطة بناتأ على حالة المكلف. يتم مقارنة القراءات							
بلوحة المطومات.							
<ol> <li>تتخفض قراءة التيار مع أتخفاض قوة العازل الكيربي، و هذا</li> </ol>							



-1. الأمن و السلامة
 -2. قابل للتصين
 -3. دراسة منطقة التيار

المراقبة و القصص المسري لمنطقة الملتذ فر نشاط هام للداية ريجب ان بتم القيام به لكثر من مرتين يرمياً عن طريق قائمة مراحمة محتا وفي حلة أدرماد رضع غير معتاد , يجب القيام بتشاط تصميمي مباشرة و خاصة حدوث حلقة قرت لمستر. النياء ويجب تسجيلها ر تجنب حرفها مرة أعترى

2-3. التحكم في جودة المياه

رين المعلم في جرب سوب يمكن أن نظل على مراقبة جردة المياد في منطقة المأخذ "إدارة مأخذ المياد المكرة" وتكون البيانات السمعة عن جردة المياد المكرة عند المأخذ ضرورية للتحكم في عطية تنفية المياد من المقترحان أن لا يزتر ملذذ المياد المكرة على جردة أو كمية المياد المكرة إلا أن التحكم في عملية سحب المياد اسطة التلقية، وإز الة الشوات والإجسام الغربية هو أحد الانتشابة الأسامية للتحكم في جردة المياه ويجب تحتيد معايير التشغل مأخذ المياه بالشكل الذي لا يؤثر سلبا على جودة المياه.

. تلوث المياه

MEL-WTP0 النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 2 من 8 2-2-1. مخطط السيابي عام تر عة مويس ↓ I المأخذ الکلور المبننيے شية و المرشحات ¥ برج التوزيع رقم 1 ____√ حرض اکر ہ التوسع الأول-1 هو من التر سزب مرس الترمييي القرمع الأول-2 هو فن القرمييي القرمع الأول-3 لكلور النهاني

تاريخ الصدور

ال الرويات قالب عن طريق الراح القرن بيرزع العربة معرد الى عد - 2- حرص نرسيد و -2- معرصوس - التحكم في الجلس المركب الراح القرن بيرزع المسلة تقية العراء ردانا عن طريق محملات اليه المكم في العمل معن العملية العرب العلمي العرب - معينا عان للنية : المناطر بشترك المسلة القرس الإلى والتاني - المعلم في مكريات الألوليون - يحمل العليق - المحلك كيرات الألوليون - يحمل العليق - والمحلك كيرات الألوليون التحكم وي - والمحلك كيرات الألوليون التحكم وي - والمحلك كيرات الألوليون مالة - والمحلك كيرات الألوليون مالة - والمحلم وحرة عكريات الألوليون - والمان والي محلة - والمحل وحرة عكريات الألوليون و العالم والي المركز الألوليون - والمحلك المواليون و العالم واليون العالم والي محلك و القران - معالم وحرة عكريات الألوليون - والمان واليه المركز عالم الي المحلوليون - معالم معالم وحرة عكريات الألوليون - والمان والمان المركز عالم و الزان عالم المحلوليون - معالم و المواليون - والم و المحلول العام المركز و العام المركز معالم و المركز و المحلوليون المان و المركز المحلوليون - والمحلوليون و المحلوليون - والمحلوليون المواليون - والم المحلوليون - والم المحلوليون - والمحلوليون - والمحلول و المحلول المحلوليون - والمحلوليون و المحلول المحلوليون المحلوليون - والمحلوليون المحلول و المحلول المحلول المحلول و المحلول المحلول المحلوليون - والمحلول المحلول المحلول المحلوليون - والمحلول المحلول المحلول و المحلول العام المحلول العام المحلول العام المحلول و على محلول المحلول العام المحلول و المحلول العام المحلول و المحلول العام المحلوليون - والم محلول و على المحلول المحلول المحلول العام المحلول و المحلول العام المحلول المحلول العام المحلول العام المحلوليون - والمحلول المحلول المحلول و المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول المحلول - والمحلوليون المحلول و المحلول المحلول و المحلول و علول المحلول الم

- القَلَابِ السريع خلط ميكانيكي بالخلاط السريع لكل حوض ترسيب

- القلاب البطىء تخلط بالمروب الموكانيكي و تثبيت عدد اللغات

ـ مجمع الروية

معمد جدير . - هوف الترسيب - على شكل دائرة و نوع السريان أعلى التبار للمعطة الجديدة و القديمة .

MEL-WTP0 النسخة المراجعة تاريخ المندور صفحة 8 من 8

يتم تطوير خطة التشغيل و الصيانة كمادة من السهل الرجوع إليها كاسترشاد لنظام تشغيل المياه . تستخدم خطة التشغيل و الصيانة كمرجع للأتي :

ستصح خلط الشغل در الصولة كفارع عن بينا زريد الأشغاس بيرمي في ايديم لك، تعليم شغل . الوهات . عادما ربيع المشان ذر الخبر ذلعطة الشغل و الصيانة للتلك من الشغل و الصيامة في الطروف الطيبية در كبروي الرئيس الشغل في الطروب الغير طلبيمة . وبب ان يرمح المشل الميتا الملة الشغل و الصيانة الحيد من الدرات كمرجي و تعليفت .

جمع بينانت المحات الثار به لأناء السيانة اللماء ترفي الوار الابلاد و الإحلام انظار قبل المحالمة ليسيون العلمي السيانة التطار - ميانت البراء المحالين و الانطاق العلمي العلمي العلمي - بروانت مليانة التواري خطرات العمل الماية و عطرات العلم الواري .

مر. من نوع التجميع الميكانيكي للمحطة القديمة و الجديدة

. من عنهما مناهيتي تمطلة الذيبة و الجديد - معرف الروية من موض الترسيب - الترقيق الشعام الاسكاري - الرقيق الدرقية - برائين ويا الاسكاري - الرقيق الدرقية - برائين ويا الاسكار - الرقية الاستي الاسكار التريمي مغرد - الارتباط الترائيمي و : مسالر ترتيمي مغرد - مورد بعاد العلي المكتى - مورد معاد العلي المكتى

- خزان المياه المرشحة - موهود

5-2. إعداد خطة عمل التشغيل و الصيانة

صفحة 5 من 8

MEL-WTP0 النسخة المراجعة صفحة 6 من 8 يتُم نقل المباه المكرة الى ماسررتين للمباه المكرة ثم الى ابراح الترزيع ، مواسير المباه المكرة توزع على المواصن للترسيب و الترويب و التقليب عن طريق ابراج التوزيع بترزع المباه المكرة الى عد: "2" حوص ترسيب و "2" خطوط توسع

و مع ذلك بن ان تصبح خطرات التعليق القياسي دانده و ناتق غير منفورة و مع ذلك بن تصبيح خطرات التعليق القياسي دانده و ناتق غير منفورة و لا يجب علينا الاحتفاظ بوثانتي التشغول القياسي و لكن يجب علينا استخدامها كادوات لأشطة التشغول و الصيانة و التكوكي موجدة المعاد ونرين سعان بعضو و عن يهم جنوب موجد مع محصوب مرد است معاصر و عصوب و التكوكي مردة المالي حوال تشكيل القرائيل الالتلافة العالية ، و بدالله اعتمار و ترفع المنبع مليه او تعام أن إن و رفته , و أن مولا المالي المالية المالية التقليق الميلة التكوكي موردة العيام كلمار و مراجعة شارك المعام التي التطول القولي

<u>. - - - - حسوب</u> حصوت سمندين معومتي تحكوي خطوات التشغيل القياسي على 21 خطوة كمحكوى و. هذه المحكويات معروضة في " الخطوط الرئيسية

2-3-1. خطوات التشغيل القياسي للتشغيل الوثائق المحتوية على المعابير و الخطوات المطلوبة لأنشطة التشغيل و التحكم للمهمة موجودة في خطوات التشغيل

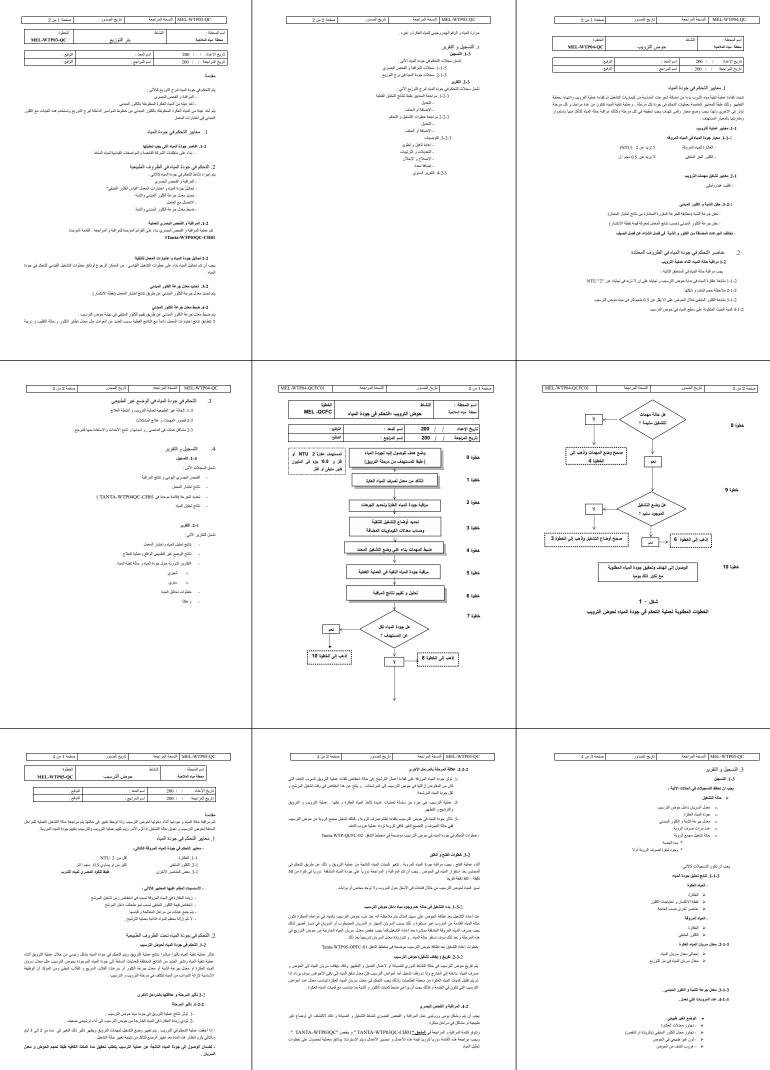
سفحة 1 من 2	تاريخ الصدور	لنسخة المراجعة	MEL-WTP01-QC
خطرة MEL-WTP01-Q		التشاط	اسم المحطة : محطة مياه الملاحية
-			
الترقيع : الترقيم :	اسم المحد : اسم المراجع :		تاريخ الإهداد / / 200 تاريخ المراجعة / / 200

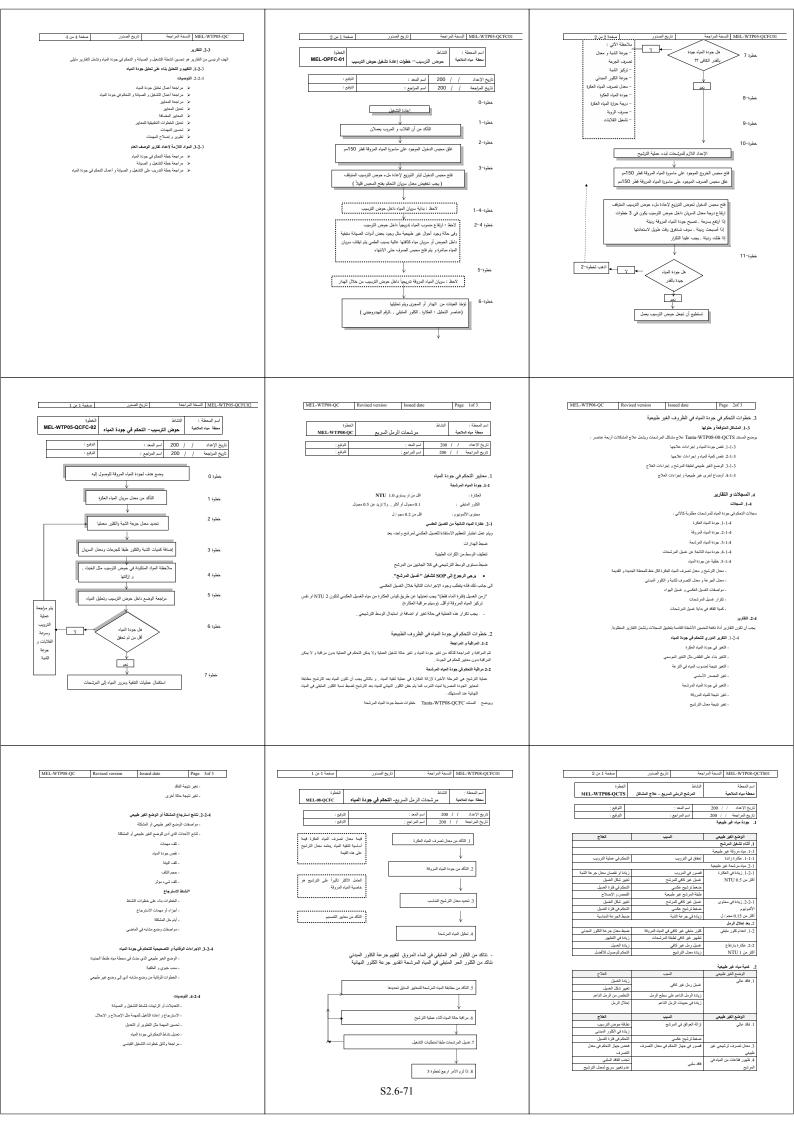
من الصحب التحكم في لوعية المياد من مصدر ها ر لكن يمكن مراقبة الطروف المتغيرة التي تزثر على لزعية المياد وحيث أن المياد الحكرة هر المرحلة الأولى في تقلية المياد و من أجل اكتشاف التغير في جودة المياد الحكرة مبكراً يجب الانتظام في عملية المراقبة يطريقة دورية بقدر الإمكان.

3. نشاط التحكم في جودة المياه

1-3. المراقبة و الفحص اليصري

، - - -و معايير هذا النشاط كما بلي :





المالة المراجع المراجع       الروابع المراجع         المراجع المراجع       المراجع المراجع         المراجع المراجع المراجع       المراجع المراجع         المراجع المراجع المراجع       المراجع المراجع المراجع         المراجع المراجع المراجع       المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع         المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع       المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع         المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع       المراجع المرا	المراسمة السالية المراسمة الرابية المراسمة المراسمة المراسية	
MELWTIIOQC الشمة للرئيمة المرتيمة ( من 3 من 3 من 3 - استاة للرهنة 2 - مرادمة العليز 3 - مرادمة عطرات التعلي ر العكم	2. انتخار انتخار رف البليمية . 	٤. قارير ميلة دار العبار الريفة سقيرة كالم (ع. اقرير والعح فره) (ع. قارير والعح فره) (ع. قارير والعح فره) (ع. قارير والعح فره) (ع. قارير والعربي) (ع. قارير العبار العبر الم (ع. قارير العبار العبر) (ع. قارير العبار) (ع. قارير
ال المراقبة	يجب راية حرمة البنة المحلقة كلائي : . مراية تمرة محلول الثير المخلف في حرمن لمريم : 2. الحكل في مودة العراق في الظرف الغير محكة ؟ . احتل هدون مشرع لمريم لمريم المحلة المحلة المحلة المحلة الم	NFQ-WTP20 QC النسبة البرايمة التي قاريع السدر إصلمة 3 من 19 2-3-1 الهاء المعالمة، الجراءات المذا العبات من المعارر بجب تكون كالش، 4 المربع لعبات الميل العباق العربية، لو غراطي. 4 الماج عليه المبا أسال أن المولة المواطر المربي، حيال معال الماجي. 4 الم يحين العباق الذا المواحد عليال موركاريت الصربيم. 4 الح المسار من المثال المواحد والمالة.

- اضبط تناق المياه من نقطة أخذ العينات (بمعدل نصف لتر في الدقيقة تقريبا").
- ♦ ( للتحليل الكيمياني فقط ) يجب غسيل القنينة و الغطاء بمياء العينة ثلاثة مرات.
- ♦ ( للتحاليل الكيميانية فقط ) تعلى قنينة أخذ العينات بالماء تماما ولا يسمح بوجود أي هواء في القنينة.
  - الصبوديوم). أثناء و بعد ملئ قنينة العينة يجب عدم لمس القنينة من الداخل أو الغطاء.
    - نجنب نتاول الطعام أو التنخين أثناء جمع العينات.
  - 2=3=2 العياه الخام: إجراءات أخذ العينات للتحليل الكيمياني و البكتيري من النهر يجب أن نكون كالنالي:
    - عينة واحدة للتحليل الكيمياني و عينة واحدة للتحليل البكتريولوجي.
- يجب أن توجد نقطة مناسبة لأهذ العينات و يجب أن تؤخذ العينة من منتصف المجرى الماني مثلا: إذا وجد كوبري يتم أهذ العينة من منتصف الكوبري.
- ♦ يجب أن يتم أغذ العيلة على عمق من 10 الى 20 سم تعت سفح الماء ولا يتم أغذها من على السفح إطلاقا و يتم وضع فوهة الفنينة فى عكن أنتباء سريان النياء.
- ♦ لا يُتم أخذ العبلة في رجود تحيلة كبيرة من الشرائب (طمى أو حداث) و في حالة ظهور شوائب (مثال: في حالة تطبير المجرى الماني) بتم تاجيل أخذ العبلة حتى تزرل العكارة.
  - ( للتحليل الكيمياني فقط ) يجب غسيل القنينة و الغطاء بمياء العينة نلائة مرات.
  - ♦ ( للتحاليل الكيميانية فقط ) تملئ قنينة أخذ العينات بالماء تماما ولا يسمح بوجود أي هواء في القنينة.
    - (للتحاليل البكتريولوجية فقط) لا تغسل قنينة أخذ العينات و لا الغطاء بمياء العينة.
      - أثناء و بعد ملئ قنينة العينة يجب عدم لمس القنينة من الداخل أو الغطاء.

- قطن للتعقير.
- كحول للتعقير.
- هيبوكلوريت الصوديوم للتعقيم
  - علمة ثقاب أو ولاعة.
    - قلم.
- استيفاه نموذج التقرير الحظي
- 2-2 الملاحظات الحقلية

يسفة عماد المالحلقات الحقوم في تشاط هذا فقو طوية النواء العالم واليام المعالمة ولغا العوف بكون منزلا عن تستربل المالحطات العقوم أنها العونة سوف يؤدم بالفترار ترجه النواء والزائمة عند مأهذ النواء الغام مقايا ويقوم بشتريل الم تشاييها الى كمياناتي المعان.

الملاحظات المطلبة عن الطباع أولى للرعبة الفياه وهو نشاط هام جدا حيث أن نتائج الملاحظات الحظلية سوف نكون الأساس المبدئي لتسجيل و عقبها الطروف الحظية ومن البام أن يتر أغذ الصور كسجل في حالة لكتشاف أي أعراض القلوث.

2-3 أخذ العينات:

أخذ العبانة هن الفطرة الرئيمية التدايل ترعية المياه وسوف يكون أخذ العينة ستؤلم مسؤلية ثناء عن أخذ العينة التاه العطل و المعمل الحق في الإشراف على علية أخذ العينات وسوف يتم أخذ العينات بصروة دورية حجب تعليمات الشركة القابضة وعموما يمكن أن يزدك أخذ العينات اعتمادا على الملاحظات المقلية أو تعليمات أخرى من الإدارة.

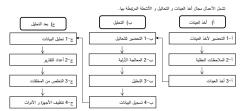
عينك تؤخذ كل ساعتين: ويتم فعها اختبار الأن الهيدروجيني ، العكارة ، الكارر المتيقي من مراحل المعاقبة (المياء المام – حوض الترسيب – هارج المرشعات – طرد المحطة).

تطال بونجاء زيام أنظاما من النياء الغار و طرد المطة و سوت يام أهذها من العراق و يتم تطليقا تخلل كاند (كوماني و بكاروانجي)، بتم أخذ عينك بونية من أمرض الترميد، و المرتمنات بالقانيه، إثم أخذ عينة من هرمن ترميد، واحد و من مرتج واحد بونيا)، يعينه تيم ميع العينات بتكل بروى المل تطلي كانل.Modified

- 1-1 طرق التحاليل: يتم إجراء التحاليل طبقا لكتاب الطرق القياسية لفحص مياء الشرب والذي أعدته الزابطة الأمريكية لأعمال مياء الشرب
  - 2-1 أخذ العنات: وهو نشاط أخذ عنات الماومن عدة نقاط للتعليل.
  - 1-3 التحليل: وهو نشاط تحديد كعية المركبات الكيميانية في العينة.
- 14-1 الأمر: ويعنى لتعليمات المحد من الإدارة العامة للمعامل أو المعمل المركزي يشركة مياه الشرب بالغريبة لمدير المعمل أو من مدير المعنل إلى كيميائين المعل في محلف مياه القرب جدير المعل و / أو الكيميائين الترمين لتفقيذ هذا الأمر.
- . 1= 5 الطلب: ويعني متطلبات التشغيل أو الاستضارات الواردة من المعمل لتنفيذ الأمر وتلذيم الإدارة العامة للمعامل بمناقشة هذا الطلب
  - . والبحث عن الحلول اللازمة.

6-1 الوثيقة الغطية: وتعنى الغطاب الرسمي أو النموذج بعد استيقاء البيانات والموقع من الشخص المستول.

2. المجال



### صفحة 6 من 19 NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصنور

	 	-		
SM 4500 SO4 ⁻² –E			الكبرينات	9
SM 3500 Fe-B			الحديد	10
SM 3500 Mn-B			المنجنيز	11
SM 4500 NO ₂			النيتريت	12
SM 4500 NO ₃			النترات	13
SM 9221 B		كلية	المجموعة الكلورية ا	14
SM 10200			الد الطحابى	15

5. 5 تغيير الطرق القياسية: بموافقة الكيميانيين العاملين بشركة مياه الشرب بالغربية أو بتوجيهات من الشركة القابضة يمكن استبدال هذه الحلوق القياسية بأخرى وفي حالة حدوث ذلك سوف نقوم ادارة المعامل بالشركة أو المعمل المركزي بإصدار أوامر و تعليمات مكتوبة بهذا

5. 6 اختبار الجار تست (Jar test) ويستخدم هذا الاختبار المعرفة أفضل جرعة الشبه يمكن أضافتها للمياء العكرة حيث توضع جرعات منتقه من مطارل الذيه في درارق زهاديه سنة 1 لتر على يمكن ملاحظة تقرن اللنف و ترصيها لكه أجزاء التبرية بالمعلى، من هذا الأ يستغلق المعلن ان يفتار ما هن اسلح جرعه الذيه يمكن امتناقها للمواد الفام العمرل على العلن لدف وكنا على العنل سرعه الزمينيا اولا وقبل البده في الاختبار يجب انت نَأخذ عبنه مياه ويجب ان نكون من المياه العكرة فقط.

ريجب تخليقا قلبان الملاره وزيرة حزاره والأس الهيدرجينى والقربه والعبر ريتيفي شجل هذ الفتاح وكلك كنية الشيه المنافة لى كل تأمن رفيفي ريجب ان كلون كنية الثنية المنافة كلا كلى من الكورس السنة مصربه ومحد الأمنافة قرراً. للكورس الشتة في ش كانويا ويجب محاكة على القررف المعظم من هيت مرعة دوران الفلاط العربيع وكلك الفلاط اليطيه وزين النكة في المروق

### 5. 6. 1 طريقة اجراء اختبار الجار نست (Jar test):

طريقة تحضير محلول الشبة من الشبة السائلة

يتم تحضير محلول شبة بتركيز 0.5%, يما يعنى 5 جرام/ لنر .

الكثافة = الكثلة + الحجم (p = m + v).

الحجم = الكتلة + الكثافة = 5 + 1.325 = 3.77358 ملك = 3.8 مل. أي يتد أخذ 8.8 ملا، من الشبة السائلة ذات الكثافة 1.325 ملحدالتي و تكميل الحجد الى 1000ملا، بالماء المقطر

# NFQ-WTP20 QC النسفة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 9 من 19

### 7. 5 التحاليل اليومية للبيانات :

تم مقارنة نتائج التحاليل مع الحد الاقصمي المسموح به للمواصفات يوميا بعد انتهاه التجارب

### ويقوم المحلل بأختبار النثائج لمعرفة مدى مطابقتها للمواصفات

- اذا كانت النتائج تتحدى الحد الاقصمي المسموح به يجب مراجعة كل من
  - - طريقة اخذ العينه
  - اجراءات المعالجه الأوليه للعينه
    - اجراءات التحليل للعينه
- عوامل الحرى: اعادة التحليل للعينه قد يكون ضرورى
- اذا لم يوجد اى خطأ يجب ان يتم فورا اتخاذ اجراءات الطوارى، والتي سيتم ذكرها الحقا

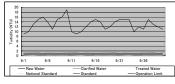
  - . 6.7 التحاليل الشهريه للبيانات

### مى مجموعه من البيانات التي تم جمعها يوميا مرتبه في رسومات بيانيه و تجمع في البوم الالهير من كل شهر

طلب ادارة المعامل او المعمل المركزي هذه الرسومات البيانيه لكل من

- الاس الهيدروجيني
  - العكماره • القاويه
- كل من المياه الخام والمعالجه

للهدف من اجراء هه الرسومات للظهار الاتجاء العام للنياء الغام والمرشحه. في حالة حدوث اى طارئ يتعدى الحدود الما ان تقحص جميع التحاليل الكيميانيه والبكتريولوجيه



### NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المزاجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 12 من 19

عند ظهور أية شكوك في وجود بعض المواد الخطرة أو المعرضة في المياه.

- 10. 2 المسئولية:
- كل الكيميانيين في المعمل يتحملوا المستولية على النحو التالي:
  - أ- رئيس المعمل:
- ابلاغ حالة المحطة إلى مدير المحطة و كذا إلى الإدارة.
- توجيه المعمل في معالجة هذه الشكلة.
  - ب الكيميانيين و الفنيين:
  - جمع معلومات عن سبب حالة الطوارئ.
    - اجراء التحاليل الضرورية.
    - ابلاغ مدير المعمل.
  - الباع التعليمات الصادرة من مدير المعمل.
  - ج _ ادارة المعامل أو المعمل المركةزي:
  - توجيه مدير المعمل و مدير المحطة.
- ابلاغ الجهات المسئولة و تشمل الشركة القابضة و وزارة الصحة.
- 10. 3 الاتصال: في حلالت الطوارئ يجب أن يتم ابلاغ ادارة المعامل فورا و يجب أن يقوم المعمل بعمل الاتصالات الضرورية بادارة الشركة

مددر المحطة. الاتصال في حالات الطوارئ: يجب أن يتم طبقا لمخطط يحتوى على أسم الهيئة المراد الاتصال بها و اسم الشخص و رقم التليغون.

ويجب أن توضع في مكان واضح داخل المعمل بجوار التليفون.

المثال: المخطط النتظيمي لحالة الطوارئ في العباسة:

9. 2 المسئولية: مدير المعمل سوف يقوم بتكليف أحد الكيميانيين لتحمل مسئولية رقابة الجودة في المعمل. و اذا لم يتم ذلك يتحمل المدير هذه المستولية. 9. 3 التعريف: رقابة الجودة هي اجراء أو مجموعة من الاجرات تهدف الى ضمان نوعية المنتجـو يمكن أن تكون أيضا من خلال أخذ

العينات و تحليلها و مراجعة جرعات الكلور و الشبة. 9. 4 المهام: الكيميانى المسئول عن نوعية العياه فى المعمل يجب أن يقوم دوريا باختبار دقة التعاليل التي تتم فى المعمل وذلك بمراجعة البلية المعلية العامة.

### NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 5 من 19

### .4 المعالجة الأولية:

- 4. 1 عار: العينات المأخوذة قد لا تكون مناسبة للتحليل بالإضافة انه قد يجب حفظ الصفات الطبيعية و الكيميانية و البكتريولوجية قبل تحليلها بالمعالجة الاولية.
  - 4. 2 المسئولية: تقع كان المسئولية على عانق كيميانيين المعمل و بالتالي المسئولية النهانية على مدير المعمل.
- 4. 3 الترشيح: يجب أن يتم ترشيح العينات المأخوذة من المياه الخام باستخدام ورق ترشيح 0.45 ميكرون. 4. 4 العفظ: طرق الحفظ الفيزيانية تستخدم لكل العينات و تشمل : التبريد و عدم التعرض العباشر لضوء الشمس. و بعض عينات العياء
  - تحفظ باضافة حامض لمنع تحلل مكوناتها قبل التحليل ، كل العينات سوف تحفظ فورا في و قت جمعها.
- 4. 4. 1 المعادن: تحفظ المعادن في العياه لمدة 6 شهور باضافة حامض النيتريك ويحفظ الزنيق لمدة 28 يوم وذلك باضافة 2 مللي حامض نيتريك مركز 70 % لكل 500 مللي من العينة. ويجب أن تبرد العينة لاربع درجات متوية في المعمل.

### 5. التطيل:

- 5. 1 عام: التطيل هو إجراء لفحص العينات لمعرفة كمية و تركيز مكوناتها.
- 5. 2 المسئولية: تقع المسئولية على عانق الكيميانيين بالمعل و في النهاية تقع على عانق مدير المعمل.
- 5. 3 الطرق القياسية: طرق التعليل الفياسية نشر طبقا لكتاب " الطرق القياسية لقحص مياء الشرب " و الذي أحتاء الرابطة الأمريكية لأعمال مياء الشريكية ( و الذي أحتاء الرابطة الأمريكية لأعمال مياء الشرب، ويجب أن يكون كل محل مجيز بأحدث نسفة من هذا الكتاب الطرق القياسية المعلية و أرقامها مرجودة بالجنول الثالي:

رقم الطريقة في كتاب الطرق القياسية	التجرية	
SM 2510 B	قياس التوصيل الكهربي	1
SM 4500 H° B	قياس الأس الهيدروجيني	2
SM 2130 B	العكارة	3
SM 2320 B	القارية الكلية	4
SM 2340 C	العسر الكلى	5
SM 3500 Ca-B	عبر الكالبيوم	6
SM 3500 Mg-B	عمر الماغلموم	7
SM 4500 CI-B	الكلوريدات	8

# NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور

NFQ-WTP20 QC التسغة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 8 من 19 6. 1 جميع المواد الكيميانيه المستخدمه الثاء التجارب يجب ان تعاد الى مكانها الاصلى وهى مقفلة الغطاء. وحسب القواعد الداخليه للمعمل بحب أن تسجل كمية المواد الكميانية المستهلكة في سجلات خاصبة

6. 2 ادوات التحليل:

- جب ان يتم غسل ادوات التعليل الزجاجيه فورا بعد اجراه التجارب كالأتي.
- اختبر الكيماويات المنتبقيه في الزجاجيات اذا تم قياس الاس البيدوجيني ووجد فوق 9 او اقل من 5 يجب ان يتم تص الكيماويات على انها شديدة الخطوره يجب انت تجمع منفرده.
- الكيماويات الغير خطيره يمكن ان يتم صرفها على اماكن الصرف والثاء الصرف يجب ان يكون هناك ماء جاري بأستمرار بغرض التغفيف
  - تغمل الزجاجيات بعناية بأستخدام المنظفات والفرش ويجب ان تشطف بعنايه
    - تشطف الزجاجيات بالماء المقطر من الداخل ثلاث مرات
      - تجفف الزجاجيات وتوضع في مكانها الاصلى

### 7- تعليل البياتات:

- 1.7 عـام:
- تحليل البيانات هو نشاط لفهم نثائج التحاليل
  - 7. 2 المتطلبات:
- لشخص الذي سوف يقوم بتحليل البيانات يجب ان يكون على درايه واسعه بيرنامج MICROSOFT OFFICE 7. 3 المعايير :

  - لمواصفات القياسيه لمياه الشرب التي اقرتها اللجنه العليا لمياه الشرب بتاريخ 1295/2126 رقم 108

### 7. 4 العكساره: من نثائج ال

	القواسات تنبين الأثى
وحدة عكاره	المواصفــــات
أقل من 0.5	الحد الأقصى للعكاره في المياه المعالجة (مياه الطرد) للمستهلك
أقل من 1	الحد الأقصبي للعكاره بعد المزرقات في المحطه

### NFQ-WTP20 QC التسغة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 11 من 19

9. 4. 1 العنات البلانك:

9. 4. 2 العينة المزدوجة في مكان أخذ العينات:

هذا التشاط ينبغي أن يجرى مرة واحدة على الأقل شهريا.

10. 1 التعريف: يمكن تلخيص حالات الطوارئ في الاتي:

تغيرات واضعة في اللون و العكارة في العياه.

وجود عدد كبير من الأسماك الميئة في المأخذ.

لا يتم اضافة كلور نتيجة لتعطل جهاز الكلورة أو عدم وجود كلور.

وجود مواد بترولية على سطح مياه المأخذ.

تغيرات واضحة في الرائحة و الطعم.

تغيرات واضحة في الرائحة و الطعم.

وجود عدد كبير من الأسماك الميئة في المأخذ.

9. 4. 3 العينة المزدوجة داخل المعمل:

هذا التشاط ينبغي أن يجرى مرة واحدة شهريا.

لمعمل.

10. حالة الطوارين:

- set in sec. - i

ب – داخل المحطة:

ه – ألثاء و بعد المتحاليل:

النواء التقلزة النتية فى المعل مُنفذم كنولة بلائف. خطرات المعالمة الأولية يجب أن تئم على النونة البلائف مثل بقى النونات ( اذا أحتوف حامتن مثلا لحفظ المادن يجب انتنافته أيضا للعولة البائك ) و تنظيل العولة البلائف مطرب التأتك من عتم رجود اختبار عينات البلائك يجب أن يتم فى بداية التعليل و حيث أن العينة مكونة من الماء المقطر فيجب أن لا تعطى نتيجة التحاليل أي

يجب جمع عينتان من نفس الموقع وفي نفس الوقت و تحت نفس الظروف و تجرى لهما نفس التحاليل للقبيم عملية جمع العينة و تحقيلها.

يجب أن يكرر حطيل عينة مزئين بنض الغطوات. نتيجة هذه التعاليل نظير الغطأ الناخلي اما في طريقة التحليل أو في دقة جهاز التحليل.

9. 4. 4 العينة القياسية: يتم قياس عينة قياسية ذات تركيز معلوم قبل قياس مجموعة العينات و ذلك لتقييم نسبة الأنحراف لتحاليل

S2 6-73

8. 1 عسمام يجب أن تكتب نتائج التداليل بوضوح و تحفظ في مكان خاص داخل المعمل و ذلك لتحقيق التشغيل الفعال لمحطة مياء الشرب.

وهي سلسله من البيانات والرسومات الشهريه للسنه تجمع في تقرير واحد ونقدم الى الاداره

NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدرر صفحة 4 من 19

3. 1 عام: تجهيز العينات للتحاليل تعنى الأعمال الضرورية التي يجب أن نتم قبل التحليل الفعلي.

3. 2 المسلولية: تقع المسلولية على عائق كيميانيين المعمل و المسلولية النهائية على مدير المعمل.

دورية المعايرة الداخلية

اسيوعى

اسيوعى

اسپوعی

ر. لومة التركيز

3. 3 التجهيز: تجهيز أدوات معملية نظيفة مثل الدوارق على سبيل المثال و إذا لم تكن نظيفة ووجد بها اثار استعمال سابق يجب أن تغسل

3. 4 فترة التسفين: بعض أجهزة التعليل, مثل سبيكتروفوتوميتر و جهاز قياس العكارة و الموازين تحتاج الى فترة للتسفين قبل الاستخدام و

3. 5 المعايرة: هي نشاط ضبط أجهزة التحليل باستخدام تركيزات قباسية معروفة وتتكر الجهات المصنعة للأجهزة أوقات المعايرة لكل جهاز

جدول رقم 1 يوضح قائمة الأجهزة التي تتطلب ضبط و معايرة

3. 6 منطق المغارزة هو طريقة عامة لتحديد تركيز الدادة في عينة مجهولة بعقارتتها بمجموعة من العينات القياسية معروفة التركيز لذا جب أن تحضر و تحفظ في المعل عينات قياسية معروفة التركيز ، الأجهزة الاتية تقطلب عمل منحنى معايرة بدرية كحددها تطبيات الشغول

صفحة 7 من 19

التأكد من معايرة الجهاز

قياس عينة قياسية معلومة التركيز قبل كل تحليل

توجد طريقة لمعايزة الجهاز ولكن يمكن التأكد من صمعة نتائج الجهاز عن طريق قياس عينا

من باستغداد تزموميتر: داخل الحضبانة

اسبوعى باستخدام احدي قطع مجموعة الموازين القياسية

2=3-3 يتم نكويد العينات و أستكمال جميع بيانات الكود بنموذج جمع العينات.

.3 <u>تجهيز العينات للتحليل:</u>

بالماء المقطر اللائة مرات.

هذه الفترة مكتوبة بوضوح في تعليمات كتاب التشغيل للجهاز .

نى كتاب التشغيل، أوقات المعايرة هي كالتالي:

الجهاز

جهاز قياس الأس الهيدروجيني

بهاز قياس التوصيل الكهريي

بهاز قياس الكلور المتبقي

حضانة

موازين الحساسة

مثل الاسبيكتروفوتوميتر يجب أن نتم معايرته يوميا قبل بده التحليل

يذلك يكون قد تم تحضير. محلول شبة فيه 1 ملل = 5 ملجم شبة.

ويذلك يكون قد تم متحضير محلول شبة فيه 1 مال = 5 ملجم شبة.

لتحضير محلول 0.5 % شبه صلبه ( 5 جر / ل ) يتر وزن 5 جر من الشبة الصلبة ويذاب في واحد لتر ماه.

1- يتم إجراء التماليل السابق الإشارة إليها (العكاره - درجة الحرارة - الأس الهيدروجينى – القويه الكلية – العسر الكلى ) على المياة الخا

6- يتم أضافة أحجام من مطول الشبة للكؤوس (4-5-6-7-8 ملل من محلول الشبة) لتصبيح جرعة الشبة بالكؤوس: 20 – 25 – 30

12- يتم قياس العكاره والأس البيدروجينى والقاويه للمياه بعد أنتهاء النجربة بزمن: 10 دقانق , 30 دقيقة, 60 دقيقة, 90 دقيقة و 120 دقيقة

يجب التأكد ان تقاءة الترويب تعتبد على مواصفات العياء فحسوسا الامن البهنزوجينى والطويه لذا يجب ألا يتم المقابل موه واهده فقط فن البوم بل يتم بناء على الهنلاف خصائص العياء العكره ( ممكن ان يتم انكثر من مر فى البوم الواحد )

 سرعات الدوران للغلاط المربع والبطى، تغتلف من محطه الأخرى لذا يجب ان تئم محاكاة ظروف كل مروق. يجب ملاحظة حالة المياه الخام في المروق وكذا في خروج المروق للتأكد من دقة التجريه

طريقة نحضير محلول الشبة من الشبة الصلبة

2- بند تحضير محلول شبه 0.5%

40 – 35 ملجم / ل.

3– بتر نقليب المياه الخام جيداً حتى بتر مزجها

4- يوضع بكل كأس 1 لنز من المياه الخام

5- يتم حقن جرعة الكلور الإبتدائي المستعملة بكل كأس

7- يتم تشغيل الثقليب السريع عند120 لفة لمدة دقيقة واحدة.

9- يتم إيقاف التقليب ونترك الكؤوس لمدة عشرة دقائق المترسيب

NFQ-WTP20 QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور

7.7 التحاليل السنوية:

8<u>- التقارير:</u>

11- يترسحب جزء من الثلث الأعلى من العينات و نظها الى كؤوس أخرى للتحليل

8- يتم تشغيل الثقليب البطئ عند40 لغة لمدة 20 دقيقة.

10– سحل الزمن الازد لردية التدف وترسيها

(يلاحظ بعد 60 دقيقة تقريبا" ثبات القراءات).

5. 6. 2 ملاحظة هامه

6- بعد التحليل:

هاز قياس العكارة

8. 2 المسئولية: تقع مسئولية اعداد التقرير على القانمين بالتحليل و المسئولية النهائية على مدير المعمل. 8. 3 السجلات: نتيجة التحليل نتكون مكتوبة فى شكل موحد, حدده قط بالإضافة ان نتائج التحليل يجب أن نتكت فى بونامج الاتحدل (Excel). ه قطاع المعامل بشركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصمى بالغربية

صفحة 10 من 19

8. 4 تقدير المعرّمات: يقور القائم على التطول بالتوقيع في سجلات التاتي ثم تزاجع من قبل مدير المعل. و يقوم بالتوقيع عليها. ثم يقوم مدير المعطة بالتوقيع عليها. كما هو موضح بالرسم التالي:



مدة لا تقل عن 3ثلاثة سنوات.

### و. رقابة الجودة:

.8

9. 1 رقابة الجودة: هي رقابة الجودة للتحاليل و هي نشاط لاختبار دقة التحاليل الكيميانية.

NPC-WTP20 QC	<ul> <li></li></ul>	ارم است الروان       ارم است الروان         ارم است القارر ملى ملة القرارية في لميت معدود علد في اللاخ لملة القرارية لكها لميا ميث القرارية مين الميا وربين القرارية الميا وربين الميا وربي وربي الميا وربي الميا وربي
	10       10       10       10       10         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer       - class layer       - class layer       - class layer         - class layer <th></th>	
المحكمة المستقد لموليمة       الروع المستقد الموليمة       الروع المستقد الموليمة         المحكمة	02 Mahalet Marhoom	اسما المالياسما المالياسما المالي </th
	82.0-74	

		
		معال المراجع التي المراجع المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع التي المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ا
	استان المالينينين العربين المالينينين المالينينين المالينينين المالينينينين المالينينينين المالينينينين المالينينينين المالينينينين المالينينينين المالينينينينين المالينينينينين المالينينينينين المالينينينينين المالينينينينين المالينينينينينين المالينينينينينينينينينينينينينينينينينينين	<image/> <image/> <image/> <image/> <image/>

MHM-IMRP01-OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 3of 3
			يز الحديد و المنجنيز
			ر محتويات مياه الشر ب اغ

عد حدوث الحالات غير الأعتبادية، يجب تسجيل العمل اللحظى و الأجراءات العلاجية المتبعة.

### 2-5. التقرير

نقارير تشغيل الأبار يعب أن تمرن كالأمن. - القابر السنفر من شهريا" و سنويا" من المعطة - القابر في منفون الميا شهريا" و سنويا" - العرف و المنابية الموريا" - المنابعات الغربي - المنابعات الأبار - المنابعات الأبار

اختيابيات صيابة الإبار ف غسول البلز و المصفاة لأز الة المدود ف دهان أو تغيير هوكل البلزو المواسيرو المحابس، ألخ ف صيانة صرف المواه المطحية لموقع البلز

### MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

المدة	جدول التشغيل
	<ol> <li>یجب تغییر الطمیات العاملة مرة في الأسبوع</li> </ol>
عام (عدد مرات التشغيل)	(2) بناءا" على الأحتياج في الشبكات، يجب تحديد عدد الطلمبات العاملة
	<ol> <li>التحقق من التيار للتشغيل</li> </ol>
	2.التحقق من الضغط للتشغيل
	3.التحقق من أصوات غير مألوفة،حرارة, أهتزاز ، ألخ
اومی	4. التحقق من وقت التشغيل (من بداية التشغيل حتى التوقف)
	5.التحقق من عدد ساعات التشغول الكلية يومى
	6. التحقق من أجمالي المياه المنتجة يو ميا"

### 2-2. مؤشر لعداد ضغط طرد الطلميات

ر على مرضر عليه المناصين . حالي - سبيل حد التي سب يل حد التي - سبيل حد التي - سب يل 2.5. ونرش العبر للمثلية قصلة المحالي و يوب على منز المحلة المثل بالله. طرح مناك التي أن الم المان: 2.5. ونرش للعبة المزلية المثلي المراقي و يوب على منز المحلة المار الشطان بالك. 2.5. مرشر للعبة المزلية المثلية من البرا. ريان المرابع المرابعية العرب العربي العربي ويمان المرابع المرابعي : «وجب التعاق من كموة العراد المائمة فن الموقع، و رجب على مدير المحطة اشعار الشغاين يذلك.

# التشغيل في الحالات الطبيعية 1-3. خطوات التشغيل و الوقف

# 1-1-1 المعلق في الشغل المالية الغر الر والفنيات فإنه، الشغل. 1. الحمايي فيط الطرق الطلبة لكون في رضع اللائع، باستناء حقية العينك، يجب أن تكون مطلة. 2. الوجة مقتلين الكورياء. يجب أماد المحات بالكهرية.

2-1-3. بداية التشغيل 2-1.1 بابلة تشغيل 2-1.1 بالاستة الى شريب المبلة تشغل الطلبة، بنا التحق التقيدي، مثل أصوات غير مألوفة و أهزازات في الطلبية، 2-1.1 وفق التشغل 2-1.1 من قبل المبلة المبلة الرقة الطلبية، يتم على معين الطرد بعد وقف الشغل لشمان عدم الرجوع التحق من ساعات الشغل و الكمية المشترة القرار لكل مللهية.

### MHM-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

المدة	نشاطات الصوانة
	<ol> <li>کشف عن النسرب فی وصلات المواسير</li> </ol>
أسبو عي	2.ضغط الطرد و الكمية المنتجة
	3. عدد ساعات التشغول
	4.اهتزازات و أصوات غير مألوفة
	5.تيار التشغيل
شهر ی	<ol> <li>المستوى الأستانيكي و المستوى الديناميكي، أذا أمكن</li> </ol>
	2.ربط المسامير
	(رفع الطلمية من البنر)
سلوى	[ أنسداد في جسم الطلمية ]
	2.ئلكل في المراوح
	3.تدهور في غطاء الطلمية
	4.مقاومة العوازل

### 2-3. فحص دورى أثناء التشغيل أو بعد التوقف:

الفحص الدوري يحتوى على مراقبة محال التصرف، النغير في الضغط، و تيار التشغيل للتأكد من كفاءة تشغيل الطلمية.

### 3-3. تقييم و تحليل نتائج المراقبة و الفحص، و التقنيش: في حالة وجود عطل أثناء التشغيل، يجب أصلاحه فور ١١، لتأمين عملية تنقية المياه بشكل جيد.

# التقرير و التسجيل

1-4. التسحيل

تحتوى سجلات التشغيل في المحطة على الأتي:

- نتائج المراقبة و الفحص
- نتائج التفتيش الدورى
- التسجيل ألثاء التشغيل ح مزشر لضغط الطرد
- لا مؤشر لعداد التيار

# MHM-IMRP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

سيتم الحفظ على نظافة مواقع الأبار من أن تلوث، سواء كان من المياه السطحية أو المياه الجوفية. الفحص البصرى و التنظيف حول مواقع البنر سيتم بشكل يومى ضمن الأعمال الروغينية.

### التشغيل في الظروف العادية

1-3. خطوات بدء التشغيل و التوقف التحقق من المستوى الأستانيكي و الديناميكي للمياه
 التحقق من جودة مياه البنر

التشغيل في الظروف غير الأعتيادية

### 4. المشاكل المتوقعة و حلها

4-1-1, التلوث 1-11. الارت 1-14 میگری انتران فراند فراند، انترونه، بتم رفت انتشاری باشنطنه فرز ۳ را عمل تطییر البتر. ورهد در عارتی المثلاق فی انتقادین ستری قمیده ای ایتر: 1- انتقادی علی شاهی المید البتیکی. 2) انتقادی علی شاهی المید المید آمید، الاستیکی.

4-1-2-1 أتبيداد 1-1-2-1 سالی است. تحریک البیاد فورهایه بیال بسبب انداده مسافة النخران را اور طبقة النیاد الجزمیة، و من نشوبة اخری الفقاض الستری که بینک سبب الار اطرا علی مسب البیان البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی البیانی ال 2) سیلفا فی الاطیار علی بار جنید.

4-1-2-2. أنخفاض على الدى البعد لمسترى العباء الأستانيكي. مع الأخذ فى الاعتبار أسباب كثايرة، بمكن أنخفاض منسرب المباء على الدى البعد و يتغطى المسترى التسميمي. فى هذه الحالة:

متحت. 1) الشغيل بسعة أقل من محل التصرف التصميمي. 2) زيادة سعة الأرتفاع للطلمية أو أضناقة بذر جديد سيلخذ في الأعتبار لضمان سعة الطرد للأبار.

### التقرير و التسجيل

5.1. الشعول سجل تشغل الإلى وجب أن يكون كلائي: 2.1.1. بحل التر قاية ر القعص الصرى يوجد كجوا قاية التر قاية ر القعص الصرى، مراضع النزاقية ر تسجولها كالأس: مستوى المياه
 مستوى المياه الأستانيكي مستوى المواه الدوناموكي
 2. جودة مواه الأبار الخام

### MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3

ة مرحوم المنجنيز	اسم المحطة : محطة محا لاز الة الحنود و		طلمبات الابار	الغوان	SOP TAG No. MHM-IMRP02-OP
الاصدار		تطورت بو اسطة		الامضاء	
المراجعة		صدق علية بواسطة		الامضاء	

ستنقد 3 إلى كممتر مياء لند السطة بالعراة العراقية بتم سعب العراء العراقية من الأبار بواسطة الطلميات العركية على البالان , ويشرف العراف العربي بل بلال معرامير الأبار. 1- مطلبية الغر (أ)، طلبية علفسة.

ال - المعارة المزر (1) خلصة عضبه المواسطات (2) سعد الملسية (2) سعد الملسية العرب (2) سعد المربعية (3) سعد الملسية (4) السعة (10 ليك، 10 أرتفاع و 25 ليك، 10 مراتفاع (4) السعة (10 ليك، 10 مراتفاع و 25 ليك، 10 مراتفاع 

ا ، منح العلية 1-1. رفيقة تعلية وشفة نظمت الأبار من الألبية من البر الى يزان التورية بالكميةر الصغة المللوب. 1-1-12 التواضيق المحيد و المتيزز تكند على بحل تعرف العية من البر. 1-1-14 منا علية أن المدينو المتيزز تكند على بحل تعرف العية من البر.

# 1-3. العلاقة بالعمليات الأخرى 1-3-1. البنر

1-15.1 قبل المربع المربع عندقد و كنية الطرد بالاصافة الى جودة النياة فى البتر توثر على على كلاءة أوالة الحديد المتحقق الحديد المتحقق 1-2.5 فإن القورية بعد طلبيك البز، بإنذ تقل لمية من الفر للغزان باستخدام الطلبيك.

2. معايير التشقيل 2-1. جول عن الطبيب سيتر تنظيم الطبيب نباة" على جدول الشغل، في الطاب بتم تشعل عدد 2 طلبية حسب أحتاج العباء في الشيكة. يعب سيتر الطبيات المنذة حتى الأسوع الأخان و الثاك من قدرة كل طلبية. منصى جدول قصيفة كما هو موضع في الجدول التلى، يذاه" على المعتريات التلهة، يعب أدارة مسيلات الشغل الومية.

### MHM-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 سم المخطة مطة مرحوم أز الة حديد و منجنيز SOP TAG No MHM-IMRP02-MT طلمبات الأبار

وصعبير			
الاصدار	تطورت بواسطة	الامضباء	
المراجعة	صدق غلية بواسطة	الامضباء	
المراجعة	صدق غلبة بواسطة	الامضباء	

### ا مقدمة

تستقدم الطلبية الغاطسة فى استقراح مياه الأبار. يتم حفظ الطلبية و المرتزر داخل نظام معام لحفظه من المياه. يتفرى نظام الفراسير الأحتاريطى على محابين رصمام هواه، عنادات ضعطاء نشاط الصيانة يجب أن يشتل المكرنات الأساسية و الأحتاريطية.

# 2. معايير الصيانة:

المعايير لنشاطات الصولة مذكور في النقطة التالية "نشاط الصولة". ذشاط الصيانة:

# العراقية و القحص اليومي، و الققيش الدورى مطلوب من أجل الذلك من عمل الطلمية بشكل صموح. نشاط الصيانة يعقوى على أربع خطوات المعل، كالأتي:

 المراقبة و الفحص أثناء التشغيل. (2) نفتيش دورى أثناء التشغيل أو بعد التوقف عن العمل. (3) تقييم نئائج المراقبة و الفحص.

(4) أصلاح، تغيير، تغيير الزيت، و الخ (في حالة وجود أعطال)

### 1-3. المراقبة و الفحص: 1-3

	-1. الطلعية:
المدة	نشاطات الصوانة
	<ol> <li>کشف عن التسرب في وصلات المواسير</li> </ol>
اومى	2.ضغط الطرد و الكمية المنتجة
	<ol> <li>عدد ساعات التشغيل</li> </ol>
	4.أهتز از ات و أصوات غير مألوفة
	5.تيار التشغيل

S2.6-76

анм	-IMRP01-OP	Revised	version	Issued date		Page 1of 3	
	لمة	اسم المحا			العنوان		الخطرة
المتجنيز	 له مرحوم لاز الله الحديد و	محطة محل	لابار	میاۃ ا		MHM-IMRP	01-OP
	الأمضناء			تم التعديل بو اسطة			اصدار
				تم الموافقة عليها			مالجعة

. محطة أزالة الحديد و المنينيز هى معطة لتغفيض محترى الحديد و المنينيز من المياه الجوفية. في معطة محلة مرحوم لأزالة الحديد و المنجنيز ، مصدر المياه هو الأبار .

### وصف العملية

1-1. وظایفة تعطیة وطایقة البار هی انتاج میاد بسمه تصمیمیاد و جرده بناما" علی تصمیم البار ریام استخراج المیاد من البار باستخدام طلم الایاد، النقاب الی خزان التهریه آنیدا آولی عطوات از الله الحدید و المنجنیز.

### 2-1. تأثير العملية مانية المسيحين. الأبار هي أول مرحلة للعملية في محطة محلة مرحوم لأزالة الحديد و المنجنيز.

3-1 العلاقة بالعليات الأقرى المستوى الأستانيكى و الذيناميكى فى البنر يؤثر على قدرة الطلمية.

# معايير التشغيل

5.1. ستری تاییا، بیب ان کار بالا تستری الاستیکر و اقیانیکی عن الستری قصیهی للطنیة، ستری قنیة و اقتیان للمقیة 1. بیب اصول استری الاستیکی تلکی برای آبا آیی 2. بیب اصول استی و اینیکی تلکی برا تکام اشعران تلز، ایا آیی 4. بیبان اولا برد میانی قدر لا بعدی قضاع استیمی. 5. اصلاقی من ستری قدیة فی قدر کل 3 آنیز التکاف من کنامة قدر و مداة اطلبیة.

_ ر ب ر سی سعب من هاده افتر و هاد 25. وردة قطية بيب سالية تركز الصدن و النتيترا في مية افتر، اعتماله على المايير المسرية الميد الأصبر المسرية منبع (). و معتراكر

3-2. تنظيف مواقع البنر

### MHM-IMRP 01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 1

	-	اسم المحطة		العذوان	الخطرة
لحديد و اله	برحرم لإزالة ل	محطة محلة	مياة الابار		MHM-IMRP01-MT
	الامضاء		تم التحديل بو اسطة		اسدار

**ملندة** يشكل عنه لا داعى للشلط سولة أبار العياد و لكن تطليف البتر و المصفاة بجب أن يلغة فى الأعتبار، خصوصا حالة المفاض السنوى الأسلتيكي أو النياسيكي

### معايير الصيانة

اسیا تنظیمیه الاز می العاظ علی الملط علی کمیه امیراد اماره انتیاب می جنب الاتر السلیه تصویر استفاط علی سبه الار عن طرق عرفه استان این این الایتکوی و الایتانیکی استفاط علی مانین اطراد و المیان عن طرق الدیان او الایون ها الرون الارت البار دایج عن قرارت الباره العراقی:

### ئشاط الصبانة

بناءا" على المعاوير السابقة، بتم تقسيم نشاط الصيانة الى جزئين (2) :

### 1-2. صيانة هيكل و مواسير البنر

كجز ، من نشاط صبانة المواسير و المحابس في المحطة، هيكل و مواسير البذر سيتم صبانتهم كالأتي:

# - عمل فحص لهیکل و مواسیر البنر بشکل دوری لضمان عدم وجود مشاکل أثناء التشغیل. - في حالة تلوز أو أنسدا في للمسلفة، وترك معلنا سم - في حالة تلوث البنز أو أنسدا في للمسلفة، وتم عمل الأثير: 1) تظهير البنز بمعضن الكبريون (H₃SQ). 2) نفخ هواء عن طريق كمبريسور هواء. 3) ترميم طلمية البنز

# 2-2 تطهير مواقع البلز بجب المحافظة على الموقع حول البار من الثارث بالعواء الجوابية. سيتم عمل فحص بصرى بشكل يومى على الفاظ التالية، و ويبيا المسيني . عمل صنيانة أذا لزم الأمر - صرف مياه سطحية حماية من الزيت و الشحم حماية من الحيوانات

# MHM-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3

2-1 المراقبة و القصل اليمري الثاء التشقيل المراقبة و القصل اليمري الثلثانية من أهر الشاطات، و يتم الحل به أكثر من مرة يوميا". إذا وجد حالة غير أعتيادية، سيتم القيام بعمل تسميمي على القور .

# رس سمین شقهم بعرّ، حط المرف العام أهم العلية معلمة العيّام المنذ العنه العام لذل التي التيرية كنطرة الرأنى و بتر سعب العيام الى اللاتين. ثم يتم حنح العيام المرشمة الى الشيكة يشكّل مباشر بتون خزان العيام المعلمة. 3-3. التشغل للتحكم

1-4. المشاكل المحتملة و حلها ضغط الطرد منخفض منبط الطرد مرتفع
 منبط الطرد مرتفع
 ممية الطرد غير كافية
 مشاكل مركانوكية في الطلمية
 أعطال في الكهرياء

التقرير و التسجيل

التشغيل في الحالات غير الأعتيادية

1.1. السوبل السول التعليم الطلبيات يكون كالأتن: 2-1.1. صول عمل الطلبية 1. وقت تعفيل كال طلبية 2. حالة التعليم ال - حفط الطرد العلمية التيار الكبر من ألغ - 1.1 الني

- ضعط الصرب، اسمود. ...بر 3. مستوى المواه في البذر 4. الحالة غير الأعتيادية للبذر

2-5. التقرير المطلبات ستكون كالأنمى: القارير التشغيل المطلبات مستكون كالأنمى: 12-5. الحالات غير الأعتيانية للعمل 2-5. تقرير شهرى 1-5. تقرير شهرى 2-6. التشغيل لكل طلمية 2-6. التوصيات للتشغيل الملاحة 2-6. التوصيات التشغيل الما المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل الما المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل الما المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل الما المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل الما المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. التوصيات التشغيل المبادية 3-6. المبادي 3-6. المبادي 3-6. المبادية 3-6. المبادي 3-6

2- "موتعلوك للمعملي 3-2-5. تقرير سنوى 1- وقت التشغيل لكل طلعبة 2- التوصيات للتشغيل

<u>م</u> ( المحكمة المحكمة عنه المحكمة عنه المحكمة المح محكمة المحكمة المح		
	MRM-IMRPD5-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Jod 3           1.25	<u>Mitter Martine</u> <td< td=""></td<>
MIM-IMRPD3-MT     Revised version     Page 2012       • فانسل للوزي     بورافلمس كالان       • عدة العلى الدورا وسر والى     • عدة العلى الدورا وسر والى       • عدة العلى الدورا وسر والى     • عارد الدعل الدورا وسر والى الحالي       • عارد الدعل الدورا وسر الى الحالي     • عارد الدعل الحالي       • المورة الدعل الحالي     • الحالية الحالي       • المورة الحالي الحالي     • الحالية الحالي       • المورة الحالي الحالي     • الحالي       • المحالي الحالي     • الحالي       • الحالي الحالي     • الحالي الحالي	MIM-IMRPoi-MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 10/2	MIM-IMEP04-MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 2nf2           ب مطري الأوليادي         الرام الهودريجنى، القرئة، الخ         الرام الهودريجنى، القرئة، الخ           • الرام الهودريجنى، القرئة، الخ         الها القالي المحرفة         الها القالي المحرفة           • القالي در بالي المحرفة         العلق من عكارة بابرا الحراب         الها القالي المحرفة           • القالي در السجات         العلق من عكارة بابرا المحرفة         الها القالي المحرفة           • المحرفة         العلق من عارة بابرا المحرفة         الها المحرفة           • المحرفة         القالي در المحرفة (لمولية الدرية)         الها المحرفة           • () المولية الدرية         الها المحرفة         الها المحرفة           • () المولية الدرية         المولية الدرية         الها الدرية           • () المولية الدرية         الها الدرية         الها الدرية الدرية           • () المولية الدرية         الها الدرية         الها الدرية           • () المولية الدرية         الها الدرية         الها الدرية           • () المولية الدرية         الها الدرية         الها الدرية           • () المولية الدرية         الها الحرية         الها الحرية           • () المولية الدرية         المولية الدرية         الها الحرية           • () المولية الدرية         المولية         المولية           • () المولية الدرية

<ul> <li> <ul> <li></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></list-item>		<u>MIME MARPOS 07</u> <u>Revised version</u> <u>A</u> is in Junk 2000 <u>A</u> is indication 100 <u>A</u> is in Junk 2000 <u>A</u> is indication 100 <u>A</u> is indication 1000 <u>A</u> is indication 1000
(5) عنا تكثير التعذير السلول و اسبعت رسيدانه البرتاسرير المصفة ماية بالكامل جنها تأتي عملية . الإزاري .          MBM-IMRP06-OP       Revised version       Page 4of 5         بالتلك المؤلمة و طويعية .	لمحمد العقرير على 2011 المحمد العديم المحمد اللمحمد المحمد ال محمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم	MAH-WTP17-01 OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page: 1of 2           سلم المطلحي         Title         SOP FAO No.           محلة مرهوم         Title         SOP FAO No.           محلة مرهوم         Title         SOP FAO No.           محلة مرهوم         تعدلت الطاقة           فعند مرهوم         تعدلت الطاقة           محلة مرهوم         Title           Revised         Developed by           محلة مرهوم         تعدلت           المتحدة :
<ul> <li>(٤) منافق عندار وحبط لعن .</li> <li>(٤) منافق عندار وحبط لعن .</li> <li>(٤) منافر اطر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند الى ميار اطرا العران .</li> <li>(٤) عند من ماطر العران .</li> <li>(٤) عند من ماطر العران .</li> <li>(٤) عند من ماطر العران .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من المنافر العران .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من العرب العرب العرب المنافر المنافر .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند المنافر من من المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند المنافر المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند المنافر المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند المنافر العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند العرب العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند العرب .</li> <li>(٤) عند العرب العرب .</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>بالمؤلف المقاط على محلك الدرى</li> <li>ف علم علم وبيان الكان ماراجاء</li> <li>(3) ترميان باعثار العلم الحراب</li> <li>(4) ترميان باعاد العلم في جارل الشعل و الصيانة</li> <li>(5) ترميان باعاد العلم في خطة المكم بعودة المية</li> <li>(6) ترفير العراد اللازمة العلم في خطة المكم بعودة المية</li> </ul>	ا الم المراب . 1. بالمراب العربية . 2. ار وطبقة العربية . 3. معيد الشخر ال 3. معيد الشخر المراب عد قد في لعربي (11 الل 20,000 الل تنقلها اعمل المرابي 20 من عربي . 4. الشعران في الطروف الطبيعة بن تراوي المعاد والذي بحث عد تلمل المرابي مرابي 200 من عربي . 1. الشعران في الطروف الطبيعة بن تروي المعاد والذي بحث عد تلمل المرابي مرابي 200 من عربي . 1. الشعران في الطروف الطبيعة . 1. في مماذ الباقية الطاقة المرابية من المعاد المنابي المرابي المرابي المرابي . 1. يلم مماذ الباقية الطاقة المرابية من المعاد من من المرابي المرابي المرابي . 2. الشعران في الطروف غير طبيعة : 1. يلم مماذ الباقية الطاقة المرابية من الماد الماد المرابي المواد المرابي الماد الماد المرابي . 2. المراب الماد المرابي المرابي المراب المرابي المراب المرابي المرابي . 3. المرابي المرابي المرابي المرابي الماد المرابي المراب المرابي المرابي . 5. مد تلمان المرابي المرابي المرابي المكار المرابي المراب المرابي .
MAB-WTP17-01 OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page 2x52	\[timestype> \begin{timestype> \begin{timestype	الملة:WTP17.01MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 2017           L1         السوبل و القرير المراج         المراجر المراج         المراجر المراج           L3         MEL-WTP17.02QC01         المراجر المراج         المراجر المراج           L4         Second and the control of the contr

	MAINTERFOLDOR         Restoration         Isolation         Isolation         Isolation           Image: state st	Million         Interdition         Interdition           Interdition         Interdition         Interdition
Image: state	MUHTPH/COM     Reviel vendor     Reviel vendor     Reviel vendor     Reviel vendor       Index Sector     Reviel vendor     Reviel vendor     Reviel vendor       Index Sector     Index Sector     Index Sector     Reviel vendor       Index Sector     Index Sector     Index Sector     Index Sector       Index Sector     Index Sector     Index Sector     Ind	
MARKWITTITODOR       Reviewd version       Incoded       Page 2.04         JEARD R. 8.       JEARD R. 8.         JEARD R. 10.       Incoded R. 10.         JEARD R. 10.       Incoded R. 10.         JEARD R. 10.       Incode R. 10. <tr< td=""><td>المالة المراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة والمراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة والماك والمراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة الم</td><td>المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         العالي الحالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي         المثلي</td></tr<>	المالة المراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة والمراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة والمراكزة والماك والمراكزة والمراكزة المراكزة الم	المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         العالي الحالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         التحرير الحالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي         المثلق العالي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي           المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي العالي         المثلي العالي العالي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي         المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي           المثلي المثلي         المثلي         المثلي         المثلي

	М.	AH-WTP17	-02MT	Revised	version Issued date	Page 3of 4	
	رار الفحص	<:		1			
	<u> </u>	1			بنرد القحص	نظام المراقبة	مريف
ىترى	نمىك سترى	شېرى	اسټوعي	يومي	برز سنس		
	1				تبريد حرارة المياه	المياد	
	1				دورة سريان المياه		
	1				تسرب من المبرد وخزان المياه		
	1				لون من الغاز العادم	نظام العادم	
			*		استخدم بلاور الهواء و الفوطة في ازالة الغبار عن الجزء الخارجي لوحدة الموك	المولد	
			1		التحقق من وجود اهتزاز زاند، والضوضاء ودرجة الحرارة.		
			*		تحقق من تشغيل جميع أجهزة القياس (الفولنميتر، مقياس التيار الكهرياتي ومقياس التردد).		
			*		تحقق من كل مصابيح الاضاءة. واستبدالها إذا لزم الأمر		
			1		تحقق من كل الإنذارات على لوحات التحكم.		
		+			تشديد ربط جميع المسامير و الصواميل في لوحة المولد (نهايات كابلات الكهرياء و التحكم)		
		1			فحص التأكل وإزالته بواسطة صنفرة مناسبة		
	1	*			افتح الجانيين للجزء الخارجي من العوك و باستخدام البلاور نظف العضو الثابت و العضو الدانر و الموحدات		
		+			فحص وتنظيف لوحة التحكم، و قاطع الدانرة و الزيليهات		
		1		1	فحص ابقاف الطوارئ للموك		
		1			تحقق من الاتصال الارضي. تقديد ربط جميع المسامير والصواميل في دائرة الارضي		
		1			تحقق من تشغيل موتور ضخ الوقود		
	1			1	تحقق من استمر ارية دائرة الأرضى		
	1			1	تأكد من معايرة كل العدادات		
	1		1		فحص حماية الموك (جهد عالي , جهد منخلض ,)		
1					حالة مضغة الوقود (سعة الزيت)	نظام تغذية الوقود	نة بة
1					حالة نظام حقن الوقود		
1					اعادة تعبنة او استبدال مواد التشحيم	نظام التشحيم	
1					حالة منظم الضبغط		
1		1			حالة مضخة تبريد المياه (استبدال الأجزاء	نظلم توزيع تبريد	

MAH-WTP17-03 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

### جدول التشغيل و الصيانة (MAH-WTP17-03MT)

Activity							
	ومى	أسبوعى	شهرى	ربع	نصف	ستوى	<u>sia</u>
				سنوى	سنوى		الحاجة
<ol> <li>المراجعة العامة لللوحات</li> </ol>							
1.1. التأكد من عمل لمبات أشارة مصدر الكهرياء	1						
"احمر ,اخضر , اصغر"							
<ol> <li>1.2 و الغصل ON, OFF) التأكد من عمل لعبات أشارة (ON, OFF) و الغصل</li> </ol>	1						
الأضراري) لكل قواطع الدائرة							
<ol> <li>1.3. التاكد من عمل كل أجهزة القياس (الجهد, التيار، معامل</li> </ol>	1						
القدرة و هداد قباس)							
1.4. تسجيل قراءات كل العدادات		1					
<ol> <li>مراقبة الحرارة الزائدة</li> </ol>		-		r		r —	
<ol> <li>. هند وصلات الفاطع و الكونتكثررات</li> </ol>		1					
2.2. عند نقط التوصيل ما بين الكابلات و الباص بار مــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		1					
<ol> <li>فحص العوازل</li> <li>3.1 المحص البصري لتأكد من عدم وجوك شروخ او تلف</li> </ol>		-		-		-	
					1		
للعوازل داخل اللوحة							
<ol> <li>تنظرف كل الاجزاء داخل اللوحة</li> <li>د التحريب الله الحريب الله المراجع المرا مراجع المراجع الم المراجع المراجع ا مراجع المراجع المر مراجع المراجع المرجع المراجع مليمي مراجع المراجع المراج مراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المرج</li></ol>		-		-		1	
.4.4 باستخدام البلاور, نظف اللوحات و المعدات .4.2 تنظيف الو صبلات لكل الكونتكتور ات بأستخدام سير اي					1		_
5. Check the panel IP 5-1 Check the security of panel doors		r –		r		r –	
5-2 Check the IP of all openings of incoming and							
5-2 Check the IP of all openings of incoming and outgoing cables.							
ourgoing cables. 5. فحص الوصلات السلكية							
<ol> <li>قصی عرفت عسو</li> <li>افراطع و الکرنتکتورات و</li> </ol>							
ربي العصن بن وسندت النبدت, مع مواضع و التوسيتورات و الباص بان وقد بأعدة تربيط الوصلات عند الحاجة.							
يومن بر رام باعد تربيط ترسيدت مد العاجر 2.2. قدمن و أعدة تربيط الوصلات السلكية عند الحاجة						1	
دادن و التحکم داخل دانر 5 التحکم						•	
- من - بر- منبع 3-6 فحصالاتصال الارضي مع احكام الربط						1	
ی الحص و صلات محولات التبار و محولات الجهد و أجهزة 3.3_ أفحص و صلات محولات التبار و محولات الجهد و أجهزة						1	
الشان ور روز روز به رایز الشانی							
م. ملاحظة: لا تلقح الدائرة الثانوية لمحول التيار النشط, حيث أن ذلك							
سيزدي الى تلف محول التيار							
<ol> <li>مراجعة أعدادت أجهزة الحماية</li> </ol>							
.6.1 مراجعة ضبط جهاز حماية ضد التيار الزائد					1		
6.2. مراجعة ضبط جهاز حماية ضد انخاض و زيادة الجهد					1		
	·	·	·	·		·	

•

should be performed after three direct fault disconnection d after twice direct fault disconnection

contacts) (main

ainte immediate Inspection and

For low voltage MCCBs , three phase all ratings

voltage MCBs ,

For low .

single phase and three phase all ratings replacement should be performed

# MAH-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f4 التعريف المذ الفحص التقليدي الحا الية

تكرار الفحص		تكرار اللحص				
ر ستری	نمط سنور	<u>ش</u> ېرى	اسبوعي	يومي	بنرد الفحص	لمام المراقبة
	~			1	للاف	ر الذارجى
				1	تىرب الزيت	
				1	تسرب المياه	
				1	سعة الوقود في خزان الخدمة	
	1				اهتزاز غير عادي	العلمة
	1				رائحة غير عادية	
	< 1				ضوضاء غير عادية	
	1				حرارة غير عادية	
	1				لفات غير عادية	
	1				ضغط غير عادي	
	1				هدد ساعات التشغيل	
			1		فحص سعة البطارية	دأ "المارش"
		1			فحص كثافة محلول البطارية للبطارية السائلة	
		1			فحص منسوب محلول البطارية ,و اعادة	
		•			الملئ اذا لزم	
		1			إز الة أي املاح تكونت على مسامير البطارية.	
		1			تحقق من كابلات البطارية وكابل المزدي.	
		1			تحقق من توصيل الكابل بين البطارية و بادئ	
					المركة.	
		1			التعلق من سلامة والجهد الناتج من شاهن بر بر	
	~				البطارية. سعة الوقود	فذية الوقود
	· •				سعه، بوتور معدل ضبخ غير عادي	مرب بربرد
	· •				مدن للنج نير نددي منخط الوقرد	
					تنظيف المرشح تنظيف المرشح	
	· •				سيوف تعريبن استهلاك الوقود	
	· •				سيدت بربرد تىرب الشمم	فذية الشحم
	-				تىرب سىم تاريث الشمم	هره سم
	-				نتریت اسعم ضغط الشحم	
	•		1		متعد سم تنظيف لمرشح	
	I		1		تنفرف المراسع	

MAH-WTP17-02MT	Revised version	Issued date		Page 1of 4
اسر المحطة			Title	SOP TAG No
مطةمزحوم	ار ئ	مو لد الطو		MAH-WTP17-02MT

مكن تلت العوان .
 بكن ترفيز من كونين السابق و معا وحدة المؤثر و وحدة الترأية .
 وتعل كونيات الساحة عنوما الأنطنة الثانية للعمات الثانية .
 تقام تعليم الرائية الساحة عنوما الأنطنة الثانية العمالة الترفية التعريف التعليم التعليم التعليم التعليمان .
 تقام تعليم التعليم التعليمان .
 تقام تعليم المرابي المرابية .

يجب ان تئم الصيانة لموك الطوارئ للمكونات الرئيسية و الاحتياطية "قطع الغيار".

2- معابير الصيانة :

تشاط الميانة :
 يتماك رمين الميانة :
 يتماك رمين المردي و الكليف حتى يعمل البرك يشكل مسمح يشاط الصيانة كما نوضح هذا يعنى الميانة الدروية ..

Issued date

يتود القحص

المستهلكة) قباس مزشر القطبية لملف العضو الثابت

قياس مزشر قطبية موبينا الموكد قواس مقاومة للفات العضو الثابت مقارنتها بالقوم المرجعية

قياس المقارمة الارضية تنظيف محمل المرك من الجانبين ثم التليين باستخدام زيت Abell alvania 3.

استبدال او معايرة الادوات التأكد من تتابع الحماية

(ا) اعلاء الثانيل ♦ الاصلاح أو الاستينال ♦ قدية بقضاً الفائر التي يجب ان تكون موجودة في مغزن المعطية (2) رايع منوى المعطة از الطلم ♦ تحليل النظام

MAH-WTP17-02MT Revised version

اسبر عي يومي

تكرار الفحص

شېرى

نعس^ی ستری ستری

1 1

1 •

1

ينكون نشاط الصولة من نوعون من مكونات العمل كما ولي: (1) الفحص الخارجي اليومي (2) الفحص الدرري

3-1 الفحص و الصبانة بنود القحص و الصبيانة كما موضح بالجدول التالي :

Page 4of 4

نظام المراقبة

مؤشر الضغط نظام التحكم

3- التسجيل و التقرير

♦ نتائج القحص ♦ نتائج التكليف الدوري

4-4 التسجول بجب ان يشمل التسجيلات الاتي :

> 4-2 الثقارير - يجب ان تتضمن التقارير الاتي

المياه المو ك

التعريف

of 5	Page 1of 5		Issued date	Revised version	MAH-WTP17-03 MT
OP TAG No.	SOP TAG	Title			Plant Name:
TP17-03MT	MAH-WTP17-0		مفتاح الجهد ال	متخفض	Mahalet Marhoom
		The	مفتاح الجهد ال	ىنخفض	

Developed by Approved by Issued Revised Signature Signature

مقمة: لومة الهيد المنقطن تتكون من الأجزاء التلية: - قائل - محيات البار و أميزة قياس - أميزة المعاية - البيكل لغائر مي - الميكل لغائر مي - ايمن بار

### أهمية مفتاح الكهرباء

1. الصيانة

يمكن اعتبر . يمكن اعتبر . مقاح الكبررام كطريقة للرصول القرة الكبريانية من خلال المرصلات الى الاحمال. يتحكم المقاح في الشغاني و الأوقف برقم القلع في هلة حدرت أي خط بعمل فصل أضراري (يمقط و ياوقف المقاح في المتصف) إيضا يقتفوذ الشارات اللاوقف من أدرات العماية .

سولية يبيب القيامي العنسي فاشتية و المرقية و السبيل و المارة و الاغتيار و الأستيدان للماقة على حالة المائح و الكارين الميلية بن 100 ميلو : - المتركز الاعتراء الثقافة - الميارة الروتية :

1.1. البرافية و السول و بعش العمن العربي الوعي و الخطفة المائة الرحة و بمناحيه ها تسول دوري لكل الرحاك التي تحكم وضع الرحة , من الوقت الأسر (المرادي التيجة حدرث غطا. - يجب تسول تشكل الفراقة و العمن البسري في المراح MAH-WTP17-03QC01 و MAH-WTP17-03QC02.

2-3 تحليل الثقائج و المعليين الصحية : - يتم تحليل البيانات المسجلة ومقار نتها بسجلات صحية سابقة لتحديد الصيانة التصحيحية المطلوبة.

3-3 الصيانة الرؤينية و يد هذا أهم عزد يجب علينا أنباهه للطائط على حالة القاطع في حالة جيدة. و تتكون الصيانة الروتينية من مجموعت



# الدوات المطلوبة للصياتة الدورية بال بنزر سواء بالتي بنيز سنية سنيز سنية سرتر هراد المواد المطلوبة للصياتة الروتينية المواد المطلوبة للصياتة الروتينية المنابر

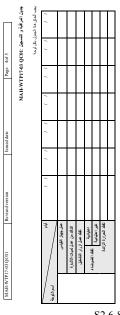
QC 02):											
C.B. Tripping History Record due to fault occurrence (MAH-WTP17-03 QC02):		o fault occurred	ثاث تريينج								
due to fault occurr		Date of circuit breaker tripping due to fault occurred	ثائي ترييلج								
ng History Record		Date of circu	ادل تريينيج								
C.B. Trippi		1.185 A									
		A. 2404.									
	Panel Name:	ئرع اللغلع	هواني								
	Pane	ناطع	عادي								
		leir	i9S	-	2	3	4	s	9	2	8



Page

Issued date

Revised version



Page 4of 5

Issued date

Revised version

الملط     Revised version     Issued date     Page: 1073 <ul> <li>Plant Name</li> <li>Title</li> <li>SOP TAO No.</li> <li>MAHAWTP170400P</li> <li>Sop Tao No.</li> <li>Sop Tao No.</li></ul>	المدافر المحمد المراقع على المراقع المقارفة المحمد المحمد المراقعة على المراقعة المحمد المراقع على المحمد المحمد المراقع المحمد المراقع المحمد المراقع على المحمد المراقع المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقي المحمد المراقية المراقية المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المراقية المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد المحم	MAH.WTP17-0400P01         Revied version         Issued data:         Page         3 of 3           (MAH.WTP17-0400P01         (MAH.WTP17-0400P01         (MAH.WTP17-0400P01           Image: Second sec
	لم ها الم هز بيد طلبا لنام المللا طل ها: القلي في ها: هلي و ركان السيلة قرائية من ميره عا خلر م يره ها الم هز بيد طلبا لزما المللا طل ها: القلي في ها: هلي و ركان السيلة قرائية من ميره عا خلر ه (عل عالم هر و المية المرة (عل المرية المرية عا مي و رول الملكة المراقية المرية المرية المرية (عل عالم المراقية المائة المروالية المرية هم بالميران المرية (عل الملك المرق المائة المراقية المرية مع ما لميران المرية (عل الملك المرق المائة المرية المرية المرية المرية عام المرية المرية (عل الملك المرق المراقية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية (عل الملك المرق المراقية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية (عل الملك المرق المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية (عل الملك المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية المرية (عل الملك المرية المرية (عل المرية المرية (عل المرية المرية (عل المرية المرية (عل المرية المرية (عل المرية	المالة         المالله         المالل
		MULVIPIP-QCN         Revised version         Issued date         Issued date           AMI-WIPIP-QCN         Annial of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version           AMILVIPIP-QCN         Amilia of the second version           Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version           Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version         Amilia of the second version

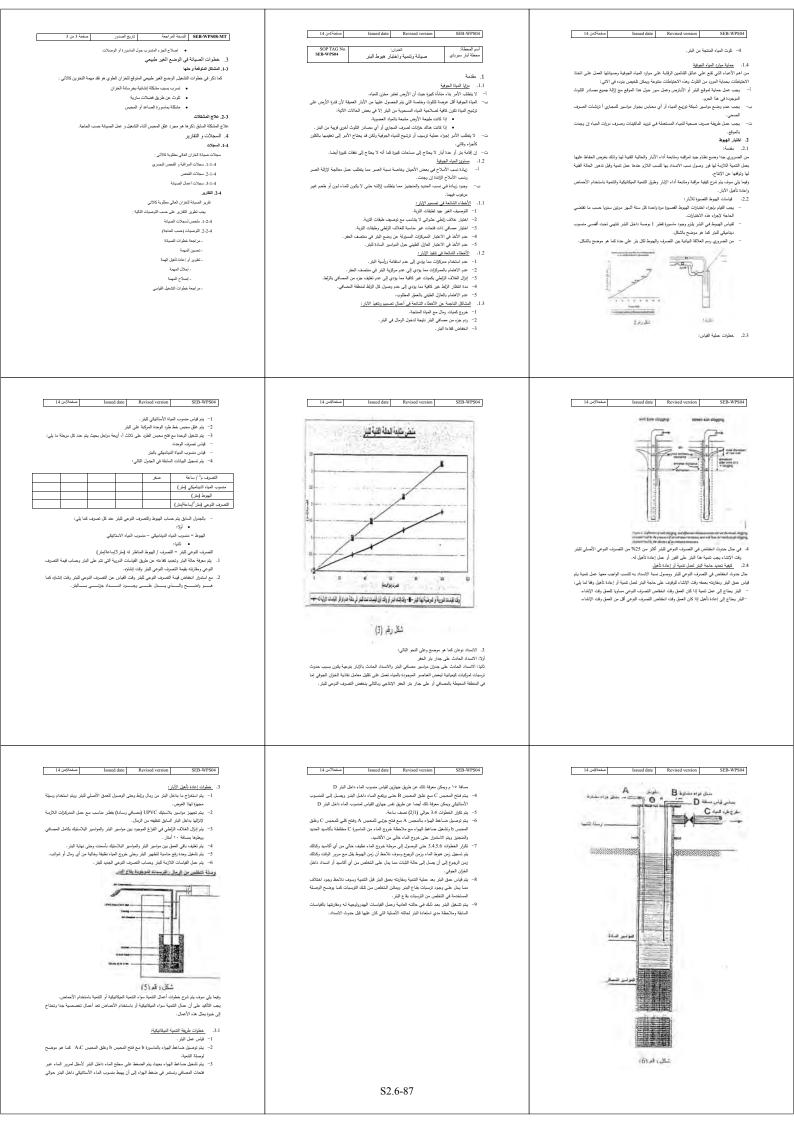
سالمالين الدين       الدين       الدين         سندين       الدين       الدين         سندين       الدين       الدين         الدين       الدين		
MAILWTPT.06MT       Revised version       Issued data       Page 1e12         indextropped of the state	MAH.WTP17-66MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 2x12         1       الحراري       الحراري       الحراري	MAILWYTP17077MT       Review evenime       Image of the series of
MAIL-WTP17470 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         20/2 $J_{AB}$	MAH-WTP17-08 MT08       Revised version       Inseed date       Page 1672         insect data       Title       SOPTAG No.         insect data       Title       SOPTAG No.         insect data       Title       MUNWTP1708T         insect data       Title       Soptage No.         insect data       Soptage No.       Soptage No.         insec	MAH-WTP17-08 MT08       Revised version       Issued date       Page 2n (2)         indication       indication       indication       indication         indication       indicat

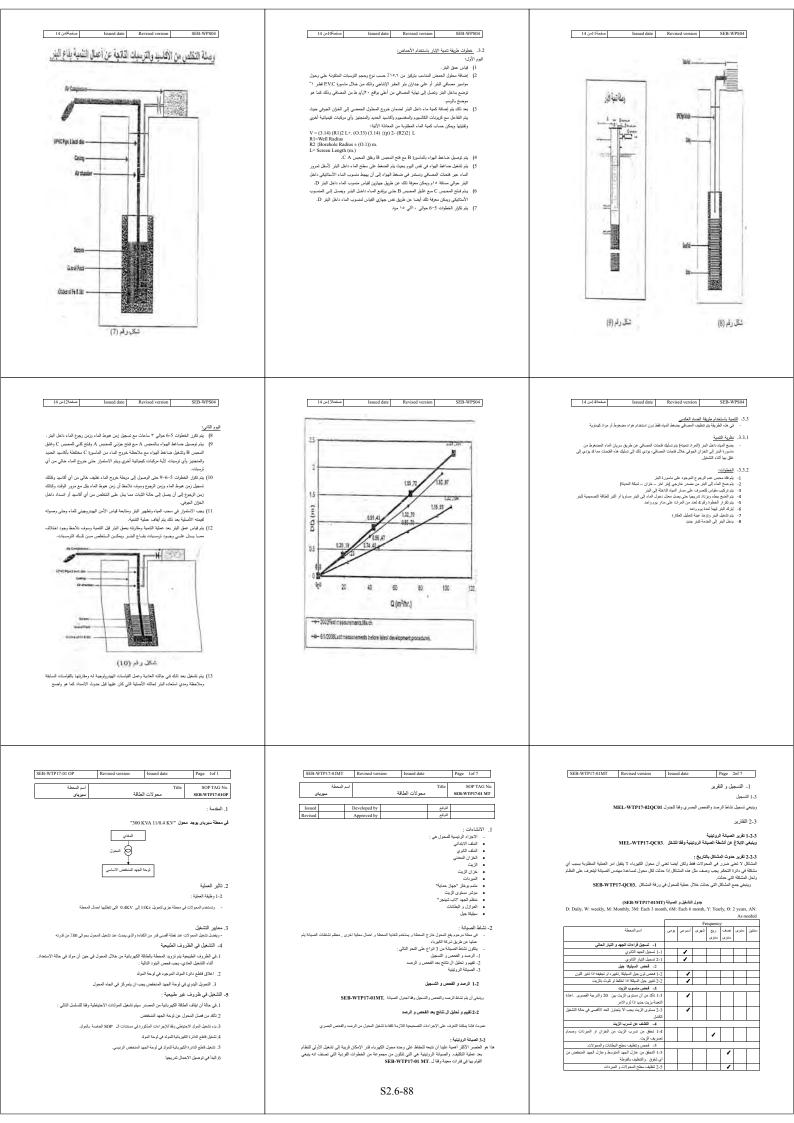
	(م) مركز البر (م) المركز	
المحمور         المحمور           المحمور	• (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	<ul> <li></li></ul>
المجاهرة المحاصرة المحاص المحاصرة المحاصرة المحاصية المحاصرة	سبخان ان المالية المراجعة الرواجة العراق المراجعة الرواجة المراجعة ال	ا المراد معارت المراس السبة البردية الريح العبر ال ا المراد معارت المراس المسلم العرف الماس المراس المعاد المراس المر

MARHO-IMR07-QC النسخة البراجعة تاريخ الصنور مسلحة 3 من 6	MARHO-IMR07-QC النسخة البراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 4 من 6	MARHO-IMR07-QC التسغة البراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة 5 من 6
يتم تحديد محل جرعة الكلور الميدني المطلوبة بناء على اختبار احتباج الكلور المعلى لعينة المياه من العملية ويجب أن يتم التحكم في ١٣٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ - ١٠ -	- المكارة	-2. التأكد من أن مياه الأبار موصلة بالشبكة (أخذاً في الأعتبار تأثير الكلور المتبقى من المحطك المجاورة)
الكلار. المتبقى في المياه المرشحة ( قبل إضافة الكاور النهاني ) حوالي 0.5 مجم/ل.	– الرقم للبيدروجيني	- عدد محطات الأبار
	<ul> <li>البکتریا و الکولیلورم</li> </ul>	- الكاور المنبقي من كل محطة آبار
3-3 . مراقبة المواه الغارجة من برج التهوية	<ul> <li>العناصر الأخرى حسب الحاجة</li> </ul>	- معدل تصرف المواد الموزعة من كل محطة أبار
<ul> <li>بتم مراقبة إز الله الحديد في الخطوة الأولى لعملية الأكسدة بالتهوية ويتم تحديد جرعة الكلور المبدئي عن طريق تتبعبة الكلور</li> </ul>		-3. وضبع هدف لجو دة المواد المر شحة
الحر المتبقى للمياد الخارجة من برج الأكستة وتتغير كفادة الإزالة بالتهوية بتغيير طفيف خلال لموسم ويمكن التعرف طى هذه القيمة من خلال سجلات التشغيل في الماضي .	يستهلك الكلور المنتفى في المواد الموزعة أثناء عملية توزيع المواد في الشبكة وتختلف كمية الكلور المستهلكة في الشبكة باختلاف حالة	.4 وضبع هدف لكمية الكلور المستهلك في العملية
اعد عبد الن حدي عبدات محمو من عن من عني . يجب تجميع تسجيلات التشغيل في الماضي و الاحقاظ بها , و تطبيقها لتحديد محل جر عة الكارر المبدئي .	الشبكة من الملوثات و درجة حرارة المياه , حالة خطوط مواسير الشبكة و غيره .	.s. وضع محل جر عة كلور الثياني
ويب تيمع تصورت الساول في المسول في المسوم و الاستيمية العديد معن عز اله الموار الميادي .	يجب أن لا يقل الكلور الحر المتبقى في أبعد نقطة بشبكة التوزيع للمياء عن 6.6 ملجم/لتر .	-6. التأكد من معدل تصرف المواه المرشحة ( المواه الداخلة للمرشح )
		۰۰. وضع محل جز مة كاور للتفاتي ۲۰. وضع محل جز مة كاور للتفاتي
5-3. مزاقبة المواد المعالجة :	7-3. التحكم في معدل جرعة الكلور الميدني	
- الكلور المتبقى	كما ورد بالففرة 3-1.1 ويتم تحقيق ذلك بالتياع الآتى :	<ul> <li>-8. مراقبة الكلور المتيقى في المياه</li> </ul>
- إجمالي الكلور المتبقى	در در باسر داده در رویسی بایی در این در -۱. در شیخ هدف لورده این در	<ul> <li>المواه في ابعد تفطة من الشبكة</li> </ul>
- الحديد		- المياه المرشحة
- المنجنيز	<ul> <li>-2. وضع هدف لجودة المواد الداخلة المرشحات</li> </ul>	.9. مقارنة تاريخ المراقبة بالأهداف
- الأمونيا		-10. تحديد إذا ما تم تغيير محل جر عة الكلور أم لا
- اللون - اللون	.4. وضبع هدف لكمية الكاور المستهلك في العملية	-11. إعادة إجراءات التشغيل 8 إلى 10 في العمل الروتيني .
- سوري - العکار ة	-S، وضبع معدل لجر عة الكلور المبتني	
	.6. التألك من محل تصرف مياه البذر	3-9. القحص البصري لحالة التشغيل
- الرقم الهيدرو جينى	-7. وضع معدل تصرف لجر عة الكلور المبدني عن طريق طلمية حقن الكلور	بجب مراجعة حالة التشغيل لمهمات الكلور وعملية التنفية أثناء العمل الروتيني للتأكد من الوضيع المناسب لتشغيل المهمات.
- الخاصر الأخرى حسب الحاجة	-8. مراقبة الكلور المتبقى في المياه	
	- المياه الداخلة المرشح	
<ul> <li>يجب أن تتم مراقبة جودة المياه المرشحة يتكرار محدد في المراقبة الروتيئية بناء على المعايير.</li> </ul>	، المياد المعالجة -	4. التشغيل في الظروف الغير طبيعية 
<ul> <li>الكلور المتبقى في المواه المعالجة : 1- 1.5 مجم/ل</li> </ul>	» - عليه، المحملية. -9. مقارنة تاريخ المراقبة بالأهداف	4-1. المشاكل المتوقعة و حلها
<ul> <li>محتوى الحديد في المياه المعالجة : أقل من 0.3 مجم/ل</li> </ul>		1-1-4. عملية الكلور
<ul> <li>محتوى المنجنيز في المواه المعالجة : أقل من 0.4 مجم/ل</li> </ul>	-10. تحديد إذا ما تم تغيير معدل جرعة الكلور أم لا	<ul> <li>-1. كاور متبقى غير كافي في المياه المعلجة</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>المواد الأخرى المحتوية عليها المواد المرشحة : أقل من المواصفات القياسية المصرية لمواد الشرب</li> </ul>	-11. إذا تم تغيير محل جرعة الكاور , يتم تغيير محل تصرف الجرعة بالتشغيل طلعبة حقن الكاور العبدني الا بد ما الله:	-2. كلور متبقى غير كافي في المياه الناخلة للمرشحات
+,-+,+++,-0.0,-+++++,,0,,-++	للزيادة أو النَّمَس.	-3. مواد لونها غير طبيعي
Take 1999. J 15. a min with the	-12- إهادة إجراءات التشغيل 8 إلى 11 في العمل الروتيني .	- المياه المرشحة
5-3. مراقبة المياه الموزعة في أبعد نقطة في الشيكة		- انمیاد اندر شخه - المیاد داخل الشیکة
- الكلور المتبقى	3-8. التحكم في معدل جرعة الكلور الذهاني	<ul> <li>المواد داخل الشبكة</li> </ul>
- الحديد	يجب مراقبة الكلور المتبقى فى المياه المعالجة و يجب تحديد جرعة الكلور التهانى بناء على تركيز الكلور المتبقى في المياه الخارجة	
– المنجنيز	يجب مراعبة الطور المتبقى في المؤلة المعاطية و رجب تطور المتبقي في المواد الموزعة في أبعد نظمة في الشيكة كما يجب قياس الكاور. من محطة المعالجة رذلك بناءا على سجلات قياس الكاور المتبقي في المواد الموزعة في أبعد نظمة في الشيكة كما يجب قياس الكاور	
- الأمونيا –	من معلمه العمالية ولت بناء على للمدع بولنا النفوز العلمي عن ملود العور عالي بيد للعه في الملية علم بيت ولين الط المتبقي في المياد الموزامة في أبيد نقطة في الشيكة دورياً بناء على تكرار المعايير ويتم التحكم في الكلور المتبقي بتباع الآتى :	
	- سبعان عن حود حرف عن بند العام المرز و عن عن حرف عن مرفع عندرو ربين مسيع عن مرفع منها بناع مرفع . - 1. وضيع هذه لمودة العام المرز هة في المُنكِكة	
– الثرن	-1. وضع هذف تجوره تعاود الموارعة في اباط تعظم في السبحة . -1. وضع هذف تجوره تعاون عام في اباط تعظم في السبحة .	
MARHO-IMR07-QC السخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور مسلحة 6 من 6	MARHO-IMR99-QC النسخة العراجعة تاريخ المحرر مسفحة 1 من 2	MARHO-IMR99-QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور مسلحة 2 من 2
1946	التشاط : التشاط : اسر المحطة	1-3. المراقبة و التحقق :
5. السجلات و الثقارير	محقحة، بع منحة حق، بع منحة الله تلسيم محقة مرحم لازلة الحديد ر Marboom.IMR99.0C	3-1. المراقبة و التحقق : - مراقبة محلول برمنجنات البوتاسيوم في خزان المحلول
1.5. السولات	و حدة حان بر منجانات البوتاسيوم المعامر مرام منيار المعندار المنطر و المعادر و المعادر و المعادر و المعادر و ال	<ul> <li>مراقبه محتون پرمنجنات البوداستوم في خزان معمون</li> </ul>
-1−1. سهلات جودة المواد	لكاريخ الإعداد / / 200 اسم المعد : القوقيع :	4. مراقبة نوعية المياد تحت ظروف غير عادية
<ol> <li>نثائج تطايل جودة المواه</li> </ol>		4-1. احتمالية حدوث مشاكل
_ مواد البنر	تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 اسم المراجع : التوقيع :	تركيز برمنجنات البوتاسيوم في حالة غير عادية كالاتي :
، مود میں - المواد الفارحة من برج التهوية		<ul> <li>تركيز محلول برمنجنات البوتاسيوم يكون اقل من التركيز المحدد</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>لون المحلول غير عادي</li> </ul>
- المواد الداخلة للمرشح -		5. تقاریر وسجلات
- المواد المرشحة	1- مقدمة	1-5. تسجيل
<ul> <li>المواد الموز دغة ( المواد الخارجة من المحطة )</li> </ul>	تقليط بير منجنك	ينبغي ان تتضمن السجلات ما يلى:
- المياه المرزعة في أبعد نقطة في الثبكة	الورتيين الورتيين	<ul> <li>لون المياه المرشحة/ المياه المعالجة</li> </ul>
	A(+)	<ul> <li>معدل التنشيط من بر منجنات اليو تاميو م</li> </ul>
		- الفحص الدوري
	مرشع به جرین سلند و ختران الثیویة ا	2-5. تقارین
2- سجلات جهاز الكلور		2-5. نقاريو وسيتم استخدام البيانات من محلول بر منجنات البوتاسيوم لحساب كمية الاستهلاك.
- محال جز عة الكلور الميدني و معدل تصرف الجز عة		وانظم استعدام اليوانات من معنون پر منيات الير سنيزم سنانيا سي الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
- محال جز عة الكلور النهاني و محال تصرف الجز عة	في محطة محلة مرحوم ، يتم استخدام برمنجانات البوتاسيوم لتغليف الجرين سائد بثاني أكسيد المنجيز	
3- قائمة القحص البصري في العمل الروتيني	في المرشح . يتم تلقي برمنجنات البوتاسيوم الصلبة وتخزينها في ساحة التخزين. ويتم أذابة برمنجنات	
د. دلغه الفضل بلماري في العان الروبيني 2-5. الثقارير.	البو تاسيو م المخز نة في خز ان بر منجنات البو تاسيو م	
	يأهذ محلول برمنجنات البوتاسيوم اللون الأرجواني / الوردي لذلك في حالة بقاء بر منجنات البوتاسيوم في المياه المعلجة فأن المياه تأغذ اللون الوردي الفاتح لذلك في حالة الحقن المستمر لبرمنجنات البوتاسيوم	
مطلوب عمل الثقارير كالأتي :	المياه المعالجة فأن المياه تأخذ اللون الوردي الفاتح لذلك في حالة الحقن المستمر لمبرمنجنات البوتاسيوم يتطلب عمل اختبار "Jar Test" لتحديد جرعة برمنجنات البوتاسيوم في المختبر.	
1-2-5. استهلاك الكلور	ينطلب عمل احتبار "Jar lest" محديد جز عه بزمنجنات الوناسيوم مي المحبير .	
- داخل عملية الترشيح	<ol> <li>معايير مراقبة جودة المياه</li> </ol>	
- داخل لشبكة	معايير وحدة الجر عات كما يلى؛	
، ديمان سينيه» 2-2-5. تقوف الأيان	<ol> <li>أثناء تنشيط الجرين سائداً بلزم استخدام كمية برمنجانات قدرها "5.1 كجم" لكل "1" م⁵ من الوسط</li> </ol>	
5-2-2. عوت الايار	الترشيعي .	
- تغير مياه البنر		
3-2-5. ئۆمىيات		
- (عادة التأهيل	(3) عدد مرات التحليل :	
- IVanking -	(3) عند مرات الشخليل : مرة واحدة في اليوم أو أكثر	
	مرد واحده في اليوم او احدر وفقا لمتطلبات الشركة القابضة  "GHAPWSCO"	
- إمادة دهان	CITAL MOCO	
- إضافة مهمة	(4) التحقق من غناصر جودة المياه :	
- ترصيك بتحدل المعايير	لون المياه المرشحة / المياد المعالجة	
- ترصیف بندریب الأشخاص	معدل التنشيط للوسط الترشيحي	
<ul> <li>توصيك بمراجعة خطة التشغيل و الصيانة</li> </ul>	3. مراقبة نوعية المياه تحت الظروف الطبيعية	
		SEB-WPS00-OV النسخة المراجعة تاريخ المستور مسادسة 2 من 0 1
1	SEB-WPS00-OV لتسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور مسلحة 1 من 10	
	الشخة البراجعة تاريخ المدرر مسلحة 1 من 10 SEB-WPS00-OV	
	الم المحطة : الشاط الغطرة	
	اس المحلة : معلة ابلر سويان (SEB-WPS00-OV فكمرة عامة عن معطلة أبلر سوريان (SEB-WPS00-OV	5-10 201
	الم المحطة : الشاط الغطرة	
	اس المحلة : معلة ابلر سويان (SEB-WPS00-OV فكمرة عامة عن معطلة أبلر سوريان (SEB-WPS00-OV	t de la compa
	مر قصط : مطة الد مواد : فكرة عامة عن محطة الإر سرياى : (يو (لافات / / 200 لسرفت) : (يزيد (لافته / / 200 لسرفريني : قلوني : (يزيد (لوفته / / 200 لسرفريني : قلون	How of
	اسم الدستة : معة ابر حوبان أكثر عامة عن مصلة أبار سيريةي الاستراء الزيم الاعامة / 200 أسر قسم : الزيم الاعامة / 200 أسر قسم : المواجعة / 200 أسر قدرتيم : المعلومات عامة عن المصطة	
	اسرالاستة: معة المرسوبة: المربعة المرسوبة: المربعة (الاعالة // 200 اسرائيس: المربعة // 200 اسرائيسي: المربعة ماليومية: المربعة عالية عن المحطة: 1-1. مطرمات عامة:	
	مراقبتية: مطة ابد سوباد القنيم تلايم (لاسة / 100 لسريان القرار عامة عن مصلة ابار سريان القرار: تلايم (لاسة / 200 لسرقد: 1. مطومات عامة عن المصطة 1. مطومات عامة عن المصطة 1. مطومات عامة عن المصطة	+
	اسم الاستة : معة الم حربان التلفظ [لاية الاعلام / 200 اسم قسر : فكرة عامة عن معطة أبلز سرباى الاعلام : [لاية الاعلام / 200 اسم قداريه : [ا.مغرمات عامة عن المعطة 1-1. مغرمات عامة المعالم : المواقي 1-1. مغرمات عامة اسمال سمال سرايان سمال شمال ، وقت عسد إحساليات 1240 - 224 ×	
	مر قسيلة : مطة الم عربان التعلق الم الالالالة : الم الالالة : 200 لسر قدرة عامة عن مصلة الم سرريان القرار : الم الالولية // 200 لسر قدرتية : المؤدمة عامة عن المصلة : 1-11. طولية الم علي علما أسر سريان شمال شرق بركسز طلف و قدم عنه إحسانيات 22.4 : 33'0 لا 22 = 2 و 13'18 - 22 = 2	
	مسراتيمية: معة ابر حيريان التلفز ايزيم الاعلام / 200 / سرائيس الكرار ايزيم الاعلام / 200 / سرائيس الكرار الزيم الاعلام / 200 / سرائيس المحلة الموليات عامة عن المحطة 1-1. طويلي 1-1. طويلي 1-1. الحولي 1-1. الحولي 1-1. الحولي 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة المحلة 1-1. حوليات المحلة المحلة 1-1. حوليا المحلة	
12 Saburahar	مر قدمية : مطة الد موباد القطر المع الالله : المع الالله : (100 لسر قدر عامة عن محطة الإر سر ياى القلم : المع الالله : (100 لسر قدر نهى : المع معلمة المراسي شمال شرق مركمز خلط ، و قدح عدد إحداليك 33'0 - 22' = 2 المع معلمة المراسي شمال شرق مركمز خلط ، و قدح عدد إحداليك 33'0 - 22' = 2 المع معلمة المراسي قدمال شرق مركمز خلط ، و قدم عدد إحداليك 33'0 - 22' = 2 المع معلمة المراسي قدمال شرق مركمز خلط ، و قدم عدد إحداليك 200 راسية الان سنة 2008 المعلة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المحلمة المراسي المراسي المراسي المحلمة المراسي المولي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المولي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمين المحلمة المراسي المعلمة المولي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمة المراسي المعلمين المعلمة المراسي المعلمين المولي المراسي المعلمين المعلمين المعلمين المعلمين المعلمين المعلمين المولي المعلمين المولي المولي المعلمين المعلمين المولي المولي المولي المولي المولي المعلمين المولي المولي المولي المعلمين المولي المعلمين المولي الموليي المولي المولي المولي المولي الم	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	است. الم المنطقة : العلمة الم رسيداني المنطقة : التريم الاصلة / 200 لسرقسم : التريم الاصلة / 1 200 لسرقسم : التريم المولية عالمة عن المعطة 1-1. مطرمات عالمة عن المعطة 1-1. مطرمات عالمة عن المعطة 1-1. مطرمات عالمة عن المعطة 1-1. مطرمات المعطة 1-1. مطرمات المعلم : 1-1. مطرمات عالمة عن المعطة : 1-1. مطرمات عالمة عن المعلم : 2018 تسميل الموالي الموالي : 2018 تسميل الموالي : 2018 تسميل : 2018 تسمل : 2018 تسميل : 2018 تسميل : 2018 تسميل :	
<u>03 Sebrubey</u>	مراسطان : مطة الم تعربان القطن الم الاسطان : الم الاسطان : الم المرابعة // 100 السرامين : المعلومات علية عن السعطة 1.1 معلومات علية المرابي المسلم السرق مركسز طلطار و السبع عليه المحاليات (203 ، 204 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 - 202 -	
<u>03 Sebrubey</u>	است. الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : 1 (100 لم الدراسية : الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	مر استلاع: مطة الم تعربان القط الم الاستلاع: الم الاستلاع: الم الم تعربان <u>100 الم الم المعنا</u> الم الموافق 1.1 مقرق 1.1 مقرق المعطة 1.1 مقرق المعطة 1.1 مقرق المعلة الم المعلة الم المعلة الم الم المعلم المملم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم ال	
<u>03. Sebrubev</u>	است. الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : الم الاستينة : 1 (100 لم الدراسية : الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	مير المنطق : معلة الم تعريفة : المعلق الم تعريفة : الم المعلومة : / 100 لسولمين : المعلومات عامة عن المعطة : 1.1 معلومات عامة عن المعلوم : 1.1 معلومات عامة : 1.1 معلومات المعلم : 1.1 معلومات المعلوم : 1.1 معلومات المعلم : 1.1 معلومات المعلم : 1.1 معلومات المعلم : 1.1 معلومات المعلوم : 1.1 معلوم : 1.1 معلومم :	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	مراسطة الم مريان التعلق معلة الم مريان التعلق الم الالالالة المريان التعلق الم الالالة المريان التعلق المعلومة المريان المعطة المعلومة عنه المعطة المارية المريان المعلق السرائي المعلق المارية المريان المعلق المارية المريان المعلق المعلق المعلق المارية المريان المعلق المارية الموالي المعلق المعلق المعلق المعلق المريان المعلق المريان المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية الم المارية الموالي المعلق المعلق المارية المعلق	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	مير المنطق : معلة الم تعريفة	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	Min and A
<u>03 Sebrubey</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	
<u>03 Sebrubev</u>	لمبلك : معلة الم تعريف	

الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		أسار المسار المسار الى المسار الى
	الجنور المن المنازر التركيمي المنزررين المنزرين المنزرون المنزرين المنزرين المنزرين المنزرين المنزرين المن	هـميل قرار و لتيمكا (لذ الاست.)       ١. مميل قرار و لتيمكا (لذ الاست.)       ١. دهان لو تعرف العلمي الى الحرامي الى الحرامي الى المحامي الى الـ       ٢. مرية مـر من المالي المحامية في مريخ الآبار
المحكم       السفة البرايي       السفة الرايي         البرايي       المحكم       المحكم         البرايي       المحكم       المحكم         المحكم       المحكم	المحكمة المحاصر المراكب       المحاصر المراكب	المسابقة المرسية       المراسية، المراسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المحالة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المحالة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المحالة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المحالة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرية         المسابقة المرسية       المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المسابقة المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المراسية المرسية       المسابقة المرسية         المراسية المرسية       المراسية         المسابقة المراسية       المراسية         المراسية المراسية       المراسية         المراسية المراسية       المراسية

(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)	الجنوبة المرابع         الريخ المرابع           بالمرابعة المرابع         المرابعة المرابع           بالمرابعة المرابع         المرابعة المرابع           بالمرابعة المرابع         المرابعة المرابع           بالمرابع         المرابعة المرابع           بالمرابع         المرابع <tr< th=""><th><ul> <li></li></ul></th></tr<>	<ul> <li></li></ul>
	البار المار         البار المار           بار المار العار ال العار العام العار العالم العار العار العار العار العار العالم العار العام العالم ال العار العام العالم العالم العالم العام الع	من المن المن المن المن المن المن المن ال
<u>م</u> من	المحكمة ا	المحمد العزمي المزار       الروم المزار         • عرف الروم المزار       • عرف الروم المزار         • عرف الروم المزار       • عرف الروم المزار         • عرف الروم المزار       • الروم المزار         • عرف الروم المزار       • الروم المزار         • عرف المزار       • المزار         • المزار       • الم





	StB-WTP/30000     Roted-worten     Janed disc     Tend disc     Mage     617       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I     I       I     I     I     I     I     I <th>Sth.WTF1201QC0     Reind data     Nord data     Nord data       I start in grant     2013 in     2013 in     2013 in</th>	Sth.WTF1201QC0     Reind data     Nord data     Nord data       I start in grant     2013 in     2013 in     2013 in
Math Privation     Instant data       Star Pri Pri data     Instant data       And Version     Instant data <td>Still HTT11-0,C04     Josed Acrient     Josed Acrient     Total Acrient       Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3"&gt;Totalet Still Acrient       Totalet Acrient Still Acrient       Colspan="3"&gt;Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3"&gt;Colspan="3"&gt;Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3"&gt;Colspan="3"       Colspan="3"       Colspan="3"</td> <td>ایکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکا</td>	Still HTT11-0,C04     Josed Acrient     Josed Acrient     Total Acrient       Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3">Totalet Still Acrient       Totalet Acrient Still Acrient       Colspan="3">Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3">Colspan="3">Totalet Still Acrient       Colspan="3">Colspan="3"       Colspan="3"       Colspan="3"	ایکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکاریکا
		

	M/	AH-WTP17	-02MT	Revised	version Issued date	Page 3of 4	
	زار الغمص	ŝ					
					ينود القحص	نظام المراقبة	لتعريف
سترى	نعنات ستري	شېر ی	اسبرعي	يو مي			
	1				دورة سريان المياه		
	1				تسرب من المبرد وخزان المياه		
	1				لون من الغاز العادم	نظام العادم	
			*		استخدم بلارر الهواء و الفوطة في ازالة الغبار عن الجزء الخارجي لوحدة لموك	المولد	
			1		التحقق من وجود اهتزاز زاند، والضوضاء ودرجة الحرارة.		
			*		تحقق من تشغيل جميع أجهزة القياس (الفولتميتر، مقياس التيار الكهرباتي ومقياس التردد).		
			4		تحقق من كل مصابيح الاضاءة. واستبدالها إذا لزم الأمر		
			1		تحقق من كل الإنذارات على لوحات التحكم.		
		-			تئديد ربط جميع المسامير و الصواميل في لوحة الموك (نهايات كابلات الكهرباء و التحكم)		
		1			فحص التأكل وإزالته بواسطة صنفرة مناسبة		
		*			افتح الجانبين للجزء الخارجي من الموك و باستخدام البلاور نظف العضو الثابت و العضو الدانر و الموحدات		
		+			فحص وتنظيف لوحة التحكم، و قاطع الدانرة و الريليهات		
		1			فحص ايقاف الطوارئ للموك		
		1			تحقق من الاتصال الارضى. تلديد ربط جميع المسامير والصواميل فيدانرة الارضي		
		1			تحقق من تشغيل موتور ضخ الوقود		
	1				تحقق من استمر اربة دائرة الأرضى		
	1				تأكد من معايرة كل العدادات		
	1				فحص حماية الموك (جهد عالي , جهد منخلص ,)		
1					حالة مضغة الرقرد (سعة الزيت)	نظام تغذية الوقود	وانة رية
1					حالة نظام حقن الرقود		
1					اعادة تعبنة او استبدال مواد التشحيم	نظام التشحيم	
1		1			حالة منظم الضبغط		
1		1			حالة مضخاتيريد المياء (استبدال الأجزاء المستهلكة)	نظام توزيع تبريد المعاه	

					تكرار الفحص		
	نظام المراقبة	بنود الفحص	يومي	اسبوعي	شهری شهری	تعنف ستري	سترى
_	المظهر الخارجى	التف	1			3,-	
		تسرب الزيت	1				
	1	تسرب المياه	1				
	1	سعة الوقود في خزان الخدمة	1				
-	الحالة العامة	اهتزاز غير عادي				1	
	1	رائحة غير عادية				1	
	1	ضوضاء غير عادبة				1	
	1	حرارة غير عادية				1	
	1	لغات غير عادية				1	
	1	ضغط غير عادي				1	
	1	عدد ساعات التشغيل				1	
-	الية البدأ "المارش"	فحص سعة البطارية		4			
	1	فحص كثافة محلول البطارية للبطارية السائلة			1		
	1	فحص منسوب محلول البطارية ,و اعادة			1		
		الملئ اذا لزم			•		
		إزالة أي املاح تكونت على مسامير البطارية.			*		
		تحقق من كابلات البطارية وكابل المزدي.			*		
		تحقق من توصيل الكابل بين البطارية و بادئ		, I	1		
	-	المركة.					
		التحقق من سلامة والجهد الناتج من شاهن المالية			1		
-	نظام تغذية الوقود	البطارية. سعة الوقود				1	
	للمام للمرب الربود	سعه، بوتور. معدل ضبخ غير عادي				•	
	+	مدن شدع نير اندي ضغط الوقرد				•	
	1	تنظيف البرشح					
	1	ستيف تدرشن استهلاك الوقرد		_		•	
	نظام تغذية الشحم	سيهدت بربور. تسرب الشعم				•	
	,,	تلويث الشحم					
		مرب		_		•	
	1	تنظيف البرشح					
	1	سيبه مرس		, I		1	
-	نظام تبريد سريان	تسرب من ماسورة تبريد المياه				1	
		تبريد حرارة المياه				1	

Page 2of 4	Issued date	Revised version	02MT	H-WTP17-	MA	
	جدول 1 ق	ة الفحص و الصبانة				
				3	كرار الفحصر	4
نظام المراقبة	بنود الفحص					
		يومي	اسبوعي	شېرى	تمنك سترى	ستوى
مظهر الخارجى	التلف	1				
	تسرب الزيت	1				
	تسرب المياء	1				
	سعة الوقود في خزان الخدمة	1				
حالة العامة	اهتزاز غير عادي				1	
	رائحة غير عادية				1	
	ضوضاه غير عادية				1	
	حرارة غير عادية				1	
	لغات غير عادية				1	
	ضنغط غير عادي				1	
	هدد ساعات التشغيل				1	
ية البدأ "المارش"	فحص سعة البطارية		1			
	فحص كثافة محلول البطارية للبط			1		
	فحص منسوب مطول البطارء	و اعادة		1		
	الملئ اذا لزم					
	إزالة أي املاح تكونت على مساه			1		
	تحقق من كابلات البطارية وكابل			1		
	تحقق من توصيل الكابل بين البط	ة و بادئ		1		
	الحركة. التحقق من سلامة والجهد النات					
	النطق من سدمة والجهد الدم البطارية.	ن سکن		1		
ظام تغذية الوقود	سعة الوقود. سعة الوقود				1	
	ر ر معدل ضبخ غير عادي				1	
	طيخط الرقرد				1	
	تنظيف لمرشح		1		1	
	استهلاك الوقود		1		1	
قام تغذية الشحم	تىرب الشحم				1	
	تلويث الشحم		1		1	
	ضغط الشحم				1	
	تنظيف المرشح		1		1	
					-	
ظام تبريد سريان أمداه	تسرب من ماسورة تبريد المياه				1	
	تبريد حرارة المباه					

SEB-WTP17-03 MT Revised version

Developed by Approved by

Plant Nan

Issued Revised

SEB-WTP17-04OP

سپرريای

21 h z	Title SOP TAG No. مولد الط SEB-WTP17-02MT
Title S	SEB-WTP17-02MT مولد الط
مولد الطوارئ سرباي	

1- مكونات المولد

مسوعت المعرف يتكون المولد من مكونين اساسين و هما وحدة الموقور و وحدة التوليد وتشمل مكونات المساعدة عموما الأنظمة الثالية للخدمات الثالية: بتغرن المولاد من مخونين اساسن .
 وتشمل مكونات المساعدة عموما ا
 نظام بتغذية الوقود
 الظام بتغذية الشمم
 اللية البنا "المارش"
 نظام العادم "الشكمان"
 نظام تمريد سريان المواه

بجب ان تئم الصيانة لمواد الطوارئ للمكونات الرئيسية و الاحتياطية "قطع الغيار".

2- معايير الصيانة :

بنر تركيب مرك الطراري سنحان الماة الطراري، حل انتفاع البار الكبرياني المنامي، و يوفر الطاقة الكبريانية المحات (الأمويز 21 الليانية في الملكة المكارية العلم العالية في العراث أو الكرارت ...
 وذلك التي مرك المحال المحات المحات المحالة العبلية في العراث أو الكرارت ...
 والمحيلة العربي من أن الحال المحيلة العراث العلم العلم العبلية في العراث أو الكرارت ...
 والمحيلة الديريان الحال المحيلة المحات العربي في العالم العام العربي العربي العربي العالم العربي ...
 والمحيلة العربي من أن الحال المحيلة العربي في العالم العربي في علم العالم العربي العربي العربية في المحلة العربي ال العربي الع العربي العربي

- 24. 3- نشاط الص 4- يتحلك

. الفحص الدوري و التكليف حتى يعمل المولد بشكل صحيح ,نشاط الصيانة كما نوضح هذا يغني يتطلب وجود الفص الصنيانة الدورية ..

Issued date

يتود القحص

فياس مؤشر القطبيبالعلف العضو الثابت

قواس مقاومة لفات العضو الثابت مقارنتها بالقيم المرجعية

ن تكون موجودة في مغزن المعطة

قياس مؤشر قطبية موبينا الموك

التأكد من تتابع الح

MAH-WTP17-02MT

شېرې

تكرار الفحص

ت ب ستری

* *

1

*

• •

1

Rev

لىبرعى يومى يتكرن نشاط الصيانة من نوعين من مكونات العمل كما يلي: (1) القحص الخارجي اليومي (2) القحص الدرري

3-1 الفحص و الصبانة

بنود القحص و الصبيانة كما موضح بالجدول التالي :

Page 4of 4

نظام المراقبة

نظام التحكم

1-4 التسجيل

2-4 الثقارير - يجب ان تتضمن الثقارير الاتي

3۔ التسجيل و التقرير

يجب ان يشمل التسجيلات الاتي :

را) اعادة التأهيل ♦ الاصلاح او الاستيدال ♦ قلته يقطع الغيار التي يجد (2) رفع مستوى المحطة او النظام ♦ تحديل النظام

♦ نثائج الفحص ♦ نثائج التكليف الدوري

التعريف

### جدول التشغيل و الصيانة (SEB-WTP17-03MT) ستوی تصلف ربع شهری اسبوعی یومی ستوی ستوی المراجعة العامة لللوحات □ .1.1 ✔ □ .1.2 ✔ □ .1.3 ✔ لا من عمل لمبات أشارة مصدر الكهرباء "لحمر ,اخضر , اصغر " التلك من عمل لمبك المارة (ON, OFF و الفصل الأضراري) لكل قواطع النائرة 1.3. التلك من عمل كل أجهزة القياس (الجهد, التيار، معامل القدرة و عداد قياس) 1 1.4. تسجيل قراءات كل الحاد 2. مراقبة الحرارة الزائدة

Issued date

Page 2of 3

SEB-WTP17-03 MT Revised version

 2.1 عند رصالت القاطع و الكرنتكورات
 2.2 عند نظر للتوصيل ما بين الكابلات و الباص بار
 3.4 محصن العوازل
 1.5 البحم. / د. حصن تعزيزي ١. الحصن المحري للكلم من هم وجوك شروخ او نقد للعرازل داخل الترحة 4. تنقيف كل الجزاء داخل الثومة 1. باستخدام البلاور. نقف الترحك و المحات 2. تنقيله الوصنات لكل الكونتكورات باستخدام سراي Τ 1 1 فحص الوصلات السلقية
 .1. الحص كل وصلات الكبلات, مع اللواطع و الكونتكتورات و الباص بار, وقم بأعد -1.1. قسم گر رست الملات مع قرایش و هرانش و هرکنوران و قیمی در ریز هار دست ه عنادینا 2.5. قسمی ز اعترایینا قرمیت المیکه هم تصایت امان این از تمکم 3.5. اسم رستان معرف این قرار آنهایی 3.6. مریفه اعتماد این از میکه اشار از از 4.6. مریفه اعتماد این این این این از از از 3.6. مریفه اصفر این این این این این این 4.6. مریفه اصفر این این از از 4.6. مریفه اصفر این این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این این این 4.5. مریفه اصفر این 4.5. مریف 111 1 1 1

 الأدوات المطلوبة للصيانة الدورية بلاور هواء
 مقاتيح ناحية و ناحية افرمتر
 المواد المطلوبة للصيانة الروتينية
 المواد المطلوبة للصيانة الروتينية 1) ستورەت طبه 2) قىلەقىش 3) سايب – كريون ئېتراكلورىد

- SEB-WTP17-04OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3
  - ب. أغلق محبس شفط الهواء ووقف طلعبة التحضير ت- شغل مفتاح التشغول(ON)في لوحة المفاتيح لتشغول الطلمية.
  - تْ- أقتح محبس الطرد تدريجياً راقب في نفس التوقيت قراءة عداد التيار، ويجب ألا يزيد عن القيمة المسموحة.
    - ج- راقب أي ضوضاء، اهتزازات، ارتفاع درجة للعرارة وتسريب المياة.
      - ح- راقب وضع تسرب المياة من الحشو
        - خ- تعديل الحشو كما هو مطلوب

# د- سجل قراءات شدة التيار (أمبير) والجهد (فولت).

**3-1-3. القلق (الإيقام)** ا- أعلق معيس للتصرف ب- أضغط مقاح الإيقاف-(OFF) في لوحة المفاتيح لإيقاف الطلمية

# 4- خطوات التشغيل للطلمية الغاطسة

اجراءات تشغيل الطلعبة الغاطسة هي نفس اجراءات تشغيل الطلعبات الاقفية ما عدا انها لا تحتاج تحضير .

ملحوظة: <del>سمومه:</del> بجب تسجيل أي تشغيل غير. اعتيادي للطلمية في خانة الملاحظات في جدول التسجيل.

### Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 SOP TAG No SEB-WTP17-04OP Plant Name سيرياي طلمبات المياه Developed by Approved by Signatu Signatu

# 1. مقدمة

Page 1of 3

Title

Signature Signature

لومة المهد المنقلص تتكون من الأجزاء الثلية: • قالم • محرا التبار • معرا عيان • الميزة قالمي • الميكن الغذرجي • يدى يلز • يدى يلز

أهمية مفتاح الكهرباء

الصبانة

SOP TAG No.

SEB-WTP17-03MT

Issued date

مفتاح الجهد المنخفضر

يمكن اعتبار مقاح العرباء كطريقة لترصول لقرة الكبريانية بن خلال المرصلات في الاصلى يتحكر المقاح في الشغل و الأيقت يقرم القاطع في ملة هدرت أي خط بعمل فصل أصراري (يسقط و يترقف المقاح في المتصف) ليضاً بالتقوة الشارات التوقف من أدرات العماية .

سيمينة بعد القريب الي العمن ان التنابة و الدرقية و السجل و العانية و الاختبار و الاستبال الطاط على حالة العناج كالاسترب - و العراقية السجل - العرب الانواء التنابة - العرب الانواء التنابة - العرب الانواء التنابة - العرب المراقية السجل - العرب المراقية المسجل

1.1. المراقبة رقسهان ريسان قصير المرين والتحقة المانة الرهنا ويناص ها تسول درري لكل الرهنات الى تمكم رضع لرهنا ر من الفرانالاسر الفراقش المرادر ان يتجذ هنرت هنا. - يومت المعني النقاء المراقي از قصين أفسري في المراج SEB-WTP1743QCO1 و SEB-WTP1743QCO2.

2.1 تخليل الثقاع و المغلير الصعية : - بارَ تخليل البيانات السعية، مقار تنها بسيلات مسع اسابقة للحديد السيلة الصعيمية، المطاربة. 3. و هذه ما أمر تكويفية - و بده ما أمه حزر بينها بنايا المائلة على حلة الثلغ في حلة جدار و التكون الميانة الروتيقية من مجمر عن خطرات مدرمة حسب قررات زمينة معينة كما مرحة في الحديل . SEB-WTP17-03 MT

		طلعيات الثالية	تحتوى محطة سبرياى على الد
حركة	نوع وسيلة بدأ ا	القوة بالحصبان	نوع الطلعبة
	ستار _دلتا	50	طلمبة غاطسة
	ستار –دلتا	50	طلمبة غاطسة
	ستار –دلتا	75	طلمبة أفقية إ
	ستار حلتا	75	طلمية أفقية 2

### 2. معاير التشغيل

يمكد معلم التشغل من رزن التشغرل بين الطلميات حيث تشغل كل طلمية لنفس الدذي يتم التبدل بين الطلميات يومياً. ويعكد لفتيرار الطلميات العاملة على جدول تشغيل الطلميات ويعكد أيضنا على نشاط الصيانة. 1-2. جدول تشغيل الطلمية الغاطسة

يتم تشغول الطلعبات فى سبرياى حسب الأحتياج فى الشيكة. ملحق جدول التشغول للطلعبات ة SEB-WTP17-04OP01، يتم تشغول للمبتان فى نفس الوقت أو طلعبة واحدة فى هدانة عدم أحتياج الشبكة.

### جدول تشغيل الطلمبات الأفقية

1-3. خطوات بدء وإيقاف التشغيل 1-1-3. خطوات ما قبل التشغيل

يتم أختيار الطلمية للعمل و التأكد من التالي: (1) يتم فتح المحابس على خط السحب بشكل كامل. (2) يجب علق المحابس في خط الطرد قبل بدء التشغيل. (3) يجب تغذية الطاقة إلى لوحة مفاتيح الكهرباء

3-1-3. بدء التشغيل

البدء شغل طلعبة التحضير (مزشر ضغط الشفط يجب أن يكون سالب 0.3 بار أو أكثر)

S2.6-90

ملاحظة هامة :-سرالوها تلذد الضوضاء ي هذا الجدول بكل لوحة 57

جدول المراقبة و التسجيل :OCOI وO-71P1 TP1 العلمانية و التسجيل :SEB-WTP1 TP1 1-03 Revised version

SEB-W

Page

<text></text>	العام المراب       العام المراب       العام المراب         العام المراب       المراب       المراب         العام المراب       المراب       المراب         المراب       المراب<	Network       Network       Network         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)       (1)         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)
		Mit. Wr130 Q01         Routed.
All MTF11QO4         Isonal data         Isonal data <thisonal data<="" th=""> <thisonal data<="" th=""></thisonal></thisonal>	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<u>له البرا</u> ر الدليك المطلق المولية المرتفية الروتية . 4. البرارك و الدليك المطلق المولية المرتفية الروتية . 4. البرارك و الدليك المطلق المولية الروتية . 4. البرارك و الدليك المطلق المرتفية الروتية . 4. البرارك المعالق المرارك المعالق الروتية . 4. البرارك المعالق المرارك المعالق المرارك المعالة المرارك . 4. المرابع المالي المالية المرارك المعالق المرارك . 5. المول المالي المالية المرابع المالي المرارك . 4. المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المالي المرابع . 5. المرابع المرابع المرابع . 4. المرابع المرابع المرابع . 5. المرابع المرابع . 4. المرابع المرابع المرابع . 5. ا

	<u>Nethornes</u> <th>New Yes         New Service         New Service           با بری بری         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1</th>	New Yes         New Service         New Service           با بری بری         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         ۲         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1
	SEE-WTP17-06 MT08       Revised version       Isoud dat       Page 1612         initial control of the state of the	
SIBBLI-WINDSOC         Desk Full (16)		المثنية في تقرير في قرير المرابع         المرابع           بار مشغرة في تقرير في رابع         بار مشغرة في تقرير في رابع           بار مشغرة في بركتر في قرير من المرابع حد قرير المرابع         بار مشغرة في تو رابع           بار مشغرة في بركتر في قرير من المرابع حد قرير المرابع         بار مشغرة في تو رابع           بار مشغرة في تو رابع         بار مشغرة في تو رابع           بار مي مواني المرابع حد قرير المرابع         بار مرابع العربي المرابع           بار مرابع العربي المرابع العربي المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع العربي المرابع         بار مرابع العربي المرابع           بار مرابع العربي المرابع المرا

<u>MCWW(英語)</u>

SDT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4 SDT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 4 Drawing & General Information of the facility
 Equipment Manuals Plant Name: EL Ssdat W.T.P. SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP-INTRO Introduction Issued Developed by Signature Revised Approved by Signature 4- Operation steps Operation steps is the sum of activities through the different operation process, this activities are divided into details 1- Definition of SOI activities are divided into details. **4-1- Operation in normal condition** Operation under normal conditions shall be explained in details for each activity in the SOP. The definition of SOP is some integrated procedure and specified remarks applied on each process in the facility. each process in the facility.
 Specified and documented institutions done by operators.
 Contain the general system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain the general system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain segular operation conditions, planned emergency, and sudden emergency the SOP activities will comprise field activities, data collection, data analysis and establishment of PIs (performance indicators).
 SOP is not only document showing OAM procedure. By allizing 200°, current bed to making a new proposal. Accordingly, SOP headed be reviewed and revised so that it can be suitable and useful asyntme in any situation for water supplier according to culturion for full reveation of PIs (Performance true). We should be reviewed results of OAEM and WQC activities whenever we review and revise SOPs. 01 El Sadat oblems and this will help to reach to the following occlusions;
O betect the weak points due to design
Detect the weak points in operation and maintenance
Detect the weak points due to technical conditions for equipmer
Reference to problem analysis procedure
Reference to what we need to reach to the cause of the problem and WQC activities whenever we review and revies SOPs. The purpose GSOP is a follows: 1) Efficient and safe operation for all components of the system. 2) Increasing the efficiency of the facility. 3) Adjusting the water quality in the facility. 4) Improvement of current problems, (water sources, facilities, human resources, water quality, etc.) ✓ Reference to what is not allowed to avoid the problem ✓ Etc. All data and actions related to the problem must be collected and recorded in one file as a reference to avoid repeating the problem 5- Maintenance activities 2- Importance of SOP 5-1 Maintenance activities references The SOP will lead to the development of structure and activities and capacity development of personnel in MCWW. It should then be necessary to transmit and share the accumulated technology and experience to the entire Minifia Governorate. 5-1-1 General idea Maintenance references are used to show the impotence of the activity including maintenance, replacement, check, for all or part of equipment. It is divided to preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance as shown in the following figure In order to apply SOP to facilities and achieve the improvement effect, followings should be prepared. 1) Staffs motivation 2) Calibration of instrumentation devices SDT-WTP0 Issued date Re Page lof SDT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 SDT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 4 SOP TAG N El Sadat W.T.P. Overview for El Sadat Water Treatment Plant SDT-WTP00-OV mentoring of the equipment condition and performance Mentoring and check shall be based on time schedule for operation and > periodical check Issued Revised Developed b Periodical check shall be for all equipment in the external exposed parts as we internal parts to be sure that the equipment is suitable and capable to perform well the number of check and period shall be based on each equipment function and sh be scheduled and documented Maintenance activities 1. Location of the facility South West of Minufia Governorate (Location map is attached at the close of this chapter.) > analysis and evaluation Pre Corrective The importance of repair is related to the importance of equipment and operation condition and the condition of parts and if it is subject to wear or rust. 2. General information of the facility The analysis of repair should include cost and risk and time required for maintenance and spare parts availability before the starting of maintenance activity Discover the problems in early time and repair shall make long lifetime for equipment **>** repair after check Based on time Based on condition 2-1. General information Emergency Normal Facility name Type of the facility Establishment Water source Capacity : El Sadat El Sathia Water Treatment Plant (1) 1: I: Saada E: Sathia Water Treatmer Surface water treatment plant Year 2009 Alriah El Nasery Canal 102,000 m3/day- Design Capacity 50,860 m3/day- Actual Capacity 1 City (El Sadat) Approx. 50,000 people 80 min from MCWW (2) (3) (4) (5) Planed schedule Replacement, repair or change the equipment depends on the spare parts availability. Sometimes only greasing and cleaning are only required summersions only greasing and cleaning are only required
 52 Expected problems and trouble shooting
 The expected problems can be easily known from the past operating records and
 operators experimences analysis Accumulated running hours Covered Area (6) (7) (8) Service population Access level The preventive maintenance is divided into two types, one of them based on time and the other is based on technical condition of equipment. There is a difficulty to evaluate the depreciation rate of the equipment 6- Quality control 2-2. Components of process and facility in water treatment plant Water quality control should be effectively applied and data analysis are required to forecast any future problem and review treatment process depreciation rate of the equipment Time based maintenance either to be according the planned schedule or based on actual accumulated working hours for the equipment The corrective maintenance and normal corrective maintenance. In normal corrective maintenance, and normal corrective maintenance, in normal corrective maintenance, and the state of the equipment and the state of the state detect any up normal condition for the equipment The classification of the maintenance and which type shall be applied should be based on activity and related equipment Water treatment process consists of plural processes. And each process is related with each other in the overall water treatment process and works reciprocally each process. torecast any future protein and review treatment process It is important to monitor and check all water process steps for economic operation and prevent any of the process function from being overloaded due to improper operation for previous step 2-2-1. Components of unit process - Records and Reports 
 2-1.1. Components of unit process

 There are cigle RV juin processs on EI Sodat water treatment plant as follows:

 (1) Raw water distribution process

 (2) Raw water distribution process

 (3) Caogulation and sedimentation process

 (4) Filtering process

 (5) Clear water storage and distribution process

 (6) Studge drainage process

 (7) Drain water circulation process

 (8) Disinfection process
 Records and reports is one of the important activity which help in analysis and considered as on of the very important documents for personnel communications inside or outside the plant These records will help in improvement of operation and maintenance and avoid repeating of problems Maintenance activities include monitoring, check and recommended action either by change, repair or improvement. The maintenance activities include four actions as following: owing: 1. Mentoring of the equipment condition and performance 2. periodical check 3. analysis and evaluation 4. repair after check SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 7 SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 3of 7 SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 4of 7 Disinfection process This process includes pre-thorine and post-chlorine facility as follows; • Chlorine guident store • Chlorine guident store • Pre-schorine and post-chlorine dosing equipment • Chlorine leakage detector 2-2-3. Components of facility in each proces 2-2-2. General flow diagram (8) 22-3: Components of nacunty in each process
 Components of facility in unit process are the followi
 (1) Raw water intake, collection and transfer proce This process includes the following:
 Raw water intake gate, channel and screen
 Raw water sump
 Raw water sump
 Raw water pump Al Ryaha El N V. Intake 2-3. Basic system on facility operating and process control Raw water distribution process This process includes the following: Distribution Tank Raw Wat (2) 2-3-1. System description (1) Water source (3) Coagulation and sedimentation pro Generally, water sources are classified as two sources; surface water source and undergrout source. The surface water source includes rivers, water passes, lakes or water behind da ground water source includes wells and springs. Coggulation and sedimentation proce This process includes the following: Flash mixer (Rapid mixing) Slow mixer (Reaction promotion Clarifier (Sludge collection) Aluminum sulfate dosing facility > Aluminum sulfate dosing tank > Aluminum sulfate dosing pur Sedimentation & Clarifier Tank No.4 fimentation & Clarifier No.2 , ______ was source out 13 Salid WTP.
Raw water must be in good quality and sufficient quantity to guarantee prediction of safe and acceptable water after trainment, and the water source should be capable to provide sufficient quantity at continues rate. Generally is in preferred to secure good raw water quality in order to treat the water with a minimum cost. Al Ryaha El Nasury Canal is the water source for El Sadat WTP. (4) Filtering process Futering process
This process includes the following;
Filter basin with filter media and under drain system
Underground tank
Backwash pump
Air scouring blower (2) Raw water intake ... Undergro (c) feat which manu-Water intake is used to draw water from the river or canals and deliver it to the water treatme The ideal intake is the one capable to draw water from suitable locations and can prevent algae suspended material, trees or fish from going to the plant ind Tank und Tank Post-Chl suspended material, reces or fish from going to the plant
(3) System of each process
Raw water intake, collection and transfer process.
Individual pump stations are established in order to draw the raw water into raw water same by gravity from the canal and transfer it to the water treatment plant.
Raw water distribution process
The raw water is distributed to mixing, flocculation and sedimentation basin by Post-C) An scoung bower
 (5) Clear water storage and distribution This process includes the following;
 Underground reservoir
 Treated water sump
 Treated water pump Unde Re Under Unde Res Sludge Tank Tank The raw water is distributed to mixing. flocculation and sedimentation basin by distribution mark. Raw water line distributes the raw water to four (4) sedimentation & clarifier.
Aluminum sulfate is dosed into the raw water at the distribution tank.
Cosgulation and sedimentation process
Aluminum sulfate dosed at distribution tank is mixed at rapid speed by flash mixer in sedimentation.
Evacution:
Floce accuration of the tank is collected by clarifier and it will be transferred to sludge tank by automatic operation.
Flore accuration of the tank is collected by clarifier and it will be transferred to sludge tank by automatic operation. Sludge Drying Bed Sludge drainage process This process includes the following: Sludge storage tank Sludge pump Drying bed (7) Drain water circulation process This process includes the following;
 ♦ Dressing tank
 ♦ Dressing pump Filtering process

S2 6-93

### SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 5of 7

- Treated water by coagulation and sedimentation process is transferred to the sand filter. And micro flos contained a water is separated by sand filtering

- sand filter. And mirero flos containéed a water is separated by sand filtering process.
  > Sand filters are cleaned periodically by air scouring and back wash.
  Clear water storage and distribution process
  Purified water through the water treatment process is distributed to the city network by treated water pump system.
  Sludge drainage roncess
  > Sludge storage task treactives drained sludge from sedimentation & clarifier. Darinage sludge and waste water from underground reservoir are mixed in a tank, then it will be transferred to the drain by drying bed.
  > Drain water circulation process
  > Dressing tank.
  > Drain water circulation process
  > Dressing tank.
- drain water in a tank will be returned to distribution tank for the constitution of drain

- circulation system. Disinfection process Pre-chlorine is dosed into distribution tank by pre-chlorine dosing equipment, and post-chlorine is dosed into underground reservoir individually by post-chlorine dosing equipment.

# (4) Water quality control Water quality analyses are carried out periodically in the plant laboratory by chemists

- 3. Component of SOPs
- SOP for WTP consists of three (3) packages as follows: SOPs for operation SOPs for maintenance SOPs for water quality control
- 3-1. SOP for Operation

- Sor for operation nets which require criteria and procedures for operation and control activities of are provided in his SOP and include the following: Explanation of process and relation between other process Criteria for operation activity and design Operation and control procedures for facility in normal condition and unusual architem ndition
- Monitoring and visual check items for facility
- Reporting and recording system
- SDT-WTP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 5 Plant Na Title SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP01-OP El Sadat W.T.P. Raw Water Intake Developed by Approved by Signature

### 1. Introduction

In general, water sources for water treatment plant consist of surface water, groundwater bulk water purchased from another water supply utilities. Surface water source will be fre rivers, streams, lakes, or impoundments and groundwater will be from wells or springs.

For El Sadat water treatment plant (WTP), the water source is surface water from the Alriah ery canal

Where quality of raw water must be acceptable as a safe drinking water when treated, and the quantity must be constantly sufficient for the water demand of the target areas to be supplied by the plant. In many cases, after raw water has been contaminated, it is a better solution to protect the quality of the raw water than to treat it.

There are some possibilities that water from the contaminated water sources contains chemical, microbiological or radiological substances which may be harmful for human health. Intake facility has a function of withdrawing water from canal or river and conveying it to water treatment plant. The ideal intake facility will be capable of taking raw water from various distances and screening it to prevent algae scum, trash, logs, or fish from entering the

### 2. Features of process

### 2-1. Function of process

Taking water from the Alriah El Nasery canal and conveying it to water treatment plant
 Prevention of algae acum, trash, logs, or fish from entering the plant
 Prevention of harmful substances such as oil from entering the treatment process of the plant

### 2-2 Impacts of process

The first stage of water treatment plant
 Initial cleaning by removing trashes, logs, or suspended materials
 Critical situation in water treatment plant should be avoided by shutdown of water intake.

# SDT-WTP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5

- Recognition of weak point of facility
   Recognition of weak point of activity of operation and maintee
   Reference for approaching ways and procedures to the trouble
- Trouble history is attached as Appendix.

### 6. Report and record

In order to perform a reasonable activity in O&M of WTP, it should be carried out be not only our experiences and instincts but also utilization of statistical and mat approaches by prediction, analysis and trial action aiming at optimum results.

Hence, the record or report is one of essential and fundamental documents in O & M of WTP. Reporting is the activity of preparing documents and making communication with still finished and outside of WTP by utilization of records, reports, tail and other flets. Reports include periodical reports such as monthly report or annual report and reports no recovery activities against troubles or musual conditions.

### 6-1 Record

Record for operation of raw water intake facilities should require as follows

6-1-1. Record of monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check list should be required. When unusual conditions are fou they should be corrected, and noted in check list sheet. Monitoring and check items are

- ing: Gate and lifting device Raw water channel

- Kaw water channel
   Screen
   Raw water valve (for raw water pump)
   Condition of the canal in the upper stream
   Condition of the canal around inlet of the intake
   Environment around the intake channel

Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to O&M schedule, SDT-WTP01-OPSC-01.

6-2. Report

- Reports for operation of raw water intake should include as follows:
- Recommendation
   Review of O&M plan
   Review of contents for
- its for monitoring and visual check

SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 6of 7

### 3-2. SOPs for Maintenance

- cuments which require criteria and procedures for maintenance activities of facility are vided in this SOP and include the following: Criteria for maintenance activity: Maintenance procedures for facility in normal condition and unusual condition
- Monitoring and visual check items for facility Monitoring and record system

### 3-3. SOPs for Water Quality Control

- So to the text quality control water quality control and process control e provided in this SOP and include the following:
   Criteria for water quality control activity
   Water quality control and process control procedures in normal condition and unusual condition
   Monitoring and visual check items for water quality and process
   Reporting and record system

### SDT-WTP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5 2-3. Relations between other processes

Raw water quality may be affected by this process, so that it will influence on many other supply elements, especially treatment processes.

### 3. Criteria for operation

3-1. Frequency of monitoring and visual check

# Monitoring and visual check should be conducted by routine work twice a day or more. And information of the canal condition in upstream should be collected when the Ministry of Irrigation will disinfect the canal and monitoring any emergency change.

3-2. Frequency of cleaning of screen in the intake channe

Cleaning of the screen in the intake channel will be conducted as a routine work twice or three times a day.

4. Operation under normal condition

### 4-1. Start-up and shutdown procedures

### 4-1-1. Start-up

The canal water should be withdrawn from intake and led into the raw water sump through the raw water channel by the gravity. Main gate is installed at the inlet of intake channel and secondary gate is installed at the end of the intake channel. The raw water from the canal should be able to lead into the raw water sump by the following steps:

bould be able to local into the raw water sump by the totlowing steps:
14: Main gate will be opened.
2nd: Secondary gate will be opened.
The raw water will be flown into the raw water sump.
Intraje procuritions
1) Substances on the water surface should be prevented from entering into the raw water channels by the screen.
2) Stiding gates, which are main gate and secondary gate, in the channels should be preceipitated in the raw water pipes.

### 4-1-7 Shutdown

There are two (2) kinds of activities for shutdown. The first one is the planned shutdown and the other is the emergency shutdown

(1) Planned shutdown

Revised version SDT-WTP01-OP Issued date Page 5of 5 Frequency
 Check item

S2 6-94

3.7 and the second ... 10 • Maha eya SWTP t El Sadat El S -----مدر) در این ماری تنابع و بساند مده بیا بسر ما آنهنا اندر بو Figure 1 Location of El Sadat Water Treatment Plant

SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 7of 7

مواقع عمليات المياء البحاري والارتوازي (وحدات الحديد والمنجنيز القائمة والجاري تنفيذها) بنواحي الحافظة

SDT-WTP01-OP Revised versior Issued date Page 3of 

For periodical cleaning or inspection of the raw water channel, shutdown of the intake will be planned. In this shutdown, the main gate will be closed. And the raw water in the raw water channel will be drained out as needed.

(2) Emergency shutdown In this case, situation is critical. Therefore, the raw water must be avoided to enter into the water treatment plant. Shutdown of the intake means shutdown of water treatment plant. Hence, this decision must be done by the person-in-charge at the water treatment plant.

# 1st: The raw water pump must be stopped. 2nd: Sliding gates in the raw water channels must be closed.

- Note

   1) Person-in-charge should be appointed beforehand who can make a decision for shutdown of the intake under the emergency situation.

   2) Plan of activity in emergency case should be prepared.

   Communication action

   Communication action
- Organization of the team for aid
  - Steps of the activity to avoid expansion of damage
     Steps of the activity for recovery

### 4-2. Monitoring and visual check of facility

5. Operation under unusual condition 5-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

SDT-WTP01-MT

Plant Name: El Sadat W.T.P.

1. Introduction

2. Criteria for maintenance

2.1 Maintenance activities

2.2 Recovery to unusual condition Expected unusual conditions are shown as follows

canal

3. Report and record

Facilities for raw water intake consist of the following (1) Intake gate and lifting device
 (2) Intake channel
 (3) Screen

Examples of recovery for the raw water intake are shown below:

Removing harmful substances or waste around the intake area
 Replacing the whole facility or a part of it

Foreign substances flow into the raw water pipe.
 Raw water flow rate is reduced.
 Mad in the raw water precipitates in the raw water pipe.
 Sliding gate cannot be opened fully.
 Raw water intake can not be stopped.

Monitoring and visual check of the intake area is very important activity. It should be conducted more than twice every day by prepared check list SDT-WTP01-OPSC. If runusual condition will be found, corrective action should be conducted immediately. Especially accidents related to water source contamination must be listed beforehand to avoid.

### 4-3. Operation procedures for control of facility

Refer to trouble shooting sheets for common use

5-2. Troubles in the past, causes, backgrounds and events for recovery

<u>Trouble shooting</u> Examples of troubles in the past will be useful for solution of the troubles to be hap Trouble history, the data of troubles in the past, should be applied to the following jobs:

Revised version Issued date

Raw Water Intake

Maintenance activity should be conducted according to O&M schedule, SDT-WTP01-OPSC.

Supplying oil or grease
 Repainting
 Removing mud, water grass and floating substances in the raw water channel and

In order to perform a reasonable activity in O&M of WTP, it should be carried out based upon not only our experiences and instincts but also utilization of statistical and mathematical approaches by prediction, analysis and trial action aiming at optimum results.

Page 1of 3

SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP01-MT

Quantity of raw water from the intake will be controlled to avoid precipitation of muddy substances in the raw water. This will be conducted by fully opening of the raw water valve.

	DDT-WTP01-MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page       3of 3         •       Revisev of contents for monitoring and visual check       >       Fequency         •       Frequency       >       Check item	SDT.WTP01-0PSC       Revised version       Isoud date       Page       10 f2         Marchank       Tille of SOP:       SOP TAG No:       SOP TAG No:       SOP TAG No:         Marchank       Raw Water Intake - O&M Schedule       SOP TAG No:       SOP TAG No:         Sussed       Developed by       Signature       Sop TaG No:         Anyone of Pacific And Pacific Ande
SDT-WTP01-OPSC. 6-2. Report Reports for operation of raw water intake should include as follows: Recommendation Review of O&M plan		S. Serven     S. L. Clogging     O     S. L. Clogging     O     S. Damage and corrosion     S. The canal around latet of the initiale     O     S. The canal around latet of the initiale     O     S. The canal around latet of the initiale     O     S. The canal around latet of the initiale     O     S. The canal around latet of the initiale     O     S. Growth of mud, algae or water plant     O
DEWINDLOPSC     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2of 2	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	
		

_

SDT-WTP 02-MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 3
Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
El Sadat W.T.P.	Raw Wate	er Pump	SDT-WTP02-MT
Issued	Developed by	Signature	
Revised	Approved by	Signature	

### 1. Introduction

Raw water pump which is the vertical shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water conveyance to the distribution tank. Raw water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Mamal and Motorized proje, and pressure gages. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary communities. component

### 2. Criteria for maintenance

Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".

### 3. Maintenance activity

Daily monitoring and check; and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows; (1) Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW. (2) Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage (3) Evaluate and maysis of monitoring and inspection result (4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malfunction is detected.)

### 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Period	Maintenance Activities
Daily	1. Leakage check from the piping connection
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing
	3. Discharge pressure
	4. Discharge amount
	5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration
	6. Operation current
Every week	1. Leakage check from the piping connection
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing
	3. Discharge pressure

SDT-WTP02-OPTS-01 Re Trouble Shooting	evised version	Issued date	Page	lof l
------------------------------------------	----------------	-------------	------	-------

Plant Na	ime:	Title of SOP:				SOP TAG No.	
El Sada	at W.T.P.	1	Raw water pu	imps		SDT-WTP02-OP	
Kind of	Doc.	Title of Docur	nent			Document No.	
Trouble	Shooting	Trouble S	hooting for t	he Pump s		SDT-WTP02-OPTS-01	
Issued		Developed by			Signature		
Revised		Approved by			Signature		
PRO	BLEM	POSSIBL	E CAUSE	R	ECOMME	NDED REMEDY	
		Suction or discha			closed valve		
		The pump is not primed			e pump by va	cuum unit	
Water level in the raw wat		e raw water sump	Increase	water level			
No water of	delivered	is low					
No flow		Air leak into suction line		Tight all	flanges and p	backing	
No pressu	re	Air buckets in suction line		Open air	vent valves i	n suction pipe	
	Leaks in the sha		t seal	Replace the seal or tight		phten gland	
		Impeller damaged		Replace the impeller			
	Rotation direction is incorrect		n is incorrect	Reverse	the phases		
		Gasket for casing is leaking		Replace the gaskets			
		Excessive amount of air in liquid		Open air vent to release air			
Low flow	and low	Wearing ring abr	aded	Replace new wearing ring			
pressure		Foreign maters in	a the impeller	Open pump and clean impeller			
		Foreign maters in	a the impeller	Open pu	mp and clean	impeller	
		Shaft or shaft sle	eve abraded	Replace with new shaft and sleeves			
		Voltage drop		Check the voltage / Ask power company			
Short lifes	pan of shaft	Dirt or grit in sea	ling liquid	Use clean water for sealing			
seal and p	acking	Lack of lubricant	3	Add grease or oil			
Short lifes		Misalignment be	tween motor and	Adjust th	e alignment o	of intermediate shafts	
bearing, n		pump					
operation	oisy	Lack of lubrication	on	Add more grease or oil			
operation		Shaft is bent		Replace the shaft with new one			
		Electrical overl	oad settings are	Check at	nd correct sett	ting	
		incorrect					
Pump trip		Damage of beari	ng	Change t	he bearing		
Stopped by	y itself	Impeller obstruct	ed	Clear ob	struction from	n the impeller	
		Poor electrical	connection at the	Check th	e circuit		
		panel		Circle II	Check me checut		

SDT-WTP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5 3-3. Proper working number of treated water pump

Required number of treated water pumps should be operated according to the water dem 3-4.Indication of discharge pressure gauge of pump

- Proper indication for pressure gauge: Lower limit ----- bar Upper limit ----- bar * Pressure value should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to

### 3-5.Indication of operation current of pump

- Proper indication of operation current: Lower limit ----- A Upper limit ----- A * Rated current for pumps should be checked at the site. Plant manager should
- notice it to operators

### 3-6.Indication of transmission amount

Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit ----- m3/day Upper limit ----- m3/day * Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Ptant manager should notice it to operators

### 4. Operation under normal condition

### 4-1. Startup and shutdown procedures 4-1-1. Pre-start check

- 4-1-1. Pre-start check
  Prumps should be checked according to following procedure before start.
  (1) Water level in the treated water samp
  (2) Valves on suction pipeline
  (3) Valves on suction pipeline should be opened fully.
  (4) Valves in discharge pipeline should be closed.
  (5) Valves on circumption pipeline should be closed.
  (6) Valve for air evacuation by vacuum pump is used.)
  Valve for air evacuation by vacuum pump should be opened fully.
  (6) Electrical switch heard
  Power should be supplied.

### SDT-WTP 02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 Maintenance Activities 4. Discharge amount 5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration Operation current Tightness of bolts at connected po . Oil amount . Grease amou Leakage amount from the grand packing Abbreviation of impeller Every year Alignment adjustr Chang of gasket

### 3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown

Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of pump operation efficiency. When pump stops, oil/grease of bearings have to be checked.

### 3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in order to secure proper water treatment function.

### 4. Report and record

4-1. Record

### Operation records in the facility include the followings

- Result of monitoring and check
   Result of periodical inspection
   Record during working of facility
   Indication of discharge pressure
   Indication of current meter

### 4-2. Report Reports should include the following

### 4-2-1. Report for recommendation

Plant Name: El Sadat W.	Tit I.P.	-	Water Pump		SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP03-OP
Issued	De	veloped by		Signature	1
Revised	Ap	proved by		Signature	

### : 5.000m3 x 3tanks (a) Capacity (2) Treated water sump

- (3)
- Treated water sump <u>Specification</u> (a) Capacity : 576m³ Treated water pumps: Centrifugal pump <u>Specification</u> (a) Installation Number : 6 pumps (b) Capacity : 300L/sec x 80mH
- (4) Vacuum pump
- (*) Vacuum pump
   <u>Specification</u>
   (a) Installation Number : 2 pumps
   (5) Pipes and valves
   Sluice valve (Manual/ Mortalized), non-return valve
- Drain pumps
- (a) Installatio (b) Capacity tion Number : 2 pumps y : 10L/sec x 15mH
- (7) Crane
- Treated water is led into treated water sump through underground reservoir. Treated water in the treated water sump is transferred to the network by the treated water pumps.

### 2. Features of process

2-1. Function of process Function of the treated water pump is to transfer the purified water to the network with adequate quantity, pressure and quality.

### 2-2. Impacts of process

The transmission process of treated water is the final stage in the water treatment process, and

SDT-WTP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5 4-1-2. Startun

- 4-1-2. Shartup

   (1) Operate the vacuum pump (in case that the vacuum pump is used.) Vacuum pressure indicator should require minus 0.3 har or more.

   (2) Close the value for air vacuum and stop the vacuum pump Water is discharged at the end of air evacuation pipe, valve should be closed.

   (3) Operate the trated water pump by the switch-on control at the control panel (4) Open the discharge prasure

   (5) Chock the discharge presure

   (6) Chock the damornal poinc, vibration, temperature arise and water leakage (8) Adjust the tightening of gland packing, if any
- 4-1-3. Shutdowr

- Close the discharge valve
   Stop the treated water pump by the switch-off control at the control panel
- 4-2. Monitoring and visual check during operation

### 5. Operation under unusual condition

- 5-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting

- Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe
   Discharge pressure is not enough (high or low)
   Discharge quantity is not enough
   The water level in the treated water sump is not enough
   Mechanical trouble of the pump

### 6. Report and record

### 6-1. Record

- Record for the treated water pump operation should include the following
- 6-1-1. Record of pump operation
- Operation hours of each pump
   Operation condition

### SDT-WTP 02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3

(2) Upgrading of facility or system
 ◆ Change of capacity, material, and other specifications
 ♦ Proposal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed

### 4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity

- 4-2-2. response --- (1) Annual report
   Repair and replacement for each facility
   Trouble and accident
   Result of corrective maintenance
   List of consumed spare parts in a year (2) Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident

### SDT-WTP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of the quantity, pressure and quality of the water will be controlled in this process. The transmission pump has to operate 24 hour in order to supply water for the resident in covered

The treated water is led into the treated water sump from the underground reservoir. Treated The treated water is not unto the treated water samp from the underground reservoir. Treated water samp is the suction tank of transmission pumps. The water in the underground reservoir and the treated water samp have to be kept clean and safety. These water tanks isolated from the external air to avoid a contamination by dust.

Treated water pumps should be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually, some pumps will operate 24 hours. And then stand-by pumps operate according to the water demand. Summary for the operation schedule is as shown in following table. According to the following contents, daily operation record should be managed.

Operation Schedule

Check for Objectional pressure
 Check for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc.,
 Check for operation Time (From start to stop)
 Check for daily total operation hour

6. Check for daily total transmission water amount

Main pump should be change every week

. Check for operation current 2, Check for operation pressure

3-2. Preparation to start operating the pump (In case that the vacuum pump is used) Prior to start a pump, air in the casing of the pump should be evacuated by vacuum After water is filled in the pump casing, a pump will be able to start. Vacuum p indicator requires minus 0.3 bar or more to start a pump.

SDT-WTP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

> Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.
 > Water level in the treated water sump
 > Unusual condition of pump

Reports for the operation of treated water pump should include the following:

Unusual condition. corrective action conducted and recovery time should be reported

6-1-2. Record of vacuum pump operation Operation hours of each pump
 Operation condition
 Vacuum pressure, electrical current, etc.

6-2-1. Unusual condition in operation

6-2-3. Annual report > Operation hours of each pump > Recommendation on operation

Operation hours of each pump
 Recommendation on operation

6-2 Report

6-2-2. Monthly report

Treated water pump supply treated water to Sadat city through the network.

area.

2-3-2. Network

3. Criteria for operation 3-1. Schedule for pump operation

Period

General (Operation Frequency)

Daily

2-3 Relations between other processes 2-3-1. Treated Water Sump

SDT-WTP 03-M	AT Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 3
Plant Name: El Sadat W.T.P.	Title Treated V	Treated Water Pump	
Issued	Developed by	Signature	
Revised	Approved by	Signature	

### 1. Introduction

Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, shice valve (Manual and Motrived type), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary communities. compo

### 2. Criteria for maintenance

Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".

### 3. Maintenance activity

Daily monitoring and check; and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows; (1) Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW. (2) Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage (3) Evaluate and maysis of monitoring and inspection result (4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malfunction is detected.)

- 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Period	Maintenance Activities
Daily	1. Leakage check from the piping connection
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing
	3. Discharge pressure
	4. Discharge amount
	5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration
	6. Operation current
Every week	1. Leakage check from the piping connection
	2. Deterioration of the pump casing
	3. Discharge pressure

SDT-WTP03-OPTS-01	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 1

Troubl	e Shooting						
Plant Na	ime:	Title of SOP:				SOP TAG No.	
El Sad	at W.T.P.	Treated water pumps			SDT-WTP03-OP		
Kind of	Doc.	Title of Document			Document No.		
Trouble	Shooting	Trouble S	hooting for t	he Pun	ıp	SDT-WTP03-OPTS-01	
					•		
Issued		Developed by Signature					
Revised		Approved by			Signature		
PRO	BLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE		R	RECOMMENDED REMEDY		
		Suction or discha	rge valve closed	Open the	e closed valve		
		The pump is not	primed	Prime th	e pump by va	cuum unit	
		Water level in th	e raw water sump	Increase	Increase water level		
No water	delivered	is low					
No flow		Air leak into suct	ion line	Tight all flanges and packing			
Leaks in the Impeller da		Air buckets in su	kets in suction line Open air vent valves in		n suction pipe		
		Leaks in the shaft seal Replace the sea		the seal or tig	thten gland		
		Impeller damaged Replace the		e the impeller			
		Rotation direction is incorrect Reverse the phases		the phases			
		Gasket for casing is leaking		Replace	Replace the gaskets		
		Excessive amount of air in liquid Wearing ring abraded		Open air vent to release air			
Low flow	and low			Replace new wearing ring			
pressure		Foreign maters in the impeller		Open pump and clean impeller			
		Foreign maters in the impeller		Open pump and clean impeller			
		Shaft or shaft slee	eve abraded	Replace with new shaft and sleeves			
		Voltage drop	Voltage drop Check the ve		voltage / Ask power company		
Short life	pan of shaft	Dirt or grit in sea		Use clean water for sealing			
seal and p	acking	Lack of lubricants		Add grease or oil			
Short lifespan for		-	tween motor and	and Adjust the alignment of		f intermediate shafts	
bearing, n		pump					
operation Shaft is bent		Add more grease or oil					
				Replace the shaft with new one			
			and settings are	re Check and correct setting		ting	
		incorrect					
Stopped by itself		Damage of bearing		Change the bearing			
		Impeller obstruct		Clear obstruction from the impeller		n the impeller	
		Poor electrical connection at the		Check the circuit			
		panel					

SDT-WTP04-MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 2
Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
El Sadat W.T.P.	Distributio	Distribution Tank	

### 1. Introduction

Distribution tank will be operated continuously and it is impossible to stop the operation usually. And it is difficult to conduct an inspection and cleaning work inside the tank in normal operation. The above works should be done in the term of the rehabilitation work. However, maintenance for the exterior of the distribution tank such as piping and valves can be conducted by the routine works.

- 2. Criteria for maintenance · Frequency of inspection: Every three (3) years or as required
- 3. Maintenance activity

- The water condition in the distribution shaft
   Turbidity or color
   External condition for distribution tank, such as pipe, valve and etc.,
   External condition for distribution tank, such as pipe, valve and etc.,
- Maintenance work consists of following four (4) kinds of activities (1) Monitoring and checking work during the operation
- Inspection Evaluate the inspection result Remedy after the inspection (2)
- (3) (4)

# 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to "O&M schedule" and unified check list. O&M schedule should refer to the activities in the flocculation and sedimentation basin. Accordingly, monitoring and checking of the distribution tank had better conduct at the same time as the activities in the sedimentation & clarific.

### 3-2 Inspection

- Inspection items are as follows; Water distribution balance at the distribution wire Valves and piping condition > Deterioration > Corrosion > Leakage

### SDT-WTP 03-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 Maintenance Activities 4. Discharge amount 5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration Operation current Tightness of bolts at connected po . Oil amount . Grease amo Leakage amount from the grand packing Abbreviation of impeller Every year Alignment adjustr Chang of gasket

### 3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown

Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of pump operation efficiency. When pump stops, oil/grease of bearings have to be checked.

3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in order to secure proper water treatment function.

### 4. Report and record

### 4-1. Record

Operation records in the facility include the followings

- Result of monitoring and check
   Result of periodical inspection
   Record during working of facility
   Indication of discharge pressure
   Indication of current meter

### 4-2. Report

### Reports should include the following

### 4-2-1. Report for recommendation

- SDT-WTP04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 Plant Na SOP TAG No Title
- El Sadat W.T.P. Distribution Tank SDT-WTP04-OP 1. Description of the facility

### 1-1. Outline of facility

In El Sadat WTP, raw water from the raw water pump is transmitted to the distribution tank through the raw water pipes. Alum and chlorine are dosed into each raw water pipe or inside the distribution tank. Chlorine is dosed prior to dosing of alum.

# Raw water is distributed to four (4) sedimentation & clarifiers from the distribution tank.

1-2. Function of the distribution tank

Function of the distribution tank is to receive raw water from the raw water pump and distribute the raw water evenly to sedimentation & clarifiers.

### 1-3. Impact of facility

Raw water quantity is one of essential data in water treatment operation. If the raw water quantity is distributed unevenly at the distribution tank, operation load in sedimentation & clarifiers will be different in each basis and effluent water quality will be unbalanced also by the difference of water distribution amount.

### 1-4. Relation with other facilities

### 1-4-1. Raw water pump

Raw water transmitted by raw water pumps is distributed to four (4) sedimentation & clarifiers from the distribution tank.

Raw water amount transmitted to the distribution tank should be controlled by the number of operating pumps and valve opening. Raw water amount is detected by flow meter installed in a pipeline to the distribution tank.

### 1-4-2. Coagulation and sedimentation facilities

Raw water is required to proper treatment by coagulation process based on design criteria.

### 1-4-3. Alum and pre-chlorine dosing

Alum and chlorine are dosed into each raw water pipe or inside the distribution tank. Chlorine is dosed prior to dosing of alum. Pre-chlorine oxidizes organic matter and foreign substances in the raw water and will slightly decrease pH value. Reaction time affects a decrease of pH value. Proper coagulation by alum is performed

SDT-WTP04-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

## 3-3. Evaluation regarding the inspection results

- - wire Necessity of opening adjustment of the valves
     Necessity of the cleaning

### 3-4. Remedy after the inspection

# After the inspection, following remedy should be conducted; Cleaning Painting Repair or replacement of equipment Fixing a leakage

### 4. Report and record

### 4-1. Record

Record for maintenance of the distribution shaft should include the following; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of inspection (3) Record of remedy

- 4-2. Report

\$2.6-97

# SDT-WTP 03-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3

(2) Upgrading of facility or system
 ◆ Change of capacity, material, and other specifications
 ♦ Proposal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed

### 4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity

- (2) Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident

### SDT-WTP04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2 between 7.0 and 7.5 of pH value.

### 2. Operation under normal operation

Distribution tank is the relay tank to distribute the water to sedimentation & clarifiers. Distribution tank has outlet valve in each distribution pipeline. This valve is usually opened and in case of a cleaning inside the sedimentation & clarifier or planed intermission, this valve will be closed to interrupt the water distribution.

### 3. Operation under the unusual condition

### 3-1. Typical unusual condition

In case that the installation level of distribution wire is unequal, operation load in sedimentation & clarifiers will be different in each basin and effluent water quality will be unbalanced also due to the difference of distribution water amount. The installation level of the wire should be adjusted, in case of above condition.

Page lof 5

SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP05-OP

4. Report and record

# 4-1. Record

Rehabilitation and upgrading
 Review of operation procedure
 Review of unified record sheet

Title

1-1. Function of coagulation processes in treatment process

Record for the operation of the distribution tank should include the follow (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of flow rate of the raw water for each distribution tank

Revised version Issued date

**Coagulation Facility** 

Function of coagulation process is to make optimum floc for settling particulate impurities in sedimentation basin, which is contained in water.

Coagulation is the process to neutralize and agglomerate the negative charges of suspended substance which is stable distributed in the water by electrical repulsion by coagulant.

A floc is the accumulation of the chemicals and the particles matter to form small silly-like particles which look like snowflakes in the water. As these pieces of floc agglomerate together and combine with more particulate matter, they grow into larger and heavier floc which will settle out.

The coagulation process is a very complex chemical and physical reaction which depends on many factors of water quality, such as pH, turbidity, temperture, and hardness. It also depends on the chemicals and dosages of chemicals used for coagulation and physical treatment of water, such as ngid mixing, floculation.

Coagulation/sedimentation process is major process which affects treatment result in conventional filtration treatment plant. Coagulation process is completed by three (3) steps

Coagulation process will be successfully achieved by optimum results in all above-mentioned steps. Even if any one of the steps is not optimum, coagulation process will not be achieved

Rapid mixing of coagulant or other chemicals with raw water by mechanical

billows: 1st step: Chemicals dosing step Dosage of coagulant or other aid chemicals into raw water 2nd step: Flocks formation step

flush mixer 3rd step: Flocks growth step Slow mixing by mechanical slow mixer

# 4-2. Report Report for operation of the distribution shaft should include the following: (1) Annual report • Report of raw water quantity • Report of corrective action (if any) (2) Recommendation

SDT-WTP05-OP

Plant Name: El Sadat W.T.P.

1. Process Description

1-2. Coagulation Process

1-3. Impacts of process

as fol

steps. 1 properly.

SDT.WTP05-07         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2of 5           14. Relation to other process           15. Headian to other process           16. Headian to other process           17. Revised errors           18. Water quilty           Water quilty           Water quilty generation and the dosing of pro-chlorine           Revised technic, right addosing and technic           0. Mater quilty of raw water           Analysis shall be conducted to the raw water by achieving the jar test for the determine proper dosage for pro-chlorine. These analyses shall be achieved in the laboratory by taking good floc.           9. Water quilty dark sedimentation           9. Water quilty dark sedimentation           9. Water quilty dark sedimentation           9. Tarbidity           9. Alge accounts           9. Tarbidity           9. Headian theoring concentration           9. Jagae accounts           9. Tarbidity           9. Frequ		Intervention         Insued version         Insued data         Page 4of 5           9         9. Abnormal emperature rising of the motor.         9. Beakage of oil or grassa           10         10. Abnormal emperature rising of the motor.         9. Beakage of oil or grassa           10         20. Obstacles or foreign substances in mixing basin         3. Obstacles or foreign substances in mixing basin           Determination of the shaft and paddie           Beavere control to operate           Beavere control to operate           Mathematication of the shaft and paddie           Comparative prise operation condition should be confirmed in order to evaluate the efficiency of the mixing by checking the floc formation.           Couplation reactions are completed in short time, specially under high water temperature in a summer season. Coagalation reactions may be proceeded by the mixing with not flash mixer with the show case, because the floc will be boken by the mixer, flush mixer should atop operation.           Coagalation reaction may be proceeded by the mixing the proceeding by the directs on spane reason. Coagalation floc of algae origin is light and easily breaks. One flocks are to mapart, it is difficult to coagalate to optimum size and strength again.           Coagalation chamber having proper retention time as range in 20min to 20min co.           Determination in the coadalate or determinate dosing and rapid mixing. Proc-out flock           Sub
		
SDT-WTPOS 0.6.M. schedule     Revised version     Issued date     Page 1of 1       Plant Nami: B. Add N.T.B. Kind of document: 0.6 M. Schedule     Title of Document: 0.6 M. Schedule     SDF-WTPOS DOCUMENTS       Document: 0.6 M. Schedule     Title of Document: 0.6 M. Schedule     SDF-WTPOS-MTOS-01       Decument: 1.6 M. Schedule     Document No: Document		Instrumentation         Instrumentation           SDT-WIT96-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2nd 4           the flocculation and sedimentation basin star or retart the operation after the cleaning inside the value take, slowly open the initer value inside line in distribution shaft in order of 10 file water. Then close the value and settle the water condition after the water level reaches at the top of enderment with the water level reaches at the top of endermet with the water level reaches at the top of endermet with the water level reaches at the top of operate the flocculation and sedimentation system.           JOI: All studies of operation of a sedimentation basin         Control operation of a sedimentation system.           JOI: Buildown of operation of a sedimentation basin         Control operation of a sedimentation system.           Authermotic, in case that the raw water flow rise decreases for the stop of system operation, cheating amount should be adjusted suitable for the raw water flow rise.           Authermotic, in case that the raw water flow rise decreases for the stop of system operation, cheating and visual check should be detected by files activity, it is possible to minimize the damage to the faility.           Mark machine addition and visual check should be detected by files activity, it is possible to minimize the damage to the faility.           Authermotic, in case that the raw contermotion takin           Protage of hadge by the shortage of damage or excess water inflow.           Protage of the by the abortage of damage or excess water inflow in a strawater flow by the shortage of damage or excess of alma

		SDT.WTF06-MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page       Iof 2         Direct Armin       Tote Armin       SOP FAC No.         Statew VF.P.       Sedimentation Basin       SOP FAC No.         Sorter Armin       Sorter Armin       SOP FAC No.         Sorter Armin       Sorter Armin       Sorter Armin         Ottening and interaction of components and the amount of accumulated tadge.       Interaction of components and the amount of accumulated tadge.         Ottening and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.       Interaction and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months         Ottening and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.       Interaction and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months         Ottening and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.       Interaction and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months         Ottening and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.       Interaction and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months         Ottening and state addrem to the schedule state addrem to the O&M schedule.       Interaction addrem taddrem taddre
		
XDT-WTW7-OP     Revised version     Issued date     Page     3of 3       •     Report of corrective action	INTERPRETATI         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Iof2           Plant Name:         Taffer         SOP TAG Ne.         SOP TAG Ne.         SOP WOP NAT           Issued with relation of the conducted as a contract mathematic relation of work of a consists of two (2) components which are submerned parts and the parts exposed in air. Check for the parts exposed in air, such as oil leadage, corrosion, disconnection of work on dee, should be conducted as a contract maintenance. The other hand, submerged parts about be checked during the cleaning inside the submernet too basin. Cleaning period is 3 months as described in maintenance SOP for the sedimentation basin. Cleaning period is 3 months as described in maintenance SOP for the sedimentation basin.           0. Frequency of the impection as a periodical maintenance         Prequency of the impection as a periodical maintenance.           1. Frequency of the orchand of drive mait         Darts contract of the sedimentation basin.           0. Frequency of the orchand of drive mait         Darts contract of the result for the sedimentation.           0. Maintenance activity divide into (or (1) there as shown in following:         Prevideal impection and analysis of the result of monitoring and inspect on a series of the result of monitoring and inspect of the result of monitoring and inspect on a series of the result of monitoring and inspect of the result of monitoring and inspect of the result of monitoring and inspect on a series of concecting bolts.           0. Maintenance activity divide dim for (1) thereas shown in following:         Detericarism.           0. Maintenant shrather, tempera	SDT-WTP07-MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2nf 2       (1)     Deterioration,        (2)     Abnormal vibration, temperature and sound       (3)     Localexaso of connecting balls       (3)     Operation current       (3)     Corrosion or coating condition <b>C1</b> Corrosion or coating condition <b>C3</b> Corrosion or coating condition <b>C3</b> Corrosion or coating condition <b>C4</b> Rever <b>C4</b> Rever <b>B</b> Colonace and palaysis should be conducted to keep the mechanism in proper condition. <b>C4</b> Rever <b>B</b> Replacement <b>B</b> Adjuarment and tightening <b>B</b> Adjuarment and tightening <b>B</b> Overhaul <b>Charcord Caronolision and visual check O</b> Overhaul <b>Charcord Caronolision B</b> Colonation condition is and visual check <b>Checord Controlision Checord Controlision Checord Controlision B</b> Concord of recordery <b>Checord Controlision B</b> Concord of maintenace of clarifier is as follows; <b>B</b> Record of freav

	SDTWTP08-0P     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2of 3       J. Criteria     J. Frequency of drainage       1. High turbidity of more than 30 NTU in the sedimentation basin     :Every 2 bours       1. Turbidity is sets than 30 NTU in the sedimentation basin     :Devery 2 bours       1. Turbidity is sets than 30 NTU in the sedimentation basin     :Dever 2 bours       2. Turbidity is sets than 30 NTU in the sedimentation basin     :Dever 2 bours       3. Turbidity is sets than 30 NTU in the sedimentation basin     :Dever 2 bours       3. Drainage time     Drainage time is approximately 15 min or more. However, if the color of drainage water becomes white, drainage process is able to finish despite the above operation time.       4. Operation under normal condition     Exact the and butdown procedures       5. La Sartup and butdown procedures     Exact the water level in the sladge storage tank in case that the water level is high, transfer the water to the drying bed.       6. L. 2. Surt and spit     11 for the sladge drainage       10 Open the valve for the sladge drainage.     12 minutes       2. Continue the drainage if mecssary       2. Close the valve for the sladge drainage, and if mal condition such as water leakage from the pipeline, remedy should be done immediately.       5. Operation under mal-condition       6. Operation during applical       7. Oroging in the drainage pipelical       7. Oroging in the drainage pipelical       7. Operation under mal-co	SDT-WTP88-0P     Revised version     Issued date     Page     3 of 3       (1)     Drainage time     (2)     Operation condition       (3)     Water level of the sludge storage tank <b>6.2.</b> Reports       Reports for the sludge drainage operation include the following:     (3)       (3)     Mal-condition during the operation       (4)     Sludge drainage operation       (5)     Sludge drainage frequency       (6)     Sludge drainage frequency       (7)     Sludge drainage frequency       (8)     Sludge drainage frequency       (9)     Sludge drainage frequency       (9)     Sludge drainage frequency       (9)     Sludge drainage frequency       (9)     Sludge drainage frequency
	6-1. Records Records for the sludge drainage operation are as shown in following:	
		SDT-WTP08-MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     3 of 3
		DDT-WT09-00Revised versionIssued dataPage3of 4

SI	DT-WTP09-OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 4of 4
5.	Reports and	records		
5-1.	Records			
Reco	ords for sand filter	operation include follo	wing items:	
(1)				
	<ul> <li>Flow rate</li> </ul>			
	≻ Raw wa	ter		
	➤ Settled	water		
	➤ Filtered	water		
	<ul> <li>Filtration ratio</li> </ul>	e		
	<ul> <li>Backwash c</li> </ul>	ycle and time		
5-2.	Report			
Rep	orts for sand filter	operation should includ	e following items;	
4-2-	1. Recommendat	ion as needed		
(1)	Maintenance of	ilter laver		
	<ul> <li>Change of f</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Refilling filt</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Scooping of</li> </ul>	surface of filter sand		
	<ul> <li>Disinfection</li> </ul>			
		e underdrain system		
(2)				
(3)		wash and air scouring c	ondition	
		time, backwash time a		ing time
		flow rate, backwash flo		-
(4)		filtered water quality		
(5)	Change of target	clarified water quality		
4-2-	2. Result of reco	very of trouble or mal	condition	
(1)	Description of m	al condition or trouble	condition	
(2)	Damages to sad	filter		
(4)				
(3)	Activity for reco	very		

	Description	Interval
(1)	Refill or change of filter sand	As required

## 3-3. Evaluation and analysis of inspection result

	Description	Criteria
(1)	Check for the settled water quality	
	♦ Turbidity	Less than 2 NTU
	<ul> <li>Residual chlorine</li> </ul>	Less than 1.5 mg/L
	<ul> <li>Aluminum content</li> </ul>	Less than 0.15 mg/L
(2)	Check of filtration rate	120 to 150 m3/m2/day
(3)	Check of filter run time	24 hours
(4)	Check of filtered water quality (turbidity, residual chlorine, pH	, alkalinity, etc.)
	<ul> <li>Turbidity</li> </ul>	0.5 NTU of less
	<ul> <li>Residual chlorine</li> </ul>	0.5 to 1.5 mg/l
	<ul> <li>Aluminum content</li> </ul>	0.15 mg/L or less
	<ul> <li>pH, alkalinity, etc.</li> </ul>	Less than the value
		regulated by Egyptian
		standard for potable
		water quality
(5)	Check for the air scouring flow rate	0.8 to 1.5 m3/m2/min
(6)	Check for the backwash flow rate	0.6 to 0.8 m3/m2/min
(7)	Check for the backwash time	
(8)	Check for the turbidity of backwash drain	
(9)	Depth of sand layer	10% of initial volume

#### 4. Reports and records

- 4-1. Records
- Records for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include following items; (1) Monitoring and visual check (2) Inspection

#### 4-2. Reports

- Reports for the maintenance of rapid sand filter should include following items;

- Reports for the maintenance or rapus same inter-answer maintenance report

   (1) Periodical maintenance report

   (2) Corrective maintenance report

   (3) Result of recovery of trouble or mal condition

   (4) Recommendation on Q&M and improvement of facility

## SDT-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4

- Check the water level in a filter. Close the outlet valve after the water level decreases till approx.1 S cm from the surface of the sand. 4 Open the drain valve.
   Sopen the air scouring belower for 3 to 5 minutes.
   For combination washing with air and water, operate the backwash pump and open the

- mecowath V11Ve. 8. Keep running air scouring blower and backwashing pump for 4 to 6 minutes. 9. Stop the air scouring blower and close the air scouring valve. 10. Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes. 11. Close the backwash valve and stop the backwash pump. 12. Close the drain valve. backwash valve.

#### 4-2. Monitoring and visual check for the facility

Monitoring and visual check methods are described in SDT-WTP10-OPFC-01.

## 4-3. Control of filter washing

- Controllable operation is as follows; (1) Backwash frequency (2) Backwash procedure (Operation time)

#### 4-3-1. Frequency of filter washing

Frequency of filter washing directly affects the efficiency of plant operation, such as consumption, electrical power consumption and etc. Furthermore, it will affect the ch consumption indirectly. Accordingly, filter run time should be less than 48 hours at least

#### 5. Reports and records

- 5-1. Records
- Records for the filter washing facility include following items

#### 5-1-1. Records of filter washing

- Kecoras or Inter washing
   Filter washing procedure
   Time and flow rate of air scouring
   Time and flow rate of combination was
   Head loss
   Kesult of Monitoring and check
   Turbidity of backwash drain

SDT-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3 SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP09-MT Plant Name: Title
El Sadat W.T.P. Rapid Sand Filter

## 1. Introduction

Operation & maintenance activity and water quality control relates closely with each other. A result of operation & maintenance activities will be reflected in a result of water quality control soon.

#### 2. Criteria for maintenance

- Criteria for the maintenance of rapid sand filter are as follows; 2-1. Criteria of frequency for maintenance
- Inspection of sand layer
   Replacement of sand layer
- (3) Inspection of underdrain system(4) Inspection of control device of filtration rate

#### 2-2. Criteria for judgment

- Condition of filter sand (Existence of mud ball)
   Condition of structure (Alignment of trough)
- (3) Filtration rate(4) Condition of filter backwash

#### 3. Maintenance activity

- Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted in order to judge the necessity of recovering activity such as adjustment, repair or replacement. Maintenance activity is divided into four (4) items as shown in followings;
- (1) Monitoring and checking during the maintenance work Inspection
- Inspection Evaluation and analysis of the result of inspection Repair or replacement including check after the work (3) (4)

#### SDT-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4 Plant Na Title SOP TAG N El Sadat W.T.P. Filter Washing Facility SDT-WTP10-OP

#### 1. Introduction

- Filtration is the last treatment stage that can physically remove contaminants, such as floc and suspended substances, before disinfection by post chlorination. This stage is therefore very important on water quality control, because the large germs that cannot be killed by chlorine are physically removed.
- Since the filter backwashing affects filtering efficiency directly, this facility is important as well as filtering facility.

#### 2. Features of process

2-1. Function of facility Function of filter washing facility is to cleanse the filter media which traps floc and other natticulates in filtration process

#### 2-2. Impacts of facility

There washing facility is indispensable system for filtering process. The filtering function is recovered by filter backwash since the head loss gradually increases and treated water quality will get worse by the pollution of filter media due to continuous filtering. Accordingly, filter washing should be conducted periodically to keep the filtration in proper condition.

#### 2-3. Relations with other processes

2-3-1. Water for backwash Backwash water is provided by backwash pump from the underground tanks, which store filtered water, to each sand filter.

#### 2-3-2. Backwash drain from filter

Backwash drain is transferred to the dressing tank

## 3. Criteria for operation

- Criteria for when control of filtering process are as follows;
   (1) Water quality

   Monitoring of stetled water quality

   Monitoring of filtered water quality
   (2) Flow rate of the water

#### SDT-WTP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 5-1-2. Record of air scouring blower

- Operation time
  Operation number
  Operation current
  Result of monitoring and check

#### 5-1-3. Record of backwash pump

- Operation time
   Operation number
   Flow rate of backwashing
- Operation current
   Result of monitoring and check

#### 5-2. Reports

#### Reports includes following items

- 5-2-1. Recommendation

  - Keommentation
     Fifter washing procedure
     Replacement of the sand
     Inspection of the undertrain system
     Maintenance of the air scouring blower and backwash pump
     Cleaning of filter basin
- 5-2-2. Operation report
- Consumption of water volume used for backwash
   Free residual chlorine in backwash water
   Turbidity of backwash drain

S2.6-101

## SDT-WTP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

#### 3-1. Maintenance of filter layer

Mal condition of filter layer may make filtered water quality worse and shorten the life cycle of filter sand. As a result, replacement of filter sand is required in short period. In order to avoid above condition, the monitoring and check of filter layer should be conducted periodically.

# When the mal condition is detected in filter layer, proper corrective action, such as checking for the efficiency of sedimentation process, improvement of backwash cycle, change of filter sand or etc, should be conducted. Investigation of filter layer includes following items.

Maintenance plan of filter layer should be issued, and maintenance activity should be done in accordance with above plan.

Daily Daily

Daily

Every 2-6 month Every 2-3 years Every 1-3 years

Every 5-10 year Every 2-6 month

Page 2of 4

Page 1of 3

SOP TAG No. SDT-WTP10-MT

Check for the water level in filter basin
 Check for the filtration rate, head loss of filter layer and filter

run time (3) Check for the filtered water quality (turbidity, free residual

S-2-2. For rouck1 inspection
 Description
 (1) Check for the alignment of drain trongs in filter basis
 (2) Check for the deterioration of filter basis
 (2) Check for the condition of smal layer (Existence of muld ball, depth of filter smal layer and etc.)
 (4) Check for the condition of under drain
 (5) Check for the condition of under drain
 (6) Reconsidering backwash cycle (Check for the backwash
 efficiency)

Revised version Issued date

: 0.8-1.5 8m³/m²/min) : 0.6-0.8 (m³/m²/min) : 3 to 5 (min) : 4 to 6 (min)

Before air scouring, water level in a filter should decrease till 15-20cm from the surface of the

(1) Turbidity of backwash drain water should be of less than 5 NTU.
 (2) Properness of backwash should be evaluated by turbidity of backwash drain.
 (3) Filter media should be checked periodically to confirm the properness of backwash

Startup and shutdown procedures for the filter backwash are referred to SDT-WTP10-OPFC01.

Common procedures 1. Check the water level of dressing tank. Dressing tank should have enough capacity to receive the backwash drain. 2. Close the inlet valve. And keep the outlet valve open.

Filter Washing Facility

Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".

Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance. Mainten activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW. * Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW. (2) Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage (3) Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and inspection result (4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malfunction is detected.)

Leakage check from the piping connection
 Deterioration of the pump casing

2. Automain noise, emperature rising a violation
 6. Operation current
 1. Tightness of bolts at connected points
 2. Oil amount
 3. Grease amount
 4. Leakage amount from the mechanical seal

2. Deterforation of see pressure
3. Discharge pressure
4. Discharge amount
5. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration

Maintenance Activities

: 10 (min)

chlorine, pH, alkalinity and etc.) 3-2-2. Periodical inspection

(7) Check for the turbidity of backwash dr

Flow control of settled water
 Flow control of filtered water

(3) Filter head loss
 ♦ Monitoring of head loss
 (4) Filter washing
 ♦ Control of backwash frequency
 ♦ Filter backwash process
 (5) Turbidity of backwash drain water
 ♦ Monitoring of backwash drain turbidity

3-2. Limit of head loss for sand filtering

4. Operation under normal condition

4-1. Startup and shutdown procedures for filter washing

SDT-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date

A introduction of the filter washing facility is as follows;
 E. Backwash pump
 Ari scouring blower
 Drainage trough for backwash drain
 Under drain system
 Filter media
 Auxtiliary pipe and valves

litle

3-3. Water level for air scouring

3-4. Reference criteria

Plant Name: El Sadat W.T.P.

1. Introduction

2. Criteria for maintenance

3. Maintenance activity

3-1 Monitoring and visual check

3-1-1. Backwash pump

Period Every week

Limit of head loss for sand filtering should be of less than 2 m.

3-1. Filter backwash criteria Air scouring flow rate
 Backwash flow rate
 Air scouring time
 Combination time
 Backwash time

SDT-WTP10-OP

(3) Filter head loss

sand.

- Distribution of degree of sand grain
   Waste degree of filter layer
   Existence of mud ball
   Existence of algae
   Irregularity of filter layer
- Existence of algae
   Irregularity of filter layer
   Existence of crack on the concrete structure

3-2. Monitoring and check

3-2-1. Daily monitoring

#### SDT-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 Period Maintenance Activities 1. Abrasion of impeller 2. Insulation resistance 3. Alignment adjustmen Every year 4. Chang of gasket

### 3-1-2. Air scouring blower

Period	Maintenance Activities				
Every week	1. Deterioration of the blower casing				
	2. Discharge pressure				
	3. Discharge amount				
	4. Abnormal noise, temperature rising & vibration				
	5. Operation current				
Every month	1. Tightness of bolts at connected points				
	2. Oil amount				
	3. Grease amount				
Every year	1. Pollution of air filter				
	2. Insulation resistance				
	3. Alignment adjustment				

### 3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown

Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of operation efficiency. When pump or blower stops, oil/grease of bearings have to be checked.

3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection

In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in order to secure proper water treatment function.

## 4. Reports and records

4-1. Records

## Records include following items;

Record of filter washing
 Procedure for the filter washing
 Start and finish time of filter washing
 Turbidity of backwash drain

SDT-WTP10-OPFC-01 Revised version Issued date Flow Chart Page 2of 2 IFIP 8: Keep running air scouring blower for 3 to 5 minutes.
 STEP 8: Keep running air scouring blower for 3 to 5 minutes.
 STEP 9: For combination washing with air and water, operate the backwash pump, and then
 open the backwash view.
 STEP 10: Keep running air scouring blower and backwashing pump for 4 to 6 minutes.
 STEP 10: Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes.
 STEP 12: Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes.
 STEP 12: Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes.
 STEP 12: Keep running backwashing pump for 10 minutes.
 STEP 14: Close the backwash view and stop the backwash pump.
 STEP 14: Close the dain valve.
 STEP 16: Open the outlet valve.

## SDT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3

Water consumption pattern in a network is essential information to control the water level in the underground reservoir. Filter backwash should not conduct to give priority to the water distribution in pack time. The other hand, the underground reservoir can secure the water for the backwash in a period of small water demand. And it is also available to decrease the operation number of treated water pump.

#### 6. Reports and records

6-1. Records Records for the operation of underground reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of water level in the underground reservoir

### 6-2. Reports

Reports for operation of underground reservoir include following items;

Upgrading or rehabilitation of facility
 Repair or replacement
 Review of procedures for the operation and control

SDT-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	SDT-WTP10-OPFC-01 Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2
Kevised version issued care rage soils     Head loss during filtering operation	Flow Chart Revised Version Issued date Page 101.2
<ol> <li>2) Record for the equipment (Backwash pump and air scouring blower)</li> </ol>	Plant name Title: SOP No. E1 Sadat W.T.P. Filter Washing Facility SDT-WTP10-OP
<ul> <li>Operation condition (Check for the existing of mal function, such as noise, vibration and etc.)</li> </ul>	Document Name Document Title Document No. Flow Chart Steps for Filter washing in new plant line SDT-WTP10-OFFC-01
Backwash flow rate and air flow rate     Discharge pressure	1. Facility for filter washing
Operation current	Components of filter washing facility are as follows;
3-2. Report	Air scouring blower     Backwash pump
Report include following items; 1) Report for recommendation	Pneumatic valve
Keessity of repair or replacement     Freparation of spare parts	2. Steps for the filter washing
(2) Report of maintenance activity ← Annual report	2-1. Trigger of filter washing Filter washing will start by the operation of air scouring blower and backwash pump.
Kepair and replacement of the system     Trouble and accident	<ol> <li>Filter washing by fixed time in a day</li> </ol>
Result of corrective maintenance     Corrective action to prevent the trouble or accident	In this mode of filter washing, the filter wash will be started by trigger of fixed time in a day. Filter running time will be fixed as 24 to 48 hours and it is preferable not to be done at the
	peak hourly demand. (2) Filter washing by head loss
1	(2) I first washing by itea ioss In this mode of filter washing, the filter wash will be started by trigger of indication of specified head loss of filter sand. Filter run time will be not fixed.
1	2-2. Steps for filter washing
1	STEP 0: Check the water level of dressing tank. Dressing tank should have enough capacity
1	to receive the backwash drain. STEP 1: Close the inlet valve. And keep the outlet valve open.
1	Wait until water level decreases to approx.15cm depth from the surface of the sand. STEP 2: Check the water level in a filter.
1	Close the outlet valve after the water level decreases. STEP 3: Select the backwash pump and air scouring blower to be operated.
1	STEP 4: Check the valve condition for above equipment. For operation : Open Condition
1	For stand by : Close Condition STEP 5: Open the drain valve.
1	STEP 6: Open the air scouring valve and operate the air scouring blower. STEP 7: Check the air bubbling condition in a filter. It should be sufficient amount of the air
1	and uniformly bubbling.
1	1
1	1
	[
SDT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3	SDT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 3
lant Name: Title SOP TAG No. El Sadat W.T.P. Underground Reservoir SDT-WTP11-OP	(2) Filtration Filtration is the last stages that can physically remove contaminants before disinfection. The
. Introduction	effectiveness of this stage is therefore very important because the large germs that cannot be killed by chlorine are physically removed.
Jnderground reservoir is the tank to store the treated water and to keep it clean. Filtered water	3. Criteria for operation
is led into the underground reservoir through the underground tank. Post chlorine is dosed into treated water pipe or underground reservoir, which is available to select.	<ul> <li>(1) Frequency of water analysis for turbidity, free residual chlorine and pH</li> <li>Frequency: More than every 2 hours in a day</li> </ul>
Dosed post chlorine is mixed and contact with filtered water through the baffling water way in	(2) Frequency of monitoring and visual check
he reservoir. Contact time of chlorine with the water should be needed sufficiently. The water n the reservoir is final treated water in the water treatment plant. Accordingly, the water in	<ul> <li>To prevent from contamination: More than twice a day</li> <li>(3) Water level</li> </ul>
the underground reservoir must be kept it clean. Activity of water quality control is the most important event in operation of the underground	<ul> <li>♦ To keep the water level to make the pumps operate safely and to ensure that no water loss will happen by overflow.</li> </ul>
reservoir, especially monitoring of free residual chlorine must be conducted by suitable frequency.	(4) Frequency of cleaning inside of the reservoir
Depration about the underground reservoir will be valve operation and monitoring check.	<ul> <li>Frequency: Once a year or as required</li> </ul>
However, valve operation will need only maintenance of inside of the reservoir such as cleaning. Main activity of operation for the reservoir will be monitoring and visual check.	4. Operation under normal condition
Protona of success	4-1. Cleaning and start-up procedures Operations regarding underground reservoir will be as follows;
2. Features of process 2-1. Function of process	(1) Operations regarding underground reservoir will be as toilows; (2) Operation of inlet and outlet valves (Close inlet valve and outlet valves) (2) Drain the water
Functions of the process are as follows:	<ol> <li>Cleaning of the inside of underground reservoir</li> </ol>
To contact post-chlorine with filtered water     To keep the treated water clean and safety     To keep the treated water clean and safety	<ul> <li>(4) Drain the water after cleaning</li> <li>(5) Leading of filtered water into underground reservoir</li> <li>(6) Divideration of the incide of underground reservoir</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>To achieve balance between production and consumption during peak hours and least demand</li> </ul>	(6) Disinfection of the inside of underground reservoir
2-2. Impacts of process	4-2. Monitoring and visual check
in the underground reservoir, the water purification process should be finished after dosing and contacting of post chlorine with filtered water.	Monitoring and visual check of underground reservoir should be conducted in the following manner;
The water in the underground reservoir is real potable water. Accordingly, the water must be	(1) Routine monitoring and check
leaned and safety condition. Any contamination should be never accepted.	4-3. Operation control
2-3. Relations between other processes 1) Chlorination process	There are no control devices on water treatment process in the underground reservoir. Accordingly, water quality and water level of the underground reservoir should be controlled
For ensitiation process post chlorine is dosed into the filtered water in previous step of the underground reservoir. Free residual chlorine is adjusted to the target concentration for transmission water, and this is	by previous processes such as chlorination, filtration, coagulation and etc. Water level in the underground reservoir will be varied by the water demand in a network and
ree residual chlorine is adjusted to the target concentration for transmission water, and this is final control of free residual chlorine.	water tevel in the underground reservoir will be varied by the water demand in a network and backwash frequency.
1	1
1	1
	<u> </u>
SDT-WTP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2 Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	SDT-WTP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. El Sadat W.T.P. Underground Reservoir SDT-WTP11-MT	3-2. Inspection Inspection should be conducted according to O&M schedule determined by MCWW.
. Introduction	3-3. Evaluate and analysis regarding inspection result
The underground reservoir is important facilities to keep the water quality. Accordingly,	After inspection, following items should be evaluated:
acilities must be maintained by periodical inspection. If it will be found to need for recovery such as water leak or crack of basin, rapid action for recovery should be needed.	Pollution inside the underground reservoir     Operation condition of the valves
It had better that the activity of the inspection and cleaning of the underground reservoir will	<ul> <li>Crack on the wall of underground reservoir</li> <li>Leakage on the wall of underground reservoir</li> </ul>
be conducted in a season of small amount consumption in the network such as a winter season. In the activity of inspection and cleaning, the capacity for the clear water for storage should	3-4. Recovery after the inspection
be reduced. Therefore, the activity should be conducted in a short period as possible according to the planed procedures.	After the inspection recovery action should be conducted as follows;
The attached valves with the underground reservoir will be not necessary to operate usually.	<ul> <li>Pollution inside the underground reservoir</li> <li>Cleaning inside the tank</li> </ul>
Under this situation if these valves will not be operated for a long period, these valves will be damaged by corrosion of metal part. Periodical operation and supplying of grease therefore	Disinfection inside the tank after cleaning     Operation condition of the valves
should be needed for the valve.	<ul> <li>Supplying the grease as needed</li> <li>Change of part as needed</li> </ul>
2. Criteria for maintenance	<ul> <li>Replacement of the valve as needed or periodically</li> <li>(3) Crack on the wall of underground reservoir</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Frequency of monitoring and visual check</li> <li>Frequency for preventing from contamination: More than twice a day</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>♦ Repair</li> <li>(4) Leakage on the wall of underground reservoir</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Periodical operation of the valve: Once a month</li> </ul>	(*) Leakage on the war of underground reservon ♦ Repair
(3) Frequency of cleaning and inspection inside of reservoir: Once a year or as required	4. Reports and records
!	4-1. Records
<ol> <li>Maintenance activity</li> <li>Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of activities as shown in followings;</li> </ol>	Records for maintenance of underground reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and check

#### Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of activities as shown in followings:

# Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of activities as shown in following (11) Monitoring and checking work during working of facility * Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW. (2) Periodical inspection (3) Evaluation and analysis of monitoring and inspection result (4) Recovery after the inspection

#### 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to O&M schedule determined by MCWW.

- Records for maintenance of undergroum

   (1)
   Record of monitoring and check

   (2)
   Record of inspection

   (3)
   Record of recovery

   (4)
   Record of disinfection
- 4-2. Report
- +2. Keport
  Reports for maintenance of underground reservoir include following items;
   (1) Recommendation
   • Review of the criteria
   • Replacement or rehabilitation
   (2) Annual report

SDT-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4 Chlorination	SDT-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 Chlorination	SDT-WTP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 Chlorination
		
SDT-WTP12-OPF1         Revised version         Issued date         Page: 10f3           Technical Information         Trib:         Charine Gas Properties         SDF-WTP12-OP TL-01           Edstat W.T.P.         Trib:         Charine Gas Properties         SDF-WTP12-OP TL-01           Emential chlorine is a genenish-yellow gas about 2.5 times heavier than air.         Therefore, it will sink to the follow if released from its container. It is sold for the water supplies as a compressed liquid. If fluid de chlorine is use molecular, it rapidly upervises to gas (now volume of fluid durine equate about 250 volumes of gas). The maximum allowable limit for the chlorine gas to be withdrawn from the cylinder should not exceed fluid to the state supplies and forming its which may clog the pixel.           Volume-Temperature Relation of Liquid Chlorine fluid durine the cylinder is a container. Loaded to 10 St Authorized Limit	Instant         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2of 5           Infrince in only slightly soluble in water; its maximum solubility is approximately one percent at 49° C. When the water supply to a gas chlorinator is below normal room temperature, it may control the chlorine gas to the holdren (are is formed and accumulates on the needle valve and gas outlet tube, resulting in erratic feed results.           Chlorine in reacts with many compounds. Because of its great affinity for hydrogen, if removes hydrogen from some compounds, so hydrogen suffice, has be reacts with ammonia or other nitrogen-containing compounds to form various mixtures of chloramines. It reacts with ensuites or containing compounds to form various mixtures of chloramines. It reacts with organic materials.           Atthough it is neither explosive nor flammable by itself, chlorine is capable of supporting the space statistic control wavy from compressed gases, such as ammonia and other flammable materials.           Motio common metals are not affected at normal temperatures by dry chlorine, either gas or space results above 450° F. Mosis chlorine is corrosive to all common metals with the exception of gold, silver typhirum, timainm, and eretain specialized alloys. <b>D. Hydroid Effect of Exposure ChLorine Effect D. Horine materials</b> and the respiratory system, depending one the concentration and the respiratory system, depending the concentration and the sparing system, depending the concentration and the sparing system, depending the sportengend or the situation of the skin the respiratory system, depending transpirator used parts of the skin trained on the respiratory system, depending transpirator and the duration of the kin terphysicaly system, depending transpirator andepend or training of the skin	

Breakpoint chlorination is the name of the process of adding chlorine to water until the chlorine demand has been satisfied. Chlorine demand equals the amount of chlorine used up before free available residual chlorine is produced.

Further additions of chlorine utilities of promotion the amount of chlorine added beyond the breakpoint. Public water supplies normally chlorinate past the breakpoint.

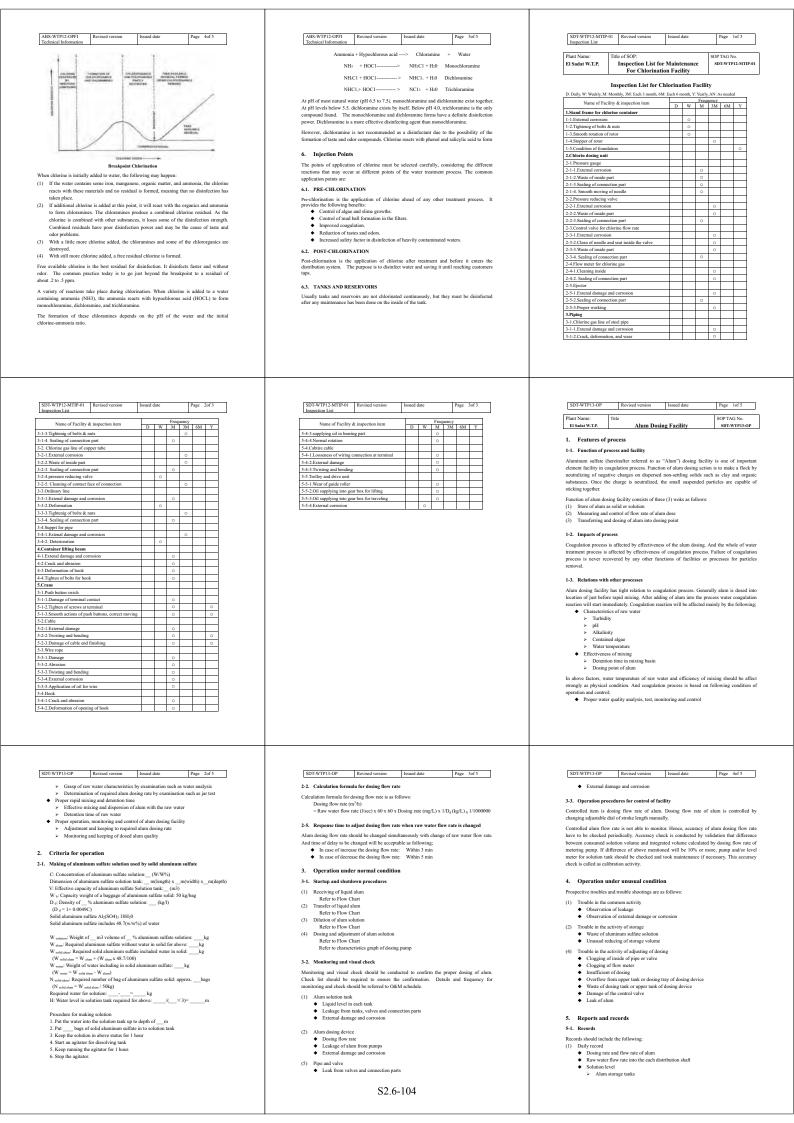
3. Use of Combined Residual Chlorination Combined residual chlorination involves the addition of chlorine to water to produce, with natural ammonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chlorine residual. Combined available chlorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chlorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They area los less effective as disinfectants. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual. The const is obtained to meet the same disinfectant level as a free available residual. The const time has be up to 100 times greater to obtain the ame level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions.

3. Use of Combined Residual Chlorination

12

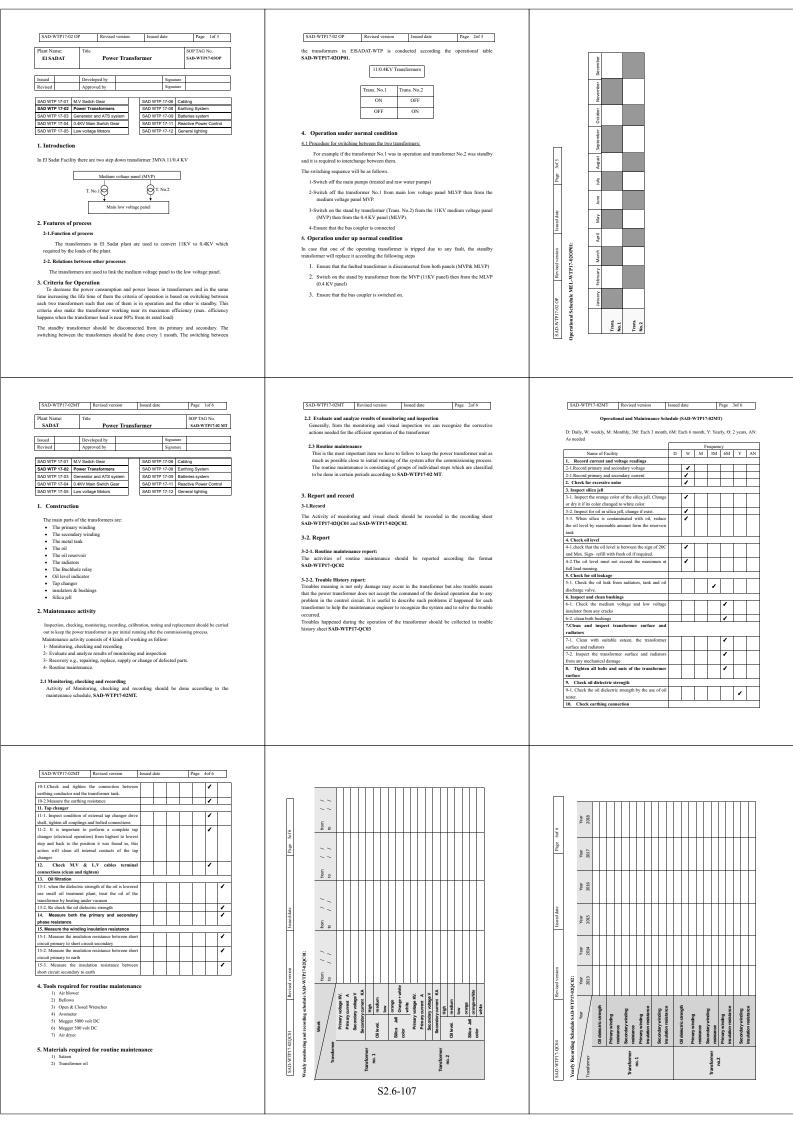
Liquid chlorine may cause skin and eye burns upon contact with these tissues. Chlorine produces no known cumulative or chronic effect, and complete recovery usually can be expected to occur shortly following mild, short term exposure.

When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines



		
		SDT-WTP13     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Iof 1       M Mcholale     Non-Discoversion     SOP TAG No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Kind of Doc:     Tifle of Document     Document No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Monodial     O & M Schedale     Document No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Maximum     O & M Schedale     Document No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Maximum     O & M Schedale     Document No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Decameration     O & M Schedale     Document No.     SDT-WTP12-OP       Decameration     O persotion and Maintenance Schedule     SDT-WTP12-OP       Data     Decameration     SDT-WTP12-OP     Statument       1-1 Check Inguid Version     Statument     Statument     Statument
SDEWTF13-OPFC-01       Revised version       Issued date       Page 1672         Flust Nume:       The       Mun Donsing Facility – Alum Dosing Control       SDE FAG No.         SDE ATT PARSE       Mun Dosing Facility – Alum Dosing Control       SDE FAG No.         SDE ATT PARSE       The Boot particulation of the provides to know procedures on alum dosing control. <b>1. Preproze</b> Required Steps for Control of Alum Dosing Quantity. <b>2. Preproze</b> Confirm naw water flow rate in Line or m ¹ /day       Raw water flow meter         Confirm naw water flow rate in Line or m ¹ /day       Raw water pump numbers in       Wo.1 unk         Confirm level of solution of dissolving tank in m       No.1 unk       No.3 unk <b>7. EFP 1</b> No.1 unk       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> level of solution of dissolving tank in m       No.1 unk       No.3 unk <b>7. EFP 1</b> No.3 unk       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> of valves around distribution basin, in       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> of valves around distribution basin, in       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> of valves around distribution basin, in       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> of valves around distribution basin, in       No.3 unk       No.3 unk <b>Confirm</b> bevides	<b>b</b> <u>b</u> <u>b</u> <u>b</u> <u>b</u> <u>b</u> <u>c</u>	SAD-WTP17-01 OP     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Inf 3       Plant Name:     Tide of SOP;     SOP TACI No.     SAD-WTP17-01 OP     No.       issued     Developed by     SAD-WTP17-01 OP     SAD-WTP17-01 OP     No.       issued     Developed by     Sagnature     SAD-WTP17-01 OP       issued     Developed by     Sagnature     SAD-WTP17-01 OP       issued     Developed by     Sagnature     SAD-WTP17-01 OP       issued WTP 17-01 OP     SAD WTP 17-02 OP     Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-03 OP       issued WTP 17-03 Oper Transformer     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Batteries System       SAD WTP 17-04 OP     SAD WTP 17-03 OP     Batteries System       SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control     SAD WTP 17-04 OP       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control       SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control     SAD WTP 17-04 OP       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-04 OP     Rescive Power Control       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-01 OP     Rescive Power Control       Issue Sagnature     SAD WTP 17-01 OP

			
	SAD-WTP17-01MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Jorf       Mainteance veheule SAD-WTP17-01TE       D July, W. Menhby, M. Ead 3 menho, Mc Each 6 monh, Y. Yearly, O. 2 years, AN: As needed       Name of Facility     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       Indicators and ceck for usion       Colspan="2">Name of Facility       D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       Indicators and ceck for usion       Indicator ceck for using and ceck for usion parts       Indicator for the circuit breaker       Indicator structure       Indicator for the circuit breaker       Indicator structure       Indicator structure       Indicator structure       Indicator structure       Indicator for the circuit breaker       Indicator	MANTIFICIÓ         Revisión         Teuro date         Teuro date         Teuro date         Teuro date           According a la data         Day         Value         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T         T	
SAD-WTF1/41003     Round state     Page     Set7       Randamance Repert (SAD-WTF7/410CGN)     Imand state     Imand state     Imand state       Imand model     Imand model     Imand state     Responsible forchoidan       Imand model     Imand model     Imand state     Imand state       Imand model     Imand state     Imand state     Imand state       Imand model     Imand state	Image: series of the serie	MUNTIFICATION     Resolution     Resolution     Resolution       C.B. Tripping Hiltony Record SAD.NTP1F-JICOCH       Tripping Hiltony Record SAD.NTP1F-JICOCH       Tripping Hiltony Record SAD.NTP1F-JICOCH       (A)     Tripping Hiltony Record SAD.NTP1F-JICOCH <td c<="" td=""></td>	



S	SAD-WTP	P17-03OP F	Revised version Issued date	P	age lof	5			S	AD-WT	P17-03OP B	evised version Issued da	te	P	age 20	f 5
	int Name		F		OP TAG N AD-WTP1		1		2-2.	Moni	itoring-required	items				
	EI SADAT	w.t.P.	Emergency Generator	3	AD-WIPI	7-03OP						ring the generator operation is wer and generating voltage	as follo	ws;		
	D WTP 17	7-01 M.V Switch 7-02 Power Tran					-			Tem		sure of cooling water				
SA	D WTP 17	7-03 Generator	SAD WTP	17-09 Batterie	s system				•	<ul> <li>Start</li> </ul>	ting and stopping					
	D WTP 17	7-04 0.4KV Mair 7-05 Low voltage			e Power C I lighting	ontrol	-			Т	Fo Full load: App					
							1				Fotal time: Appro: ating speed and po					
		ures of proces	ŝŝ						2-3	Perio	dical commissio	ning				
		ion of process	generator is to provide the electri	1 4 4h								operation in emergency situat	ion, fur	ction and	reliabili	ity of the
fac	ility, i.e.	the emergency g	enerator is the power supply unit	for blackout. T	he purpo:	se of the			gen	erator s	should be check	ced by periodical commission utes by actual load or dummy	oning. (			
			equipment in order to secure the luce the drinking water in the faci		er for a n	ninimum			3.		ration condition		ouu.			
1-2	. Imna	cts of process							3-1.	-	eral Start-up pro					
			used in only emergency situation	, and it has ind	ependent	function				1. Star						
dif	ferent fro	m the water trea							Gen	eral sta		or the emergency generator is a 1- Check over engine.				rt.
pov	wer certa	ainly in emerge	ency. Therefore the periodical	operation, des	spite the	normal					Preparation	<ul> <li>tank and cooling wate</li> <li>Above items</li> </ul>	er level should	be cl	necked	
			ed in order to secure the function ration in that case.	and reliability	or the eq	luipment						periodically in prep case. 2- Check that the gener	aration fi	or the eme		
1-3	3. Relati	ions between ot	her processes									is switched off.				
			emergency generator								Engine starting	electrical motor.	it by the	starting of		
			0% of the required power to the f facility in the plant.	acility, in order	r to avoid	damage						By engine ignition, si	hift up th	ie gear and	speed ur	
										l	Ignite the Engin	the revolution	4	5 11 11 14	st	
		eria for opera	tion									1- Check that the gen	erator ~~	fruit sector-	e and	
		ation Method									Rated revolutio	n I- Check that the gen frequency reached			111	
			es by manual operation. and stops by switch on-off op	eration at the	generato	r or the						1- Connect the Gen. C	B in the	generator	panel	
			fter the detection of emergency sit								Load connection	n then the Gen. CB is panel. 2- Start the load conn	n the mai	in low volt	age	
												3- Check that the gen exceed its rated val	erator cu lue	rrent does	not	
												<ol> <li>Record Gen. power frequency, power fi</li> </ol>	:, current actor and	i, voltage, I starting ti	me.	
				1.0												
		1	Revised version Issued date	Р	Page 4of	5			S.			tevised version Issued da	te		age 50	r 5
		rmal heating of t in stoppage of th							No.	Pre	dicted Trouble	Cause 2) Leakage from the radiator	2)	R	emedy or repla	cement of
(6)			onormal color of exhaust gas)									1) Shortage of lubricant		radiator Refill the		
Tro	ouble sho	oting is attached	at the close of this chapter.									<ol> <li>Using lubricant of low quali</li> <li>Degradation of lubric</li> </ol>	ity 2)	Change o quality	f lubricar	nt of good
4-2	2. Trout	ole in the past a	nd cause, background and even	ts for recovery								feeding pressure	3)	Checking lubricant	or repla feeding p	cement of ump
- T	rouble h									a 11		Lack of a fuel	Rel	fuel		
No.	Tabl	ficted Trouble	Cause		emedy	n	1		5	the en	en stoppage of igine	Aeration in a fuel pipe Breakage of electrical govern	nor Rep	release	of	governor
			Low battery	Battery charge					-			system Overload or light load		tem range the le	oad prope	rly
	Malfin	nctioning of	Breakage of starting motor	Repair or re equipment		t of the			6	Abnor	rmal exhaust	Using a fuel of low quality		ange a fuel		quality
1	starting	g mechanism	<ol> <li>Shortage of fuel</li> <li>Aeration in a fuel pipe</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide a</li> <li>Air releas</li> </ol>					0	exhau	ist gas)	Shortage of lubricant     Degradation of lubric		Refill the Checking	or repla	cement of
			Breakage of the control unit	Repair or repl unit	lacement o	of control			Note			feeding pressure		lubricant	leeding p	ump
			Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clea					The	e troubl	les should be detec medied as soon as	ted during periodical commission possible in preparation for the en	uing. In c nergency	ase that tr situation.	ouble is a	letected, i
	Engine	e revolution	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection	Checking for injection pun of the equipm	r the gov np or rep	ernor or lacement										
2	doesn' revolu	t reach to rated	pump Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release			1									
			Water mixing in a fuel pipe Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel Change a fuel		nalite										
ŀ			Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clea	an the filte	r										
			Malfunction of fuel transfer system composed of pump, nozzle	Checking or each equipme	replaces nt	ment of										
			and pipe Shortage of air-intake amount	Clean the air t	filter		•									
	Charte		Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection	Checking for injection pun	r the gov	ernor or lacement	1									
3	power	ge of output of generation	pump Degradation of compression	of the equipm 1) Replacem	ent											
1			pressure by piston	ring 2) Replacem	ent of val	lve sheet										
1				and spring 3) Checking	g unit for a for the b	ir valves										
1			Overload	fixing bol Arrange the lo	lts		-									
	Abnor	mal heating of	Overload	Arrange the lo	oad proper	ły										
4	the eng	gine	<ol> <li>Shortage of cooling water</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Checking cooling w</li> </ol>	for the an ater	mount of	ļ									
									_							
-	SAD-WTP		Revised version Issued date	Р	Page 2of	5			S	AD-WT	P17-MT B	evised version Issued da	le		age 30	
		ction and maint	tenance item is as shown in following tab	la					Classif	ication	Objective system	Inspection Item	Daily	Inspec	tion Freq	Commis
ins	-receion a		tab								Lubricant	Lubricant leakage	Dally	meekiy	1 months	6 months
		Table 1	I Inspection and mainte								feeding system	Lubricant leakage				1
Class	ification	Objective system	Inspection Item	1	tion Frequ	Commiss	ioning					Lubricant pressure Filter cleaning	$\vdash$	-		1
Per	lar		Deterioration	Daily Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year				Cooling water	Leakage from cooling water	+		-	*
Regul Check	iar k	Appearance	Oil leakage	+							circulation system	pipe Cooling water temperature	+			•
			Water leakage	•								Function of cooling water pump				1
		General	Fuel capacity in a service tank Abnormal vibration	*		1						Leakage from radiator and water tank	1			1
		condition	Abnormal odor			1					Air-intake and	Color of exhaust gas	<u> </u>			
			Abnormal noise Abnormal temperature			1					exhaust system Generator	Use air blower and sateen to	+		-	
			Abnormal revolution Abnormal pressure			1	$\neg$					remove dust from the exterior of generator unit.	$\square$	ľ.		
			Abnormal pressure Indication of gages			4						Check for excessive vibration, noise and temperature.		*		
		Starting mechanism	Check the battery capacity	1								Check the operation of all measuring devices (voltmeter,				II
			Check the electrolyte density of the lead acid battery.		1							ammeter and frequency meter).		<u> </u>		
			Check the electrolyte level. Refill if necessary.		1	ſ						Check all indicating lamps. Replace if required	L	*		
			Remove any salts created at		1						1	Check all alarms on the control panels.		1	[	

## 3-3. Starting system Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mechanism is battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown in the maintenance list. 4. Operation under unusual condition 4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings Malfunctioning of starting mechanism Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution Shortage of output of power generation (3) SAD-WTP17-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 5 SOP TAG No Plant N: Title EI SADAT W.T.P. Emergency Generator SAD-WTP17-03MT SAD WTP 17-01 M.V Switch Gear SAD WTP 17-06 Cabling SAD WTP 17-08 Earthing er Transformers SAD WTP 17-03 Generator SAD WTP 17-04 0.4KV Main Switch Gear SAD WTP 17-09 Batteries syste SAD WTP 17-11 Reactive Power SAD WTP 17-05 Low SAD WTP 17-12 General light 1. Component of the Generator Composited with the Generator The generator components as engine unit and generation unit. Auxiliary components generally include the following systems for the following services: Fuel feeding system Sutring mechanism Air-induk and exchaust system Cooling water circulation system Maintenance activity for the emergency generator should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components. 2. Criteria for maintenance

The emergency generator is installed in preparation for the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout, and it provides electrical power to the equipment and security apparatus in sudden blackout, and at provides electrical power to the equipment and security apparitus in above simution. Therefore the emergency generator is one of most important facility to avoid the expansion of accidents or distants. Although the maintenance work for the emergency generator is negleted because it is resting the operation in normal condition in a facility, periodical maintenance is required more than the equipment operating in normal condition, in order to falfill the function in emergency the second second

situation.

## 3. Maintenance activity

Periodical check and commissioning should be required to keep the generator in proper working. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance.

Maintenance activity consists of two (2) kinds of working components as follows: (1) Daily external checking (2) Periodical commissioning

#### SAD-WTP17-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5

				Inspec	tion Freq	uency				
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item	Daily	Weekly		Commissioning				
			Dany	weekty	1 months	6 months	1 year			
		Check the emergency stop of the generator.			1					
		Check earthing connection. Tighten all bolts and nuts in the earthing circuit.			•					
		Check the operation of the fuel pump motor.			*					
		Check the continuity of earthing loop.				1				
		Check the calibration of all meters				*				
	Check the generator protections (over voltage, under voltage,)					1				
		Check operation and setting of sequence timers.				1				
Periodical Maintenance	Fuel feeding system	Condition of fuel pump (oil capacity)					1			
		Condition of fuel injection system					1			
	Lubricant feeding system	Refilling or exchange of lubricant					1			
		Condition of pressure regulator					*			
	Cooling water circulation system	Condition of cooling water pump (replacement of consumable parts)					1			
	Generator	Measure the insulation resistance of the generator winding using megger.					1			
		Measure the polarization index of generator stator winding					۲			
		Measure the insulation resistance of the exciter winding and determine its polarization index.					1			
		Measure the resistance of the stator winding, compare with the reference values.					1			
		Measure the earthing resistance.					*			
		Clean the bearing of the generator at both sides then lubricate them by shell alvania					*			

1

4

.

* * *

Tighten all bolts and nuts inside generator panel (terminals of power and control cables).

Inspect for corrosion and remove it by suitable emery. Open the two side shields of the exciter unit. Use air blower to clean the stator winding, rotor winding and diodes.

Check and clean the contro panel, relays and circuit breaker.

Check the integrity of all control fuses. Replace if

the battery pins. Check the cables of the battery

and cable leads. Check the cable connecti

between battery and starter. Check the integrity and the output voltage of the battery

Abnormal heart of fuel pump

charger. Fuel capacity

Fuel pressure Filter cleaning

#### SAD-WTP17-MT 3-1. Inspection and n

Fuel system feeding

Regula Check

SAD-WTP17-03OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5

## 3-1-2. Shutdown After restoration of power, stop the emergency generator operation and changeover the power source to commercial power.

- Joseoneet Montdown procedures:

   Turn of the loads gradually
   Disconneet the generator CB in the main low voltage panel then connect the transformer CB.
   Disconneet the generator CB in the generator panel.
   Keep the generator running for several minutes at no load to cool down before shut off.
   Turn off the generator.

3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown. If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch.

#### 3-2. Fuel storage system

-- reus sun dge system Emergency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout. Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 items, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the purposes of fale puryosion. Rut lime of the generator is expected for 3 hours during blackout. The monthly tank having storage capacity of 90 hours, whose storage day is for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel to the emergency generator.

5of 5 ant icant of go placement o. 1g pump

4

1

1

4

1

## placement o 1g pump

	NATURTP1244 MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page       Lofd         Piller Nami:       Inf       Main Low Voltage Switch Gear       SUDWTP174AMT         Add MT       Revised version       SupwrtP144AMT       SupwrtP144AMT         Add MT       Revised version       SupwrtP144AMT         Add MT       Prove Translationers       SupwrtP144AMT         Add MT       Prove Translationers       SupwrtP144AMT         Add MT       Prove Translationers       SupwrtP1476B       Calading         Add MT       Calading       SupwrtP1476B       Calading         Mow Porte Costed       SupwrtP1476B       <	
SAD-WTP1764 MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Jorfé       Daily, W. weckly, M.K. Monthy, J.M. Each J moeth, M.F. Each G moeth, Y. Yardy, G. 2 years, AN: A second		SADWTP11-04 C01     Review     Page     Sold       Antile rigg and recording schedule SOLVIT1-74 QC01:     Total for ing     Page     Sold       Antile rigg and recording schedule SOLVIT1-74 QC01:     Total for ing     For ing     For ing     For ing       Each part form     Dim     For ing     For ing     For ing     For ing     For ing       Part None     Dim     For ing     For ing     For ing     For ing     For ing       Costs     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim       Description     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim       Description     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim       Description     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim       District     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim     Dim
Image: state of the s		

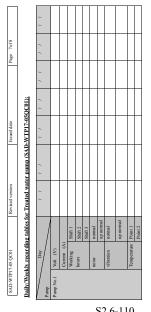
SAD-WTP17-0SOP02 Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 8	SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 8
operated from each group and the others are standby. The operating schedule for both types of pumps is listed in SAD-WTP17-5 OP02	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. EI SADAT Low Voltage Motors SAD-WTP17-@SMT	<ol> <li>Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection</li> <li>Recovery e.g., repairing, replace, supply or change of defected parts.</li> <li>Routine maintenance.</li> </ol>
4. Operation Procedure	Issued Developed by Signature	2.1 Monitoring and recording
4-1. Startup and shutdown procedures 4-1-1. Pre-start check	Revised Approved by Signature	This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit. This is accompanied by recording activity during certain periodicity for all the parameters
Pump operated should be selected and the following should be checked:	SAD WTP 17-01 M.V Switch Gear SAD WTP 17-06 Cabling	which judge the condition of the unit such as volt, ampere, noise, vibration
Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     Valves in suction pipeline should be opened fully.	SAD WTP 17-02 Power Transformers SAD WTP 17-08 Earthing System SAD WTP 17-03 Generator and ATS system SAD WTP 17-09 Batteries system	2.2 Analyzing the results of monitoring and inspection
(3) Valves in discharge pipeline should be closed before starting operation.	SAD WTP 17-04 0.4KV Main Switch Gear SAD WTP 17-11 Reactive Power Control	The analysis of the results of inspection and recording activity may help in expecting the occurrence of any future fault and hence the maintenance or repair action should
<ul> <li>(4) Valve for air evacuation by vacuum pump should be opened fully.</li> <li>(5) Power should be supplied to electrical switch board.</li> </ul>	SAD WTP 17-05 Low voltage Motors SAD WTP 17-12 General lighting	take place to avoid this fault.
4-1-2. Startup	Introduction	2.3 Defected parts replacement
<ol> <li>Operate vacuum pump to start Vacuum pressure indicator should require minus 0.3 bar or more.</li> </ol>	The Low voltage motor is consisting generally from the following parts: <ul> <li>Wound stator</li> </ul>	This item is also very important for the continuity of the system running. Each motor has recommended spare parts which are listed by the manufacturer. This spare parts list
<ol> <li>Close valve for air evacuation and stop vacuum pump</li> <li>Operate start switch on switch board to start pump</li> </ol>	Housing     Rotor	should be taken in account to be purchased for a certain period to be available in stores
(4) Open the discharge valve gradually until the pressure of discharge water reaches the	Drive end shield     Non drive end shield	once needed.
required value. In the same time check the current meter reading, it should not exceed the rated value.	• Fan	2.4 Routine maintenance The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are
<ul> <li>(6) Check unusual noise, vibration, temperature rise and water leakage</li> <li>(7) Check condition of water leakage from part of gland packing in stuffing box</li> </ul>	Bearings     Stator terminal box	classified to be done in certain periods as shown in SAD-WTP17-05 MT
(8) Adjust tightening of gland packing as required	1. Importance of the L.V motor	3. Report and record
(9) Record the current and voltage meter.		3-1.Record
4-1-3. Shutdown (1) Close the discharge valve gradually.	The motor shaft rotation can be used to drive any required loads such as water pumps, oil pumps to transfer the fluid from one place to another required place through pipelines.	The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to the schedule SAD-WTP17-QC01and SAD-WTP17-QC02.
(2) Push stop button on switch board to stop pump.	At EI Sadat model facility, the low voltage motors are classified according to the types of load and control as follow:	3-2. Report
Note: Any unusual operating condition of the pump should be recorded in notice column of the	<ol> <li>Treated water pump motor</li> <li>Sludge and filters pump motor.</li> </ol>	3-2-1. Routine maintenance report:
operating schedule SADWTP17-10QC05	<ol> <li>Mixer motors</li> <li>Extractor fan motors</li> </ol>	The activities of routine maintenance should be reported according the format SAD-WTP17-QC03.
	2. Maintenance activity	3-2-2. Trouble History report: Troubles happened during the operation of the motor pumps should be collected in trouble
	Inspection, checking, monitoring, recording, testing and replacement should be carried out to keep the motor as per initial running after the commissioning process.	history sheet SAD-WTP17-QC04.
	Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working as follow: 1- Monitoring, checking and inspection	
	1º stontoring, circcking and inspection	
SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 8	SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 8	SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 5of 8
D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:	5. Check earthing connections	9-4 Check the cooling fans from any damage. Clean
As needed	5-1. Clean the earth terminal from dirt if found.	with air blower and suitable sateen.
Frequency	5-2.Tighten the bolts and nuts of the earth connection.	B. Mixer Motors
Name of Facility D W M 3M 6M Y AN	6. Clean and inspect cooling air system	1. Functional test of mixer motors. Inspect for excessive vibration / noise
A. Main Treated, Filters and sludge Motor Pumps	6-1. Remove fan cover and use air blower and sateen to clean it.	1-1. Check and record the noise at the selected points  1-2. Check and record the vibration at the selected
1. Check and record temperatures, noise,	6-2. Check fan rips from any damage. 7. Measure stator winding and insulation resistance	points
vibrations, current and voltage	7-1. Measure the phase resistance of the stator	1-3. Check and record the load current of the motor 1-4. Check and record the supply voltage
1-1. Check and record the indicated temperature of the motor	winding. 7-2. By the use of 500 volt Megger, measure and	2. Check panel indications     2-1. Check all panel indications.
1-2. Check and record the noise at the selected points     1-3. Check and record the vibration at the selected	record the insulation resistance of the stator winding. 7-3 Measure the polarization index of the insulation	3. Remove all dirt and corrosion from exterior of
point	It should be greater than 2	mixer motor, motor panel and control panel. 4. Check stator terminal connection. Clean and
1-4. Check and record the load current of the motor   1-5. Check and record the supply voltage	7-4 Check for any abnormality of the dielectric insulation materials of the stator winding and rotor	secure. 4-1.Check stator terminal connections, clean and
1-6. Check the operation of cooling fans of the starter 🖌	winding from overheating. 8. Overhaul of the motor	secure
units (Variable Speed Drive) 2. Remove all dirt and corrosion from the exterior	8-1. Disconnect the drive end and the non drive end of	4-2.Check the insulators in the terminal box from damage. Clean and secure
of the unit 2-1.By the use of air blower, remove all dust in the	the motor 8-2.Clean the motor completely from dust	4-3. Check earthing connection 5. Check insulation resistance.
motor unit.	8-3. Change the bearing at the drive end	5-1. Measure the stator insulation resistance using
2-2.By the use of sateen, remove the dirt from the exterior of the unit.	8-4. Change the bearing at the non drive end     Image: Constraint of the second	500V megger 5-2. Measure the polarization index
2-3.Inspect for corrosion, remove rust by suitable	8-6. Check rotor bars.	S-2. Measure the polarization index     S. Mixer motor overhaul
3. Check stator terminal connections / insulators	8-8.Check the insulation material of the stator winding	6-1. Disconnect the drive end and the non drive end of
clean and secure 3-1. Check stator terminal connections, clean and	carefully 8-9.Check the insulation resistance and phase	the motor 6-2.Clean the motor completely from dust
secure 3-2. Check the insulator from cracks or damage. Clean	resistance of the stator winding 8-10. Check the alignment between the motor shaft	6-3. Grease with shell alvania 3  6-4. Check rotor bar ends.
and secure	and the pump shaft. Check both the parallelism and	6-5.Check the starter unit
3-3.Check the terminal box seals from segmented. Replace if necessary.	the concentricity. 9. Variable Speed Drive Units	6-6. Check stator terminal connections 6-7. Check the insulation material of the stator winding
3-4. Check the integrity of the conduit and the power cable gland.	9-1 Open the casing of the starter, then clean with air	carefully 6-8. measure the insulation resistance and phase
4. Grease bearings	blower 9-2 Check all cable and bus bars connections, tighten	6-8. measure the insulation resistance and phase resistance of the stator winding
4-1. Grease bearing at both drive end and non drive end.	and secure.	
	9-3 Check all fuses of the control circuits.	
SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 6of 8		
SAD-WTP17-05MT Revised version Issued date Page 6of 8		

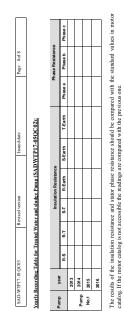


## 4. Tools required for routine maintenance

- Air blower
   Megger 500 v
   Megger 500 v
   Jopen and closed Wrenches
   Vitration instrument
   Moise instrument
   Temperature rise meter
   Micro ohm meter

# 5. Materials required for routine maintenance Fine emery Sateen Carbon tetra chloride as a solvent Vaseline Shell Alvania 3





<form></form>		
	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	
SADWTP17.12 QC01     Revised version     Issued date     Page 3 of 3       Recording sheet SAD-WTP17-0PQC0: <u>building name</u> <u>Date</u> <u>Earthin resistance</u> <u>1</u> <u>2</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>	Image: barbon	SAD-WTP17-08MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2of 2       D. Daily, W. weakly, M. Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yearly, 0: 2 years, AN: As needed     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     3M     6M     Y     AN       I. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     M     M     M       2. Check discretorybite level     D     W     M     M     M     M       3. The Vanishold Network of trays and Leanstance     Interview     Interview     Interview     Interview       3. Check discretor to recore the datry Vasellite     Interview     Interview     Interview     Interview       4. Chean distance to re

SAD-WTP17-06 MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f4

SAD-WTP17-06 MT Revised version Issued date Page 10f4

Maintenance activity The maintenance activity is conducted according to the maintenance schedule SAD-WTP17-08MT.

3. Tools required for routine maintenance 1) Hydrometer 2)Air blower 3)Open & Closed Wrenches 4)Screw drivers 5)Avometer

4. Materials required for routine maintenance
1) Sateen 2)Vaseline 3)Alkaline electrolyte 4) sulfuric acid 5) potassium hydroxide

SAD-WTP17-06 QC01 Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4

SAD-WI	P17-091	MT	Revised versi	ion		Issued date			Page 1of 2
Plant Na El SA		Ti		tive l	?owe	er Contro	I		SOP TAG No. SAD-WTP17-09MT
Issued		De	eveloped by				Signate	ire	
Revised		Ap	pproved by				Signate	ire	
SAD WT	P 17-01	M.V Sv	witch Gear			SAD WTP	17-06	Ca	aling
SAD WT	P 17-02	Power	Transformers		1	SAD WTP	17-07	Ea	thing System
SAD WT	P 17-03	Genera	itor and ATS sy	rstern	1	SAD WTP	17-08	Bal	teries system
SAD WT	P 17-04	0.4KV	Main Switch Ge	ar	1	SAD WTP	17-09	Re	active Power Control
SAD WT	P 17-05	Low vo	Itage Motors		1	SAD WTP	17-10	Ge	neral lighting

1	. Inti	roducti	on						
	In El	I SADAT	water	treatment	plant	the	power	factor	improving

SADAT water treatment plant the power factor improving units are installed in the main low e distribution panel. The power factor is regulated automatically.

#### 2. Precautions for Maintenance ce in the capacitor units, the following safety precautions should be

followed: 1. Disconnect electricity by disconnecting the capacitor CB

2. Wait a few minutes to permit the internal discharge of the capacitor

Wait a tew munoses -- r
 Maintenance activity
 The multienance of the power factor improving units is conducted according to maintenance

D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

			F	requen	cy		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
1-Check and record the PF reading.							
1-1 Check the reading of power factor meter; compare it with the required or settled value.	1						
2- Check the components of the PF improving units.							
2-1 Check all HRC fuses, replace any defected ones			1				
2-2 Check the contactors and their inrush current limiters.			1				
2-3 Check of the capacitor units, replace the defected units			1				

SAD-WTP17-10 MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 2of 3

2. Maintenance activity

# 2.1 Monitoring and inspection This includes the visual inspection and general observation of the lighting fixtures which followed by replacement of defected parts.

## 2.2 Routine maintenance

The routine maintenance is conducted according the maintenance sheet SAD-WTP17-10 MT.

D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

	Frequency								
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN		
A. Building Lighting									
1. Lamps inspection.									
1-1.Inspect the fused lamps, replace if exist.			1						
1-2.For fluorescent lamps, check the starter operation. Replace if necessary.			-						
4									
1-3.Check the lighting switches (on/off) replace when necessary.			1						
1-4.By the use of air blower, clean the housing from					1				
dust.									
1-5.By the use of sateen, clean the diffuser / reflector.					1				
1-6.Check the fixation of lamp holder, housing and					1				
diffuser unit.									
2. Check security of all wiring connections and									
earthing leads									
2-1.Tighten all screws and check security of all wiring									
connections at the lamp holders, condenser and chock					1				
coil.									
2-2. Ensure tightness of the earthing leads.					1		1		

# Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 SADAT-WTP01-QC

Activity of water quality control in the intake area may be called it water quality management or management of the raw water intake.

Information about the raw water quality in the raw water intake is essential to control of the whole of water treatment process.

Quantity or quality of the raw water can not be changed by the raw water intake facility. In the process of the raw water intake, shutdown of raw water intake into the water treatment is the only one and serious activity for the water quality control.

Criteria for shutdown of the raw water intake should be determined and its criteria are described as follows:

- Water pollution
   Volution with chemical substances (such as abnormal odor by chemical substances)
   Ollution with oil (such as abnormal odor by chemical substances)
   Onerobial contamination (such as Protozoa and etc.)

4. Recovery from Unusual Condition:

## Expected unusual conditions are shown below

- The water level of the canal will be decrease unusually
   A big amount of mud will flow into the intake
   Foreign substances such as body of animal will flow in the canal
   Contamination such as oil waste in the upstream flow of the canal

## 5. Report and record

- 5-1. Record Record for water quality control of the raw water intake should include the following:
  (1) Record of water quality of the raw water intake
  (2) Record of monitoring and visual check

Report for water quality control of the raw water intake should include the following 5-2-1. Trend of the canal water quality

Monthly
 Annual

- (3) Seasonal 5-2-2. Recon endation on the raw water intake
- (1) Safety and security

SAD-W	TP17-09 MT	Revised version	Issued of	late			Page	2of 2	
regulator observe	r. Change the se the actual P.F.	of automatic power fact ting value of the P.F. the equal to the setting value.			1				
	each capacitor uni							1	
ь. 1	a capacitance m	ance between phases wit eter. rent on each phase using	h						
Notes:									
1	slight variations	ld be similar but could be depending on condition of ompare these values with nformation.	of						
	dielectric streng	e decreases as the h of the capacitor s indication of capacitor							
3- Clean	activity.								
	he use of air blow actor improvement	ver, clean all components tunits generally.	м			1			
4- Check	k wiring connect	ions							
		nections to capacitors unit bars. Tighten connection					1		
	eck and tighten a ic regulator.	Il wiring connections in th	ie				1		
4-3.Chec	k earthling conne	ctions - Tighten and secur	5		1	1	1		

SAD-V	WTP17-1	0 MT	Revised ver	sion	Issued date			Page 1of 3
Plant Na El SA		T	litle I	ighting S	System			SOP TAG No. SAD-WTP17-09MT
Issued	1	I	Developed by			Signatu	re	
Revised		ł	Approved by			Signatu	re	
SAD WT	P 17-01	M.V S	Switch Gear		SAD WTP	17-06	Ca	bling
SAD WT	P 17-02	Powe	er Transformers		SAD WTP	17-07	Ear	thing System
SAD WT	P 17-03	Gene	rator		SAD WTP	17-08	Bat	teries system
SAD WT	P 17-04	0.4K\	/ Main Switch Ge	ar	SAD WTP	17-09	Re	active Power Control
SAD WT	P 17-05	Low	voltage Motors		SAD WTP	17-10	Ge	neral lighting
1. Intro The			n could be class	ified into th	ne following	categor	ies:	

Indoor lighting (building lighting)Outdoor lighting (Fencing and road lighting)

#### 1.1 Internal lighting or Building lighting

# At model facilities, the building lighting are consist from the following typ Fluorescent unit which is consisting of: a) Housing b) Reflector b) Reflector c) Condensei

	с	) Fluorescent lamp		
	d	) Chock coil		
•	Filamen	ts unit		
	a) Hous	sing	c)	
	b) Refle	ector	d)	

c) Filament lampd) Bulb

f) Condenserg) Lamp holder

## 1.2 Fencing and Road Lighting For model facilities, the lighting system of the road and fencing lighting is consisting

For mo--of: a) Housing b) On line 250 watt mercury lamp for roa c) On line 160 watt mercury lamp for fer d) Reflector c) Bulb

Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 3	SADAT-WTP01-QC
Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
	inte		SOP IAG NO.

1. Check sensitivity of photo cell system				
1-1. Check the operation of the photo cell.	1			
1-2. Check and clean the contactor.	1			
2. Inspect / replace fused bulbs				
2-1. Check the integrity of the lamp bulbs.	1			
2-2. Replace the cracked and the fused bulbs	1			
3. Clean external lighting fixtures				
3-1. By the use of air blower and sateen clean the lighting fixture.		1		
4. Check security of fittings				
4-1. Check security of fittings for the lighting fixture			1	

Issued date

Page 3of 3

SAD-WTP17-10 MT Revised version

# SADAT EL SATHEYA W.T.P. 1. Introduction

Water sources can be monitored for a change of condition, but not be able to be controlled by water supply utilities. Raw water intake is the first stage of water treatment. Hence, for early detection of change of raw water quality, monitoring should be conducted periodically. The monitoring should be conducted continuously, if possible.

The quality of the canal water will be changed in the upstream of rivers such as the Nile River. The quality of the canal water will also be changed by the water flow rate of the canal and seasonable fluctuation of physical characteristics of the water such as pH, alkalinity and water temperature.

' The trend of the change regarding water quality should be grasped as daily, weekly, monthly or seasonal change. For example, in summer season, water temperature, algae account and turbidity will be higher in comparison with winter season.

Effectiveness of water treatment process is much affected by the above factors. Water quality control should be performed by the effective process control utilizing information about the prediction of change in the raw water quality.

## 2. Criteria for Water Quality Control

Criteria for water quality control are as follows

- uality
- Frequency of monitoring of the raw water
   Items of analysis for the raw water quality
   Acceptable limit of above for intake
   Sampling point of the raw water intake

## 3. Activity of the water quality control

3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check of the intake area is very important activity. It should be conducted more than twice every day by prepared check list.

If unusual condition is found, corrective action should be conducted immediately. Especially, accident of water source contamination must be listed beforehand to avoid it.

3-2. Water quality control

#### Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 2 SADAT-WTP03-QC Plant Name: MAHATET EL SADAT EL SATHEYA W.T.P. SOP TAG No. SADAT-WTP03-QG Receiving Well 1. Introduction Water quality control for the distribution shaft should be conducted in the following manner: Monitoring and visual check Taking sample of water in the receiving well mixed with pre-chlorine Jar test of above water sample

The sampling tap is available for each raw water pipe located just before the each distribution shaft. A sample of the raw water mixed with pre-chlorine can be sampled from this tap.

#### 2. Criteria for water quality control

- Content not water quarky control
   Frequency of taking of sample:
   • Once a day or more
   • According to the requirements from the Holding company
   (2) Time of taking of sample: Around 72 or 82 a.m. in a morning
   (3) Volume of sampling water: 10 liters or more
   (4) Procedures for jart test:
   • According to the standard operation procedures
   (5) Items of water quarkiny should be analyzed
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company
   • According to the requirements from the Holding Company

## 3. Water quality control under normal condition

- the activity of the water quality control should require the following:

   Monitoring and visual check
   Water quality analysis and the laboratory test for the treatment
   Sampling
   Suster quality analysis

  - water quarty analysis
     Determination of the dosing rate for the pre-chlorine
     Communication with the operator
     Adjustment of the dosing rate for the pre-chlorine

### 3-1. Monitoring and visual check of process

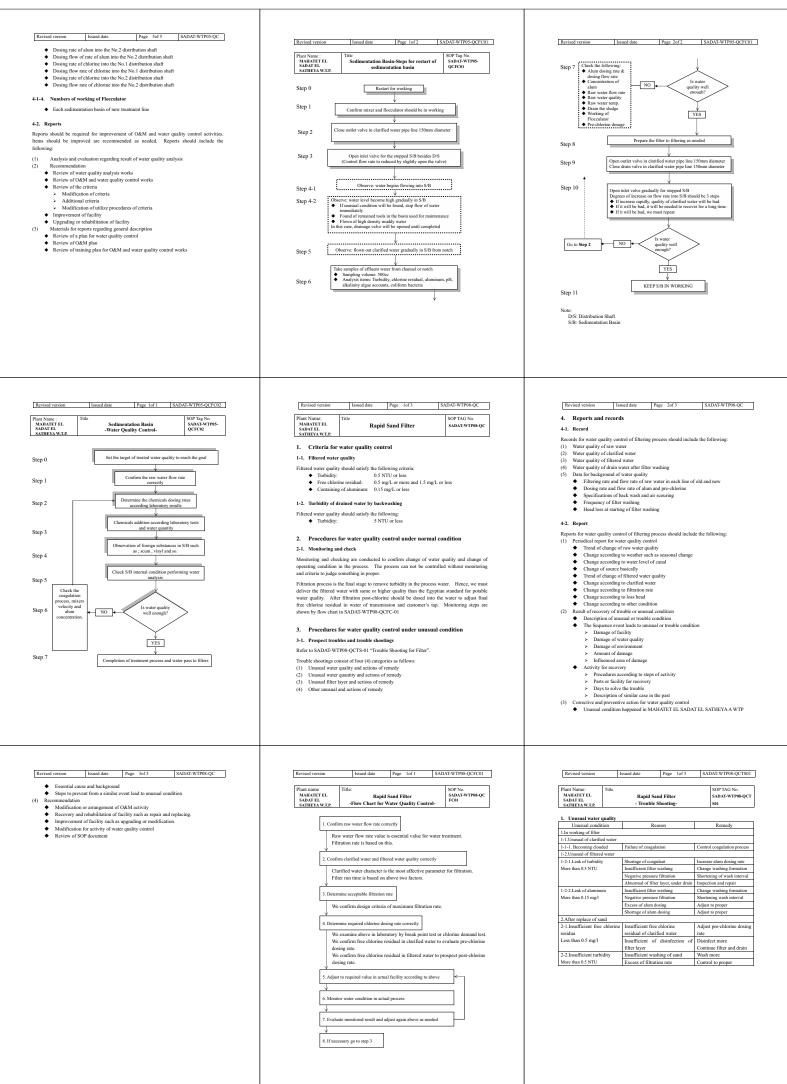
Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to the unified list for the monitoring and check. Unified list is provided in SADAT-WTP03QC-CH01. 3-2. Water analysis and the laboratory test for the treatment

Water analysis and laboratory test should be conducted according to the standard operation

Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3 SADAT-WTP01-QC

(2) Improvement(3) Research on the upstream area

		
		
		



S2.6-114

#### Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 SADAT-WTP08-OCTS01

2. Unusual water quantit	y		
Unusual condition	Reas	on	Remedy
1.High head loss	Insufficient wash	ng of sand	Wash more
			Change washing formation
	Insufficient sco	oping of fine	Scoop more
	sand in sand surfa	ce	
	Over fine of sand	grain	Observe in working
			Replace of sand
	Breeding of plank	ton in filter	Shortening of wash interval
			Cleaning of sedimentation
			Increase of pre-chlorine
	Negative pressure I	iltration	Shortening wash interval
2.High initial head loss	Insufficient sco		Scoop more
	sand in sand surfa		
	Insufficient wash	ng of sand	Wash more
	Foreign matter in	filter layer	Remove foreign matter at
			sedimentation basin and
			filter basin
3.Abnormal of filtering flow	W Malfunction of de	vice for control	Inspection of device for
rate	flow rate		control flow rate
4.Appearance of bubble	Negative head los	8	Avoid negative head loss
from the water in a filter			Do not rapid change of
			filtering rate

#### Revised ve Issued date Page 3of 3 SADAT-WTP08-QCTS01 3. Unusual filter layer Reason Remedy Unusual conditi

1.Flown out of sand	Excess of washing rate	Refer to attached paper
	Getting mix of air in wash water	Adjust of grand packing
		of washing pump
		Check of pipe line
	Excess of air scouring rate	Check opening of control
		valve for air scouring
2.Happening of crater on	Flown out of sand cause of under	Check under drain and
sand layer	drain damage	repair as needed
3.Mud ball or crack in sand	Insufficient of filter washing	Change washing formation
layer	Confirm turbidity of washed	Maintenance of sand layer
Gap between wall and sand	drain: 5 NTU or less	
layer		

Unusual condition	Reason	Remedy
1.Power failure		Act according to plan
2.Not uniform flow into drain trough	Not uniform level of drain trough	Adjust to uniform
3.Water leak from filter basin	Damage of structure	Investigate structure Take out and inspect sand
4.Waste of wall or drain trough	Adhesion of organics without free chlorine residual	Cleaning and check fre chlorine residual in clarifier water

#### Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3 SADAT-WTP10-QC SOP TAG No. SADAT-WTP10-QC Plant Name: MAHATET EL SADAT EL Clear Water Reservoir SADAT EL SATHEYA W.T.F

## 1. Criteria for water quality control

## 1-1. Frequency of water analysis

Frequency of water analysis should be based on Egyptian potable water standards and the
prepared methods from HCWW and it includes;

 Turbisty: residual choirine and pH: Frequency of each 2 hours in a day or more
 Other water quality items: Once a day

## 1-2. Frequency of monitoring and visual check

Conditions that should prevent contamination: Twice a day or more

#### 1-3. Water quality of the water in clear water reservoir

Valer quality of the water in clear water reservoir In order to keep the water quilty of the water in clear water reservoir good enough compared with the Egyptian potable water standard, especially following water quality should be satisfied with the CHAPWASCO's own standard.
 Residual chlorine of water at the inlet and the outlet of clear vater reservoir > Inlet = 2.5 mg/c. or more and less than 30 mg/L.
 Turbisfulty of link water of the clear water reservoir > Inlet and outlet: 0.2 mg/l or loss
 Aluminum contain of link water of the clear water reservoir > Inlet and outlet: 0.15 mg/l or loss

1-4. Frequency of cleaning inside of the res

Frequency: Once a year or as required

#### 2. Operation under normal condition

#### 2-1. Start-up and shut-down procedures

- Water quality control regarding clear water reservoir will be as follows:

   (1) The water quality analysis of turbidity, chlorine residual, pH

   (2) Disinfection inside of the clear water reservoir

Plant Name: MAHATET EL SADAT EL SATHEYA W.T.P.	Title Alum	Dosing Facility	SOP TAG No. SADAT-WTP11-QO
1. Introduction			
received as solid a solution tank. Pu solution is to be 1	dum and stored in the t solid alum is dissol	e storage yard. Stored wed in the solution tan nt to 1.6% concentration	used as coagulant. Alum alum will be put into alu k, and the concentration n Al ₂ O ₃ (effective elemen
received as solid a solution tank. Pu solution is to be 1 This job is carried	alum and stored in the t solid alum is dissol 0% which is equivale	e storage yard. Stored ved in the solution tank nt to 1.6% concentration ntrol by a chemist.	alum will be put into alu k, and the concentration

especially concentration of contained Al₂O₃. Criteria of alum dosing facility are the following

Effectiveness of received solid alum: More than 16 (w/w %) as Al₂O₃
 Concentration of dosed alum solution: Not less than 1.6 (w/w %) as Al₂O₃

#### 3. Water quality control under normal condition

3-1. Monitoring and check

Concentration of alum solution should be monitored as following: Monitor alum solution in the solution tank

### 4. Water quality control under unusual condition

## 4-1. Prospect troubles and trouble shootings

Unusual condition of process and actions of remedy for process control luusual condition of concentration of alum will be following:
 Concentration of alum solution will be hyper than specified conce Concentration of alum solution will be higher than specified conce Unusual color of solution

Records for operation of clear water reservoir should include the following:
(1) Record of monitoring and visual check
(2) Record of water quality in the clear water reservoir

3-2. Reports

Reports for operation of clear water reservoir should include the following: (1) Recommendation

Reports to ≤_r.
 (1) Recommendation
 ♦ Upgrading or rehabilitation of facility

## Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2 SADAT-WTP11-QC

## 5. Reports and records 5-1. Records

Records should include the followi

5-2. Reports

- How reports for a lum solution will be used for calculation of consumption amount.
   Hence, following report should be required about diluted solution:
   Average concentration of alum solution during a 24-hour period for a month
   Maximum concentration of alum solution used during a month
   Minimum concentration of alum concentration used during a month

02 Gezy

Introduction

The definition of SOP is some integrated procedure and specified remarks applied on each process in the facility.

Page 1 of 4

SOP TAG No. GZY-IMRP-INTRO

Signature Signature

 ach process in the facility.
 Specified and documented institutions done by operators.
 Specified and documented institutions done by operators.
 Contain the general system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including the tasks within the units.
 Contain is egneral system and branch unit including collection.
 SOF is not only document showing OAM procedure. By utilizing 200P, current field activities and useful asystem in any situation for water supplier according to evaluation of utilizer results. We should be reviewed results of OAEM and WQC activities whenever we review and review SOFs. The purpose of SOP is as follows;

ents of the system

GZY-IMRP-INTRO Revised version Issued date

Developed by Approved by

Title

Plant Name: GEZY LM.R.P.

1- Definition of SOP

Issued Revised

- The purpose of SOP is as tottows; 1) Efficient and safe operation for all components-2) Increasing the efficiency of the facility. 3) Adjusting the water quality in the facility. 4) Improvement of current problems. (water sour quality, etc.) rces, facilities, human resources, water

## 2- Importance of SOP

The SOP will lead to the development of structure and activities and capacity development of personnel in MCWW. It should then be necessary to transmit and share the accumulated technology and experience to the entire Minifia Governorate.

3- Requirement to apply SOP

In order to apply 2009 to facilities and achieve the improvement effect, followings should be prepared.
 J. Saffs motivation
 Calibration of instrumentation devices

Issued date Page 3of 3 SADAT-WTP10-QC Revised version Modification and arrange
 Repairing on ^a - ^a Repairing and replace Additional of facility Automonal of facility
 Review of criteria
 Review of procedures for operation and control
(2) Annual report

Issued date Page 2of 3 SADAT-WTP10-QC Revised version

ess of filtrati

2-2. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check of clear water reservoir should be conducted in the following Routine monitoring and check
 Monitoring and check in the operation

2-3. Operation for water quality control The water quality and water level of the clear water reservoir should be controlled by the operation of other facilities in the previous processes such as chlorination, filtration, coagulation, and raw water pump and transmission pump facility.

#### 2-3-1. Control of turbidity, pH, aluminum contain

Control of turbidity pH, aluminum contain should be conducted in the proc

2-3-2. Control of free chlorine residual

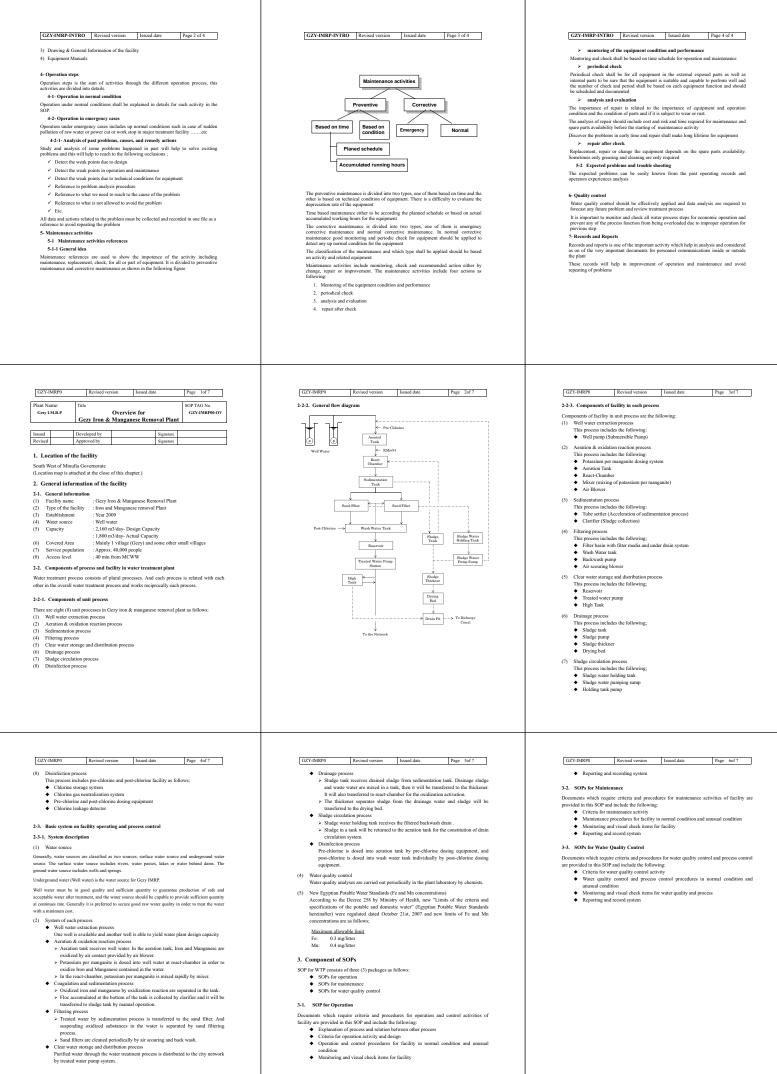
Control of free chlorine residual should be conducted by control of post-chlorination. Control of post-chlorination is based on measurement result of free chlorine residual at inlet and outlet point of the clear water reservoir.

Consumption of free chlorine residual will be small amount that in the water through the pipe from filtered water basin to the clear water reservoir, and in the clear water reservoir. Hence, almost of dosed post-chlorine will be added as free chlorine residual.

annus to use a post-monum with the added as the cluster in the shann. And difference of the choicing residual at inite and outlier in the clear water reservoir, that is full covered basin, will be small amount. If big difference of free choicine residual from unusual condition in the clear water reservoir. Situation like above will be out of control, Investigation should be needed and cause of reducing of free chlorine residual must be removed.

3. Reports and records

3-1. Records



S2.6-116

GZY-IMRP0 Revised version Issued date Page 7of 7	GZY-IMRP01-OP Revised version	Issued date Page 10
	Plant Name: Title Gezy LM.R.P Water V	Vell GZY-IMF
مواقع صلبات المباد المحارى والارتران (وحدات الحديد والمنجنيز القائمة والجارى) تشتره 1) جواس الحافظة	Issued Developed by	Signature
La Silly	Revised Approved by	Signature
and the second	Introduction Iron and manganese removal plant is	a water treatment plant reducing the
	manganese contents contained in the sour In Gezy Iron and Manganese Removal P	rce ground water.
	well water.	
	1. Features of process 1-1.Function of process	
Menant Markars		ter of design quantity and design quality
Gery IMRE		is extracted from the wells by well pur first step of iron and manganese removal
	1-2.Impacts of process	
ele de	Wells are the first stage process (GZY-IMRP).	in Gezy Iron and Manganese Remo
	1-3.Relations between other process	es
	The static and dynamic water level in	the well affects to the pump capability.
	2. Criteria for operation	
Element - Louisland Complete & Manager Damard Direct		all not be lower than the designed/plann
Figure 1 Location of Gezy Iron & Manganese Removal Plant	for pumps. Water levels and related to 1- Static water level should be recor 2- Dynamic water level should be re-	
	<ol> <li>Well Discharge flow rate should a</li> </ol>	
		el every 3 months to check the well effic
GZY-IMRP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3	GZY-IMRP 01-MT Revised version	Issued date Page 10
5. Report and record	Plant Name: Title Gezy LM.R.P Water V	Vell GZY-IMI
5-1.Record	Issued Developed by	Signature
The Record for operation of the well sites should be required as follows; 5-1-1.Record of monitoring and visual check Monitoring and visual check list should be prepared	Revised Approved by	Signature
Objects of monitoring and recoding are as follows: -1. The water levels	Introduction Generally maintenance activity of the	water wells is not required. However, c
- Static water level - Dynamic water level		dered, in case that decrease of static and
-2. Raw well water quality - Iron and Manganese concentration	1. Criteria for maintenance	
<ul> <li>Other potable water standard items</li> <li>When unusual condition will happen, it should be recorded with immediate</li> </ul>		ells is to secure the safe yield capacity r
actions, remedial measures taken.	produce planned treated water volume	without negative effect.
5-2.Report		periodical monitoring for static and dyn
Reports for operation of wells should be required as follows; - Monthly and annual ground water extraction volume in the plant	<ul> <li>Maintaining outlet pipes and valves p Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul>	
- Monthly and annual ground water level fluctuation     - Monthly and annual ground water quality fluctuation     • Iron and Manazanese	<ul> <li>Checking for the well contamination Frequency: Arbitrarily</li> </ul>	by ground pollution.
Other items     Required matternance of wells	2. Maintenance activity	
Washing well and screen for clearing clogging     Painting or replacing well casing, piping, valves etc.	Based on the above criteria, the mainte	enance activity is classified in two (2) cat
Maintenance of surface water drainage at well sites	2-1. Maintaining well casing and pipi As a part of maintenance activity for	ng the piping and valves inside the plant, w
	and piping at well sites shall be mainta	
	facility should go on without accide	bing should be conducted regularly to e ent during operation. reen is clogged by unexpected accident,
	<ol> <li>In case that were is pointed of set countermeasure should be done.</li> <li>Disinfection of the well by sulful</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Air blowing by air compressor.</li> <li>Overhaul of the well pump.</li> </ol>	
GZY-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 4	GZY-IMRP02-OP Revised version	Issued date Page 20
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	2. Criteria for operation	
Gezy LMR.P         Well Pump         GZY-IMRP02-OP           Issued         Developed by         Signature	2-1.Schedule for working of pump The well numps shall be operated	according to the operation schedule.
Revised         Approved by         Signature	Working pump should be change	ed every 1 week to secure and check the peration schedule is as shown in follow
Introduction	According to the following content	nts, daily operation record should be man
The two (2) wells are used as the water source and supply the ground water to the plant. The ground water in the well is extracted by the well pumps installed inside of the wells	Period General Working r	Operation Schedule pump should be changed every 1 week
and discharged to the aeration tank though the well water pipe.	1. Check	for operation current
The well pump facility is consists of following equipment; -1.The well pump: Submersible pump Specification	Doily 3. Check 1	for operation pressure for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibratio
(a) Installation Number : 2 pumps (1 duty, 1 stand-by) (b) Capacity : 25L/sec x 90mH	4. Check 1 5. Check 1	for operation Time (From start to stop) for daily total operation hour
-2. Pipes and valves	6. Check 1 2-2.Indication of discharge pressur	for daily total production water amount
1. Features of process	Proper indication for pressure gat	
1-1. Function of process	<ul> <li>Pressure value should be chec operators.</li> </ul>	ked at the site. Plant manager should n
Function of the well pump is to transfer the ground water into the aeration tank with required quantity and water pressure.	2-3.Indication of operation current	
1-2. Impacts of process	Proper indication of operation cur	rrent: Lower limit A Upper limit A
Iron and manganese removal efficiency depends on well water flow rate. Extracted water quantity depends on the safe yield capacity of the well.	<ul> <li>Rated current for pumps shound it to operators.</li> </ul>	ald be checked at the site. Plant manag
1-3. Relations between other processes	2-4.Indication of production amoun Proper production water amount:	
1-3-1. The well The water level in the well affects to the discharge pressure and quantity. In		Upper limit m3/day m the well should be checked at the s
addition, water quality in the well affects to iron and manganese removal efficiency.	manager should notice it to ope	rators.
1-3-2. The aeration tank The aeration tank is located after the well pump facility. The well water is extracted by the well pump to the aeration tank.	3. Operation under normal cond	
the weat water is extracted by the weat puting to the defaution tank.	3-1.Start-up and shut-down proceed 3-1-1.Pre-start check The well and well nume of	
		hall be selected before start-up operation.
	S2	.6-117

Issued date Page 1 of 3	GZY-IMRP01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3
SOP TAG No. ell GZY-IMRP01-OP	2-2. Water quality Concentration of Fe and Mn contained in well water should be treated depending on the
Signature Signature	Egyptian Standard.
	Maximum allowable limit Fe: 0.3 mg/litter Mn: 0.4 mg/litter
a water treatment plant reducing the iron and	2-3. Clean well sites
e ground water. ant (GZY-IMRP), the source of supplying water is	Well sites shall be kept clean from any contamination derived from either surface water or ground water. Visual check and cleaning around the well sites should be conducted
	by daily routine work. 3. Operation under normal condition
	3-1.Start-up and shut-down procedures
r of design quantity and design quality within the	<ul> <li>Checking for the static and dynamic water level</li> <li>Checking for the well water quality</li> </ul>
extracted from the wells by well pumps to the rst step of iron and manganese removal process.	4. Operation under unusual condition
	4-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting
n Gezy Iron and Manganese Removal plant	4-1. Contamination In case that any contamination by ground pollution is detected, the plant shall be
	stopped immediately and disinfection of the well should be done. 4-2. Water level
e well affects to the pump capability.	There are two kinds of abnormal draw-down of groundwater level as 1) extreme draw-down of dynamic water level, 2) long term static water level draw-down.
	4-2-1. Clogging Ground water flow may be reduced by clogging of inlet screen and/or surrounding aquifer layer. The other hand, extreme draw-down will occur by
not be lower than the designed/planned figures	excessive pumping. In this case, 1) pump operation shall be restricted until the restoration to the
atment operation are as follows; ed for each well, if possible orded during operation for each well, if possible.	normal level, or 2) making a new well shall be considered. 4-2-2. Long term static water level draw-down
orded during operation for each went, it possible. of exceed the design limits. rease the safe vield capacity for the well.	With many reasons considered, ground water level may be drawn down in long term and may exceed the design/planned level. In this case, 1) operation by a
every 3 months to check the well efficiency and	value less than the design flow rate, and 2) increasing pump total head capacity or adding new well shall be considered to secure the discharge capacity of the wells.
	wens.
Issued date Page 1 of 2	GZY-IMRP 01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2
ell SOP TAG No. GZY-IMRP01-MT	2-3. Well sites cleaning Around the well there shall be kept clean from any contamination by ground pollution.
Signature	Daily visual checking shall be conducted on the following points and necessary maintenance shall be made as required.
Signature	Surface water drainage     Protection from oil and grease
vater wells is not required. However, cleaning of	- Protection from animals
ered, in case that decrease of static and dynamic	
is is to secure the safe yield capacity required to ithout negative effect.	
mour negative eneci.	
eriodical monitoring for static and dynamic well	
pperly painting or replacing.	
y ground pollution.	
ance activity is classified in two (2) categories;	
g ne piping and valves inside the plant, well casing	
ned as follows; ng should be conducted regularly to ensure that	
it during operation. en is clogged by unexpected accident, following	
ic acid (H ₂ SO ₄ ).	
Issued date Page 2of 4	GZY-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4
	-1. The Valve in discharge line All valves in discharge line of the well pump shall be kept in open
according to the operation schedule.	condition. The sampling tap in discharge line shall be closed. -2.Electrical switch board
every 1 week to secure and check the capability ration schedule is as shown in following table.	Power has to be supplied.
is, daily operation record should be managed. Operation Schedule	3-1-2.Start-up The starting switch on the panel is turned on for the operation of well pump. Common check, such as unusual noise and vibration of the well pump and leak
imp should be changed every 1 week	of water should be done during operation.
r operation current r operation pressure	3-1-2.Shut down The stop switch on the panel is turned off to stop the well pump.
r Operation pressure r Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc, r operation Time (From start to stop)	Discharge valve shall be closed after operation stops to avoid the reverse flow. Operation hour and production amount of the well shall be checked in each well
r daily total operation hour r daily total production water amount	pump.
gauge of pump	3-2.Monitoring and visual check during operation Monitoring and visual check of the well water pump is a very important activity.
e: Lower limit bar Upper limit bar	It shall be conducted not less than once a day. If unsual condition is detected, corrective action shall be conducted immediately.
ed at the site. Plant manager should notice it to	3-3 Operation for control
<b>f pump</b> ent: Lower limit A	Iron and manganese removal efficiency depends on well water flow rate.
Upper limit A Upper limit A d be checked at the site. Plant manager should	The well water is oxidized by the aeration and chemical reaction process as the first step and treated water is drawn into the endimentation basin and stored for next
	step and treated water is drawn into the sedimentation basin and stored for next filtration process. The water from sedimentation basin is fed into the filter and filtered water is supplied
of the well Lower limit m3/day	The water from sequimentation basis is led into the finter and intered water is supplied to the network.
Upper limit m3/day the well should be checked at the site. Plant	4. Operation under unusual condition
ion	4-1 Prospected troubles and trouble shooting
	<ul> <li>Discharge pressure is low</li> </ul>

- Discharge pressure is tow
   Discharge pressure is high
   Discharge quantity is not enough
   Mechanical trouble of the pump
   Electrical power failure

GZY-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	GZY-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3	GZY-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3
5. Report and record	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Gery LM.R.P Well Pump GZY-IMRP02-MT	Period Maintenance Activities 5. Operation current
5-1.Record	Issued Developed by Signature	Every month I. Static & dynamic water level, if possible 2. Tightness of bolts
The Record for operation of well pumps shall be as follows;	Revised Approved by Signature	Every year (Pull the pump up to the ground)
5-1-1.Record of working of the pump -1.Time in operation of the each well pump	1. Introduction	Clogging in a pump casing     Abbreviation of impeller
-2.Operation condition     -Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, and so on	Submersible pump is used for ground water extraction. Pump and motor is integrated by canned system for waterproof. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as	3. deterioration of the pump casing 4. Insulation resistance
-3.Water level in the well -4.Unusual condition of the pump	non-return valve, sluice valve, level detector, well screen, air release valve and pressure gauges.	3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown
5-2.Report	Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.	Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of pump operation efficiency.
Reports for operation of well pumps shall be required as following;	2. Criteria for maintenance	3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection
5-2-1.Unusual condition in working 5-2-2.Monthly report	<ol> <li>Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".</li> </ol>	In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in
-1.Time in operation of each pump -2.Recommendation on operation	3. Maintenance activity	order to secure proper water treatment function.
5-2-3.Annual report -1.Time in operation of each pump	Daily monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in	4. Report and record
-2.Recommendation on operation	proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows; (1) Monitoring and checking during operation	4-1. Record Operation records in the facility include the followings;
	<ul> <li>Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW.</li> <li>Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage</li> </ul>	Result of monitoring and check     Result of periodical inspection
	<ul> <li>(3) Evaluate and analysis of monitoring and inspection result</li> <li>(4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc, (in case that the malfunction is detected.)</li> </ul>	Kesuri of periodical inspection     Record during operation     Indication of discharge pressure
	3-1. Monitoring and visual check	<ul> <li>Indication of discharge pressure</li> <li>Indication of current meter</li> </ul>
	3-1-1. Pump	4-2. Report
	Period         Maintenance Activities           Daily         1. Leakage check from the piping connection	Reports include the followings; 4-2-1. Report for recommendation
	2, Discharge pressure & Production amount 3. Operation hour	(1) Rehabilitation
	4. Abnormal noise & vibration 5. Operation current	<ul> <li>Repair or replacement</li> <li>List of spare parts that should be stored in the plant</li> </ul>
	Every week 1. Leakage check from the piping connection 2. Discharge pressure & Production amount	<ul> <li>(2) Upgrading of facility or system</li> <li>♦ Change of capacity, material, and other specifications of pumps</li> </ul>
	3. Operation hour 4. Abnormal noise & vibration	<ul> <li>Change of capacity, matchar, and only spectrations of pumps</li> <li>Proposal of preventive maintenance activity as needed</li> </ul>
GZY-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3	GZY-IMRP02-OPTS-01 Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 1	GZY-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3
4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity	Trouble Shooting	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.
<ul> <li>Annual report</li> <li>Repair and replacement for each facility</li> </ul>	Plant Name: Title of SOP: SOP TAG No. Gezy LMLR.P Well Pump GZY4MRP02-OP	Gezy LM.R.P Aeration Tank GZV-IMRP03-OP
Trouble and accident     Result of corrective maintenance	Kind of Doc.         Title of Document         Document No.           Trouble Shooting         Trouble Shooting for the Pump         GZY-IMRP02-OPTS-01	1. Description of the facility 1-1. Outline of process and facilities
<ul> <li>List of consumed spare parts in a year</li> <li>(2) Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident</li> </ul>	Issued Developed by Signature	Purpose of the aeration tank is to oxidize the iron and manganese contained in the well water
(2) Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident	Revised Approved by Signature	and feed the oxidized water into reaction chamber. The oxidation process of contained iron and manganese in the well water is performed with contact oxidation by air blower.
	PROBLEM POSSIBLE CAUSE RECOMMENDED REMEDY	1-2. Function of the aeration tank
	No water delivered Discharge valve closed Open the closed valve           Air buckets in a pump casing         Open the air release valve (Discharge the air)	Functions of the aeration tank are to receive the well water from the well pump, to oxidize iron and manganese in the well water and to feed the water into reaction chamber.
	No flow Impeller damaged Replace the impeller Rotation direction is incorrect Reverse the phases	1-3. Impact of facility
	Excessive amount of air in liquid Open air vent to release air Abrasion of impeller Replace the impeller	The oxidation tank is the first step of oxidation of the iron and manganese contained in the
	Low flow and low Foreign maters in the impeller Open pump and clean impeller Voltage drop Check the voltage / Ask power company	well water by contact with the oxygen in the air. This contact is performed by air blower.
	pressure Decrease of static water level Cleaning of well In case that water level doesn't recover, change of	1-4. Relation with other facilities 1-4-1. The well pump
	the well should be considered. Electrical overload settings are Check and correct setting	The well water is distributed to the aeration tank by 2 well pumps. Distributed water amount
	Pump trip Pump trip Impeller obstructed Clear obstruction from the impeller	is calculated by the ultrasonic flow meter installed in a pipeline, and it is indicated on the transducer.
	Stopped by itself The contraction Creat obstruction from the impetier Poor electrical connection at the read Creat obstruction from the impetier Check the circuit	1-4-2. The reaction chamber
	panei	The outlet water from the aeration flows into the Reaction chamber by gravity. The water is further oxidized by the oxidation reaction of potassium permanganate.
		1-4-3. Pre-chlorine dosing for oxidation
		Prior to flowing into the aeration tank, pre-chlorine is dosed into the water at the inlet. Effectiveness of oxidation depends on pH condition of the process water and it is effective in
		high pH. When pH is not high enough to oxidize iron and manganese contained in the water, pre-chlorination is effective for oxidation.
		1-4-4. Potassium permanganate dosing for oxidation
		In order for further oxidation of iron and manganese contained in water, potassium per
		manganite is dosed into the water at the outlet trough. Potassium permanganate is usually used for treating ground waters for the removal of iron, manganese, sulphide and color
GZY-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	GZY-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	GZY-IMRP03-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2
problems. It oxidizes dissolved iron and manganese to produce insoluble oxides which can	5. Report and record	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.
then be settled and filtered out.	5-1. Record	Gezy LM.R.P Aeration Tank GZY-IMRP03-MT
<ol> <li>The criteria for operation</li> <li>Air blower should be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually 1 blower should</li> </ol>	Record of monitoring and visual check for the aeration tank operation.	<ol> <li>Introduction Generally, maintenance activity of the aeration tank is conducted not in a routine maintenance</li> </ol>
Air nower should be operated according to ne operation schedule. Usually 1 nower should operate 24 hours. Summary for the operation schedule is as shown in following table. According to the following contents, daily operation record should be managed.	5-2. Report 5-2-1.Annual report	Generaty, maintenance activity of the aeration tank is conducted not in a routine maintenance but along with the periodical maintenance of the plant.
Period Operation Schedule	- Report of the well water quantity - Report of the corrective action (as needed)	Submerged part in the water is inspected, checked and cleaned up in the maintenance activity.
General 1 blower should operate 24 hours.	Report of the corrective action (as needed)     Report of the preventive action (as needed)     5.2.2 Recommendation	The basin structure, inlet pipe and air blowing pipe shall be inspected, cleaned and maintained. Cleaning of the basin is the main activity. If cleaning is not sufficient, accumulated oxidized
(Operation Frequency) (1 for stand-by) Change the operation blower every week	- Rehabilitation and upgrading - Review of SOPs	particles may clog the filter sand and cause the shortage of filter run time.
Daily         1. Check for the operation current           2. Check for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc,	- Review of SOFS - Review of unified record sheet	<ol> <li>Criteria for maintenance</li> <li>Principal maintenance is the cleaning inside a tank. During the cleaning period, it is possible</li> </ol>
3. Operation under normal condition		rrncipal maintenance is the cleaning inside a tank. During the cleaning period, it is possible to check that an existence of the deterioration of components and the amount of accumulated sludge
Usually the well water passes through the aeration tank, when inlet valve is opened. i.e. any operation or control under normal condition is not necessary for the aeration tank. However,		(1) Frequency of cleaning and inspection
monitoring is required to confirm that mal condition does not exist. When restart the aeration tank operation, the inlet valve shall be opened and drain the		<ul> <li>Cleaning work: Once 3 to 6 months</li> <li>Inspection and repairing: Once 3 to 6 months</li> </ul>
remaining water in a tank. Pre-chlorine should be dosed at usual dosing rate during draining.		3. Maintenance activity
After the initial cleaning of the aeration tank is confirmed, outlet water from the aeration tank shall be fed into reaction chamber by gravity. Free residual chlorine in the water shall be maintend to did the bar to be intered outlet of eard defined and the start of the star		3. Maintenance activity 3-1. Monitoring and visual check
monitored periodically by sampling from the inlet and outlet of sand filters.		Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to the O&M schedule.
Operation mal condition     Typical unusual condition		3-2. Maintenance item
Mal condition of the oxidation tank is the case that the function is not secured sufficiently by malfunction of air blower.		<ul> <li>External structure</li> <li>Deterioration of frame structure</li> </ul>
malfunction of air blower. 1) Malfunction of air blower.		Corrosion     (2) Inside the tank
<ol> <li>Malfunction of air blower.</li> <li>When the air blower is under the trouble, check the condition and should remedy or replace.</li> </ol>		<ul> <li>Removal of accumulated oxidized particles</li> <li>Clog of small holes in the inlet and the air blowing pipe</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Clog of air blowing pipe</li> <li>Oxidized iron and manganese oxidized by pre-chlorination may clog air blowing hole in air</li> </ol>		3-3. Procedures for maintenance activity
Oxidized from and manganese oxidized by pre-chlorination may clog air blowing hole in air blowing pipe inside water. When the operation pressure increases in comparison with normal condition, replace the air blowing pipe.		<ul> <li>(1) Cleaning inside the tank</li> <li>Planning the cleaning time</li> </ul>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Draining the vector in the aeration tank     Cleaning inside the tank

	
	
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	QZV.IMRPD5-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page         3of 4           monitoring and check of water quality of effluent should be conducted continuously.         Indis strage, flow rate can increase gradually. And desing rate of pre-chlorine and postsium permanganate in this stage should be increased rate/or increased revice in comparison with normal condition.           Jost Dev of operation of a sedimentation tank         Konducted for periodical maintenance, such as cleaning insiste tanks. Stop the water flow into the tank, then drain out the water in the tank.           Jost Dev of sedimentation tank is conducted for periodical maintenance, such as cleaning insiste tanks. Stop the water flow into the tank, then drain out the water in the tank.           Jost Dev of sedimentation tank is conducted for periodical maintenance, such as cleaning insiste tanks. Stop the water flow into the tank, then drain out the water in the tank.           Jost Dev of sedimentation tank is conducted for periodical maintenance, such as cleaning insiste tanks. Stop the water flow into the tank.           Jost Dev of sedimentation tank.         Here and social tanks.           Jost Dev of early trubble should be datered by this activity, it is possible to insinize the damage to the facility.           Jost Dev of and used tanks.         Jost Dev of Med Dev of State Dev of Stat

S2.6-119

Froper sludge drainage
 Froper sludge drainage
 Froper doking rate of chemical (Pre chlorine & Potassium permanganate)
 Control of well water flow rate
 Proper monitoring and analysis of process water quality

		
		GXV-WTP06-09         Revised version         Jeaud date         Page           (2)         Electrical power is supplied           J-12         Start and           Aff the completion of pre-start check, operate the clarifier by manual control accelered, stop the operation immediately and check the cause or           J-13         Start and           J-14         Start and the vactor inflow to the sedimentation tank is interrupted, the clarifier short be operation more than 3 hours in order to collect oxidized particles.           J-14         Monte vactor inflow to the sedimentation tank is interrupted, the clarifier short be operation more than 3 hours in order to collect oxidized particles.           J-15         Monte matter inflow to the sedimentation tank is interrupted, the clarifier short be operation interved inflow to the sedimentation tank is interrupted.           Operation condition should be monitoride 0 detect malfunctions in early stage. To monitoring and checking should be used for the operation, maintenance or two controls as feedback information. Action of monitoring and checking should be used for the operation, maintenance or two controls as feedback.           Operation condition should be control of monitoring and checking should be used for the operation.           Operation condition should be control of monitoring and checking should be used for the operation.           Operation time.         Operation time.           Operation time.         Operation time.           Operation time.         Operation time. <t< td=""></t<>
GZY.WTP06-MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Iof 2           Plant Name: Greg UALRY         Title         SOP TAG No. GZY.WTP06-MT         SOP TAG No. GZY.WTP06-MT           1. Introduction         Clarifier         GZY.WTP06-MT         GZY.WTP06-MT           1. Introduction         Introduction         Introduction         GZY.WTP06-MT           The clarifier consists of two (2) components which are submersed parts and the parts exposed in air.Check for he parts exposed in air, such as oil leakage, corroston, diconnection of wire and etc., should be conducted as a routine maintenance. The other hand, submerged parts should be checked during the clanning inside the softmentation basis. Cleaning period is 3 months as described in maintenance SOP for the softmentation tank.           2. Criteria for maintenance         Frequency of the imspection as a routine maintenance           (1) Frequency of the imspection as a routine maintenance         Frequency of refiling grease           (2) Frequency of the imspection as a periodical maintenance         Frequency of refiling grease           (3) Frequency of the imspection as a periodical maintenance         Frequency of refiling grease           (3) Maintenance activity         Maintenance activity	OZV.WTP06-MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2of 2           (1)         Deterioration,         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         Description .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         <	CZY-IMR07-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page           Plant Name:         Tatle         SOP TA           GE y LMR.P.         Sludge Drainage         CZV-I           Introduction         Studge drainage system is one of the parts of sedimentation system, and it closs the sedimentation process. Oxid/red particles accumulated in a sedimentation process. Oxid/red particles accumulated in a sedimentation process. Oxid/red particles accumulated in a data sedimentation groupser. It leads npd ichine consumption and causes the degradation of water question tendentation in a side task its in task particle incommon data set the degradation of the sludge trainage frequency should be managed properly.           Settled drain water in a sludge task its indege thicknere by si Drain water is concentrated in the thicknere, then the concentrated drain we conveyed to the draying bod. In the drying bod, water content decreases and sludge as dewatering cake.           C. Description of the sludge drainage system           L1. Function           Function

Daily monitoring and periodical inspection should be done to keep the mechanism in proper condition. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance.

# condition. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routin Maintenance activity divided into four (4) items as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking (2) Periodical inspection (3) Evaluation and analysis of the result of monitoring and inspection (4) Repair, replacement and etc,

#### 3-1. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted to the part exposed in air, which corresponds to the drive unit and moving bridge.

- corresponds to the drive unit and moving bridge.
   (1) Deterioration,
   (2) Abnormal vibration, temperature and sound
   (3) Leakage of oil or grease
   (4) Looseness of connecting bolts
   (5) Operation current

- 3-2. Periodical inspection
- Periodical inspection should be conducted to whole system, including submerged parts and the parts exposed in air.

## S2.6-120

- 4. Report and record 4-1. Records
- Recording items for the maintenance of clarifier is as follows; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check (2) Record of inspection (3) Record of recovery

- 4-2. Reports
- 42. Reports
  Reports or the animetance of clarifier should include the following:
  (1) Reconvery and reliabilitation

  4. Review of operation procedures

  4. Review of maintenance procedures

  4. Review of the criteria
  (2) Annual report

  4. Report of corrective action

  5. Report of fore cation

  5. Report of the cost for activity of maintenance

2of 3

- ist. Cause of ctions.
- etc.

2of 2

In case that of trouble.

uld continue

The result of water quality be done as a

## lof 3 IG No. MRP07-OP

ely relates to on tank are

# uality in the ng in a pipe.

ludge pump. ater will be e is disposed

zed particles from the sedimentation tank into the sludge tank.

## 2-2. Impact

Improper frequency of sludge drainage may cause the degradation of water quality in the sedimentation process. And the lack of sludge drainage increases the cleaning frequency.

## 2-3. Relation with other facilities

2-3-1. Sedimentation tank Sludge drainage system is one of the essential parts of sedimentation system.

#### 2-3-2. Clarifier

The accumulated oxidized particles at the bottom of sedimentation tank is scraped and collected into drainage pit located in a center of the bottom slab. And then, collected sludge is discharged into the sludge tank by manual operation.

## 2-3-3. Sludge tank

Sludge discharged from the sedimentation basin is stored in the sludge storage tank.

		
	GZUMRR97:MT     Revised version     Issued date     Pige     3of 3       Analysis report regarding trouble and counterneasure       (3) Sludge drainage quality	
		Image: Note: No
	S2.6-121	

		
		
Ideal       Page       Sofd         Informity, depth of filter stand layery       Once 1 year       Once 1 year         (2) Check of conductor of head loss pressure gauge       Once 1 year       Once 3 days         (3) Check of conductor of head loss pressure gauge       Once 1 year       Once 3 days         (3) Check of conductor of head loss pressure gauge       Once 1 year       Once 3 days         (3) Check of conductor of thead loss pressure gauge       Once 3 days       Once 3 days         (4) Check of conductor of thead loss pressure gauge       Once 3 days       Once 3 days         (5) Check working condition of filter washing (be glibow of on the stands)       Once 3 days       Once 3 days         (5) Check days and check (rehabilitation       Interval       As needed       As needed         (1) Check for the areated water quality       Interval       As needed       As needed         (2) Check of there areated water quality       Interval       Not detected       As neutral water quality       As negative         (3) Check of filter washing (be glibow of the stand stands)       Not detected       As negative       As negative         (4) Check for the areated water quality       Interval       Not detected       As negative       As negative         (5) Check of filter and water quality (turbidity, residial chlorine, et al, aliality, etc.)	GZV: MRP08.MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     4of 4	

(2) Filtration	the reservoir. Filter backwash should not conduct to give priority to the water distribution in	
Filtration is the last stages that can remove oxidized particles of iron and manganese before	peak time. The other hand, the reservoir can secure the water for the backwash in a period of	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Gezy LM.R.P. Reservoir GZY-IMRP09-MT
disinfection.	small water demand. And it is also available to decrease the operation number of treated water	
3. Criteria for operation	pump.	1. Introduction
<ul> <li>(1) Frequency of water analysis for turbidity, free residual chlorine and pH</li> <li>♦ Frequency: More than every 2 hours in a day</li> </ul>	6. Reports and records	The reservoir is important facilities to keep the water quality. Accordingly, facilities must be maintained by periodical inspection. If it will be found to need for recovery such as water leak
(2) Frequency of monitoring and visual check	6-1. Records	or crack of basin, rapid action for recovery should be needed.
<ul> <li>To prevent from contamination: More than twice a day</li> </ul>	Records for the operation of reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and visual check	It had better that the activity of the inspection and cleaning of the reservoir will be conducted in a season of small amount consumption in the network such as a winter season. In the
<ul> <li>Water level</li> <li>To keep the water level to make the pumps operate safely and to ensure that no</li> </ul>	(1) Record of monitoring and visual circk (2) Record of water level in the reservoir	activity of inspection and cleaning, the capacity for the clear water for storage should be
water loss will happen by overflow.	6-2. Reports	reduced. Therefore, the activity should be conducted in a short period as possible according to the planed procedures.
(4) Frequency of cleaning inside of the reservoir	Reports for operation of reservoir include following items;	The attached valves with the reservoir will be not necessary to operate usually. Under this
<ul> <li>Frequency: Once a year or as required</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Upgrading or rehabilitation of facility</li> </ul>	situation if these valves will not be operated for a long period, these valves will be damaged
4. Operation under normal condition	Repair or replacement     Review of procedures for the operation and control	by corrosion of metal part. Periodical operation and supplying of grease therefore should be needed for the valve.
4-1. Cleaning and start-up procedures	Control of procedures for the operation and control	
Operations regarding reservoir will be as follows;		2. Criteria for maintenance
<ol> <li>Operation of inlet and outlet valves (Close inlet valve and outlet valves)</li> <li>Drain the water</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Frequency of monitoring and visual check</li> <li>Frequency for preventing from contamination: More than twice a day</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>(3) Cleaning of the inside of reservoir</li> <li>(4) Drain the water after cleaning</li> </ul>		(2) Periodical operation of the valve: Once a month
(5) Leading of filtered water into reservoir		(3) Frequency of cleaning and inspection inside of reservoir: Once a year or as required
(6) Disinfection of the inside of reservoir		
4-2. Monitoring and visual check		3. Maintenance activity
Monitoring and visual check of reservoir should be conducted in the following manner;		Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of activities as shown in followings; (1) Monitoring and checking work during working of facility
<ol> <li>Routine monitoring and check</li> </ol>		<ul> <li>Monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staff in MCWW.</li> <li>(2) Periodical inspection</li> </ul>
4-3. Operation control		(3) Evaluation and analysis of monitoring and inspection result
There are no control devices on water treatment process in the reservoir. Accordingly, water		<ol> <li>Recovery after the inspection</li> </ol>
quality and water level of the reservoir should be controlled by previous processes such as chlorination, filtration, sedimentation and etc.		3-1. Monitoring and visual check
Water level in the underground reservoir will be varied by the water demand in a network and		Monitoring and visual check should be conducted according to O&M schedule determined by MCWW
backwash frequency.		MUWW.
Water consumption pattern in a network is essential information to control the water level in		
CTV IMDBOD MT Danied vanies Terret for		CZVIMBBIGOB Bookstander Tempter In a st
GZY-IMRP09-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 2	GZY-IMRP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 10f4	GZY-IMRP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4
3-2. Inspection	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	2-3-2. Network
Inspection should be conducted according to O&M schedule determined by MCWW.	Gezy LM.R.P. Treated Water Pump GZY-IMRP10-OP	Treated water pump supply treated water to Gezy village and some other small villages through the network.
3-3. Evaluate and analysis regarding inspection result	1. Introduction	network.
After inspection, following items should be evaluated:	Treated water pump facility consists of the following equipment:	3. Criteria for operation
Pollution inside the reservoir     Operation condition of the valves	(1) Reservoir	3-1. Schedule for pump operation
<ul> <li>Crack on the wall of reservoir</li> </ul>	(2) Treated water pumps: Centrifugal pump Specification	Treated water pumps should be operated according to the operation schedule. Usually, 1
<ul> <li>Leakage on the wall of reservoir</li> </ul>	(a) Installation Number : 2 pumps	pump will operate 24 hours. And then stand-by pumps operate according to the water demand.
3-4. Recovery after the inspection	(b) Capacity : 25L/sec x 60mH (3) Pipes and valves	Summary for the operation schedule is as shown in following table. According to the following contents, daily operation record should be managed.
After the inspection recovery action should be conducted as follows;	Butterfly valve (Manual, non-return valve	
<ul> <li>Pollution inside the reservoir</li> <li>Cleaning inside the tank</li> </ul>	(6) Drain pumps Specification	Period Operation Schedule General
<ul> <li>Disinfection inside the tank after cleaning</li> </ul>	(a) Installation Number : 2 pumps	(Operation Frequency) Main pump should be change every week.
<ul> <li>(2) Operation condition of the valves</li> <li>Supplying the grease as needed</li> </ul>	(7) Crane	1. Check for operation current
<ul> <li>Change of part as needed</li> </ul>	Treated water is led into the reservoir through the wash water tank. Treated water in the reservoir is transferred to the network by the treated water pumps.	2, Check for operation pressure 3. Check for Abnormal noise, temperature, vibration & etc,
<ul> <li>Replacement of the valve as needed or periodically</li> <li>(3) Crack on the wall of reservoir</li> </ul>		4. Check for operation Time (From start to stop)
♦ Repair	2. Features of process	5. Check for daily total operation hour
<ul> <li>(4) Leakage on the wall of reservoir</li> <li>♦ Repair</li> </ul>	2-1. Function of process	6. Check for daily total transmission water amount
	Function of the treated water pump is to transfer the purified water to the network with	3-2. Proper working number of treated water pump
4. Reports and records	adequate quantity, pressure and quality.	Required number of treated water pumps should be operated according to the water demand.
4-1. Records	2-2. Impacts of process	3-3.Indication of discharge pressure gauge of pump
Records for maintenance of reservoir include following items; (1) Record of monitoring and check	The transmission process of treated water is the final stage in the water treatment process, and the quantity, pressure and quality of the water will be controlled in this process. The	Proper indication for pressure gauge: Lower limit bar Upper limit bar
(2) Record of inspection	the quantity, pressure and quanty of the water will be controlled in this process. The transmission pump has to operate 24 hour in order to supply water for the resident in covered	* Pressure value should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to
<ul> <li>Record of recovery</li> <li>Record of disinfection</li> </ul>	area.	operators.
	2-3 Relations between other processes	3-4.Indication of operation current of pump
4-2. Report	2-3-1. Reservoir	Proper indication of operation current: Lower limit A
Reports for maintenance of reservoir include following items; (1) Recommendation	The treated water is led into the reservoir from the wash water tank. Reservoir is the suction	Upper limit A * Rated current for pumps should be checked at the site. Plant manager should
<ul> <li>Review of the criteria</li> </ul>	tank of transmission pumps. The water in the reservoir and the wash water tank have to be kept clean and safety. These water tanks should be isolated from the external air to avoid a	notice it to operators.
Replacement or rehabilitation     Annual report	contamination by dust.	
GZY-IMRP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 4	GZV-IMRP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4	GZY-IMRP 10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 3
GZY-IMRP16-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 3-5.Indication of transmission amount	GZY-IMRP10-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 5. Operation under unusual condition	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.
3-S.Indication of transmission amount Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day		
3-5.Indication of transmission amount Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day Upper limit m3/day	5. Operation under unusual condition     5-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting     ♦ Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.
3-S.Indication of transmission amount Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day	5. Operation under unusual condition 5-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting	Plant Name:         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZY-LMRP10-MT           1. Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water
3-5.Indication of transmission amount Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day Upper limit m3/day * Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators.	S. Operation under unusual condition     S-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge presure is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water level in the readet water sump is not enough	Finan Name:         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gray LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP10-MT           1. Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amount:     Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     * Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     Generation under normal condition	S. Operation under unusual condition     S-I Expected troubles and trouble shooling     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge greasure is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantify is not enough	Finant Name:         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gray LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP18-MT           J.         Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manual Yop), and presure gauges.
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amount:     Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     Soperation under normal condition     4.1. Startup and shutdown procedures	S. Operation under unusual condition     S-1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge genativity is not enough (high of two)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water level in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump	Plant Name: Gey LIR.P.         Title Treated Water Pump         SOP TAG No. GZS-IMRP10-NT           1. Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary pping system includes valves and gages, such as non-terum
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amount:     Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     Operation under normal condition     4.1. Startup and shutdown procedures     4.1-1. Pre-start check	S. Operation under unusual condition     S-1 Expected treubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge greatmy is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantify is not enough     The water level in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump     G. Report and record	Funn Name:         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-MRP10-NT           1. Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft contrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manual type), and pressure gages.           Maintennee activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     Soperation under normal condition     4-1. Startup and shutdown procedures     4-1-1. Pre-start check     Pumps should be checked according to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level in the reservoir	S. Operation under unusual condition     S-I Expected troubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge genuitry is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water level in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump     G. Report and record     G-1. Record	Faint Name:         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP10-NT           1. Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network.         Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-tetum valve, butterfly valve (Manual type), and pressure gages.           Maintennee activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amounts Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     " Transmission water amount houde be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     S. Operation under normal condition     H. Sartup and shutdown procedures     H-1. Pre-start be checked     Hours should be checked at cording to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.	S. Operation under unusual condition     S. Degrade traubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe     Discharge pressures is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water low in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump     G. Report and record     G-1. Record     Record for the treated water pump operation should include the following:	Image         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP16-MT           J.         Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, huterfly valve (Munal ype), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Proper transmission water amounts Lower limit m3/day         Upper limit m3/day         Transmission water amount houde be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     G. Operation under normal condition     H.I. Sarutp and shutdown procedures     H-1-1. Pre-start check Pumps should be checked acording to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level in the reservoir     Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     (2) Valves on suction pipeline     Valves in suscien pipeline     Substitute the start of	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clegging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge pressures is not enough (bigh or low)</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough</li> <li>The water level in the treated water sump is not enough</li> <li>Mechanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>6.1. Record of pump operation</li> </ul>	Image         Title         SOP TAG No.           Gray LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP16-MT           L         Introduction         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manal Spey), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Criteria for maintenance         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".
S.S.Indication of transmission amount     Froper transmission water amounts     Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     S.Operation under normal condition     Hours should be checked according to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level in the reservoir     Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     (2) Valves on suction pipeline should be opened fully.     (3) Valves on discharge pipeline     Valves in saction pipeline should be opened fully.     (3) Valves on discharge pipeline	5. Operation under unusual condition     5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the saction pipe or the discharge pipe     Clogging pressure is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water level in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump     6. Report and record     6.1. Record     Record for the treated water pump operation should include the following:     6.1-1. Record of pump operation     P Operation hours of each pump	Image: Table         SOP TAG No.           Gry LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP10-NT <b>L</b> Introduction         GZV-UMRP10-NT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transition to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manual type), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components. <b>C. Criteria for maintenance</b> Critivities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity". <b>3. Maintenance activity</b> Component
S.Indication of transmission amount     Froper transmission water amounts Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     S. Operation under normal condition     H-1. Sartup and shutdown procedures     H-1. In Pre-start check Pumps should be checked at conding to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level in the reservoir     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in discharge pipeline     Valves in dincharge	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge presures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge presure is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge relativity in the study after sump is not enough</li> <li>The water level in the treated water sump is not enough</li> <li>Mechanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>7. Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Discharge pressure, and multi, electrical current, etc.</li> </ul>	Image         Tale         SOP TAG No.           Goy LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRPR-MT           J.         Introduction         GZV-IMRPR-MT         GZV-IMRPR-MT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-tetum valve, butterfly valve (Munal Pop), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Chiteria for maintenance         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           A. Maintenance activity         Daily monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in
S.S.Indication of transmission namont     Proper transmission water amount: Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     A. Operation under normal condition     H.I. Sartup and shutdown procedures     H-11. Pre-start check     Pumps should be checked succeding to following procedure before start.     Water level in the reservoir     Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.     Water level should be included be opened fully.     Water level in discharge pipeline should be cosed.	5. Operation under unusual condition     5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting     Clogging in the saction pipe or the discharge pipe     Clogging pressure is not enough (high or low)     Discharge quantity is not enough     The water level in the treated water sump is not enough     Mechanical trouble of the pump     6. Report and record     6.1. Record     Record for the treated water pump operation should include the following:     6.1-1. Record of pump operation     P Operation hours of each pump	Image         Table         SOP TAG No.           Grey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP10-MT           L         Introduction         GZV-IMRP10-MT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Mumal yOP), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           A. Criteria for maintenance         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           A. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows;         (1) Monitoring and checking during working of facility
S.Indication of transmission amount     Froper transmission water amounts Lower limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Upper limit m3/day     Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should     notice it to operators.     S. Operation under normal condition     H-1. Sartup and shutdown procedures     H-1. In Pre-start check Pumps should be checked at conding to following procedure before start.     (1) Water level in the reservoir     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in suction pipeline     Valves in discharge pipeline     Valves in dincharge	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clogging in the saction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge presures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge presures is not enough</li> <li>The water level in the troated water sump is not enough</li> <li>Mechanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>7.1. Record of pump operation should include the following:</li> <li>0. Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>2. Operation condition</li> <li>3. Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>1. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>2. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>3. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>4. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>4. Unusual condition of pump</li> </ul>	Image         This         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-IMRP16-MT           L         Introduction         GZV-IMRP16-MT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water runa park motion. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, huterfly valve (Munaual ype), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Criteria for maintenance         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           Daily monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows;           (1) Monitoring and checking during working of facility           * Monitoring and checking during working of facility
<b>5.Stadication of transmission autora</b> Proper transmission water amount bound be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators.         * Transmission water amount hould be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators. <b>6. Operation under normal condition 11. Sartup and shutdown procedures 12. Nartup and shutdown procedures 13. Nartup and shutdown procedures 14. Prestart check Pumps should becked as conding to following procedure before start</b> .         (1) Water level in the reservoir         Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (2) Wabes on saction pipeline         Wabes on discharge pipeline         Power should be supplied. <b>10</b> (Depart the trated water pump by the switch-on control at the control panel	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5. Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Mechanical toollo of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>9. Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>9. Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>9. Operation condition</li> <li>9. Operation condition</li> <li>9. Operation condition</li> <li>9. Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>9. Unsude condition of pump</li> <li>6-12. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> </ul>	Image         The         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP16-MT           L         Introduction         GZV-UMRP16-MT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water runave, butterfly viave (Manau Jope), and pressure gauges. White the start centrifugat pump is build be conducted to main components of pump and motoc. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly viave (Manau Jope), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Difference activity         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           Daily monitoring and check, and precision of thinds of working components as follows;         Monitoring and checking during working of facility           *Monitoring and checking during working of naility         *Monitoring and checking during working of facility           *Monitoring and checking during working of naility         *Monitoring and checking during working of the MTW.           O Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage         Sevaluate ada analysis of monitoring and these indivensity in Maintenance suit
<b>5.Stalication of transmission water</b> amount:       Lower limit m3 day         Upper limit imit imit imit imit imit imit imi	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5. Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough</li> <li>The water level in the treated water sump is not enough</li> <li>Mechanical touble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>Constraid water pump operation should include the following:</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>Unusual condition of pump</li> <li>6-1.2. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition of pump</li> <li>6-1.2. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition of such pump</li> <li>Corean condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> </ul>	Image         Tale         SOP TAG No.           Goy LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GOV TAG No.           L         Graduation         GOV TAG No.           Difference         GOV TAG No.         GOV TAG No.           L         Graduation         GOV TAG No.         GOV TAG No.           L         Stated         State Pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transmission to the network.         Transmission to the network.           Maintenance activity         The pump which the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Gov Chitage Components.           Christian for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".         Aniontoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows;           Monitoring and checking during working of fishiffly         Nonitoring and checking during working of f
5.5.Indication of transmission water amount:       Lower limit m3 day         Upper limit imit imit amount:       Lower limit m3 day         Upper limit imit imit amount imit amount should be checked at the site. Flant manager should notice it to operators.         4. Operation under normal condition         5.1. If creater therein         6.1. Startup and shutdown procedures         6.1. Prestart check         Pumps should be checked according to following procedure before start.         (1) Water level in the reservoir         Water level module be specified that level rung level he her level rung level he her level rung level her her level rung level her her level rung	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5.1 Expected traubles and trauble shooting</li> <li>a. Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>b. Discharge pressues is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>b. Discharge pressues is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>b. The water low in the treated water sump is not enough</li> <li>c. Report and record</li> <li>6.1 Record</li> <li>6.1-1. Record of pump operation should include the following:</li> <li>a. Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>b. Operation hours of each water sump</li> <li>b. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>c. Operation condition</li> <li>b. Operation condition</li> <li>c. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>c. Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>d. Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>c. Dursual condition of pump</li> <li>6-1.2. Record of yacump operation</li> <li>b. Operation hours of each pump</li> </ul>	Image         The         SOP TAG No.           Gey LM.R.P.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP16-MT           L         Introduction         GZV-UMRP16-MT           Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water runave, butterfly viave (Manau Jope), and pressure gauges. White the start centrifugat pump is build be conducted to main components of pump and motoc. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly viave (Manau Jope), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Difference activity         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           Daily monitoring and check, and precision of thinds of working components as follows;         Monitoring and checking during working of facility           *Monitoring and checking during working of naility         *Monitoring and checking during working of facility           *Monitoring and checking during working of naility         *Monitoring and checking during working of the MTW.           O Periodical inspection during operation or after stoppage         Sevaluate ada analysis of monitoring and these indivensity in Maintenance suit
<b>5.Studication of transmission water</b> amounts       Lower limit m3/day         Upper limit m3/day         " Transmission water amount hold be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators. <b>6. Operation under normal condition 17. Startup and shutdown procedures 18. Rartup and shutdown procedures 19. Prostart check 19. Wate</b> level in the reservoir         Wate level in the reservoir         Wate level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (2) Valves on suction pripeline         Walves col sucharge pipeline         Walves on discharge presence         (1) Opent the treated water pump by the switch-on control at the control panel         (2) Open the discharge raves         (3) Check the obsornal noise, whothon, temperature arise and water leakage	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5. Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clogging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge quantity is not enough</li> <li>The water level in the treated water sump is not enough</li> <li>Mechanical touble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>Constraid water pump operation should include the following:</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>Water level in the treated water sump</li> <li>Unusual condition of pump</li> <li>6-1.2. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition of pump</li> <li>6-1.2. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Operation condition of such pump</li> <li>Corean condition</li> <li>Operation condition</li> </ul>	Image         SOP TAG No. Gry LM.R.P.           Traited Water Pump         G.Z.V.INRP16-NT           L Introduction         Traited Water Pump on Site of the Water Pump on Site of the water transition to the network. Trated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Mumal Yop), and pressure gauges. Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Difference activity         Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".           Dualy monitoring and check, and prioritical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper vorking. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:           (1) Monitoring and checking during working of facility           *Monitoring and checking corrent on a flart stoppage           (2) Facilitation and subjes of monitoring and inspection result           (3) Reviature administry of constant and inspection result           (4) Repair, replace, change of oil and etc. (in case that the malfunction is detected.)
<b>5.Studication of transmission water</b> amount       Lower limit m3/day         Upper limit m3/day         * Transmission water amount hold be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators.         * <b>Coperation under normal condition Bartup and shutdown procedures HAT Prestart tock Pumps should be checked as conding to following procedure before start</b> .         (1) Water level in the reservoir         Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (2) Valves on saccing pipeline         Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (3) Valves on discharge pipeline bloub be opened fully.         Water level in the reservoir         Water soutich band         Power should be supplied.         Water level to the total water pump by the switch-on control at the control panel         (4) Open the discharge presume         (5) Oheck the downal molesice witching, temperature arise and water leakage         (6) Check the operation currenti         (7) Check the operation currention         (8) Check the operation currention (startention, temperature arise and water leakage         (6) Adjust the tightening of g	<ul> <li>5. Operation under unusual condition</li> <li>5.1 Expected troubles and trouble shooting</li> <li>Clegging in the suction pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge presures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge resures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge resures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Mechanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>6. Report and record</li> <li>6.1. Record</li> <li>7. Record for the treated water pump operation should include the following:</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>Wate level in the treat ever sump</li> <li>Inusual condition of pump</li> <li>6.1. Record of vacuum pump operation</li> <li>Operation in hours of each pump</li> <li>Unusual condition of pump</li> <li>6.1. Record of scale pump</li> <li>Operation indust of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Discharge pressure, quantity, electrical current, etc.</li> <li>Wate level in the treated water runp</li> <li>Unusual condition of scale pump</li> <li>6.1.2. Record of scale pump</li> <li>Operation hours of each pump</li> <li>Operation condition</li> <li>Vacuum pressure, electrical current, etc.</li> </ul>	Image: Table       SOP TAG No.         Goy LM.R.P.       Treated Water Pump       GZV-UMRP18-MT         J. Introduction       Treated Water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water vare points of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Munaul Spre), and pressure gauges.       Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         O Criteria for maintenance       Criteria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."         Duby monitoring and checks, and principal in gorthon or after stoppane.       Pointenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components and Bulley and Protecting Stoppane (1) compared and protecting stoppane.         Divide and analysis of monitoring and checking is conducted by operation staft in MCWR.       Pointening and checking stoppane of the operation staft in MCWR.         U Senduate and analysis of monitoring and indexching is conducted by operation staft in MCWR.       Pointenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components is follows:         U Senduate and analysis of monitoring and indexching is conducted by and imprection result.       Repair, replace, change of oil and etc. (in case that the malfanction is detected.)         Divide and analysis of monitoring and indexching induce the result.       Repair, replace, change of oil and etc. (in case that the malfanction is detected.)         Lister and the struct and st
<ul> <li><b>5.Stakization of transmission water</b> amount: Lower limit m3/day Upper limit m3/day. Upper limit m3/day.</li> <li>¹ Transmission water amount should be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators.</li> <li><b>3. Concertion under normal condition</b></li> <li><b>4.1 Sectup and shutdown procedures</b></li> <li><b>4.1. Fre-start check</b></li> <li><b>4. Parents should be checked at the site.</b></li> <li><b>1. Water should shutdown procedures</b></li> <li><b>1. Mare level in the reservoit</b></li> <li>Water should be stafficient for operating pump.</li> <li><b>1. Water solution profilms</b></li> <li>Waters on discharge pipeline should be checked fully.</li> <li><b>1. Starton shutdown procedures</b></li> <li><b>1. Starton starton prime</b></li> <li><b>1. Starton starton prime</b></li> <li><b>1. Starton starton</b></li> <li><b>1. Starton</b></li></ul>		Image:       The Treated Water Pump       SOP TAG No.         Goy UM.R.P.       Treated Water Pump       GOV-INIR/PIG-MT         J. Introduction       Treated Water Pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transition to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Munal Spty), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.       Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.       Maintenance activity (1) working and neutronic of activity).         Maintenance activity (1) working are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity).       Maintenance activity (1) working components as follows:         Monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of Water (1) working components as follows:       Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds (1) working components as follows:         Periodical inspection during operation after stoppage       Evolution during operation after stoppage       Evolutian ad analysis of monitoring and inspection result         Bequity componention       Evolutian ad analysis of monitoring and inspection result       Evolutian ad analysis of monitoring and inspection is detected.         Line fore the stopping operati
<b>5.Studication of transmission water</b> amount       Lower limit m3/day         Upper limit m3/day         * Transmission water amount hold be checked at the site. Plant manager should notice it to operators.         * <b>Coperation under normal condition Bartup and shutdown procedures HAT Prestart tock Pumps should be checked as conding to following procedure before start</b> .         (1) Water level in the reservoir         Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (2) Valves on saccing pipeline         Water level should be sufficient for operating pump.         (3) Valves on discharge pipeline bloub be opened fully.         Water level in the reservoir         Water soutich band         Power should be supplied.         Water level to the total water pump by the switch-on control at the control panel         (4) Open the discharge presume         (5) Oheck the downal molesice witching, temperature arise and water leakage         (6) Check the operation currenti         (7) Check the operation currention         (8) Check the operation currention (startention, temperature arise and water leakage         (6) Adjust the tightening of g	<ul> <li>A coperation under unusual condition</li> <li>A coperation under unusual condition</li> <li>A coperation pipe or the discharge pipe</li> <li>Discharge pressures is not enough (high or low)</li> <li>Discharge remainty is not enough</li> <li>The water low the mutual water summ is not enough</li> <li>A cochanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>A chechanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>A cochanical cochanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>A cochanical cochanical trouble of the pump</li> <li>A cochanical cochanical current, etc.</li> <li>A peration condition</li> <li>A cochanical current, etc.</li> <li>A peration cochanical current, etc.</li> <li>A cochanical current of trauble of the pump should include the following:</li> </ul>	Image:       The Treated Water Pump       SOP TAG No.         Goy UMAR.       Treated Water Pump       GOV TAG No.         CALL       CALVANRPIENT         J. Introduction       Treated Water Pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water transitions to the network. Treated water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and moker. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly viave (Munal Spr), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary pompents.         A Criteria for maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:         Monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working. Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:         Monitoring and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proper working for gamma of arter stopage:         Periodical inspection during operation of after stopage:         Buy monitoring and check, and periodical inspection result         Buy monitoring and check ing is compared and inspection result         Capair, replace, change of oil and tect, (in case that the malfancion is detected.)         Checking at and stopade the periodical inspection statices in a the malfancion is detected.         Distopare presense <u>Distevice presense distopad</u>
<b>5.Statication of transmission</b> water amount:       Lower limit m3 day:         Upper limit m3 day:       Lipper limit m3 day:         * Transmission water amount:       Lower limit m3 day:         * Transmission water amount:       Lower limit m3 day:         * Transmission water amount:       Lipper limit m3 day:         * Transmission water amount:       Lipper limit m3 day:         * Transmission water amount:       Lipper limit m3 day:         * Operation under normal condition:       Startup and shutdown procedures         * Hart revel and shutdown procedures       Martine		Image       Table       SOP TAG No.         Goy LM.R.P.       Treated Water Pump       GZV-UMRP18-MT         L       Introduction       GZV-UMRP18-MT       GZV-UMRP18-MT         Treated water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water vare, butterly vare, fundamaly top, and pressure gauges.       Maintecance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gauges, such as non-return vare, butterly vare (Manal Spre), and pressure gauges.         Maintecance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.       Christeria for the maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity".         Dumotioning and checking during working of facility       Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Monitoring and checking during working of facility       Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Monitoring and checking during working of facility       Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Monitoring and checking during working of facility       Monitoring and hecking to
<ul> <li>5.Studication of transmission water amount how the finite m3 day. Upper finite</li></ul>		Image         Image         SOP TAG No.           Goy LM.R.R.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP18-AT           L         Introduction         GZV-UMRP18-AT         GZV-UMRP18-AT           L         Introduction         Treated Water Pump onsists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manal Yop), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Duttertance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Maintenance activity is are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."           Duttertance maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."         Maintenance is and the conducted by operation of a file stoper vocking, Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of vocking components as follows:           Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Monitoring and checking during working of facility           Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Maintenance activity so doministi of all motection is detected.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and during of facility         Maintenance activity and and auty and angetter result.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and checking during working components is detected.         Distance audyalis of monitoring and checking the pump change during compecting is detected.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and the pump
<ul> <li>5.3.Indication of transmission water amount house the finite immediate immedi</li></ul>		Image:       The Treated Water Pump       SOP TAG No.         Exp MRAR.       Treated Water Pump       SOP TAG No.         CX+MRPH0MT       SOP TAG No.       Sop TAG No.         Data control       Sop TAG No.       Sop TAG No.         Outputch       Sop TAG No.       Sop TAG No.         Data control       Treated Water pump consists of two (2) main components of pump and mokor. And auxiliary pimp grossene gauges.       Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Minitenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.       Maintenance activity:         Minitenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:       Nonitroing and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in procer working. Maintenance activity: consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:         Minitenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working components as follows:       Solensis of the maintenance activity:         "Binominiting and check, and periodical inspection should be required to keep the pump in proceed working components as follows:       Sop and the periodical inspection of affer typ
5.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		Image         Image         SOP TAG No.           Goy LM.R.R.         Treated Water Pump         GZV-UMRP18-AT           L         Introduction         GZV-UMRP18-AT         GZV-UMRP18-AT           L         Introduction         Treated Water Pump onsists of two (2) main components of pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manal Yop), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Duttertance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.         Maintenance activity is are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."           Duttertance maintenance activities are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."         Maintenance is and the conducted by operation of a file stoper vocking, Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of vocking components as follows:           Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Monitoring and checking during working of facility           Monitoring and checking during working of facility         Maintenance activity so doministi of all motection is detected.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and during of facility         Maintenance activity and and auty and angetter result.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and checking during working components is detected.         Distance audyalis of monitoring and checking the pump change during compecting is detected.           Dualant and audyalis of monitoring and the pump
<ul> <li>5.3.Indication of transmission water amount house the finite immediate immedi</li></ul>		Image         Image         SOP TAG No.           Exposition         CX+NNRP10-NT         CX+NNRP10-NT           L Introduction         Treated Water Pump         CX+NNRP10-NT           The added water pump which is the horizontal shaft centrifugal pump is used for the water pump and motor. And auxiliary piping system includes valves and gages, such as non-return valve, butterfly valve (Manual Spey), and pressure gauges.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Additional conduction         CATERIA for Amale Spey.         Maintenance activity for the pump should be conducted to main components and auxiliary components.           Additional conduction         Cateria for the maintenance activity is a mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."           Maintenance Marching advance of advises are mentioned in Cause 3, "Maintenance activity."         Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;           Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;         Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;           Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components and auxiliary previous and and conducted by operation staff         Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;           Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;         Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising components as follows;           Naintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of voxising c

S2.6-123

GZY-IMRP 10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	GZY-IMRP 10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3	GZY-IMRP10-OPTS-01 Revised version Issued date Page 1of 1 Trouble Shootine
Period         Maintenance Activities           Every month         1. Tightness of bolts at connected points           2. Oid amount         3. Grease amount           3. Grease amount         4. Leakage amount from the grand packing           Every year         1. Theytwistion of impeller	<ul> <li>4-2-2. Report of maintenance activity</li> <li>(1) Annual report</li> <li>Acquirat and replacement for each facility</li> <li>Trouble and accident</li> </ul>	Plant Name:         Title of SOP:         SOP TAG No.           Gen J M.E.P.         Treated water pumps         GZV-13RP10-OP           Kind of Doc.         Title of Document         Document No.           Trouble Shooting         Trouble Shooting for the Pump         GZV-13RP10-OPTS-01
Every year           1. Abbreviation of impeller           2. Insulation resistance           3. Alignment adjustment	<ul> <li>Result of corrective maintenance</li> <li>List of consumed spare parts in a year</li> </ul>	PROBLEM POSSIBLE CAUSE RECOMMENDED REMEDY Suction or discharge valve closed Open the closed valve
4. Chang of gasket	<ol> <li>Corrective action to prevent trouble or accident</li> </ol>	The pump is not primted Prime the pump by vacuum unit Water level in the raw water sump Increase water level
3-2. Periodical inspection during operation or after shutdown		No water delivered is low inter any water samp increase water teves in the same increase water teves is low increase water teves in the same increase water teves increase water teves increase water teves in the same increase water teves in the same increase water teves in the same increase water teves increase water teves increase water teves in the same increase water teves increase water tev
Periodical inspection includes monitoring of flow rate, pressure change and operation current for the confirmation of pump operation efficiency. When pump stops, oil/grease of bearings		No pressure Air buckets in suction line Open air vent valves in suction pipe
have to be checked.		Leaks in the shaft seal Replace the seal or tighten gland Impeller damaged Replace the impeller
3-3. Evaluation and analysis on the results of monitoring, check, and inspection		Rotation direction is incorrect Reverse the phases Gasket for casing is leaking Replace the gaskets
In case that a malfunction is detected during operation, it should be repaired immediately in order to secure proper water treatment function.		Excessive amount of air in liquid Open air vent to release air Low flow and low Wearing ring abraded Replace new wearing ring
4. Report and record		Pressure Foreign maters in the impeller Open pump and clean impeller Foreign maters in the impeller Open pump and clean impeller
4-1. Record		Shaft or shaft sleeve abraded Replace with new shaft and sleeves Voltage drop Check the voltage / Ask power company
Operation records in the facility include the followings;		Short lifespan of shaft         Dirt ogrit in scaling liquid         Use clean water for scaling           seal and packing         Lack of lubricants         Add grease or oil
Result of monitoring and check     Result of periodical inspection		Short lifespan for pump
<ul> <li>Record during working of facility</li> <li>Indication of discharge pressure</li> </ul>		bearing, noisy Lack of lubrication Add more grease or oil
<ul> <li>Indication of current meter</li> </ul>		Electrical overload settings are Check and correct setting
4-2. Report Report should include the following:		incorrect Pump trip Damage of bearing Change the bearing
4-2-1. Report for recommendation		Stopped by itself Impeller obstructed Clear obstruction from the impeller           Poor         electrical         connection         at         the
<ul> <li>(1) Rehabilitation</li> <li>♦ Repair or replacement</li> </ul>		panel Cneck the circuit
<ul> <li>Repair or repracement</li> <li>List of spare parts that should be stored in the plant</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Upgrading of facility or system</li> <li>Change of capacity, material, and other specifications</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Proposal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed</li> </ul>		
GZY-IMRP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4 Chlorination	GZY-IMRP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 Chlorination	GZY-IMRP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 Chlorination
Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No.	Pre-chlorine dose should be managed to keep free residual chlorine at the filter effluent 0.5	Container of bad condition should be changed by supplier.
Gezy LM.R.P. Chlorination Facility GZY-IMRP11-OP	mg/L or more for the activation of manganese coated sand.	1-3.Arrangement of containers in the container room
1. Features of process	1-3-2. Potassium permanganate dosing for oxidation In order for further oxidation of iron and manganese contained in water, potassium per	<ol> <li>It should be distinguished by indication stickers that filled containers and empty containers are recognized easily.</li> </ol>
1-1. Function of process	more for further oxidation of fron and manganese contained in water, potassium per manganite is dosed into the water.	<ol> <li>Container arrangement area should be separated for filled containers and empty containers.</li> </ol>
Two kinds of functions are provided to chlorination facility, one of them is pre-chlorination and another is post-chlorination.	2. Criteria for the operation	<ol> <li>1-4. Store of container</li> <li>Put up a Keep Out sign beside container room and chlorine dosing unit room.</li> </ol>
Function of pre-chlorination is to oxidize iron and manganese contained in raw water.	(1) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for water in the transmission line	<ol> <li>Keep room temperature less than 30 degree</li> </ol>
Function of post-chlorination is to destroy disease causing organics, also called pathogenic organics contained in clear water and to make the water continuously disinfected in the	<ol> <li>1.5 mg/L or more and less than 2.0 mg/L</li> <li>Target of residual chlorine for water at the tap of distribution network</li> </ol>	Startup of chlorine dosing unit 1. Startup the chlorine dosing
network until reaching the customer.	0.5 mg/L or more and less than 1.5 mg/L (3) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for filtered water	1-1. Operate the booster pump. 1-2. Check that discharge pressure is in proper range.
1-2. Impacts of process Prior to flowing into the aeration tank, pre-chlorine is dosed into the water at the inlet.	<ul><li>0.5 mg/L or more</li><li>(4) Treatment target of free residual chlorine for water in the reservoir</li></ul>	1-3. Check the operation condition of pump, such as water leakage, abnormal noise and etc. 1-5. Select chlorine dosing unit and open inlet valve slightly in selected chlorine dosing unit.
Effectiveness of oxidation depends on pH condition of the process water and it is effective in high pH. When pH is not high enough to oxidize iron and manganese contained in the water,	1.5 mg/L or more and less than 2.5 mg/L	1-6. Open the outlet valve of chlorine gas manifold slightly and check that there is no leakage from ninine connection point. And then onen the outlet valve of manifold fully.
pre-chlorination is not effective for oxidation.	<ol> <li>Procedures for operation under normal condition</li> <li>Basically, oneration procedures for facility such as chlorine dosing unit should be kept strictly</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check that chlorine gas is fed to chlorine dosing unit.</li> <li>Chlorine gas is colored by yellow. If chlorine gas is fed to dosing unit, yellow colored gas will be</li> </ol>
In addition, for the iron and manganese removal process, free residual chlorine should be kept in a sand filter in order to keep activation of manganese coated sand.	according to manufacturer's recommendations in instruction manuals.	<ol> <li>checked in a flow meter.</li> <li>2-8. Adjust chlorine flow rate to required rate by inlet valve of chlorine dosing unit.</li> </ol>
Post-chlorination performs disinfection of clear water and the free residual chlorine will	3-1. Operation of chlorination facility Chlorine facility must be operated by persons with certificate of working knowledge and	shut down of chloring dosing unit
continue to react with the impurities in the water, such as organic materials and organisms, until all the impurities and organisms are destroyed and there is an excess of free residual chlorine.	skills on handling of chlorine, i.e. persons to operate chlorination facility must be trained on chlorine and chlorination facility, and should achieve handling skills on them.	I. Operation stop for short time     I. Close index value in selected chlorine dosine unit and keen for several minutes in this condition
cnionne.	chorme and chormation racinty, and should achieve handling skills on them.	<ol> <li>Losse mice varve in selected chrome dosing unit and keep for several minutes in his condition.</li> <li>Check that a chlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is fully sucked into injector by visual check of flow meter.</li> </ol>
1-3. Relations with other processes	Handling of chlorine container	When chlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is sucked for gas completely to, flow meter indicator
Pre-chlorine dosing rate is varied by raw water quality especially iron and manganese contained in raw water. Post-chlorination dosing rate is varied by filtered water quality. Post-chlorination affects final quality of produced potable water contained free residual	1. Receiving of container 1-1 Check	will show zero-value. 1-3. Keep above condition in stop for short time.
Post-chlorination affects final quality of produced potable water contained free residual chlorine concentration.	1) No leakage of chlorine from container such as outlet valve and fuse metal part and so.	2. Operation stop for extended time
1-3-1. The reaction chamber The outlet water from the aeration flows into the Reaction chamber by gravity. The water is	Leakage check of chlorine gas should be conducted by the used of ammonia solution. 2) No deterioration or damage of thread part of outlet valve of container 3) No deterioration or damage of container outside	<ol> <li>Close outlet valve of chlorine gas manifold completely.</li> <li>Check that a chlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is fully sucked into injector by visual check of flow meter.</li> </ol>
further oxidized by the oxidation reaction of potassium permanganate.	<ol> <li>No deterioration or damage of container outside</li> <li>1-2.After check</li> </ol>	now meter. When chlorine gas in chlorine dosing unit is sucked for gas completely to, flow meter indicator will show zero-value.
1-3-2.Sand filter Filtering process is the final removal process in the iron and manganese removal facility.	<ol> <li>2. After check</li> <li>When check results are good enough, container can be received in the container room.</li> <li>When check results are not good container should not be received.</li> </ol>	2-3. Close the chlorine gas inlet valve of injector
	-/ when these results are not good container should not be received.	2-4 Close the discharge valve of booster pump, then stop booster pump operation
GZY-IMRP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 Chlorination	GZY-IMRP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2	GZY-IMRP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2
3-2. Early detection and rapid response to chlorine leak accidents	Plant Name: Title SOP TAG No. Gezy LM.R.P. Chlorination Facility GZY-IMRP11-MT	replacement of equipment.
Early detection and rapid response as corrective action of chlorine leak is very important	1. Introduction	<ul> <li>3-4. Repair or replacing work</li> <li>♦ Replacement</li> </ul>
action for operation of chlorination facility.	Chlorine has the potential to cause serious injury, even death in the worst case. It will lead to a	Repair     Adjustment and tightening
3.4. Periodical practice on activity in emergency situation Emergency case means situation of accident with severe chlorine leakage. Under emergency	fatal accident for a very short time. Since the odor of gas chlorine is noticeable in very small amount, it is generally easy to avoid the leakage of heavy concentrations that will cause	Adjustificiti and ignoring     Cleaning     Grease or oil refilling
situation, we must act immediately according to prepared action plan and program. Safety	injury.	Grease or oil refilling     Overhaul
devices and tools must be provided and maintained and kept in proper condition to use any time.	Leakage of chlorine gas is able to prevent by sufficient maintenance and careful handling and operation. All the persons should be well trained in the use of self-contained breathing	4 Descriptional according
3.5. No smoking in the room of chlorination house	equipment, the methods of detecting leaks, and emergency procedures.	4. Reports and records 4-1. Records
•	2. Criteria for maintenance	Records for maintenance of the chlorination include following items;
4. Report and record 4-1. Records	Criteria for maintenance are as follows; 2-1. Inspection list for chlorine dosing facility	(1) Records of inspection (2) Records of recovery
Records for operation condition include following items;	2-1. Inspection list for chlorine dosing facility Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" GZY-IMRP11-HTIP-01.	Repair or replacement of equipment     Tightening or fixing of piping connection
<ul> <li>(1) Chlorine gas feeding system</li> <li>Chlorine gas feeding pressure before pressure reducing valve</li> </ul>	2-2. Frequency for the maintenance work	<ul> <li>Repainting</li> <li>Supplying or change of the grease or oil</li> </ul>
Chlorine gas vacuum pressure		

- Chaining and the set of the

## 4-2. Report

- 42. Report
  Reports include following items;
  (1) Consumption tendency of the chlorine
  Weight of chlorine used in each 24-hour period during a month
  Teal consumption of chlorine used in a month
  (2) Recommendation on facility
  Repair and replacement
  Spare parts should be kept in warehouse
  Recommendation on training for persons
  Recommendation on review of O&M plan

 Ferducial inspection during operation
 Inspection works require following jobs. Detail is referred to "Inspection List for maintenance" (GZ-IMRP11HTTP-01.
 Inspection object
 Inspection method
 Frequency of inspection 3-3. Evaluation and analysis regarding inspection results

Results of inspection should be applied to recovery work, such as repair, adjustment and

S2.6-124

## 4-2. Reports

- 4.2. Reports
  Reports on maintenance of the chlorination include following items;
  (1) Recommendation
  e Relabilitation as the preventive action
  > Replacement or repair
  > Receive of the SOPs
  > Precedures
  > The criteria
  > Record and report
  > Stall acquirement of routine operation
  > Programing for the operator
  > Stall acquirement of routine operation
  > Programing for Outline for Outline trivity
   Review of procedures under the emergency situation
- Annual report
   Reports of the trouble or mal condition
   Reports of repair or replacement
   Plan for the maintenance activity

Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" GZY-IMRP11-HTIP-01.

### 3. Maintenance activity

3-2. Periodical inspection during operation

Maintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of work components as shown in followings;

### 3-1. Monitoring and check during working of facility as routine work

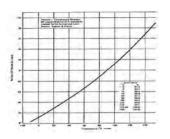
Refer to "Inspection List for maintenance" GZY-IMRP11-HTIP-01.

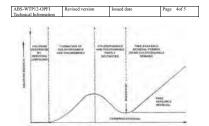
Plant name Gezy LM.R.P.	Title: Chlorine (	as Properties	SOP No. GZY-IMRP11-OP TI-01
GZY-IMRP11-OPFI Technical Information	Revised version	Issued date	Page lof 5

## 1. Chlorine Gas Properties

1. Childrift Cda Froperiors
Elemental children is sgreenish-yellow gas about 2.5 times heavier than air. Therefore, it will sink to the floor if released from its container. It is sold for the water supplies as a compressed liquid. If liquid childrine is unconfined, it rapidly vaporizes to gas (new volume of liquid childrine equals about 450 volumes of gas). The maximum allowable limit for the childrine gas to be withdrawn from the cylinder should not exceed 9kg/hr to avoid the temperature decreasing and forming ice which may clog the pipe.







#### 1140 Breakpoint Chlorination

When chlorine is initially added to water, the following may happen:

- If the water contains some iron, manganese, organic matter, and ammonia, the chlorine reacts with these materials and no residual is formed, meaning that no disinfection has
- reach with these materials and the constant of the second (2)
- odor problems. With a little more chlorine added, the chloramines and some of the chlororganics are (3)
- With still more chlorine added, a free residual chlorine is formed.

Free available chlorine is the best residual for disinfection. It disinfects faster and without odor. The common practice today is to go just beyond the breakpoint to a residual of about .2 to .5 ppm.

A variety of reactions take place during chlorination. When chlorine is added to a containing ammonia (NH3), the ammonia reacts with hypochlorous acid (HOCL) to monochloramine, dichloramine, and trichloramine.

The formation of these chloramines depends on the pH of the water and the initial chlorine-ammonia ratio

GZY-IMRP11-MTIP-01 Revised version Inspection List	Issued	date			Page 2	2of 3
	1		Erea	uency		
Name of Facility & inspection item	D	W	M	3M	6M	Y
3-1-3.Tightenig of bolts & nuts				0		
3-1-4. Sealing of connection part			0			
3-2. Chlorine gas line of copper tube						
3-2-1.External corrosion				0		
3-2-2.Waste of inside part				0		
3-2-3. Sealing of connection part			0			
3-2-4.pressure reducing valve		0				
3-2-5. Cleaning of contact face of connection				0		
3-3.Ordinary line						
3-3-1.Extenal damage and corrosion			0			
3-3-2.Deformation		0				
3-3-3.Tightenig of bolts & nuts				0		
3-3-4. Sealing of connection part			0			
3-4.Supprt for pipe						
3-4-1.Extenal damage and corrosion				0		
3-4-2. Deterioration		0				
4.Container lifting beam						
4-1.Extenal damage and corrosion			0			
4-2.Crack and abrasion			0			
4-3.Deformation of hook			0			
4-4.Tighten of bolts for hook			0			
5.Crane						
5-1.Push button swich						
5-1-1.Damage of terminal contact			0			
5-1-2.Tighten of screws at terminal			0			0
5-1-3.Smooth actions of push buttons, correct moving			0			0
5-2.Cable						
5-2-1.External damage			0			
5-2-2.Twisting and bending			0			0
5-2-3.Damage of cable end finishing			0			0
5-3.Wire rope						
5-3-1.Damage			0			
5-3-2.Abrasion			0			
5-3-3.Twisting and bending			0			
5-3-4.External corrosion			0			
5-3-5.Application of oil for wire			0			
5-4.Hook						
5-4-1.Crack and abrasion	1	1	0	1		
5-4-2.Deformation of opening of hook			0			

ABS-WTP12-OPFI Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5 Technical Information
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Chlorine is only slightly soluble in water; its maximum solubility is approximately one percent at 49° C. When the water supply to a gas chlorinator is below normal room temperature; if may code the chlorine gas to the point at which chlorine ice is formed and accumulates on the needle valve and gas outlet tube, resulting in erratic feed results.

Chlorine reacts with many compounds. Because of its great affinity for hydrogen, it removes hydrogen from some compounds, such as hydrogen sulfide. It also reacts with ammonia or other nitrogen-containing compounds to form various mixtures of chloramines. It reacts with organic materials.

Although it is neither explosive nor flammable by itself, chlorine is capable of supporting the combustion of certain substances. It should be handled and stored away from compressed gases, such as ammonia and other flammable materials.

Most common metals are not affected at normal temperatures by dry chlorine, either gas or liquid. Chlorine is, however, reactive with aluminum and ignites carbon steel at temperatures above 450° F. Moist chlorine is corrosive to all common metals with the exception of gold, silver, platimum, itanium, and certain specialized alloys.

#### 2. Physical Effects of Exposure to Chlorine Gas

Chlorine gas is primarily a respiratory irritant and concentrations in air above one ppm can usually be detected by most persons. Chlorine causes varying degrees of irritation of the skin, mucus membranes, and he respiratory system, depending on the concentration and the duration of exposure. Severe exposure can cause death, but the severe irritating effect makes it unlikely that anyone would remain the chlorine-conting atmosphere units rapped or

Liquid chlorine may cause skin and eye burns upon contact with these tissues. Chlorine produces no known cumulative or chronic effect, and complete recovery usually can be expected to occur shortly following mild, short term exposure.

#### 3. Use of Combined Residual Chlorination

Combined residual chicrimation involves the addition of chiorine to water to produce, with natural aumonia present or with ammonia added, a combined available chiorine residual. Combined available chiorine forms have lower oxidation potentials than free available chiorine forms and are less effective as oxidants. They are also less effective as distinctentatis. In fact, 25 times more combined available residual. The contact time has to be up to 100 times greater to obtain the ane level of bacterial kill at the same pH and temperature conditions. When combined available residual chlorine is desired, the character of the water determines

ABS-WTP12-OPFI Technical Information

residual.
2. If the water contains too little or no ammonia, then addition of both chlorine and ammonia is required.
3. If the water has a free available chlorine, all that is required is the addition of ammonia alone.

how it can be accomplished. These conditions may have to be considered: • If the water contains sufficient ammonia to produce the desired level of con

Issued date

Page 3of 5

#### 4. Use of Free Residual Chlorination

The free residual chlorine is the residual amount of chlorine after existingation with all impurities, chloroanines formation and exceeding the break point-a free available chlorine residual and to maintain the water disinfected while passing through the pipes, tanks and distribution system.

Free available residual forms have higher oxidation potentials than combined available chlorine forms and are more effective as disinfectants.

#### 5. Breakpoint Chlorination

GZY-IMRP11-MTIP-01 Revised version

Plant Name: Gezy LM.R.P.

Breakpoint chlorination is the point which the residual chlorine starts to appear and at this point the chlorine finished all its reactions. The existence of this residual chlorine to assure that all reactions have been achieved and also a sufficient amount exist to continue disinfecting water until reaching the customer taps.

Breakpoint chlorination is the name of the process of adding chlorine to water until the chlorine demand has been satisfied. Chlorine demand equals the amount of chlorine used up before free available residual chlorine is produced.

Further additions of chlorine will result in the residual chlorine that is directly proportional to the amount of chlorine added beyond the breakpoint. Public water supplies normally chlorinate past the breakpoint.

Issued date

Title of SOP: SOP TAG No.
Inspection List for Maintenance GZY-IMRP11-MTIP-01

Page lof 3

ABS-WTP12-OPFI	Revised version	Issued date	Page 5of 5
Technical Information			

Ammonia + Hypochlorous acid ----> Chloramine + Water

NH3 + HOC1-----> NH2C1 + H20 Monochloramine NH:C1 + HOC1-----> NHC1: + H:0 Dichloramine

NHC1;+HOC1-----> NC13 +H20 Trichloramine

At pH of most natural water (pH 6.5 to 7.5), monochloramine and dichloramine exist together, At pH levels below 5.5, dichloramine exists by itself. Below pH 4.0, trichloramine is the only compound found. The monochloramine and dichloramine forms have a definite idintection power. Dichloramine is a more effective disinfecting agent than monochloramine.

However, dichloramine is not recommended as a disinfectant due to the possibility of the formation of taste and odor compounds. Chlorine reacts with phenol and salicylic acid to form

#### 6. Injection Points

. The points of application of chlorine must be selected carefully, considering the different reactions that may occur at different points of the water treatment process. The common application points are:

6.1. PRE-CHLORINATION Recentrological relation of chlorine ahead of any other treatment process. It
provides the following benefits:
 Control of alae and aline growths.
 Control of and ball formation in the filters.
 Improved coaguitation.
 Reduction of tastes and odors.
 Increased safety factor in disinfection of heavily contaminated waters.

- 6.2. POST-CHLORINATION

Post-chlorination is the application of chlorine after treatment and before it enters the distribution system. The purpose is to disinfect water and saving it until reaching customers

#### 6.3. TANKS AND RESERVOIRS

GZY-IMRP11-MTIP-01 Revised version Inspection List

Name of Facility & in

supplying oil in bearing part

-1.Looseness of wiring connection at termina

2.Oil supplying into gear box for lifting 3.Oil supplying into gear box for traveling

5-3.Oi

Usually tanks and reservoirs are not chlorinated continuously, but they must be disinfected after any maintenance has been done on the inside of the tank.

Issued date

Page 3of 3

D W M 3M 6M Y

	For Chlorinati	on Facil	ity				
	Inspection List for C	hlorina	tion l	Facili	ty		
D: Daily, W: Weekly, M:	Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M	4: Each 6 m	onth, Y	: Yearly	, AN: A	s neede	d
Name of Fac	ility & inspection item	_			uency		
1.Stand frame for chl		D	W	М	3M	6M	Y
1-1.External corrosion			0				
1-2.Tightenig of bolts 1-3.Smooth rotation of			0				
	rotor		0		0		
1-4.Stopper of rotor 1-5.Condition of found	lation				0		0
2.Chlorin dosing unit							0
2-1.Pressure gauge							-
2=1.Pressure gauge 2=1-1 External corrosie				0	-		-
2-1-2.Waste of inside				0			-
2-1-3.Sealing of conne				0			
2-1-4. Smooth moving				0			
2-2.Pressure reducing				0			
2-2-1.External corrosi					0		
2-2-2.Waste of inside p					0		
2-2-3.Sealing of conne				0	Ŭ		
2-3.Control valve for c				, v			
2-3-1.External corrosi					0		
	and seat inside the valve				0		
2-3-3.Waste of inside	part				0		
2-3-4. Sealing of conn				0			
2-4.Flow meter for chl	orine gas						
2-4-1.Cleaning inside	<u>,</u>				0		
2-4-2. Sealing of conn	ection part				0		
2-5.Ejector							
2-5-1.Extenal damage	and corrosion				0		
2-5-2.Sealing of conne	ection part			0			
2-5-3.Proper working					0		
3.Piping							
3-1.Chlorine gas line of	of steel pipe						
3-1-1.Extenal damage	and corrosion				0		
3-1-2.Crack, deformat	ion, and wear	T	1		0	1	

Plant Name:	Title	ermanganate	SOP TAG No.
Gezy LM.R.P.	Potassium I		GZY-IMRP12-OP
GZY-IMRP12-OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 5

#### 1. Features of process

#### 1-1. Function of process and facility

If the amount of oxygen in drinking water is low, iron and manganese may stay in the solution. Both metals cause dark colors in drinking water that may be harmful to planning fixtures and laundry: Potassium permanganted obaig facility a sins at renoval of iron and manganese containing in raw water by the oxidizing action of chemical.

Function of potassium permanganate dosing facility consists of three (3) woks as follows: (1) Store of potassium permanganate as solid or solution (2) Measuring and control of flow rate of potassium permanganate dose

(3) Transferring and dosing of potassium permanganate into dosing point

1-2. Impacts of process

Potassium permanganate has strong oxidizing effect in comparison with chlorine. A primary use of permanganetic is iron and manganese removal. Permanganate will oxidize iron and manganese to convert ferous (2-) iron into the fortic (3-) state and 2+ manganese to the 4+ ate. The oxidized from will precipitate as fortic hydroxide. The precise chemical composition of the precipitate will depend on the nature of the water, through the state of the state of the state of the state. temperature, and pH.

### 1-3. Relations with other pro

Potassium permanganate dosing facility has tight relation to iron and manganese removal process in sand filters. Potassium permanganate is dosed into the aeration tank just before rapid mixing in react chamber. After adding of potassium permanganate into the process, oxidizing action and start within 5 to 10 minutes. Oxidizing action will be affected mainly by the follo following;
 Characteristics of raw water
 pH
 Effectiveness of mixing
 Detention time in mixing basin
 Dosing point of potassium permits ving;

- In addition, oxidizing action is based on following condition of operation and control;
- Proper water quality analysis, test, monitoring and control
   Grasp of raw water characteristics by examination such as water analysis, especially iron and manganese amount

### GZY-IMRP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

- > Determination of required potassium permanganate dosing rate by examination

- Determination of required potassium permanganate dosing rate by examination such as jar rest
   Proper rapid mixing and dispersion of potassium permanganate with the raw water
   Effective mixing and dispersion of potassium permanganate with the raw water
   Detention time of raw water
   Proper operation, monitoring and control of potassium permanganate dosing facility
   Adjustment and keeping to required potassium permanganate dosing rate
   Monitoring and keeping to required potassium permanganate quality

## 2. Criteria for operation

2-1. Storage of potassium permanganate solution

#### 2-2. Making of potassium permanganate solution

- Potassium permanganate is managed as ____% solution for the doing. The following describes the outline of the potassium permanganate dissolving procedure:
  (1) Supply water of _____m is to the tank.
  (2) Use the supplied level gauge to check the water level in the tank.
  (3) When the water supply is completed, put potassium permanganate of _____k into the mether.

- tank. Start mixing by agitator to begin the dissolving process. When the potassium permanganate you put in the tank has been completely dissolved, the dissolving process finishes. (4)

## 3. Operation under normal condition

## 3-1. Startup of potassium permanganate dosing pump

- 3-1.1 Precaution
  (1) A running-in of the pump should be done with the chemical solution already supplied in
- (1) A funning of of the pump should be done with the chemical the pump.
   (2) Starting the pump under no load will lead to a pump failure.
- 3-1.2 Startup the potassium permanganate dosing
  (1) Make certain that the pipes and piping components on the incoming line have no foreign
  matters or dirt.

#### GZY-IMRP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

#### 5. Reports and records

5-1. Records

- Records should include the following:

- Concentration of solution Concentration of solution
   Check list for daily monitoring and check

### 5-2. Reports

- Reports should include the following:

   (1) Cossumption data of potssium permanganate

   • Weight of potssium permanganate used each 24-hour period during a month

   • Total weight of potssium permanganate used for a month

   • Recommendation on facility

Page 3of 4

#### Rehabilitation and upgrading

- Repairing
   Replacement
   Additional facility
   Spare parts should be stored

- (3)
   Recommendation on modification of the criteria

   (4)
   Recommendation on training for persons

   (5)
   Recommendation on erview of O&M plan

   (6)
   Supplying of materials for review of water quality control plan

GZY-IMRP12-MT Revised version Issued date

4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

ted unusual conditions are shown below

Leak of potassium permanganate
 Dosing flow rate is unable to control
 Potassium permanganate is not dose

5. Reports and records

5-1-1. Records for maintenance

5-1-2. Records of recovery

anged to "replace

5-1 Records

Recovery from unusual condition after maintenance activities

4-1-1. Unusual condition of facilities and actions for remedy of process control

I. Records for maintenance ords for maintenance of alum dosing facility should include the following: Potassiam permangunate storage tank External condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Potassiam permagnatate dosing pump External condition Corrosion, leak and so on Other items Pipes and valves

5-12. Records of recovery
 Records of recovery work after monitoring and check should include the following:
 (Records of recovery work of adjustment, repairing and replacement
 - Stop oposition of linet value with ball lap for attached tamk
 (Results of recovery work of repairing
 - Indication of focation of part in facility by drawing or sketch
 - Results of option of linet values
 - Date of repairing
 - Date of person in charges of repairing work
 Contents of recovery
 - Stops of repairing
 - Stops of repairing
 - Stops of repairing work
 Contents of recovery
 - Stops of repairing work
 - Contents of recovery
 - Stops of repairing work
 - Contents of recovery
 - Stops of repairing
 - Stops
 - Stop
 - Stop

5-1-3. Results of inspection
Proceeding of inspection should be required as the records of monitoring and check.

Pipes and valves
 Leak of alum solution
 Looseness of connection part in piping
 Other items

### GZY-IMRP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5

- Use the oil gauge to see if the pump drive has a specified level of oil.
   Start the pump and keep it running for three seconds. Check the direction of motor

- (3) Start the pump mass way. rotation.
  (4) Set the stroke to 0%.
  (5) Make a munipi- for about five minutes with the 0% stroke setting.
  (5) Make a munipi- for about five minutes with the 0% stroke setting.
  (6) Set proper stroke and make a muning in
  (7) During operation, plot stroke settings (25%, 55%, or 100%) of the stroke adjusting dail provided in the calcium hypochlorite dosing pump and actual flow rates on a graph.
  (8) The relationship between the stroke setting and the actual flow rates on a graph.
  (9) The relationship between the stroke stroke adjusting difference of the calcium hypochlorite dosing pump. A separate graph should be prepared for each pump.

# 3-1.3 Shut down of potassium permanganate dosing unit (Taking the facility out of service for an extended period of time & preparing the facility to resume operation) Normally, it selekon occurs to so top the entire potassium permanganate dosing facility. However, this procedure will be needed when stopping water feeding or repairing the

- structure. When the facility is taken out of service over one month or longer, it is important to thoroughly clean the equipment and piping before taking the facility out of service.
- Before taking the facility out of service for an extended period of time Before taking the facility out of service for an extended period of time
  (1) Allow the potassium permanganate storage tank to have minimum solution.
  (2) Solo the dosing of potassium permanganate.
  (3) Clean initia the tanks, dosing gumps, piping, and valves.
  (4) Turn off the power of the pumps
  (5) Close all the valves.
  (5) Close all the valves.
  (1) Operate the valves.
  (2) Set up the potassium permanganate dosing pumps before start-up.
  (3) Perform the polassium permanganate dissolving procedure.
  (4) Begin a dosing operation.

### 3-2. Monitoring and visual check

Monitoring and visual check should be conducted to confirm the proper dosing of potassium permanganate. Check list should be required to ensure the confirmation. Details and frequency for monitoring and check should be referred to O&M schedule.

- Potassium permanganate solution tank
   Liquid level in each tank
- GZY-IMRP12-M Revised version Issued date Page 1of 4 SOP TAG N Gezy LM.R.P. Potassium Permanganate GZY-IMRP12-MT Dosing Facility

#### 1. Introduction

A primary use of potassium permanganate is iron and manganese removal. Potassium permanganate will oxidize iron and manganese to convert ferrous (2+) iron into the ferric (3+)state and 2+ manganese to the 4+ state. The oxidized forms will precipitate as ferric hydroxide and manganese hydroxide.

Potassium permanganate is a strong oxidizer and should be carefully handled when preparin the feed solution. As an oxidizer, potassium permanganate rapidly stains virtually any organic material such as skin, paper, and clothing. In addition, solid potassium permanganate is a strong oxidizer and thus should be kept separated from oxidizable substances.

#### 2. Criteria for maintenance

- Criteria for maintenance are shown as follows: (1) Inspection interval for facility or parts should be inspected (2) Acceptable limit value for using (Confirmation of expiry date of potassium
- (3) Interval for replace of facility or parts

## 3. Maintenance activity

- 3-1. Facilities for maintenance
- Potassium permanganate storage tank Potassium permanganate dosing pump Pipes and valves (1)
- (2) (3)

#### 3-2. Mainten

5-2. Reports

Reports should include as follows:

5-2-1. Report for recommendation (1) Rehabilitation

2-2. Report of maintenance activity

(1) Annual report
 • Repairing and replace for each facility
 • Trouble and accident
 • Result of corrective maintenance
 • List of consumed spare parts in a year
 (2) Corrective action to prevent the trouble or accident

- Maintenance activity consists of four (4) kinds of works as follows:
- (1) Monitoring and check during working
- Monitoring and check ourning working Inspection Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection Repair or replacement including check after the evaluation Monitoring, check and inspection should be conducted to judge necessity of reco activity such as adjustment, repairing or replacing. (2) (3) (4)

GZY-IMRP12-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4

Repairing or replace
 List of spare parts that should be required to stock in the plant

Modification of facility or system
 Proposal of preventive maintenance activity to be needed

\$2.6-126

For supplementation
 For proposal of newly additional parts
 Upgrading of facility or system
 Change of capacity, material, and other specifications
 Addition of facility

GZY-IMRP12-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5

- Leakage from tanks, valves and connection parts
   External damage and corrosion
- Potassium permanganate dosing device Dosing flow rate Leakage of alum from pumps External damage and corrosion
- Pipe and valve Leak from valves and connection parts External damage and corrosion (5)

#### 3-3. Operation procedures for control of facility

Controlled item is dosing flow rate of potassium permanganate. Dosing flow rate of potassium permanganate is controlled by changing adjustable dial of stroke length manually.

remaining permanganete is controlled by the second seco

#### 4. Operation under unusual condition

- Prospective troubles and trouble shootings are as follows:
- (1) Trouble in the common activity
   Observation of leakage
   Observation of external damage or correction
- (2) Trouble in the activity of storage
- Waste of potassium permanganate solution
   Unusual reducing of storage volume

satisfactory

- Consistant reducing of storinge volume
  Toroble in the activity of adjusting of dosing
   Clogging of inside of pipe or valve
   Clogging of how meter
   Insufficient of dosing
   Overflow from upper tank or dosing tray of dosing device
   Waste of storage tank
   Damage of the control valve
   Leak of potassium permanganate

GZY-IMRP12-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 3-2-1. Monitoring and visual check Monitoring and check should be conducted to keep the facility in satisfactory condition during operation. Satisfactory condition in the alum dosing facility is required following

Potassium permanganate dosing flow rate is kept in required amount.
 Potassium permanganate dosing flow rate should be able to change in required variable range.
 A foreign substance does not exist in the solution
 Unassul over flow does not harpen.
 Concentration of solution is kept in required condition.
 Solution level in a tank is kept in sufficiently condition.
 Leak of potassium permanganate does not exist.

3-2.2. Inspection Inspection should be conducted to ensure that facility should go on with satisfactory workit Inspection should be required not only by external check but internal check of the facility inspection the facility should be looked closely at parts especially to check that everything

Inspection should be conducted periodically and frequency of inspection will be different from characteristics of facility or parts by importance, load in working, and possibility of occurring of trouble, and so.

3-2.3. Evaluation and analysis regarding result of inspection Evaluation should be conducted by suitable point of view such as cost performance and risk assessment and inter in working. Hence, represention of the sparse part should be needed before maintenance activity. Time of replacing of the part should be recognized by the record of maintenance. Early detection of unusual condition and rapid recovery may lead to the elongation of the facility life.

nection will be following

Page 1of 2

Water flow meter

(well water) Check operation imps

Measure the flow rate: Read adjustable dial of dosing pump Adjust flow rate to the

control target Change adjustable dial of dosing pump

No.1 Tank No.2 Tank

SOP TAG No. GZY-IMRP12-OPFC-01

3-24. Recovery after inspection
Prospective recovery action after inspection will
 Change or cleaning of valve
 Change or cleaning of pipe
 Cleaning or cleaning of pipe
 Cleaning of the flow meter
 Repair of cleaked part or damaged part
 Cleaning of the flow meter
 Repair to prevent corrosion
 Replacement of equipment

GZY-IMRP12-OPFC-01 Revised version Issued date

iant Name: Gery LM.R.P Potassium Permanganate Dosing Facility – Potassium Permanganate Dosing Control

2. Application Required Steps for Control of Chlorine Dosing Quantity

STEP 0 Confirm raw water flow rate in L/sec or m⁵/day

STEP 1-1 Confirm level of potassium permangan

STEP 2. Start the Dosing Open the valves around dosing pump

Order the flow rate change

STEP 1-2 Check condition of valves, in opened or close

Set the Control Target: Potassium permanganate flow rate in m³/h

3. Preparation

Purpose
 This flow chart provides to know procedures on chlorine dosing control

<form><form><form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form></form></form>	
	
<form></form>	G12/W111-01002.     Revind ventue     Issue data     Nag     M17       Yaniy Roce datag Schedist:     Nan     Yan     Yan     Yan       Transforme     Nan     Yan     Yan     Yan       Transforme     Nan     Yan     Yan     Yan       Person younding     Nan     Yan     Yan     Yan       Resonance     Nan     Nan     Yan     Yan       Resonance     Nan     Nan     Yan     Yan       Resonance     Nan     Nan     Nan     Nan       Resonance     Nan     Nan     Nan <td< td=""></td<>

		Routine Maintenance Report:	Repor	÷		-		
6 M Y	Y Y	M Y 2Y A	AN	Date	Description	ň	Used Tools and Materials	Responsible Technidan

GEZ-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

Monitoring-required item during the generator operation is as follows;
 Generating output power and generating voltage
 Temperature and pressure of cooling water
 Labricant pressure
 Starting and stopping time
 From start to top specif-Approx. 10 sec.
 To Full Ioad: Approx. 10 sec.
 To Full Ioad: Approx. 20 sec.
 Rotating speed and periodicity

#### 2-3. Periodical commissioning

In order to avoid the fault operation in emergency situation, function and reliability of the generator should be checked by periodical commissioning. Commissioning should be conducted more than 30 minutes by actual load or dummy load.

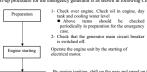
## 3. Operation condition

Rated r

Load co

3-1. General Start-up procedures

3-1-1. Start-up General start-up procedure for the emergency generator is as shown in following Chart.



# Check that the generator output voltage and frequency reached their rated values.

Connect the Gen. CB in the generator panel then the Gen. CB in the main low voltage panel.
 Start the load connection gradually.
 Check that the generator current does not exceed its rated value.
 Record Gen. power, current, voltage, frequency, power factor and starting time.

#### GEZ-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 5 of 5

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy
		<ol><li>Leakage from the radiator</li></ol>	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of radiator</li> </ol>
		1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant
		<ol> <li>Using lubricant of low quality</li> <li>Degradation of lubricant</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Change of lubricant of good quality</li> </ol>
		feeding pressure	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump</li> </ol>
		Lack of a fuel	Refuel
5	Sudden stoppage of	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
2	the engine	Breakage of electrical governor system	Replacement of governor system
		Overload or light load	Arrange the load properly
	Abnormal exhaust	Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
6	(Abnormal color of exhaust gas)	1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant
	exhaust gas)	<ol> <li>Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump</li> </ol>

Note) These troubles should be detected during periodical commissioning. In case that trouble is detected, it should be remedied as soon as possible in preparation for the emergency situation.

1000-1111-0004	Ke vised version	TSS ILCO CEM	rage (01)
Trouble Shooting Report			
	Trouble (1)	Trouble (2)	Trouble (3)
Date of Trouble			
Trouble Description			
Reasons and solutions			
Date of repair			
Used materials and spare parts			
Repair Team			
Responsible manager			

GEZ-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5 3-1-2. Shutdown

After restoration of power, stop the emergency generator operation and changeover the power source to commercial power.

- 3-1-2-1 General Shutdown procedures:
  1. Turn of the loads gradually
  2. Disconnect the generator CB in the main low voltage panel then connect the transformer CB. Disconnect the generator CB in the generator panel.
   Keep the generator running for several minutes at no load to cool down before shut
  - off.
  - off. 5. Turn off the generator. 6. Record the stopping time.

3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown. If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch.

#### 3-2. Fuel storage system

3.2. Fuel storage system Emergency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout. Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 lenses, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the parpose of fuel provision. Run time of the generator is expected for 3 hours daming blackout. The monthly tank having storage capacity of 90 hours, whose storage day is for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel to the emergency generator.

#### 3-3. Starting system

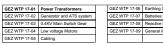
Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mecha battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown maintenance list.

#### 4. Operation under unusual condition

#### 4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

Malfunctioning of starting mechanism
 Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution

GEZAY		Emergency	Generator	GEZ-WTP17-02MT
Plant Name:	Titl	le .		SOP TAG No.
GEZ-WTP17-02	MΤ	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 5



#### 1. Component of the Generator

The generator consists of two (2) main components as engine unit and generation unit.
 Auxiliary components generally include the following systems for the following services:
 Fuel feeding system
 Subring mechanism
 Aurinitate and exchaus system
 Cooling water circulation system

Maintenance activity for the emergency generator should be conducted to main components and auxiliary compo

#### 2. Criteria for maintenance

The emergency generator is installed in preparation for the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout, and it provides electrical power to the equipment and security apparatus in above situation Therefore the emergency generator is one of most important facility to avoid the expansion of

accidents or disasters. accidents or disasters. Although the maintenance work for the emergency generator is neglected because it is resting the operation in normal condition in a facility, periodical maintenance is required more than the equipment operating in normal condition, in order to fulfill the function in emergency circumston

#### 3. Maintenance activity

Periodical check and commissioning should be required to keep the generator in proper working. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance. Maintenance activity consists of two (2) kinds of working components as follows: (1) Daily external checking (2) Periodical commissioning

## GEZ-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

#### 3-1. Inspection and maintenance

#### Inspection and maintenance item is as shown in following table.

Table 1 Inspection and maintenance List

	Table 1	inspection and main	comme	c Las			
					Inspec	tion Free	
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item	Daily	Weekly		Commi	ssioning
			Daily	weekiy	1 months	6 months	1 year
Regular	Appearance	Deterioration	1				
Check		Oil leakage	1				
		Water leakage	1				
		Fuel capacity in a service tank	1				
	General	Abnormal vibration				1	
	condition	Abnormal odor				1	
		Abnormal noise				1	
		Abnormal temperature				1	
		Abnormal revolution				1	
		Abnormal pressure				1	
		Indication of gages				1	
	Starting	Check the battery capacity		*			
	mechanism	Check the electrolyte density of			1		
		the lead acid battery.			•		
		Check the electrolyte level.			1		
		Refill if necessary.					
		Remove any salts created at the			*		
		battery pins.					
		Check the cables of the battery			1		
		and cable leads.					
		Check the cable connection			1		
		between battery and starter.					
		Check the integrity and the					
		output voltage of the battery			1		
		charger.					
	Fuel feeding	Fuel capacity				1	
	system	Abnormal heart of fuel pump				1	
		Fuel pressure				1	
		Filter cleaning				1	
		Fuel consumption				1	

Plant Name:	Title	SOP TAG No.
-------------	-------	-------------

neral lighting

Page 4of 5

#### GEZ WTP 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear GEZ WTP 17-08 GEZ WTP 17-04 GEZ WTP 17-05 GEZ WT ow voltage Mot

#### 1. Features of process

1-1. Function of process

The function of emergency generator is to provide the electrical power to the water treatment facility, i.e. the emergency generator is the power supply unit for blackout. The purpose of the emergency generator is the equipment in order to secure the electrical power for a minimum of facility operation for produce the drinking water in the facility.

#### 1-2. Impacts of process

The emergency generator is used in only emergency situation, and it has independent function different from the water treatment process. The emergency generator has to operate in emergency situation and provide the electrical power certainly in emergency. Therefore the periodical operation, despite the normal condition, should be required in order to searce the function and reliability of the equipment to avoid the fault of the operation in that case.

1-3. Relations between other processes

Operation object b the emergency generator Existing generator covers 50% of the required power to the facility, in order to avoid damage of the generator or electrical facility in the plant.

#### 2. Criteria for operation

### 2-1. Operation Method

Emergency generator operates by manual operation. Emergency generator starts and stops by switch on-off operation at the generator or the independent control panel after the detection of emergency situation, such as blackout.

2-2. Monitoring-required items

GEZ-WTP17-02OP Revised version Issued date

(3) Shortage of output of power generation
(4) Abnormal heating of the engine
(5) Sudden stoppage of the engine
(6) Abnormal exhaust (Abnormal color of exhaust gas)

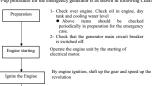
### Trouble shooting is attached at the close of this chapter

#### 4.7 Trouble in the past and cause background and events for recovery

 	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Table 1	Trouble Shooting for the Emergency Generator Operation

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy		
		Low battery	Battery charge		
		Breakage of starting motor	Repair or replacement of th equipment		
1	Malfunctioning of starting mechanism	1) Shortage of fuel	1) Provide a fuel		
	5	2) Aeration in a fuel pipe	2) Air release		
		Breakage of the control unit	Repair or replacement of contro unit		
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the fuel filter		
2	Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor of injection pump or replacement of the equipment		
2	revolution	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release		
		Water mixing in a fuel pipe	Change a fuel		
		Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality		
		Drain and clean the filter			
		Malfunction of fuel transfer system composed of pump, nozzle and pipe	Checking or replacement of each equipment		
		Shortage of air-intake amount	Clean the air filter		
3	Shortage of output of power generation	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor of injection pump or replacement of the equipment		
	power generation	Degradation of compression pressure by piston	<ol> <li>Replacement of the pistor ring</li> <li>Replacement of valve shear and spring unit for air valve</li> <li>Checking for the loosen of fixing bolts</li> </ol>		
		Overload	Arrange the load properly		
	Abnormal heating of	Overload	Arrange the load properly		
4	the engine	1) Shortage of cooling water	<ol> <li>Checking for the amount of cooling water</li> </ol>		





GEZ-WT	P17-02MT	Revised version	Issued date		P	age 3of	5	
						Inspec	tion Free	quency
Classification	Objective system	Inspectior	Item	Daily				ssioning
	.,			Dany	Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year
	Lubricant	Lubricant leakage					4	
	feeding system	Lubricant pollution	n				1	
		Lubricant pressure					1	
		Filter cleaning					1	
	Cooling water circulation	Leakage from c pipe	ooling water				1	
	system	Cooling water tem	perature				1	
		Function of coolin	g water pump				1	
		Leakage from water tank	radiator and				1	
	Air-intake and exhaust system	Color of exhaust g	as				1	
	Generator	Use air blower a remove dust from of generator unit.			*			
		Check for excess noise and tempera			1			
		Check the oper measuring device ammeter and frequ	s (voltmeter,		1			
		Check all indic Replace if required			*			
		Check all alarms panels.	on the control		1			
		Tighten all bolts a generator panel power and control	(terminals of			1		
		Inspect for co remove it by suital				1		
		Open the two side exciter unit. Use clean the stator v winding and diode	air blower to vinding, rotor			*		
		Check and clear panel, relays and c				1		
		Check the inte control fuses. required.				1		
		Check the emerg the generator.	ency stop of			1		
		Check earthing	connection.			I √		

Issued Revised

GEZ WTP 17-01 Power Transfe

GEZ WTP 17-05 Cabling Introduction

Developed by Approved by

Itroduction The low voltage switch gear is consisting generally from the following parts: • The Withdrawable low voltage Air Circuit Breakers • The Moulded Case Circuit Breakers • Miniature Circuit Breakers • Current Transformer

The switch gear could be considered as the means to connect the electrical power through ine switch gate could be considered as the means to connect the electrical power through the cables to the loads. The switch gater control the consumer condition, either to be running or stopped. The switch gate also execute the tripping orders (signals) from the protection devices and the circuit breaker disconnect the faulty section from the electric network.

3. Maintenance activity
Inspection, checking, monitoring, recording, calibration, testing and replacement should be carried
out to keep the switch gara as per initial running after the commissioning process.
Maintenance activity consists of 3 kinds of vorking as follow:

Monitoring and recording activity
Results analysis and the healthy criteria
Routine maintenance

3.1 Monitoring and recording This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit. This is

GEZ WTP 17-02 Generator and ATS system
GEZ WTP 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear

Signaling and instrumentation Protection devices
Enclosure
Bus bar 1. Importance of the switch gear

EZ WTP 17-04 Low voltage Motors

GEZ-WT	P17-02MT	Revised version	Issued date			Page 4of	5	
						Inspec	tion Fre	quency
Classification	Objective system	Inspection It	em	Daily	Weekly	1	Commi	issioning
		Tighten all bolts and	and to the			months	months	1 year
		earthing circuit.	nuis in ine					
		Check the operation pump motor.	of the fuel			1		
		Check the continuity loop.	of earthing				1	
		Check the calibrati meters	ion of all				*	
		Check the generator (over voltage, voltage,)	protections under				*	
		Check operation and sequence timers.	I setting of				*	
Periodical Maintenance	intenance system capacity)							1
		Condition of fuel system	injection					1
	Lubricant feeding system	Refilling or exc lubricant	hange of					1
		Condition of pressure	e regulator					1
	Cooling water circulation system	Condition of cool pump (replacem consumable parts)						*
	Generator	Measure the resistance of the winding using megge						*
		Measure the polarize of generator stator with						1
		Measure the resistance of the exci and determine its p index.						*
		Measure the resistar stator winding, con the reference values.	nce of the npare with					*
		Measure the earthing	resistance.					1
		Clean the bearing generator at both lubricate them by sh 3.	sides then					*
1								1
	Indicator	Replacement or cal	ibration of					1

## GEZ-WTP17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

					Inspec	tion Free	juency
Classification	Objective	Inspection Item				Commi	ssioning
	system		Daily	Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year
		instruments					
	Control system	Checking for protection relay					1
Generator Room.		Check the lighting fixtures and ventilation Fans. Replace or fix if required.		1			
		Check the operation of the crane		1			
		Check and clean the cable trenches and generator room.		1			

4. Reports and records

#### 4-1. Records Records should include the following:

Result of inspection
 Result of periodical commissioning

#### 4-2. Reports

Reports should include the following

(1) Rehabilitation

(1) Kenabilitation
 (Repairing or replace
 List of spare parts that should be required to stock in the plant
 (2) Upgrading of facility or system
 Modification of the system

	GEZ-WTP17-03 MT	T Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 5			GEZ-WTP17-03 MT	Revised version	Issued dat
1	-				-				
	Plant Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.			accompanied by re	cording activity durin	ig certain j
	GEZAY	Main Low Volta	ge Switch Gear	GEZ-WTP17-03MT			which judge the con	dition of the unit such	as volt, am
							The activity of mor	nitoring and visual che	ck should l
11					7	1			

General lighting

Signature

GEZ WTP 17-07 Batteries system GEZ WTP 17-08 Reactive Power

GEZ WTP 17-06 Ea

GEZ WTP 17-09

accompanied by recording activity during certain periodicity for all the parameters which index the condition of the unit such as wolt, ampere, power, tripping... The activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded in the recording sheet **GEZ-WTP17-03QC01** and **GEZ-WTP17-03QC02**.

3.2 Results analysis and the healthy criteria The recorded data are analyzed and compared with the previous healthy records to determine the required corrective maintenance.

Page 2of 5

3.4 Routine maintenance

• Rousine maintenance This is the most important item we have to follow to keep the switch gear unit as much as possible close to initial running of the system. The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in foEZ.WTP17-03 MT.

Operational and Maintenance Schedule (GEZ-WTP17-03MT)

D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month,	6M: E	lach 6 i	nonth,	Y: Yea	rly, ⊖∷	2 year	i, AN:
As needed							
Activity							
	D	W	Μ	3M	6M	Y	AN
1. General Check of panels							
1-1. Check the operation of power supply indicating	1						
lamps (red, green and yellow)	1						
1-2. Check the operation of ON, OFF and trip	1						
indicating Lamps of all circuit breakers							
1-3. Check the operation all measuring meters (volt,	1						
current, Pf and power meters)							
1-4.Check for unusual noise especially in the		,					
contactors and relays.							
2. Check for overheating in:							
2-1. Contacts of the circuit breaker and contactors.		1					
2-2 At the connection points between cables and bus		1					
bars							
3. Check insulating parts							
3-1. Visual check that there is no cracks or damage to					1		
the insulators inside the panels.					•		
4. Clean the different parts of the panel.							
4-1. By the use of air blower, clean the panel and					1		
equipment generally.							
4-2. By using spray clean the contacts of the all					1		
contactors.							

#### GEZ-WTP17-03 MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5

5. Check the panel IP				
5-1 Check the security of panel doors				
5-2 Check the IP of all openings of incoming and				
outgoing cables.				
6.Check wiring connections			1	
6-1. Check all cable connections to C.B., contactors			1	
and bus bars. Tighten connection if needed.				
6-2. Check and tighten all wiring connections in the			1	
control circuit.				
6-3.Check earthing connections - Tighten and secure			1	
6-4.Check connections of C.Ts, P.Ts and			1	
instrumentation				
Note: Don't open the secondary circuit of the				
energized current transformer, since this will lead to				
the damage of the current transformer.				
7. Check settings of the protection devices				
7-1. Check the setting of over current protection		1		
7-2.Check the settings of the under voltage and over		1		
voltage protections				
7-3. Check the operation of phase failure protection		1		
7-4. Check the operation of phase sequence protection.		1		

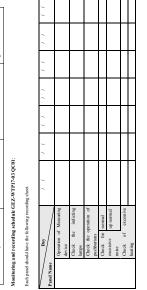
#### 4. Tools required for routine maintenance

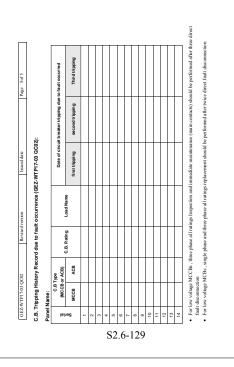
1) Air blower
 2) Open & Closed Wrenches
 3) Avometer

- 5. Materials required for routine maintenance

1) Fine emery
 2) Sateen
 3) Solvent – carbon tetra chloride

Page Monitoring and recording schedule GEZ-WTP17-03 QC01: Revised version ording sheet. Operation of Mesauring devices Check the indicating lumps (Check the operation of Check the operation of Check of normal noise coccessive up normal should have the following r Day Vame nancl ach





GEZ-	WTP17-	04OP02	Revis	ed versi	ion		Issued	date			Page	lof 2
Plant Na GEZA		Title	Wate	r Pun	ıps						TAG Z-WT	No. P17-04OP
Issued		Develop	ed by					Signat	ure			
Revised		Approve	d by					Signat	ure			
GEZ WT	P 17-01	Power Transf	ormers			GE	Z WTP	17-06	Earth	ning S	ystem	
GEZ WT	P 17-02	Generator			[	GE	Z WTP	17-07	Batte	ries s	ystem	1
GEZ WT	P 17-03	0.4KV Main S	witch Ge	GEZ WTP 17-08 Re		Read	tive P	ower	Control			
GEZ WT	P 17-04	Low voltage	Motors		- [	GE	Z WTP	17-09	Gene	eral lig	hting	
GEZ WT	P 17-05	Cabling			- [							

#### 1. Introduction

In Gezay iron and manganese removal plant there are the following main pumps:

	type	power	Starting method
1	Submersible Pump	50 HP	Stare delta
2	Submersible Pump	30HP	Stare delta
3	Treated water pump (3 pumps)	75 HP	Stare delta

The operation of the main pumps are discussed here (submersible and treated water pumps).

#### 2. Criteria for operation.

The criterion of operation is depending on the balance operation between pumps such that each pump is operated for the same period. The switching between pumps is chosen to be conducted daily. The choice of the operating pumps is depend on the operating schedule of the pumps and also depend on maintenance activity. 3-1. Operating Schedule for submersible pump.

Due to the capacity of the plant, only one of the submersible pumps is operated and the other is standby. The schedule of operation for the submersible pumps is listed in GEZ-WTP17-4 OP01

## 3-2. Operating Schedule of treated water pumps.

There are three treated water pumps each of them is 75HP, according to the capacity of the plant only one pump is operated and the other two are standby. the operating schedule of the treated water pumps is listed in GEZ-WTP17-4 OP02.

4-1.	Startup and shutdowr	procedures		
4-1-	1. Pre-start check			
Pun	p operated should be sel	ected and the following	should be checked:	
(1)	Water level in the reser	voir should be sufficier	t for operating the p	imp.
(2)	Valves in suction pipeli	ne should be opened fu	lly.	
(3)	Valves in discharge pip	eline should be closed	before starting operation	ion.
(4)	Power should be suppli	ed to electrical switch l	ooard.	

- Since the level of the treated water pumps is lower than the operating level of water in the reservoir, so the T.W. pumps does not need preparation. The operating sequence will be as follows:
  (1) Open the discharge valve gradually until the pressure of discharge water reaches the required value. In the same time check the current meter reading, it should not exceed the rated value.
  (3) Check unusual noise, vibration, temperature rise and water leakage
  (4) Check condition of water leakage from part of gland packing in stuffing box
  (5) Adjust tightening of gland packing as required
  (6) Record the current and voltage meter.

#### 4-1-3. Shutdown

Close the discharge valve gradually.
 Push stop button on switch board to stop pump.

e: unusual operating condition of the pump should be recorded in notice column of the sting schedule GEZ-WTP17-04OP01 and GEZ-WTP17-04OP02

GEZ-V	VTP17-0	IMT	Revised very	sion		Issued date			Page 1of 6
Plant Na GEZ.			Title Lov	v Volt	age	Motors			SOP TAG No. GEZ-WTP17-04MT
Issued		1	Developed by				Signa	ture	
Revised			Approved by				Signa	ture	
GEZ WT	P 17-01	Powe	er Transformers			GEZ WTP	17-06	Eart	hing System
GEZ WT	P 17-02	Gene	erator and ATS sy	stem	GEZ WTP 17-07 Bat		Batt	eries system	
GEZ WT	P 17-03	0.4K	V Main Switch Ge	ar	GEZ WTP 17-08 Res		Rea	eactive Power Control	
GEZ WT	P 17-04	04 Low voltage Motors GEZ WTP 17-09 Ge			Gen	eneral lighting			
GEZ WT	P 17-05	Cabli	ng						
• N • H • H • H	ow volt Vound st Iousing totor Drive en Ion driv	age m ator	-	g genei	rally	from the fol	llowin	g par	IS:
	Bearings								
	tator ter								

# Importance of the L.V motor The motor shaft rotation can be used to drive any required loads such as water pumps and oil pumps to transfer the fluid from one place to another required place through pipelines.

#### 3. Maintenance activity

Inspection, checking, monitoring, recording, lesting and replacement should be carried out to keep the motor as per initial running after the commissioning process.

Admintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working as follow:
 I- Monitoring, checking and inspection
 2- Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection
 3- Recovery e.g. repairing, replace, supply or change of defected parts.
 4- Routine maintenance.

GEZ WTR17 04MT Revised on

3.1 Monitoring and recording This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit parameters such as current, volt, noise, vibration...

GEZ-WTP17-04MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 6

# 3.2 Analyzing the results of monitoring and inspection The analysis of the results of inspection and recording activity may help in expecting the occurrence of any future fault and hence the maintenance or repair action should take place to avoid this fault.

3.3 Defected parts replacement This item is also very important for the continuity of the system running. Each motor has recommended spare parts which are listed by the manufacturer. This spare parts list should be taken in account to be purchased for a certain period to be available in stores once needed.

3.4 Routine maintenance The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in GEZ-WTP17-04 MT

#### 4. Report and record 4-1.Record

The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to the schedule GEZ-WTP17-04QC01and GEZ-WTP17-04QC02.

#### 4-2. Report

4-2-1. Routine maintenance report: The activities of routine maintenance should be reported according the format GEZ.WTP17-QC03.

4-2-2. Trouble History report: Troubles happened during the operation of the motor pumps should be collected in trouble history sheet GEZ-WTP17-QC04.

GEZ-WTP17-04MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 3of 6

Operational and Maintenance Schedule (GEZ-WTP17-04MT) D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, 6: 2 years, AN:

				Freque	ncy		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
1. Check and record temperatures, noise, vibrations,							
current and voltage							
1-1. Check and record the load current and Check and	1						
the supply voltage of each motor							
1-2. Check for excessive vibration	1						
1-3. Check for over temperature	1						
2. Remove all dirt and corrosion from the exterior of							
the unit							
2-1.By the use of air blower, remove all dust in the			1				
motor unit.							
2-2.By the use of sateen, remove the dirt from the			1				
exterior of the unit.							
2-3.Inspect for corrosion, remove rust by suitable			1				
emery and repaint.							
3. Check stator terminal connections / insulators							
clean and secure							
3-1. Check stator terminal connections, clean and				1			
secure							
3-2. Check the insulator from cracks or damage. Clean				1			
and secure							
3-3. Check the integrity of the conduit and the power				1			
cable gland.							
4. Grease bearings							
4-1. Grease bearing at both drive end and non drive end					1		
by using shell alvania 3							
5. Check earthing connections							
5-1. Clean the earth terminal from dirt if found.					1		
5-2. Tighten the bolts and nuts of the earth connection.					1		
6. Clean and inspect cooling air system							
6-1. Remove fan cover and use air blower and sateen to					1		
clean it.	1						
6-2. Check fan rips from any damage.	1				1		
7. Measure stator winding and insulation resistance							
7-1. Measure the phase resistance of the stator winding.	1		1			1	1
7-2. By the use of 500 volt Megger, measure and record	1		1			1	1

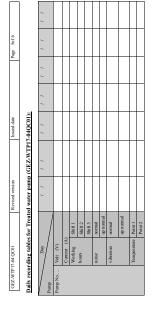
he insulation resistance of the s	tator winding.				
7-3 Measure the polarization in	dex of the insulation			1	
It should be greater than 2					
8. Overhaul of the motor					
8-1. Disconnect the drive end a	nd the non drive end	of			1
the motor					
8-2.Clean the motor completely	from dust				1
8-3. Change the bearing at the d	rive end				1
8-4. Change the bearing at the n	on drive end				1
8-5. Grease with shell alvania 3					1
8-6. Check rotor bar ends.					1
8-7. Check stator terminal conn	ections				1
8-8.Check the insulation mater carefully	ial of the stator windi	ng			1
8-9.Check the insulation resista of the stator winding	nce and phase resistan	ce			1
8-10. Check the alignment betw					1
the pump shaft. Check both	the parallelism and t	he			
concentricity.					1

- I) Air blower
   Megger 500 v
   J Open and dosed Wrenches
   J Pulley removal
   Vibration instrument
   O Noise instrument
   Temperature rise meter
   Micro ohm meter

#### 5. Materials required for routine maintenance

#### 1) Fine emery

Sateen
 Carbon tetra chloride as a solvent
 Vaseline
 Shell Alvania 3



#### GEZ-WTP17-05 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

Maintenance Schedule GEZ-WTP17-05MT: D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yearly, O: 2 years, AN: As needed

GEZ-W	GEZ-WTP17-QC03	9	8	Revised version	-	Issued date	late		Page 6of 6	
Yearly R	ecording 7	Table for T	reated Wat	er and slud	ge Pump (GF	Yearly Recording Table for Treated Water and sludge Pump (GEZ-WTP17-040C02);	04OC02):			
Pump	vear			Insula	Insulation Resistance	•		È	Phase Resistance	
1	Ļ	R-S	R-T	S-T	R-Earth	S-Earth	T-Earth	Phase a	Phase b	Phase c
	2013									
Pump	2014									
No.1	2015									
_	2016									
The resul	ts of the ins	aulation resis-	tance and st	ator phase res	istance should	be compared wi	The results of the insulation resistance and stator phase resistance should be compared with the standard values in motor catalog. If the motor catalog is no	nhues in motor c	atalog. If the m	stor catalog is
a cocessi tric	e the reautily	25 are compa	red whn une	a coessible the readings are compared with the previous one.						

GEZ-V	VTP17-0	5 MT	Revised ver	sion		Issued date			Page 1of 3
Plant Na GE	me: ZAY	Titl	-	ledium	v	oltage Ca	bles		SOP TAG No. GEZ-WTP17-05M
Issued		Dev	eloped by				Signa	ture	
Revised		App	proved by				Signa	ture	
GEZ WT	P 17-01	Power T	ransformers			GEZ WTP	17-06	Eart	hing System
GEZ WT	P 17-02	Generat	or and ATS sy	stem		GEZ WTP	17-07	Batt	eries system
GEZ WT	P 17-03	0.4KV N	lain Switch Ge	ar		GEZ WTP	17-08	Rea	ctive Power Control
GEZ WT	P 17-04	Low volt	age Motors			GEZ WTP	17-09	Gen	eral lighting
GEZ WT	P 17-05	Cabling							

# Introduction Cables and wires are used to transfer the electrical power from the electrical distribution panels to the loads. The cables should carry the rated current of the loads also it should withstand the expected short circuit current until the operation of the circuit breaker.

2. Maintenance activity The maintenance activity is conducted according the maintenance sheet GEZ-WTP17-05MT

Recording. The results of testing are recorded in the attached recording sheet GEZ-WTP17-05QC01 for low voltage cables

			F	requen	cy		
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
Cable Trenches							
1. Check cable trenches							
1-1.Clean cable trenches from any unwanted substances			1				
1-2. Check the cable trenches from water leakage			1				
Use a drainage pump if water exists.			1				
1-3. Check that the covers of cable trenches. Change the broken covers.			1				
1-4. Visual check for any damage for the cable insulation.			1				
2. Check Cable Terminations							
1-2.Check the main cable terminal connections.							
Tighten the bolts and nuts when necessary. Clean and							
secure.							
Testing of Low Voltage Cables							
1. Test the low voltage cable using 500 v dc Megger							
1-1. Free the cable terminals from both ends							1
1-2. Measure the insulation resistance between each							1
phase and the earth and record the result.							
1-3. Measure the insulation resistance between each							1
two phases and record the result.							
Testing of Medium Voltage Cables							
2. Test the medium voltage cable using 5000 v dc							
Megger							
2-1. Free the cable terminals from both ends							1
2-2. Measure the insulation resistance between each							1
phase and the earth and record the result.							
2-3. Measure the insulation resistance between each			1				1
two phases and record the result.							

## 6. Corrective maintenance:

When fault occurs in the medium voltage or low voltage cables the corrective mainten-

when indir docurs in the meaning of now votage causes the corr action will be as follows: 1. Detection of cable faults by the use of cable fault locator 2. repair the fault 3. re energize the cable

CHEZ-WTP17-05 QC02     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Joff J		<form></form>
		<form></form>
GEZ WTP17-06 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         tof2           Plan Nam::         Tale         S0F TAO No.         GZZ WTP174MNT           Issued         Developed by         Summar         GZZ WTP174MNT           Issued         Approved by         Summar         GZZ WTP174MNT           GZZ WTP 1701         Power Transformers         GZZ WTP 1702         Batteries system           GZZ WTP 1704         Low voltage Motors         GZZ WTP 1703         Batteries system           GZZ WTP 1704         Low voltage Motors         GZZ WTP 1703         Batteries system           GZZ WTP 1705         Low voltage Motors         GZZ WTP 1703         Canneal lighting           GZZ WTP 1704         Incode VTP 1706         Canneal lighting         GZZ WTP 1705         Canneal lighting           GZZ WTP 1705         Canneal lighting         GZZ WTP 1705         Canneal lighting         GZZ WTP 1705         Canneal lighting           In GEZ AVX plant the power factor improving units are installed in the main low voltage distribution panel. The power factor is regulated automatically.         In GEA doming any maintenance in the capacitor units, the following safety precautions should be followed:         Isolate electricity from capacitor.           I. Isolate lectricity from capacitor.         Seconding the power factor improving units is conducted according to main	OPE: WTP17-08 MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2 of 2       Operational and Maintenace Schendus (GEZ-WTP17-08 MT)       D. Daty, Wu weldy, M. Monthly, JM. Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y. Yearly, 6: 2 years, AN: As needed       Temperature       Progenery       In the rest of the PT reading.       1.1 for each most parallel Cleck the reading of power Inforter meter, compare it with the regarder Value.       O. W. M.	DEX.WTP17-09 QC01     Revised version     Issued date     Page 1 of 3       Image: Amage:

# 1.2 Fencing and Road Lighting For model facilities, the lighting system of the road and fencing lighting is consisting of. a) Housing b) On line 250 watt mercury lamp for roads c) On line 160 watt mercury lamp for fence d) Reflector e) Bulb

2. Maintenance activity
 Maintenance activity consists of 2 kinds of working as follow:

 Monitoring and inspection
 Routine maintenance

The any value decreases as the dielectric value of the capacitor decreases indicating the deterioration of the capacitor.

3. Clens activity.

4. Check wire generations

4. Check wire generations

4. Check wire generations

4. Check wire and bus hars. Tighten connections if needed.

4. Check and tighten all wiring connections in the automatic regulator.

4. Check and tighten all wiring connections in the automatic regulator. 1 1 1

	GEZ-WTP1749QC01     Revised version     Isoud date     Page     3of3	
		
	Revised version         Issued date         Page 2 of 7         GEZY4MR04-QC           L1. Function of facility         Enderstand         Enderstand         Enderstand           L1. Function of facility         Issued date         Page 2 of 7         GEZY4MR04-QC           L1. Function of the sedimentation basin is to settle and remove the oxidized iron particles which produced by the oxidization process.         Enderstand         Enderstand           L1. Impacts of facility         Issued and oxidization process is evaluated by the water quality in a sedimentation basin. Hiprox 2 hours         Detertion time in acdimentation basis: Approx 2 hours           L2. Detertion time in acdimentation basis: Approx 2 hours         Detertion time in acdimentation or cognitation to the end of sedimentation is 1. Approx 2 hours           L3. Total detertion time in action total cognitation to the end of sedimentation basis in parso a to fiftering.         Cold detertion time in action total for cognitation to the end of sedimentation hasin, parso a to fiftering.           L3. Relations between other processes or other facility         Cold detertion quality.         Cold detertion quality.           L3. Water quality of vater from sedimentation process is a chain of the several process set as the well water transferring oxidation, and the sedimentation process.         In the water transmet process, sedimentation process is affected directly and significantly in the sedimentation basin. Null be affected by operation condition of saladg drainage from the sedimentation basin will be affected by operation condition of saladg drainage. Fou	

S2.6-132

Monitoring shall be conducted according to the planned monitoring frequency, monitoring method, monitoring items, and current condition shall be judged proper or not proper to the

		Revised version         Issued data         Page of 7         GEZVIMR04.QC           stall be changed if necessary.         I.         Unsusal condition of the vater in schimentation basin           10.         Unsusal condition for the vater in schimentation basin         I.         I.           10.         One of over any         I.         I
		Revised version         Issued date         Page 2 of 3         GEZVI-MR05-QC           rate of backwashing. If anthracic is lost by flown out, oxdifzed iron is removed insufficiently in the filter.         The oxidation start is coated on surface of the praiss of stand by oxidiord marganese layer, the integrates and iron in the process wate is reacted by the coated startice layer of the oxidation start. The activation potential of the oxidation start is coated by oxidized iron layer of the oxidation start. The oxidation start is coated by interference of the oxidized by or the oxidation start. The oxidation start is coated by interference of the oxidized iron layer or the oxidation start. The oxidation start is exacted by the lack of free chlorine in the intervence or the oxidized on and. The oxidation start is exacted by the lack of free chlorine in the intervence or the oxidized and is water on the filter.           .4 result of above, the surface on the oxidation start is exacted by interference of the oxidized into its water on the filter.           .4 result of above, the surface on the oxidation start is exacted by interference of the oxidized into its water on the filter.           .4 result of above, the surface on the oxidation start is exacted by interference of the oxidized into its water on the filter.           .1 me cortering for plagment           .1 howater quality of the lackwalvate:           .1 howater quality of the lackwalvate:           .1 howater quality of the lackwalvate:           .1 howater quality of the lackwalve:           .1 howater quality of the lackwalve:           .1 howater quality of the lackwalve:           .
	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	Instantion         Instantion         Instantion           Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion           Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion           Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion           Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion           Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion         Instantion

S2.6-133

- or impractuary.
   The functions of the chlorination consist of 2 kinds as follows;
   Oxidation
   Disinfection

## 4-1. Monitoring of the well water

- 4-1. Monitoring of the vell water
  (1) Laborntory test of chilorine demand Chilorine demand test shall be conducted according to a standard procedure including sampling procedures.
   Water quality analysis
  > Iron
  > Mangunese
  > Aramonia
  > pH
  > Other items as needed

### Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 7 GEZY-IMR07-QC

(2) Determination of the dosing rate of the pre-chlorine Dosing rate of the pre-chlorine shall be determined based on water quality of the well water and prospect free chlorine residual in the filtered water. Dosed chlorine is consumed by contained substances in the well water such as iron, manganese, amnonia and organics. And consumed amount it varied by contained amount and characteristics of above substances and water condition such as a water temperature, an air temperature and so. Typical examples of theoretical consumed amount of chlorine are following:

Contained substance (as 1 mg/1)	Consumed chlorine (mg/l)
Iron	0.635
Manganese	1.29
Ammonia	7.6

Required dosing rate of pre-chlorine shall be determined based on laboratory test of choirne demand for the sampling water from a process. Free choirne residual in the filtered water shall be controlled in a range of 0.5-1.0 mg/L. Activation potential of filter media for contact exidation filtration is affected by concentration of free choirne residual in the inlex water to the filter. If free choirne residual in the filtered theorism contact and the filter of the choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual in the filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered free choirne residual filtered theory of the filtered for the filtered for the filtered for the filtered for the filtered theory of t water is less than 0.5 mg/l, coating layer of oxidation sand is damaged and removal potential of the contact filter is reduced.

## 4-2. Determination of the dosing point of the pre-chlorine

Contained ammonia in the well water also oxidized by the aeration and the pre-chlorination. Duration time for the oxidiation reaction of ammonia by pre-chlorination shall be needed for 40 minutes or more. Ammonia shall be exidized prior to the filtration process to maintain free chlorine residual of filtered water in the required value.

- chorine residual of filtered water i nhe required value.
  4.3. Monitoring of the outlet water from the oxidation tower
  Laboratory test of chlorine demand
  Iron removal amount is monitored in the first step of oxidation process as aeration. Dooing rute of pre-chlorine is expected by a result of chlorine demand for the outlet water from the oxidation tower.
  Removal efficiency by the aeration treatment is changed slightly through a season. If quality of the well water is not changed, this chlorine demand value is changed slightly. This value can be realized depend on the operation record in the past shall be collected and kept, and utilized to determination of dosing rate of pre-chlorine.

## 4-4. Monitoring of the outlet water from the sedimentation basis ♦ Water quality analysis

- Water quality ana ➤ Iron ➤ Manganese ➤ Ammonia

Page 6 of 7 GEZY-IMR07-QC Revised version Issued date

- Numbers of the well stations
- Free residual chlorine from each well station
- Flow rate of the distribution water from each well station

- Flow rate of the distribution water from each well statuon Set a target for the filtered water
   Presume consumed ehlorine in the process
   Set a chlorine dosing rate of the post-chlorine
   Confirm the flow rate of the filtered water (inlet water to the filter)
   Set a chlorine dosing flow rate of the post-chlorine by the chlorinate
   Monitor a free chlorine residual in the water
   The filtered water
   The filtered water (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

- (a) studinot a live clumine resultation in the water
   The filtered water
   The distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network
   (c) Compare a monitored date with the targets
   (10) Determine that chlorine dosing rate shall be changed or not
   (11) If a chlorine dosing rate shall be changed. Angue a dosing flow rate by operation or post-chlorinator to be increase or decrease and repeat from control actions 8 to 10 i routine work.

#### 4-9. Visual check of operation condition

- Operation condition of the chlorination facilities and the treatment process shall be checked in the routine work to confirm proper operation of the facilities.

## 5. Operation under unusual condition

## 5-1. Prospect troubles and trouble shootings

#### 6. Report and record

6-1. Record

- The distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network

6-1-1. Records for water quality

(1) Water quality analysis result
 The well water
 The oxidized water
 The water from the sedimentation basin
 The filtered water

صفحة 2 من 2 GEZY-IMR99-QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور Г

#### (3)

- Frequency of analysis: Once a day or more According to the requirements from H Items of water quality to be checked Color of filtered water / treated water
- nts from Holding Company/GHAPWSCO (if any) (4)
- Dosing rate of potassium permanganate

## 3. Water quality control under normal condition

- 3-1. Monitoring and check
- Concentration of potassium permanganate solution should be monitored as following:

  Monitor potassium permanganate solution in the solution tank

4. Water quality control under unusual condition

## 4-1. Prospect troubles and trouble shootings

- Unusual condition of concentration of potassium permanganate will be following;

   Concentration of potassium permanganate solution will be higher than specified
- concentration
   Unusual color of solution

#### Reports and records 5.

- 5-1. Record
- Records should include the following:
- 1s should mchude the following: Concentration of potossium permanganate in storage tank after receiving and concentration of solution in dosing tank after fallnion Color of filtered water / treated water Dosing rate of potossium permanganate Periodical toekek

#### 5-2. Reports

- Data of concentration of potassium permanganate will be used for calculation of consumption amount. Hence, following report should be required about diluted solution:
   Average concentration of potassium permanganate solution during a 24-hour period for a month
   Mainum concentration of potassium permanganate solution used during a month
   Minimum concentration of potassium permanganate concentration used during a month

Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 7 GEZY-IMR07-QC

Revised version Issued date Page 5 of 7 GEZY-IMR07-QC

Free chlorine residual
 Total chlorine residual
 pfl
 Bacteria and coliforms
 Other items as needed
 Free chlorine residual in the distribution water is consumed during a distribution of the water in the network. Consumed amount of chlorine is varied a condition in the network such as contamination, water temperature, condition of network pipe lines and as 0. And the outlet water from the plant is mixed with the water from the water store temperature, condition of network, pipe lines and as 0. And the outlet water from the plant is mixed with the water from the well stations in the network. The combined chlorine residual is being used for chlorination, the residual label be 10 2 mg/1.

4-7. Control of the pre-chlorine dosing rate

(2) (3)

(6) (7)

Γ

<u>صفحة 1 من 2</u>

اسم المحطة GEZY IMRP

1. Introduction Pre C .

الينر

Well water

As mentioned in 3-1 (2), this is realized by applying the followings; (1) Set a target for the filtered water and the inlet water of the filter

Set a larget for the littered water and the mict water of the litter Confirm a water guality of the well water Presume the consumed delotionic in the process Set a choired isoding rate of the pre-cholorine Confirm the flow rate of the well water Set the cholorine doing flow rate of the pre-cholorine by the chlorinator Monitor a free chlorine residual in the water

(7) Monitor a free s...
 (7) Monitor a free s...
 (8) Compare the monitored date with the targets
 (8) Determine the choirine doing rate shall be changed or not
 (10) If choirine doing rate shall be changed, change a doing flow rate by operation of pre-chlorinor to be increase or decrease and repeat from control actions 7 to 9 in routine work.

Free chiorine residual in the filtered water shall be dood depend on a target of free chiorine residual in the outlet water from a treatment plant. A target of free chiorine residual in the outlet water from a treatment plant shall be presumed based on the measured records of the free chiorine residual in the distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network:

The free chlorine residual in the distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network shall be measured periodically according to the frequency of the criteria.

تاريخ الصا

Potassium permanganate dosing

Basin

In GEZY IMRP, potassium permanganic is used for coating of the sand in filter by oxidized manganese. Potassium permanganate is received as solid and stored in the storage yard. Stored potassium permanganate will be put into potassium permanganate tank. Put solid potassium permanganate is dissolved in the solution tank, and the concentration of solution is

Potassium permanganate solution takes on a purple / pink color. Potassium permanganate solution reacts with oxidized compounds in the solution, and potassium permanganate reduced to marganese dixide (MOO) which takes on thown precipitate in basic solution. Hence, manganese disolid can be removed in the sand filter.

As mentioned above, since potassium permanganate solution takes on a purple / pink color, it must be reduced to manganese dioxide and be filtered in the filtration. In case that potassium permanganate remains in the treated water, jar test for determination of potassium permanganate dosage is required at the laboratory.

Water quality control in potassium permanganate dosing Facility is to check and monitor chemical specifications especially concentration of contained  $\rm K_2MnO_4$ 

Concentration of dosed potassium permanganate solution: Not less than ?? (w/w %) as K₂MnO₄
 Jar test for potassium permanganate: According to the standard method / standard operation procedure

Revised version Issued date

General

Generally, water sources are classified as two sources; surface water source and underground water source. The surface water source includes rivers, water passes, lakes or water behind dams. The ground water source includes wells and springs.

3-Operation steps Operation steps is the sum of activities through the different operation process, this activities are divided to 12 as detailed starting from ASL-WSP01-OP up to ASL-WSP08-OP, this activities shall be explained in normal conditions or emergency cases

Operation under normal conditions shall be explained in details for each activity in the standard operation procedures SOP

Operation under emergency cases includes up normal conditions such in case of sudden pollution of well water or power cut or work stop in major treatment facility ......etc

3-2-1- Expected problems and trouble shooting
 The expected problems can be easily known from the past operating records and
 operators experiences analysis

3-2-2- Analysis of past problems, causes, and remedy actions Study and analysis of some problems happened in past will help to solve existing problems and this will help to reach to the following occlusions ;

Obtains and us will need to treat to the colorent potentials of a 
 Orderst the weak points due to operation
 Orderst the weak points due to design
 Orderst the weak points due to technical conditions for equipment
 Orderst the weak points due to technical conditions for equipment

✓ Reference to problem analysis procedure

Facilit

V Oxidized water

Tank

to be 10% which is equivalent to 1.6% concentra carried out as water quality control by a chemist.

2. Criteria for water quality control

Criteria of dosing facility are the following;

ASL-WPS-G

Plant Name: Aslougi W.P.S.

Issued Revised

1- Water Sources

Title

Wells are the water source for ASLOUGI WPS

3-1- Operation in normal condition

3-2- Operation in emergency cases

Developed by Approved by

GEZY-IMR99-Q

GEZY-IMR99-OC

Pes

Filtered Treated water

Page 1 of 4

SOP TAG No. ASL-WPS-G

Signature Signature

Filter

acentration K₂MnO₄ (effective element). This job is

The control action of free chlorine residual shall be done by following activities;

Set a target for the distributed water at a point of the farthest tap in the network
 Confirm the well water connected with the network

Free chlorine residual
 Total chlorine residual
 Pfl
 Other items as needed
 The outlet water from sedimentation basin is fed into the filter. This water is inlet water for the filter and affects to the water quality of the filtered water directly. Free chlorine residual in this water is a key factor of the filtering treatment by contact existinion system. Insufficient concentration of residual chlorine causes to severe damage of oxidation filter media and poor outling of the filtered water.

## quality of the filtered water.

- 4-5. Monitoring of the filtered water and pre-filtered drain water ♦ Water quality analysis > Iron > Manganese

  - Ammonia
     Color
  - Turbidity

Water quality ana ➤ Iron ➤ Manganese

Ammonia
 Color
 Turbidity

Issued date

Records for the chlorinator
 Pre-chlorine dosing rate and dosing flow rate
 Post-chlorinator dosing rate and dosing flow rate
 Visual check list in a routine work

b-2. Report
 Reports are required as shown in the following:
 (1) Consumption tendency of the chlorine
 In the sedimentation process
 In the filtering process
 In the network
 (2) Constraint of the well

In the network
 Consumination of the wells
 Consumination of the wells
 Consemination on facility
 Rehabilitation
 Repairing
 Replacement
 Additional facility
 Particular Section 16

Recommendation on modification of the criteria Recommendation on training for persons Recommendation on review of O&M plan

Revised version

6-2. Report

- Turbidity
   Free chlorine residual
   Total chlori

 Monitoring of filtered water quality shall be conducted with standard frequency in a routine monitoring according to the criteria.

 • Free choirne residual in the filtered water: 0.5 mgl or more

 • Free choirne residual in the filtered water: 0.1 mgl or less

 • Mangarese contained in the filtered water: 1.1 mgl or less

 • Mangarese contained in the filtered water: 1.1 mgl or less

 • Other substances contained in the filtered water. 1.1 mgl or less

 • Other substances contained in the filtered water. 1.2 mgl or less

Page 7 of 7

GEZY-IMR07-QC

03 Ashama

\$2.6-134

Monitoring of the distributed water at the farthest tap in the network

Water quality analysis



## Reference to what we need to reach to the cause of the problem Reference to what is not allowed to avoid the problem

✓ Etc Ecc.
 A data and actions related to the problem must be collected and recorded in one file as a reference to avoid repeating the problem
 4- Maintenance activities
 4-1 Maintenance activities references
 4-11 General idea

Maintenance references are used to show the impotence of the activity including maintenance, replacement, check, for all or part of equipment. It is divided to preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance as shown in the following



The preventive maintenance is divided into two types, one of them based on time and the other is based on technical condition of equipment. There is a difficulty to evaluate the depreciation rate of the equipment. Time based maintenance either to be according the plannet schedule or based on actual accumulated working hours for the equipment.

on actual accumulated working inclusion interequipriment The corrective maintenance is divided into two bypes; one of them is emergency corrective maintenance and normal corrective maintenance. In normal corrective maintenance good monitoring and periodic check for equipment should be applied to detect any up normal condition for the equipment

SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 1 of 10

Plant Name: Ashama Well Sta	ation Overview Ashama V	Well Pump Station	SOP TAG No. Ash-WS00-OV
× .		10°	
Issued	Developed by	Signature	
Revised	Approved by	Signature	

1. General information of the plant

#### 1-1.General information

1-1-1. Location Ashama Well Station (ASHA-WS) exists in West of Shebeen El-kom of Shebeen Markaz. It is located at 30°34 25.2" N and 30°53'47.6" E.

1-1-2. Construction Phases This well station constructed with an elevated tank in 1952, and rehabilitation with new one well drilling was done in 2000, 2005 and 2009.

# 

		Tabl	e-1 Specifi	cation of each Well	
No. of Well	Depth of Well (m)	Diameter of Casing and Screen pipe (inch)	Type of Casing	Type of Pump	Construction year
No.1	105	10	Steel	Horizontal Suction Pump	1994
No.3	105	12	Steel	Ditto	2005
No.4	100	12	Steel	Ditto	2009

#### 1-1-4. Service areas and connections to the distribution network

Well water is sent directly from pumping station to the network. There are two (2) supply line this station. Supply-1 transmits water to EI Eraqia Area in Ashama Marka Urongh trunk pipeline of 200mn dimeter. Supply-2 transmits water to Kafr Ashama And Ashama Area in Ashama Markaz through trunk pipeline of 200mm dimeter. Total population of the supply area is estimated approximately 40,000 to 50,000. There is no other water supply pipe connected to this service area. Figure 1 shows the supply area of Ashama Station.

#### SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 4of 10 1-2. Components of process in the well pump sta

1-2-1. Components

- There are following five mechanical components and electric power supply facility in the well pump station (abbreviate as WPS) and they are related between each other component.
- Production wells Well pumps Chlorination facility Elevated tank Piping and valve Electric panels and cables Emergency Generator

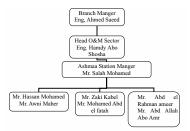
Electric parels and cables
 Energyery Generator
 Component equipment and devices
 Component equipment of the facility is as follows;
 This component includes following:
 Well No.1 was constructed 1994 and function of well is thought to be low
 Well No.1 was constructed 1994 and function of well is thought to be low
 This component includes following:
 The component includes following:
 This component includes following:
 Piping and varives between evels and runps
 This component includes following:
 This c

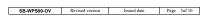
- Water pressure meter is installed to each pump house and supply pipe.

- ASL-WPS-G Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4 The classification of the maintenance and which type shall be applied should be based on activity and related equipment Maintenance activities include monitoring, check and recommended action either by change, repair or improvement. The maintenance activities include four actions as following: Mentoring of the equipment condition and performance 2. periodical check analysis and evaluation repair after check 4-1 mentoring of the equipment condition and performance Mentoring and check shall be based on time schedule for operation and maintenance 4-2 periodical check Periodical check shall be for all equipment in the external exposed parts as well as internal parts to be sure that the equipment is subable and capable to perform well and the number of check and period shall be based on each equipment function and should be scheduled and documented 4-3 analysis and evaluation 4-3 analysis and evaluation The importance of repair is reliated to the importance of equipment and operation condition and the condition of parts and if it is subject to wear or rust. The analysis of repair should include cost and risk and time required for maintenance and spare parts availability before the starting of maintenance activity.
  Discover the problems in early time and repair shall make long lifetime for equipment.
  4-4 repair after check
  Replacement, repair or change the equipment depends on the spare parts availability. Sometimes only greasing and cleaning are only required 5- Quality control Water quality control should be effectively applied and data analysis are required to forecast any future problem and review treatment process It is important to monitor and check all water process steps for economic operation and prevent any of the process function from being overloaded due to improper operation for previous step 6- Records and Reports • records and reports Records and reports is one of the important activity which help in analysis and considered as on of the very important documents for personnel communications inside or outside the plant
- SB-WPS00-OV Revised ver Page 2of 10

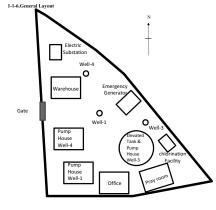


1-1-5. Organization and stuff formation





ASL-WPS-G Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 4 These records will help in improvement of operation and maintenance and avoid repeating of problems



- SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 5of 10 1-2-3.Specifications of all machines and devices in each facility
  - Refer to attached facility list in APPENDIX (to be prepared later in the course of SOP application).

#### 1-3.Basic system on facility operating and process control

- -3.5asac system on facinty operating and process control
   -1.3.Easi system on unit process control
   -Process control
   -In any system on unit process control
   -In any system of the station are controlled manually
   -Water quality analysis of raw groundwater is conducted by Lab of branch office
   periodically. Frequency of the water quality analysis is follows:
   Water quality analysis of the water quality analysis is follows:
   Water sampling and analysis: Orceveck
   Except for some problem on water quality is detected, laboratory of HQ and branch
   fried on the well station.
   The Well station
   manager dees not know the details of raw groundwater quality of his station.
- 1-3-2. Basic system Start and stop of the well pumps are operated manually Monitoring of water quality is done by H.Q and branch office

# 1-3-3. System of processes -1. Production wells Three wells are available for three (3) different service areas. Extraction volume from well:

Extraction volume from well: In the winter season 2013 (from 1st Feb. to 31st March): 2,860m³ (33.1 litter /sec) In the summer season 2013 (from 1st June to 17th June): 3,170m³ (36.7 litter/sec) Design capacity of well is 4,000 m³ (46.3 litter /sec)

-2. The water transmission well pump Three wells are available for three (3) different service areas. Total ten (10) pumps/motors are installed in each pump house. Table-1 shows actual discharge of each pump/motor in the pump house. Discharge test was carried out in June 2013. In addition, discel pumps of well No.3 and No.4 are used at the time of emergency situation such as electric down.

No. of Well	No. of Pump	Type of Motor	Horse Power of Motor (HP)	Capacity of Pump (litter/sec)	Capacity Head (m)	Actual Discharge (litter/sec) as of December 2013
No.1	P-1	Electric	40	40	50	23.33
	P-2	Ditto	40	35	50	22.00
	P-3	Ditto	60	40	50	24.00
	P-4	Ditto	75	70	50	27.00
No.3	P-1	Ditto	60	40	50	Not working

#### SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 6of 10 P-2 Ditt

	P-2	Ditto	50	35	50	23.00
	P-3	Diesel	41	35	50	Not
						checked
No.4	P-1	Electric	40	35	50	28.33
	P-2	Ditto	75	60	50	56.67
	P-3	Diesel	41	35	50	Not
					1	checked

- -3. Chlorine dosing process Chlorine cylinder: 50kg Chlorinator Outline of chlorination procedure is as follows: Type of operation: Manual operation Type of dosing flow rate control: Manual co Dosing point: Transmission pipe inside the r Capacity of chlorinator : 2kg/hr
- -4.Schedule of clean up network, well and elevated tank Network: cach 15days, two (2) month Well: not schedule (as needed by the instruction of Lab) Elevated tank: 15days, two (2) month

# Elevated tank Reinforced concrete elevated tank is available and used for the water supply line to service area. Songac capacity: 100 m3 Height 35 meter Level gauge: Float and wire type

- -6. Electric System Electric consumption (average of 16th, 17th and 18th June 2013) Average Supply Volume: 2,920m3/day Average Electric Consumption: 2007Kvl/day Average Kvh/day / Average Supply volume: 0.0069
- -7 Environment of the Well station This well station is located in the central area of Ashma village. Environmental of the surroundings of well station is not so bad. A few of garbage in the well station can be seen. Around facility such as well and water tank is well cleaned up.

1-3-4. General P & ID Diagram

## SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 7of 10

#### 2. Overview of the SOPs of the ASL-WPS 2-1 Purpose of SOPs

2-1 Purpose of SOPs Purpose of SOPs is to provide assistance to the water supplier in the operation & maintenance (O&M) and water quality control (WQC) procedures for the equipment, facility or process in the well plant station.

2-2. Priority Issues to be addressed in SOPs According to the results of current field survey of the well pump station, priority issues for the O&M to be addressed in these SOPs are identified as follows (tentatively and to be finalized by SOPFacility team);

2.2.1. Pump operation based on the water consumption in the network, Water supply is the service acrus in controlled by ON-OFF of well pump. Generally in high water pressure in the network, lockage water is likely to happen and causes water loss. Pump operation procedures considering the water consumption in the network respectivelity at night shall be prepared. For this purpose, data collection such as pump operation records and network charactericies shall be starter.

2-2.2. Full-utilization of the elevated tank There is an elevated tank existing in the well pump station. For the stable water supply it is quite useful. Therefore relabilitation and full-utilization of the elevated tank shall be considered in SQP activity.
It is expected that service areas are expanding year by year and pressure at the end of network may be insufficient. These latest situation shall be grasped and taken into consideration.

2-2-3. Well monitoring Water source is solely depending on the wells. Conditions of well shall be monitored continuously and recorded. Necessary maintenance shall be required in the monthly or annual Items of the monitoring are as follows; Groundwater level of two wells Static water level Dynamic water level

Groundwater quality analysis Water quality items according to SHAPWASCO regulation

2-2-4. Supply control for AI Ahrar Area New well station is supplying water to AI Ahrar area which is located 2 km away from the station. Pump operation procedures shall be established including communication method, valve operation and so on.

2-2-5. Operation of Chlorination Facility Operation of the Chlorination facility seems confused in the field. Proper operation procedures shall be studied and established.

### 2-3. Application of SOPs

SOPs should be applied surely to actual O&M and WQC. However, SOPs are not necessarily constant and subject to change. SOPs should not only be kept as documents but

ASH-WPS01-OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 4
Station Name:	Title		SOP TAG No.
Ashmaa WPS	Water We	-11	ASH-WPS01-OP
Issued	Developed by	Signature	
Revised	Approved by	Signature	

#### Introduction

In Ashmaa Well Pamp Station (ASH-WPS), the source of supplying water is well water and three wells with approximately 110 meter depth and 12° diameter steel easing and screen, are available. Water is distributed without treatment so that the quality of the well water must be within limits of Shander Poteko Water Specifications. Production capacity of the wells (safe yield capacity) must be higher than the design sapply capacity of the station of 3,000 m Jpr ed up for AlA markey an era, having the serving population of approximately 10,000 and 3,000 mJ per day for AlA markeya area, having the serving population of approximately 10,000 and nearby villages. Draw-down of dynamic water level must be liss than (6m). Current well water quality and static water level by Inventory Survey in 2007 are as follows:

follows:

- Turbidity: 1.4
   TDS: 453 mg/l
   Ca: 40 mg/l
   Iron: 0.2 mg/l
   Mn: 0.1 mg/l
   Total Hardness: 200 mg/l
   Total Alkalinity: 260 mg/l
   S.W.L: 4.39 m from grou
- . und level

#### 1. Features of process

#### 1-1.Function of process

Function of the well is to produce water of design quantity and design quality within the design groundwater draw-down. The static water level in the well affects to the discharge pressure and quantity. If the water quality in the well is not within the limit of the standard, water can not be distributed to the network.

#### 1-2.Impacts of process

Production capacity of the wells and water quality are essential value for the well pump

ASH-WPS01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 4 the station shall be immediately stopped and the reason of worsened quality a remedial measure shall be clarified.

#### 5. Report and record

#### 5-1.Record

- The Record for operation of the well sites should be required as follows; 5-1-1 Record of monitoring and visual check its about be prepared Objects of monitoring and recoding are as follows: -1. Visual check of the well sites -2. The water levels -3. Take water level -3. Raw well water quality Potable water quality standard items

When unusual condition will happen, it should be recorded with immediate actions remedial measures taken

#### 5-2.Report

- Reports for operation of wells should be required as follows; Monthly and annual ground water extraction volume in the station Monthly and annual ground water level fluctuation Monthly and annual ground water quality fluctuation Required maintenance of wells Required maintenance of wells Washing well and screen for clearing clogging Painting or replacing well casing, pingn, valves etc. Maintenance of surface water drainage at well sites

## SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 8of 10

SB-WPS00-OV Revised version Issued date Page 9of 10 Review of SOPs should be carried out periodically not less than once a year and properly if necessary. After review of SOPs, SOPs should be updated to revised version. Records of SOPs review and histories of review must be required to issue and keep them. Records of

necessary. After review of SOPs, SUPs, SuPs about no updates a second se

2-6. Preparation for making of O&M plan O&M plan is developed to provide a material that can be easily referred to for guidance in operating a water system. The O&M plan will also provide really reference for following: - All equipment data which is necessary for performing normal maintenance Ordering replacement parts and supplies Organized system for keeping records of O&M of the system Water sampling, analysis and testing which required for compliance with regulations Monitoring of the treatment process for compliance with accepted waterworks nerocedures.

Monitoring of the treatment process for compliance with accepted waterworks, a coccurrence regarding start space and normal operating procedures and emergency operating procedures; Applied and a space of the space of the space of the space of the space while they learn to operate the facilities. The experienced operator will usually refer to the O&M plan for conformation of normal operation and maintennee procedures and as a reference guide for unusual operating conditions. The entry level operator should frequently refer to the O&M plan for guidance and instruction.

Issued date

2. Water level Static water level in the observation well (an old well can be used) shall be measured and confirmed the value not lower than the designed planned level. Well water quality Quality of raw well water shall be checked by the record of analysis of the previous day and confirmed satisfying the standards. Water sample shall be prepared for analysis for the day immediately after the pump operation.

3-2-1. Water level Static water level in the observation well (old well) shall be measured and confirmed that the value is not lower than the designed planned level.

When any contamination such as surface rainwater flowing-in may be found, the station shall be stopped immediately and remedial measures such as sterilization

station shall be stopped immediately and remedial measures such as sterilization at well site. Discharge to the network shall be resumed only after the effect of the action would be confirmed.

There are two kinds of abnormal draw-down of groundwater level, i.e. extreme draw-down of dynamic water level and long term static water level decrease.

backwashing the concerned well may be applicable to restors or new complete well drilling may be required. 4-22. Long term taits water level decrease. With many reasons considered, ground water level may be drawn down in long term and may exceed the designabaned level. In this case, 1) operation by a value less than the design flow rate and 2) increasing pump total head capacity or adding new well shall be considered to secure the discharge capacity of the wells. 4-3. Water Opaulity

When any water quality item in well water exceed the potable water standards

ASH-WPS01-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2

2-1. Securing safe yield capacity. In order to secure the yield capacity, wells shall be backwashed regularly by the well section of the branch office. Frequency and timing shall be decided by examining the static and dynamic water level monitoring report prepared by station operation team. When backwashing interval will be shortened and yield capacity can not be recovered by backwashing, new well drilling shall be prepared for the replacement.

2.2. Maintaining well casing and piping
 As a part of maintenance activity for the piping and valves inside the station, well casing
 and piping at well sites shall be maintained as below.
 Inspection should be conducted requiring to ensure that facility should work on without
 accident during operation. Inspection list for well casing and piping shall be prepared as
 a part of station piping and valves.
 Repairing
 Painting
 Replacing

2-3. Well sites cleaning Around the well there shall be kept clean from any contamination by others. Daily checking shall be conducted on the following points and necessary maintenance sl

Hence, the record and report are essential for O & M in WPS. All the maintenance activities done shall be recorded and summarized monthly and annually together with operation records of the whole station. These reports can be taken into consideration for the preparation of O&M plan for the next year.

made as required.
 Surface water drainage
 Protection from oil and grease
 Protection from animals

3. Report and record

Daily visual nce shall be

Page 3of 4

Revised version

and other well facilities are kept properly

2-6. Preparation for making of O&M plan

ASH-WPS01-OP

3-1-2. Water level

3-2. Monitoring during operation

4. Operation under unusual condition 4-1 Prospect troubles and trouble shooting

4-2. Water level

also be utilized as tools for O&M and WQC activities. Since SOP's must be utilized in actual activities, they should be reviewed and revised so that they can be suitable and useful anytime in any situation for water supplier according to evaluation of utilized results. We should find improved results of O&M and WQC activities whenever we review and revise SOPs.

#### 2-4. Component of SOPs

- SOPs for WPS consist of eight (8) SOPs component units and these components are shown in "SOPs Headline". Each SOP consists of three (3) SOPs packages as follows: SOPs for maintenance SOPs for maintenance
- 2-4-1. SOPs for Operation
- Documents which require criteria and procedures for operation and control activities of facility are provided in this SOPs and include the following: "Control for a second second second process of the second seco
- Monitoring and visual check items for facility Reporting and recording system
- 2-4-2. SOPs for Maintenance
- 2-42. Story to transmission Documents which require criteria and procedures for maintenance activities of facility are provided in this SOPs and include the following: The story of the Maintenance procedures for facility in normal condition and unusual condition Monitoring and visual check items for facility Reporting and record system
- 2-4-3. SOPs for Water Ouality Control
- ----, ..., ors no water Quality Control Documents which require criteria and procedures for water quality control and process control are provided in this SOPs and include the following:
   Criteria for water quality control activity
   Water quality control and process control procedures in normal condition and umusual condition
   Monitoring and visual check items for water quality and process
   Reporting and record system

### 2-5. Review of SOPs and O&M plan

2-5. Reverse to 30-75 and 0-668 pain SOPs is one of tools to perform optimum O&M and WQC activities and results and as the reactive improve well proposation operation. We can realize and find an effective statistical method, buy utilizing of SOPs. When we find pair to be modified or arranged for improvement in SOPs, we should approach to review SOPs to be proper according to prepared procedures, as soon as possible if necessary.

2-5-1. Review of O&M and WOC activities

ASH-WPS01-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 4 station deciding the operation procedures of the following processes

#### 1-3.Relations between other processes

The static water level in the well affects to the efficiency, pump flow rate and produced

## 2. Criteria for operation

2.1. Water level
Static and dynamic water levels shall be not lower than the designed/planned figures for purps. When the designed/planned water levels are not available at the initial stage of this SOP application, tentative static water levels and sugnature levels are set up using current records of water levels and remanent operation and as follows:
1. Static water level should be recorded for each well
2. Organic water level should be recorded for geneta. Note:
2. Organic water level should be recorded durin goperation for each well
3. Well Discharge flow rate should not exceed the design limits
4. The pump flow rate should not encease the safe yield capacity for the well
5. Check the well water level every 3 months to check the well efficiency and pump condition.

2.2. Well water quality Water quality of raw well water shall not deviate the designed planned figures. When the designed planned water quality are not a swithher at the initial stage of this SOP application, tentative water quality are set up using current records of water quality and transmission operation and reference figures will be finalized as soon as possible. All the water quality items shall not be higher than the Egyptian potable standards. Sampling and analysis of raw well water quality should be conducted by daily routine work for main items and by monthly analysis for full standard items according to WQC procedures.

2-3. Clean well sites Well sites shall be keyt clean from any contamination derived from either surface water or ground water. Visual check of cleanness of the well sites should be conducted by duily routine work.

#### 3. Operation under normal condition

3-1.Start-up and shut-down procedures

## 3-1-1 Visual check of well site

Well sites shall be checked visually and confirmed that surface water drainage

ASH-WPS01-MT	Revised version	Issued date		Page 1of 2	
Station Name: Ashmaa WPS	Title Water V	Vell		SOP TAG No. ASH-WPS01-MT	
Issued	Developed by		Signature		
Revised	Approved by		Signature		

#### Introduction

Generally, maintenance activity of the water wells will be conducted not in a routine maintenance but conducted along with the periodical maintenance of the station by cooperation with the responsible person from the branch and IQ Well department. IQ Well department will put maintenance schedule for wells and revising it with the branch team and station OceM members.

#### 1. Criteria for maintenance

Major maintenance activity for the wells is to secure the safe yield capacity required to produce planned supply water volume.

Keeping well sites clean

- Criteria Keeping the well yield capacity by periodical monitoring for static and dynamic well water levels. Timing: according to the maintenance schedule Maintaining outly theps and valves properly painting or replacing. Frequency: Every six months Keeping well sites clean avoiding contamination by surface water and others for a distance not less than 5 m from each side around the well and in the same time monitoring of the well site has to be achieved by the operation team. Frequency: Once a month

#### 2. Maintenance activity

Based on the above criteria, the maintenance activity consists of following three Balact out one answer comment.
When an observable draw down for the dynamic water level occurs while operation of well pump.
The following procedures have to be achieved:

a) Backwashing for the wells
b) Damaged well shall be replaced by new well.

Manitemance of the well casing, piping and valve, etc.
V minute and letter Alman

S2.6-136

		
		
	ALLE WEPSIG-OP Chlorination         Revised version         Issued date         Page         4of 6           Step by steps.	

		
	ASBEWRRAC:       Revised version       Issued date       Fage       4off         •       Additional facility       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •	
	Institution Name:       The revised version       Issued date       Page: 1 of 3         Image VPE:       Excluded Tank       SOP TAG No:         Image VPE:       Excluded Tank       Supmare         Image VPE:       Excluded Tank       Inconducted as a routine duity         Image VPE:       Preserve       Supmare         Image VPE: <td< td=""><td>ASH-WPS08-MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2nd 3       .4. Maintenance work    </td></td<>	ASH-WPS08-MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2nd 3       .4. Maintenance work

		XSH-WPS17-01 OP     Revised version     Issued date     Page     2nd       1. The income C.B. from the generator in the main low voltage panel is switched off     1. The income C.B. of the transformer is switched on       2. The income C.B. of the transformer is switched off     1. The income C.B. of the transformer is switched off the standby generator will be operated according to the following sequence:       1. Ensure that the electric power from the utility is switched off the standby generator will be operated according to the following sequence:       1. Statut the transformer is diaconnected from the low voltage panel.       2. Switch on the generator according to the procedure mentioned in generator SOP.       3. Switch on the generator circuit breaker in the generator in the main low voltage panel.       4. Switch on the generator circuit breaker of the generator in the main low voltage panel.       5. Start connecting the loads gradually.
		<form><form></form></form>
Match mattering and vectoring a diversity of control         Match mattering and vectoring a diversity of control         Match	Image: space	AllWIFT-2C00     Activation     Institute       AllWIFT-2C00     Reviewerkingen     Institute       Reviewerkingen     Institute     Institute       Image: Second Sec

ASH-WTP17-QC04	Revised version	Issued date	Page 7 of 7
Trouble Shooting Report			
	Trouble (1)	Trouble (2)	Trouble (3)
Date of Trouble			
Trouble Description			
Rea sons and solutions			
Date of repair			
Used materiak and spare parts			
Repair Team			
Responsible m ana ger			

ASH-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5

3-1-2. Shutdown After restoration of power, stop the emergency generator operation and changeover the power source to commercial powe

- 3-1-2-1 General Shutdown procedures:

  Turn of the loads gradually
  Disconnet the generator CB in the main low voltage panel then connect the transformer CB.
  Recent the generator CB in the generator panel.
  Keep the generator running for several minutes at no load to cool down before shut are
  - off off. 5. Turn off the generator. 6. Record the stopping time.

3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown. If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch.

### 3-2. Fuel storage system

5.2. True storage system Emergency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout. Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 terms, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the purpose of fuel provision. Run time of the generator is expected for 3 hours during blackout. The monthly tank having storage capacity of 90 hours, whose storage day for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel to the emergency generator.

### 3-3. Starting system

Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mechani battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown in maintenance list.

### 4. Operation under unusual condition

### 4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings

Malfunctioning of starting mechanism
 Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution

ASH-WPS17-02M	T Revised version		
Plant Name:	Title		

# USH WPS 17-01 Cover transitioners USH WPS 17-02 Generator USH WPS 17-03 0.4KV Main Switch Gear USH WPS 17-04 Low voltage Motors USH WPS 17-09 General lighting Component of the Generator Computer of the October of the

Maintenance activity for the emergency generator should be conducted to main components and auxiliary compo

### 2. Criteria for maintenance

c. -CINETAL FOR MINIMUM CARACTERISTIC CONTINUES AND ADDRESS AND

accidents or disasters. Although the maintenance work for the emergency generator is neglected because it is resting the operation in normal condition in a facility, periodical maintenance is required more than the equipment operating in normal condition, in order to fulfill the function in emergency simution

### 3. Maintenance activity

Periodical check and commissioning should be required to keep the generator in proper working. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance.

Maintenance activity consists of two (2) kinds of working components as follows: (1) Daily external checking (2) Periodical commissioning

		1		
ASH-WPS17-0	2OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1of 5
Plant Name: ASHMAA		Title Emergency	Generator	SOP TAG No. ASH-WPS17-02OP
	1-	1		
ASH WPS 17-01 ASH WPS 17-02		er Transformers erator		
ASH WPS 17-03	0.4K	V Main Switch Gear		
ASH WPS 17-04	Low	voltage Motors		
ASH WPS 17-09	Gene	eral lighting		

1. Features of process 1-1. Function of process

The function of emergency generator is to provide the electrical power to the water treatment facility, i.e. the emergency generator is the power supply unit for blackout. The purpose of the emergency generator is the equipment in order to secure the electrical power for a minimum of facility operation for produce the drinking water in the facility.

## 1-2. Impacts of process

The emergency generator is used in only emergency situation, and it has independent function different from the watter treatment process. The emergency generator has to operative in emergency situation and provide the electrical power certainly in emergency. Therefore the periodical operation, despite the normal condition, should be required in order to searce the function and reliability of the equipment to avoid the fault of the operation in that case.

## 1-3. Relations between other processes

Operation object b the emergency generator Existing generator covers 50% of the required power to the facility, in order to avoid damage of the generator or electrical facility in the plant.

## 2. Criteria for operation

2-1. Operation Method

Emergency generator operates by manual operation. Emergency generator starts and stops by switch on-off operation at the generator or the independent control panel after the detection of emergency situation, such as blackout.

2-2. Monitoring-required items

- ASH-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5
- (3) Shortage of output of power generation(4) Abnormal heating of the engine

### Trouble shooting is attached at the close of this chapter

### 4-2. Trouble in the past and cause, background and events for recovery

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy
		Low battery	Battery charge
		Breakage of starting motor	Repair or replacement of the equipment
1	Malfunctioning of starting mechanism	1) Shortage of fuel	1) Provide a fuel
		2) Aeration in a fuel pipe	2) Air release
		Breakage of the control unit	Repair or replacement of contro unit
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the fuel filter
2	Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor or injection pump or replacemen of the equipment
-		Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
		Water mixing in a fuel pipe	Change a fuel
		Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
		Clogging of fuel filter	Drain and clean the filter
		Malfunction of fuel transfer system composed of pump, nozzle and pipe	Checking or replacement or each equipment
		Shortage of air-intake amount	Clean the air filter
3	Shortage of output of power generation	Malfunction of the electrical governor system and fuel injection pump	Checking for the governor o injection pump or replacement of the equipment
	L Derryanon	Degradation of compression pressure by piston	<ol> <li>Replacement of the pistor ring</li> <li>Replacement of valve shee and spring unit for air valve</li> <li>Checking for the loosen o fixing bolts</li> </ol>
		Overload	Arrange the load properly
_	Abnormal heating of	Overload	Arrange the load properly
4	Abnormal heating of the engine	1) Shortage of cooling water	1) Checking for the amount o cooling water

## ASH-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

- Instruction
   Instructin
   Instructin
   Instructin
   Instructin
   Instructin

### 2-3. Periodical commissioning

In order to avoid the fault operation in emergency situation, function and reliability of the generator should be checked by periodical commissioning. Commissioning should be conducted more than 30 minutes by actual load or dummy load.

## 3. Operation condition

## 3-1. General Start-up procedures

load o

3-1-1. Start-up General start-up procedure for the emergency generator is as shown in following Chart. Preparation
I - Check over engine. Check oil in engine, day
tank and cooling water level
Above times should be checked
periodically in preparation for the emergency
case.
Check that the generator main circuit breaker
is switched off. Engine starting Operate the engine unit by the starting of electrical motor. Ignite the Engine By engine ignition, shift up the gear and speed up the revolution

Rated rev

Check that the generator output voltage and frequency reached their rated values.

1- Connect the Gen. CB in the generator panel then the Gen. CB in the main low voltage

panel.
2- Start the load connection gradually.
3- Check that the generator current does not exceed its rated value.
4. Record Gen. power, current, voltage, frequency, power factor and starting time.

ASH-WPS17-02OP Revised version Issued date Page 5of 5

No.	Predicted Trouble	Cause	Remedy		
		<ol><li>Leakage from the radiator</li></ol>	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of radiator</li> </ol>		
		1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant		
		<ol> <li>Using lubricant of low quality</li> <li>Degradation of lubricant</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Change of lubricant of good quality</li> </ol>		
		feeding pressure	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement or lubricant feeding pump</li> </ol>		
		Lack of a fuel	Refuel		
5	5 Sudden stoppage of the engine	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release		
-		Breakage of electrical governor system	Replacement of governor system		
		Overload or light load	Arrange the load properly		
	Abnormal exhaust	Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality		
6	(Abnormal color of exhaust gas)	1) Shortage of lubricant	1) Refill the lubricant		
	exhaust gas)	<ol> <li>Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump</li> </ol>		

These troubles should be detected during periodical commissioning. In case that trouble is detected, it should be remedied as soon as possible in preparation for the emergency situation.

### ASH-WPS17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5 3-1. Inspection and maintenance

### un in following table

mapeenon	ing manneenance	item is as shown in following ta	ioie.				
	Table	I Inspection and main	ntenan	ce List			
					Inspec	tion Free	quency
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item	Daily	Weekly			ssioning
			Daily	weekiy	1 months	6 months	1 year
Regular	Appearance	Deterioration	1				
Check		Oil leakage	1				
		Water leakage	1				
General condition		Fuel capacity in a service tank	1				
		Abnormal vibration				1	
	Abnormal odor				1		
		Abnormal noise				1	
		Abnormal temperature				1	
		Abnormal revolution				1	
		Abnormal pressure				1	
Starting mechanisr		Indication of gages				1	
	Starting	Check the battery capacity		1			
	mechanism	Check the electrolyte density of					
		the lead acid battery.			1		
		Check the electrolyte level.			1		
		Refill if necessary.			•		
		Remove any salts created at the			1		
		battery pins.			· ·		
		Check the cables of the battery			1		
		and cable leads. Check the cable connection					
		Check the cable connection between battery and starter.			*		
		Check the integrity and the					
		output voltage of the battery			1		
		charger.					
	Fuel feeding	Fuel capacity				1	
	system	Abnormal heart of fuel pump				1	
		Fuel pressure	1		1	1	
		Filter cleaning	1			1	
		Fuel consumption				1	
	Lubricant	Lubricant leakage				1	

### ASH-WPS17-02MT Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5

					Inspec	tion Free	juency
assification	Objective system	Inspection Item	-			Commis	sioning
	system		Daily	Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year
	feeding system	Lubricant pollution				1	
		Lubricant pressure				1	
		Filter cleaning				*	
	Cooling water circulation	Leakage from cooling water pipe				*	
	system	Cooling water temperature				1	
		Function of cooling water pump				*	
		Leakage from radiator and water tank				¥	
	Air-intake and exhaust system	Color of exhaust gas				۲	
	Generator	Use air blower and sateen to remove dust from the exterior of generator unit.		*			
		Check for excessive vibration, noise and temperature.		*			
		Check the operation of all measuring devices (voltmeter, ammeter and frequency meter).		*			
		Check all indicating lamps. Replace if required		*			
		Check all alarms on the control panels.		*			
		Tighten all bolts and nuts inside generator panel (terminals of power and control cables).			1		
		Inspect for corrosion and remove it by suitable emery.			1		
		Open the two side shields of the exciter unit. Use air blower to clean the stator winding, rotor winding and diodes.			-		
		Check and clean the control panel, relays and circuit breaker.			1		
		Check the integrity of all control fuses. Replace if required.			1		
		Check the emergency stop of the generator.			1		

(5) Sudden stoppage of the engine
(6) Abnormal exhaust (Abnormal color of exhaust gas)

ASH-WPS17-02MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 4of 5           Classification         Objective system         Inspection Rem         Improvements bally         Improvements weeks           Classification         Objective system         Inspection Rem         Improvements bally         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks           Classification         Objective system         Improvements contained weeks         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks           Classification         Objective system         Improvements Classification of the fuel properties         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks           Periodical         Fuel         Gendition of fuel properties         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks           Periodical         Fuel         Gendition of fuel properties         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks         Improvements weeks           Classification         Gendition of fuel         Improvements         Improvements         Improvements           Periodical         Fuel         Gendition of fuel         Improvements         Improvements           Objective Vision         Gendition of fuel         Improvements         Improvements         Improvements           Gend		ASH-WPS17.03 MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page 1 of 5       Main Law Voltage Switch Gear     SUP TAG No.       ASHAW STATE     Main Law Voltage Switch Gear     SUP TAG No.       ASHAW STATE     Main Law Voltage Switch Gear     SUP TAG No.       ASHAW STATE     Asymptoted by     Sup and       Asymptoted by
Measure the resistance of the state winding, compare with the reference values. <ul> <li>Measure the carthing resistance.</li> <li>Clean the barring of the generator at both stdes then is a state, then by shell alwans is in the state state.</li> <li>ASH-WPS17-03 MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5         </li> <li>accompanied by recording activity during certain periodicity for all the parameters which judge the condition of the unit such as volt, amprer, power, tripping</li> <li>The activity of monitoring and visual check should be recording theet</li> </ul>	ASH-WPS17-03 MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page     Sof 5       5. Check the panel IP	Impection, checking, monitoring, recording, calibration, testing and replacement should be carried out to keep the sivily consists of 3 kinds of working as follow: Automatic activity consists of 3 kinds of working as follow: Provide the standard standar
	1 ⁻² Check for for an optimize on incoming and the intervention of the interventinterventintervention of the interventinterventinterve	OLIZ-WTP1-01 OC01     Restored station     Issued date     Page     4d 5       Antion ofga and recording schedule GLZ-WTP1-40 OC01:     Each     Page     4d 5       Antion of ga and recording schedule GLZ-WTP1-40 OC01:     Each     Page     4d 5       Each     Page     1     1     1     1     1       Each     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     Page     1     1     1     1     1     1       Prode     Page     Page     Page     Page     Page     Page     Page       Prode     Page     Page     Page     Page <t< td=""></t<>
Image: Section in the section is the section in the section is the sectio		

ASH-WPS17-04OP02		2 Revised version	Issued date	Page 3of 3
		f Submersible Pumps (ASH-V nedule Depend on That the stati		
Day/Pu	Imp	np House Number		Notes
Saturday		(No. 1) Pump 40 HP	2	
Sunday		(No. 2) Pump 40 HP	3	
Monday		(No. 3) Pump 40 HP	1	

3 1

(No. 2) Pump 40 HP

Plant Nat ASHN		Tit		r Vol	tage Mot	ore	SOP TAG No. ASH-WPS17-04M
		_	1.01		uge mo	015	
Issued		De	veloped by	1		Signature	1
Revised		Ag	proved by			Signature	
ASH WPS	5 17-01	Power	Transformers				
ASH WPS	17-02	Genera	tor				
ASH WPS	17-03	0.4KV I	Main Switch Ge	ar			
ASH WPS			Itage Motors				
ASH WPS	17-09	Genera	I lighting				
• N • Fr • B	rive end on drive an earings	l shield e end sh minal b					
The r	notor sh	aft rota		ed to			h as water pumps a ce through pipeline

Admintenance activity consists of 4 kinds of working as follow:
 I. Monitoring, checking and inspection
 Z-Evaluate and analyze results of monitoring and inspection
 S-Recovery e.g. repairing, replace, supply or change of defected parts.
 4- Routine maintenance.

3.1 Monitoring and recording This includes the daily visual inspection and general observation of the unit parameters such as current, volt, noise, vibration...

ASH-WPS17-04MT Revised version Issued date Page 20f 6

3.2 Analyzing the results of monitoring and inspection The analysis of the results of inspection and recording activity may help in expecting the occurrence of any future fault and hence the maintenance or repair action should take place to avoid this fault.

3.3 Defected parts replacement This item is also very important for the continuity of the system running. Each motor has recommended spare parts which are listed by the manufacturer. This spare parts list should be taken in account to be purchased for a certain period to be available in stores once needed.

3.4 Routine maintenance The routine maintenance is consisting of groups of individual steps which are classified to be done in certain periods as shown in ASII-WPS17.04 MT

### 4. Report and record 4-1.Record

The Activity of monitoring and visual check should be recorded according to the schedule ASH-WPS17-04QC01and ASH-WPS17-04QC02.

## 4-2. Report

4-2-1. Routine maintenance report: The activities of routine maintenance should be reported according the format ASH-WPS17-QC03.

4-2-2. Trouble History report: Troubles happened during the operation of the motor pumps should be collected in trouble history sheet ASH-WPS17-QC04.

ASH-WPS17-04MT	Revised version	Issued	date	1	Page	3of 6	
Operati D: Daily, W: weekly, M: M	onal and Maintenance S						
						2 year.	, Aux
As needed					ny, o.	z year.	, ліч
As needed				Freque		z year.	, AI

Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
1. Check and record temperatures, noise, vibrations,							
current and voltage							
1-1. Check and record the load current and Check and							
the supply voltage of each motor	1						
1-2. Check for excessive vibration	1						
1-3. Check for over temperature	1						
2. Remove all dirt and corrosion from the exterior of							
the unit							
2-1.By the use of air blower, remove all dust in the			1				
motor unit.							
2-2.By the use of sateen, remove the dirt from the			1				
exterior of the unit.							
2-3.Inspect for corrosion, remove rust by suitable			1				
emery and repaint.							
3. Check stator terminal connections / insulators							
clean and secure							
3-1. Check stator terminal connections, clean and				1			
secure							
3-2. Check the insulator from cracks or damage. Clean				1			
and secure							
3-3. Check the integrity of the conduit and the power				1			
cable gland.							
4. Grease bearings							
4-1. Grease bearing at both drive end and non drive end					1		
by using shell alvania 3							
5. Check earthing connections							
5-1. Clean the earth terminal from dirt if found.					1		
5-2. Tighten the bolts and nuts of the earth connection.					1		
6. Clean and inspect cooling air system							
6-1. Remove fan cover and use air blower and sateen to	t				1		1
clean it.	1						
6-2. Check fan rips from any damage.					1		
7. Measure stator winding and insulation resistance	1						
7-1. Measure the phase resistance of the stator winding.						1	
7-2. By the use of 500 volt Megger, measure and record	1					1	

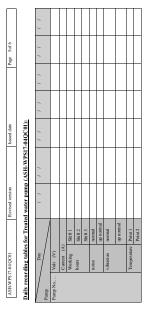
ASH-WPS17-04MT Revised version Iss			sued date Page 4of 6				
the insulation resistance of	the stator winding.					1	
7-3 Measure the polarization	n index of the insulation				1		
It should be greater than 2							
8. Overhaul of the motor							
8-1. Disconnect the drive	end and the non drive end	of				1	
the motor							
8-2.Clean the motor compl	etely from dust					1	
8-3. Change the bearing at	the drive end					1	
8-4. Change the bearing at	the non drive end					1	
8-5. Grease with shell alva	nia 3					1	
8-6. Check rotor bar ends.						1	
8-7. Check stator terminal	connections					1	
8-8.Check the insulation n	aterial of the stator wind	ing				1	
carefully							
8-9.Check the insulation re	sistance and phase resistar	nce				1	
of the stator winding							
8-10. Check the alignment	between the motor shaft :	and				1	
the pump shaft. Check b	oth the parallelism and	the				1	
concentricity.						1	

I) Air blower
 2) Megger 500 v
 3) Open and dosed Wrenches
 4) Pulley removal
 5) Vibration instrument
 6) Noise instrument
 7) Temperature rise meter
 8) Micro ohm meter

5. Materials required for routine maintenance

### 1) Fine emery

Sateen
 Carbon tetra chloride as a solvent
 Vaseline
 Shell Alvania 3



## ASH-WPS17-09 QC01 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3

2.1 Monitoring and inspection This includes the visual inspection and general observation of the lighting fixtures which followed by replacement of defected parts.

2.2 Routine maintenance The routine maintenance is conducted according the maintenance sheet ASH-WPS17-09 MT.

D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly, O: 2 years, AN:

As needed							
	Frequency						
Name of Facility	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
A. Building Lighting							
1. Lamps inspection.							
1-1. Inspect the fused lamps, replace if exist.			1				
1-2.For fluorescent lamps, check the starter operation. Replace if necessary.			1				
1-3. Check the lighting switches (on/off) replace when necessary.			1				
1-4.By the use of air blower, clean the housing from dust.					1		
1-5.By the use of sateen, clean the diffuser / reflector.					1		
1-6.Check the fixation of lamp holder, housing and diffuser unit.					1		
2. Check security of all wiring connections and							
earthing leads							
2-1. Tighten all screws and check security of all wiring							
connections at the lamp holders, condenser and chock					1		
coil.							
2-2. Ensure tightness of the earthing leads.					1		
B. Fencing And Road Lighting							
1. Check sensitivity of photo cell system							
1-1. Check the operation of the photo cell.			1				
1-2. Check and clean the contactor.			1				
2. Inspect / replace fused bulbs							
2-1. Check the integrity of the lamp bulbs.			1				
2-2. Replace the cracked and the fused bulbs			1				
3. Clean external lighting fixtures							

Matrix         RA         R.1         S.4         R.4         Matrix         Plane 6         Plane 6	2013 R.S R.T S.T 2013 2013 2014 2015 2014 2015 2014 2015 2014 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015	Insulation Resistance		£	Phase Resistance	
		-	T-Earth	Phase a	Phase b	Phase c
2016	2016					

one.

e and sta vith the ves is tanco mpared v nsulation

Page

Issucdate

Revised version

XSH-WPS17-QC03

ASH-W	PS17-0	09 QC01	Revised ve	ersion	Issued date		Page	lof 3
Plant Nam	<i>a</i> :	Title					SOP T.	AG No
ASHM			т	ighting	System			PS17-09
			-	agnung	System			
Issued		Deve	loped by			Signature		
Revised		Appro	oved by			Signature		
ASH WPS	17-01	Power Tra	ansformers					
ASH WPS	17-02	Generator						
ASH WPS	17-03	0.4KV Ma	in Switch Ge	ar				
ASH WPS	17-04	Low voltag	ge Motors					
ASH WPS	17-09	General lig	ghting					
	1. 2. 3.	Housing Fluorescer Starter Chock coi						
•	Incan	descent la	mps.					
For of: a) b) c) d)	mode Housi On lii	I facilities ing ne 250 wat ne 160 wat	ad Lighti , the lightin t mercury la t mercury la	ig systen		nd fencing	lighting	is cons
	onon	ee activit	hv.					
		ce activit		inds of w	orking as foll	ow:		
		ctivity cor			orking as foll-	DW:		

ASH-WPS17-09 QQ01     Revised version     Issued date     Page     3of 3       3-1. By the use of air blower and sateen clean the lighting fixatur           4-Deck security of fittings for the lighting fixatur           4-Deck security of fittings for the lighting fixatur		

 Revised version
 Issued date
 Page 3 of 10
 ASHAM-WPS06-QC

 4.
 Operation under unusual condition

- Copie fauton uncer initistical continuou
   L1. Prospect transless and trouble shootings
   (1) Insufficient free chlorine residual in the filtered water
   (2) Insufficient free chlorine residual in the inlet water for the filter
   (3) Umsual colored water

   e caused by oxidized iron / manganese in the water by chlorination

## 5. Record and report

5-1. Record

- Keerord
   Records for water quality -Free residual chlorine in the supply water and distributed water -Other items described on moniforing of the well water
   Records for the chlorinator -Chlorine dosing rate and dosing flow rate
   Records for visual check -Check list use in the routine work

## 5-2. Report

- 5.1. Report
  Reports are required as shown in the following:

  Becords for water quality including free residual chlorine and break point
  Comamination of the velts
  Comaming tendency of the well water

  (3) Recommendation on facility

  Regaining
  Replacement
  Additional facility
  Recommendation on modification of the criteria and SOPs
  Recommendation on modification of the criteria and SOPs
  Recommendation on review of O&M plan

<u>MCWW(アラビア語)</u>

	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
	ل الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ال
المحافظ المحافظ العالية (من المحافظ المحافظ الحالية)         المحافظ الحالية (من الحافظ الحالية)           المحافظ الحالية (من الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي ا الحافظ الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافظ الحافظ الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافي الحافظ الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الحافي الح	<u>قىت بى </u>

SDT-WTP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4

## 5-تشاطات الصيانة :

01 El Sadat

كاشفتان المهربة : 1-5- برايع تشانك الصولية : 1-5- القرة المانة برايع الصولية تشتير الأليار الابعية الشانك التي لها علاقة بالسولة و القير، و الفعن لكل مزه من المدار القم الى صولية وقانية و صولية تسعيمية كما مر موج بالشكل الثاني



المبرئة الرقانية تقبير الى نو عن إد لحاما مكند على الرقت ( الاغرى تنكند على العلة القية ، فينك مسرية في تعديد سنري الالعذار المحاد الصبية الاسمينية العنى أون عن الحالي الذي ينه، على الجزئ المعلمة أو مختمه على ساعات العمل الارتكيه المحاد . الصبية المسمينية العالي أون على حاليا من المسابقة المسيومة أجزارية ( الاير إن سيابة المسيومة عليه في المهادية الاسمومة العالية يجب تعلي مراقبة جودة و فعص يزري المحاد الأطيفة إو الالات الى حالة المحاد المحاد المحاد المحاد

تصنیف الصیابة و معرفة ای طریقة ستشدیر بیب ان یعند علی التشاهر المدت تعریف آیم . تشکیف الصیابة کموی علی طریقانی العسی نمیدی انعان الطانی می این تعیی ر اصلاح و تحسن المدة ، و تشکیف الصیابة تحتوی علی به هنوان که نایل : 1-مراقبه همانا لصداور کفتهیا .

SDT-WTP0 Revised version Issued date Page 2of 7

فالاراح التعتري

빌

مناحدات. المان de

لم از جون

acim

حلائم - حلايم -

ور سود خد

مسرد

1

مدنسر

and ( I also

-una -

و جد دیر

1

بر بيره سيه

2 فحص دوري . 3-تحليل المشكلة و تحسينها .

2-2-2 توضيح للتدفق العام

وجدد حدجسة

بوس تعليه عربية

+

البندر فينغ فإن

1. ا همدرمیده . جزیر

مصحة الروبة
 احواض التجفيف

	المراس العربية التعليل .       المراس العربية التعليل .       المراس العربية التعليل والمراف التعليل والمثلة التعليل في المحلة في العربية في غرابي العربي التعليل العربي .       المراس العربي المراس العربي .       المراس العربي العربي العربي العربي العليل العربي .       المراس العربي العربي العربي العربي العربي .       المراس العربي العربي العربي العربي العربي العربي .       المراس العربي العربي العربي العربي .       المراس العربي العربي العربي .       المراس العربي .	<image/>
		
Instruction     Net of the set of the se	NUMPPOINT       Novied version       Page 1673         ن المعالي المعالي العلى ا	المنحيل و المثرر         المنحيل و المثرر         المنحيل و المثرر         المنحيل و المثرر         المنحارث و المزار المن المن المنحية المهام المهام المهام المهام المهام الميام الم

	<form></form>	
		المراس       المراس         المراس       المراس <t< td=""></t<>
	DEWRPENM     Rendermin     Rendermin       per and set of the	NAME WARDName of the state1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1Approximation1 <td< td=""></td<>

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
		
		

		SDTWTPD4AT       Revised version       Result         IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
		
الاستان العالية العالية المحلة المحل	ی کلی سر بر اینها تقریر یا چین تورید با تورید S2.6-148	SDEWTROSAT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 162         معاد معاد تعاد مها، استاذ استاذ استاذ استاذ استاذ العاد المراب المحاد المح

	$\underbrace{\text{NETWIPS-QCEC}}      $	
الا الا الا الى الى الى الى الى الى الى	المحلوة التاني المن المنافرة       العنون المنافر المنافرة         المحلولة التاني المن المنافرة         (المنافر المنافر المنافرة)         1. السجل من التاني المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المن المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المن المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المن المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المنافرة         1. السجل من التاني المنافرة         1. المن المن المنافرة         1. المن المن المنافرة         1. المن المنافرة         1. المن المنافرة         1. المن المنافرة         1. المن المنافزة         1. المنافزة المنافرة         1. المنافرة المنافرة         1. المنافرة المنافرة         1. المنافرة المنافرة         1. المنافرة المنافرة المنافرة	المحافظة المحافظة المحافظة المحافظة المرضية المحافظة المرضية المحافظة المحرف المحافظة
	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	Institution       Next detail         SDEWIPPO:0       Revised version         substantial       Source and Ruy on but down is due board for the data for t

DIMETRY AT     Revised version     Insertion       indiana     indiana     indiana       indiana     indiana     indiana	SDT:WTFP7.MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 2013         (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (3)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (4)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (5)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (4)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (5)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (6)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (7)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (7)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (8)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (9)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (9)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (9)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (1)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)	SDF-WTP07-MT       Revised version       Issued date       Fage 3o(3)
() ارتفاع حدق المراران المزاران ، مرت غير طيعي (3) ترب الريت ار الشم (4) ارترا السفيو (5) ابتر التفع (5) ابتر القعام المرار الحواء المرمودة ابقواء مثل رحتا للحل القربوني المتعرك و الأعراء المرمودة في التباء مثل الكليمة و الاراح . (1) الشعر (	() سيلات الشرياع 2-4 القارير التان عارض سيلة العدة الرية كالآس : ● الشرياع إز إداء التأمل ♦ مزايمة غطرت السيلة : ●	
		DDEWTINGAMT     Reviewd version     Reg. 3x(3)       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		

	interiment </th <th></th>	
STATUTIONAT       Revised version       Based data       Page 3.613         A Lupia reductivative Guide Guid		
		

SDT-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	SDT-WTP10-OPFC-01 Revised version Issued date Page 10f 2 Flow Chart
<ul> <li>تابع خطرات غسیل اندر شحات</li> <li>وق بدایه ر نهای عنیل اندر شحات</li> </ul>	Plant name Title: SOP No. E1 Sadat W.T.P. Filter Washing Facility SDF-WTP10-OP
♦ عكارة مؤد الصرف بط غنيل المرشحات ♦ الفائد خلال عمل المرشح	Document Name         Document Title         Document No.           Flow Chart         Steps for Filter washing in new plant line         SDT-WTP10-OPFC-0
14. سملات غنل المهمات ( طلبیك – شاطط الهواء) ♦ حدلة انتشاق ( فحص رجود عمل مثل شرضاء و اهزازات )	<ol> <li>مهمة غسيل المرشحات</li> </ol>
معدل تصرف الغميل و الهواء	كرنك مهمة الغديل هي كالأتى : - غنين البراء : بتناهلك البراء
<ul> <li>خنط الدار د</li> <li>تبار التشخيل</li> </ul>	- عسن البواء : يمتاهمات البواء - الفسل : يمتنعة الغسل
2-4. التقرير	- المحين : محين هوائي
تشمل الثقارير على الأتى : 1-2-4 للقارير اللتوصيف	ال خطوات غميل المرشحات
لا الاصلاح أو الإعلال	2-1. معارد غسول المرشح سال المرشحات بيدا بأحد الطريقتين.
یه انوسندج او انوندان که قائمه بقطع افتیار التی بجب آن تدبیر ها بمغازان المعطة	1-1-2. غسيل المرشحات في وقت محدد خلال الورم
2-2-4. نظار بر نشداط الصيانة. ♦ التارير السنري	بدأ ضبل المرشحات في وقت محتد خلال البوم ويلغنط أن يكون في غير أوقات الذروة ويكون وقت تشغيل المرشح محتد من 24 بي 48 ساعة و من المغضل عنم اجراءها في وقت الذروة
له الإصلاح و الإحلال لكل مهمة	2-1-2. شيل المرشحات طيفا الفاقد تا شيل المرشحات بتحديد موشر الفاقد غلال رمل المرشحات ويكون وقت تشغيل المرشح غير محدد
◄ المشاكل و العوادث ٤ تناثر الصيائة التسعيمية	
الإجراء التصحيحي لمتم حدوث مشاكل أو حوادث	2.2 ملغارات غميل المرشح في مُطالمحطة الجديدة خطرة 0 : التحق من مستري النياة في حرحن الروية , يجب ان يكون هنك سعة كافية الثقى صرف
	الغسيل خطرة 1:
	إلى همق تقريباً 15 سم فرق سطح الزمل . خطرة 2: مراجعة منسرب العباد في المزشخ
	غلق محبس الخررج بعد انخلاض مستري المياة
	خطرة 3: اختبار المضخة رضناطط الهواء الذي سيّم تلتغله خطرة 4: التأكد من حالة محبس التشغيل اليدوي مقترح أو مقفران.
	للتشغول : حالة اللقح
	الاراحة : حالة الغلق خطرة 5: قتح محين المبرف
DT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3	SDT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3
ام المطة: الشابط معطة السدك تنفية المية المرشحة DT-WTP11-OP	3. معايير التشغيل (1)     تكرار حطية تعليل لعارة الميام, الكلور المتيقى , و الرقم الهيدروجيش
المتعة	(۱) مدرر حموم تصون معرم الموم المور تکرر کل ساعتی خلال الیم آر آکثر
- خزان المواد المرشحة ( الخزان الأرضى ) هوالذي تتم فيه عملية تغزين المواد المرشحة والحفاظ عليها نظيفة حيث تصل	(2) تكوار الحراقية و القعص المصري الحماية من الثلوث مرتين خلال اليوم أو اكثر
المرشحة إليه من المرشحات عن طريق ماسورة العباء المرشحة والتي يتم حقن الكلور التهامي في ماسورة العباة المعلجة او ا الأرضي و يمكن الاغتيار بينهم .	(3) منسوب المواد
الكارر النهائي لذي يتم ضنعة بتم خلطة و تقلية مع الميلا المرشحة من خلال طريق مموح في الخزان , وقت الاتصال بين الكل الميلة يجب ان يكون بما فية الكفاية , الميلاة في الخزان الارضي هي هي هتر مراحل تنفية الميلاة في محطة معلجة الميلا و بنا	للحافظ على منسوب العياء لضمان تشغول أمن للطلعبات وضمان عدم حتوث ققد للمياه من خلال ماسورة الفائض عند المنسوب الأعلى
ذلك فيجب مغط الميلة في الغزان الارضى بنطاقة . تشاه التحكم في جودة الميئة هي اهم مراحل التشغيل في الغزان الارضى و خصوصاً مراقبة الكلور المنبقي و يجب ان تتم طر	(b) تكران نظافة غزان المياه المرشحة من الداخل مرة راحدة خلال السنة أو حسب الحاجة
مناسب .	مرد واهلة هلال السنة أو حسب الحانية
التشغيل للغزان الارضى بكون عن طريق تشغل محبس و المرقبة و الغمس , و مع ذلك تشغيل المحبس سيتطلب قفط المس داخل الغزان مثل الناخل مثل التنظيف , انتشاط الرئيسي للغزان هو المراقبة و الغمس البصري .	4. التشغيل تحت الظروف الطبيعية 1-4. غطوات انفتح و الفق
2. خصائص الدرحلة	4-1, حفوات المنع و العلق تشغل خزان العباء المرشحة بجب أن يكرن كالأتي :
1-2. مهمة المرحلة	<ul> <li>(1) تشغیل مدیس الدخول و الخروج لمنز ان المیاه العرشمة</li> <li>(2) صرف المیاه</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>منمان فنزة تلابس بين الكامر النهامي و المواه المرشحة</li> <li>حفظ المواه النقية نظيفة و أمنة</li> </ul>	<li>(3) نظافة خزان المواد المرشحة من الداخل</li>
حقوق الترازن بين الإنتاج والاستهلاك في ساعات الذروة وعد أقل استهلاك	(4) صرف المياد الشقية من انتظرف (5) السماح للمياد الفقية بالدخول لذزان المياد المرشحة
2 <b>-2.</b> في خزان الباد المرشحة تتم عملية التقيَّة لمياء الشرب بعد إضفاقة جز ممَّ الكلور النهاني و خلطه و ملامستة للنياه المرشحة و	<ul> <li>(6) تطبير خزان المواد المرشحة من الناخل</li> </ul>
تكون العباد العرجودة بداخل خزان العباد المرشحة هي مياه شرب نقبة ومسالحة للإستخدام ورجب يتم الحافظ عليها في حالة أمنة حالة تلوث مرفوضة و غير مقبولة .	4.4. المراقبة و القحص اليصري
3-2. عائقة المرهلة بالمراهل الأطرى	يتم عمل المراقبة و الفحص المسري لغزان النباء المرشحة عن طريق :
1-3-2. مهمات حقن الكلور	3-3-1. لمراقبة و المراجعة الروتينية
يتم حقن الكلور النهائي في المباه المرشحة قبل خزان المباه المرشحة و منبط الكلور المنقق للقيمة المطلوبة بحيث يضمن اس وجود نسبة منها في المباه الموصلة المنازل و هذه المرحلة تعتبر اخر مراحل التحكم في الكلور المتقفى .	4.4 التشغيل للتحكم ترجد محات للتحكم في تشغيل خزان المباد المرشحة ر لكن الذي يتم التحكم فيه الجودة , الكمية أو منسوب المباد ريتم التحكم في
2-3.2 الترشيع مرحلة الترشيح هي المعلية التي ليمكن لها فيزيانيا إز الة الطوشك قبل عملية التطهير _ اذلك فإن تأثير هذه المرحلة مه	دة البياء أو منسوب المياد بالتحكم في تشغيل المهمات الأخرى السابقة لهذه العملية ملل مهمات الكلور و الترشيح و الترويب والخ تتري المياد في الخزان الارضى يتجر على حسب احتياج المياد و الطلب عليها من الشيكة و تعدد الغميل المكسى
نظراً لأن رجزه بقد القرنيات في العاية تجعل الفضاء على الجرائم بالمطهرات مسعية وأيضاً لأن جرائيم كليرة لا يقدم بالطور فجب إزالتها فزيانياً .	یری جنوبی سر در سال بخش سی سیسی سیسی جنوبی و بیشی بیشی این این می از دسیسی دهشین اینکی می این میشین این اینکی اینانکا اسپاد فی اشاری این این این اینکی فی می سازی اسپاد فی افغازان الارضی و افضایل العکسی بیشا دو این این افسا از دورد های میهای ایرانی افزاری اسپاد های اسپاد اینکه از در من افغازان الارضی و کنه فرد. اسپاد من اینان افسان
	ب امروا هی بعض ایروپا طریق میده هی سنده، از این دهه حک و عصران ایر سی بعث مواد می بدی همی همی کسی ایرو افزار گلی یکن فها نظاب صعبت الله، از ایندا یکن تلک هند مستخله امیره کنرشه :
JT-WTP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 2	SDT-WTP11-MT Revised version Issued date Page 2of 2
اسم المحطة : التشاط	♦ الأثرث داخل الخزان الأبرضى ♦ حالة تشغيل المحاس
	الم المرابع الما الغزان
 خزان المياه المرشحة من أهم الرحدات لحفظ جودة المياه . و بالتا لي يجب صيانتة بالفحص الدوري . وذلك لمعرفة الحاجة إل	♦ تىرب الىياد من خلال حرائط الغزان 3.4 إ أعمال الاسترجاع بيد القحمي
بأصال إصلاح سريمة هند هندرت تسرب مياء أو ظهور غرخ بلغزان وتشمل صيقة غزان العياء المرشمة ستكرن المنِشّا الذ القزان والمحابس الملطة به . -	أصال الإسترجاع بعد اللحص يجب أن تكون كالثالي :
من الأفضل أن تتم عملية الفعص و التنظيف لغزان المياه المرشحة وصيانة المعايس الملحقة به في الشتاء حيث يقل استهلاك ويراعى أن تتم العملية في أقصر وقت ممكن كما هو مغطط .	ا - الثلوث داخل الخزان الأرضى ♦ نظافة الخزان من الداخل
نظرًا لأن المحلين الملطقة بالقران لإثم التعامل معها بشكل يومى ذلك من الممكن أن تصباب هذه المحايين أو أجزاه منها بنا بالثالي فإن التشغيل الدرري و التشعير مطلوب ليذه المحايس .	<ul> <li>تطبير الخزان من الداخل بد التفليف</li> <li>حالات ها الدف.</li> </ul>
2. معايير الصيانة	2- حالة تشغل المحابين ♦ زيادة الشعم حسب الحاجة
(1) تكرار المراقبة و القعص اليصري لتجنب الثارث يتر العراقبة الكثر من مرتين في اليوم	<ul> <li>تقبير أجزاء حب الداجة</li> <li>إحلال المجين حبب الحاجة أز دررياً</li> </ul>
(2) التشغيل الدوري للمعايس مرة كل شير	♦ إحلال المجن حسب العلجة أو دوريا 3- شروخ بحوائط الغزان
(3) تكرار حلية النظافة و الفص الداغلي للغزان : مرة كل عام ار حب الاحتياج	إسلاح 4- تسرب المياد من خلال حوائظ الخزان
3. نشاط الصيفة منظ المسيقة عدمة أسبقان اعتقال .	♦ إمسلاح
نشاط المسيئة بتكون من أو بعة أنواع كائتلي : (1) أهمال المراقبة و المراجعة أثناء العمل	3. السجلات و القفارير 14. السجلات
تتم المراقبة و المحص عن طريق العاملين بشركة المنوفية (2) القوحين الدوري	4-1. السبلات سجلات صيانة خزان المياد المرشحة تشمل الأتي :
<ul> <li>(2) القحص الدرري</li> <li>(3) التقيير و الحليل بناء على نتيجة القحص</li> </ul>	(1) تسجيلات المزاقية و المراجعة (2) تستلاح الليس
(4) أمعال الاسترجاع بعد القحص	(2) تسبولات القصن (3) تسبولات الاسترجاع
1-3. المراقبة و القدمن البصري يجب أن تتم عملية المراقبة و القدمن البصري بناء على " الجدرل الزمني للتشغيل و الصيانة " الخاص	(4) ئىسچىلات التىقيىر 4.4. ئىقلايىر
الىنوفية . 2-3. القحص	تشمل القارير الآتي
يا من المنابع المناطقين بناء على " الجدول الزمني للتشخيل و المسيئة " الخاص بشركة المنوفية . يجب أن يتم الفحص بناء على " الجدول الزمني للتشخيل و المسيئة " الخاص بشركة المنوفية .	(1) الترصیات ♦ مراجعة المداییر
3-3. التقييم و التحليل بناء على نتيجة القحص	الإحلال و إعادة التأهيل
بعد النحص بجب تقييم هذه العناصير :	(2) التغرير السنري.
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
S2.6-152	

SDT-WTP10-MT Revised version Issued date Pag		Page 2of 3	Issued date	Revised version	WTP10-MT
		Page 2013		Revised version	n
م خطوات غبيل البر شحات			6. نيار التشغيل		
د بداية و نهاية خسيل المر شحات		شهريا	<ol> <li>مراجعة مسامير تا</li> </ol>		
رة مياد الصرف بعد غميل المرشحات			2. مراجعة كمية الزيا		
لا خلال عمل المرشح عرضا السراء حالا العرضة القرارية			<ol> <li>مراجعة كمية الشم</li> </ol>		
ت عمل المهمات ( طلعبات – ضاغط الهوام) 10 1914 - ما مناط الهوام ( ما			<ol> <li>كمية التسرب من</li> </ol>		
حالة التشغيل ( فحص وجود عطل مثل ضوضاء و اهتز از ك ) معدل تصرف الغديل و الهواء		ستريأ	<ol> <li>مراجعة تأكل المر</li> <li>مقارمة العزل</li> </ol>	ررحة	
معدل تصرف العميان و الهواده ضفط الطرد			2. مغارمة العزل 3. مراجعة الكوبلنج		
ستند عبر. تبار التشغيل			3. مراجعه التويسج 4. تغيير الطوق		
5 <del>7 -</del> 57		2-1-2. ضاغط الهواء	0,,#4		
ئى:		P () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			
س . 1-2. تقاریر للتوصیات		أسير عوا	1. تدهور اطار الضا	اغط	
			2. منبغط الطر د		
او الإحلال			3. كمية الطرد		
- ، إ الغيار التي يجب أن تدبير ها بمغاز ن المحطة				ني درجات الحرارة و اهتزازات ،	فير اعتبادية
رير. نشاط الصيانة		شهرياً	<ol> <li>5. تبار التشغيل</li> <li>1. مراجعة مسامير تا</li> </ol>	تثييت الضاغطات	
نو <i>ي</i>			2. كمية الزيت	~	
و الإحلال لكل مهمة			3. كمية الشحم		
. الحرادث		ستريأ	1. تلوث مرشح الهوا،	اء	
بانة للتسحيحية			3. مقاومة العزل		
تصنعيمي لمنع حدوث مشاكل أو. حرادث			3. مراجعة الكوبلنج		
		2- الفحص الدوري خلال	نشغيل او بعد الايقاف		
				نيار التشغيل من اجل التأكيد على	فغاءة التشغ
		لمنفاخ , يتم التأكد من زيت و شم			
		: تحسين و تحليل نتائج المراقبة			
		حالة الكثيف عن عطل خلال الت	ل , يجب ان يتم اصلاحها ه	فرراً من اجل ضمان عملية تنقية.	بية
		السجلات و التقارير			
		1-4. السجلات عمل السجلات الأتية :			
		عمل السجالات الاتية : 1-1-4. سجلات غسول المر			
		۱-۱-۱-۱ سودت طنون تغز			
		1	1	1	
SDT-WTP11-OP Revised version Issued date Pag		Page 2of 2	Issued date	Revised version	OPFC-01
التشاط الخطرة		خطرة 6: فتح محبير	بهواء وتشغيل البلاور		
مىبة خزان المياه المرشحة SDT-WTP11-OP		-		اهدة سطح المياه داخل المرشح ,	، بحب
		تحضرہ / : التخد من والتوزيع	رزيع المسلم سيراء ب ظم	الله تنظع حجره دعن مترسى ,	. , , , ,
and the state with the state of					
( المذران الأرضى ) هوالذي تتم فيه عملية تغزين العباد المرشحة والحفاظ عليها نظيفة حيث تصل المياه شحك عن طريق ماسورة المياه المرشحة والتى يتم حقن الكلور النهاني في ماسورة المياة المعلجة او الغزان			الهراء لمدة من 3 – 5 دقاة		
ست این سروی مسروره امود امار شده و سی وم عمل امدوار اسهایی می مسروره امود اممانیه او امدوان آبار ایرتم .		خطرة 9 : اللغميل ال	مج بين الماء و الهواء , يتم	م تشغيل مضخة الغسيل و بعد ذلك	يتم فتح محبس
م مندقة بتم خلطة و تظليبة مع المولة المرشحة من خلال طريق مموج في الخزان , وقت الاتصال بين الكلور مع		خطوة 10 : ابقاء التشغيا	لبلاور الهواني و مضخة ال	الغميل من 4 – 6 دقائق	
ما فية الكفاية , المياة في الخزان الارضى هي هي اخر مراحل تنفية المياة في محطة معلجة المياة و بناء علي					
في الخزان الارضي ينظافة .			الهواء و غلق محبس نفخ ال		
المياة هي اهم مراحل التشغيل في الخزان الارضي و خصوصاً مراقبة الكلور المنتبقي و بجب ان نتم علي تردد			مضخة الغنول العكني لدة		
سي يكون عن طريق تشغيل محبس و المراقبة و المحص , و مع ذلك تشغيل المحبس سيتطلب فقط الصنيئة من			فسيل العکسي و ايقاف مضد	سخة الغسيل العكسي	
س ورن من مردى مسرى المردي ( المرجو ( المسنى ، و الع مساري المسري . قار مثل التنظيف , التشاط الرئيسي للغزان هو المراقبة و الفحص البصري .		خطوة 14: غلق محبه . د			
		خطرة 15: فتح محبس			
	1	خطرة 16: فتح محبس	ووع		
حلة	1				
حلة طة					
۔ طنة					
طبق هندان فترة تلاسس بين الكلور التهاتي و المياء المرشحة					

	SDT-WTP11-OP	Revised version	Issued date	Page 3of 3
--	--------------	-----------------	-------------	------------

5. السجلات و التقارير

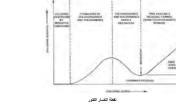
1-5. السجلات سجلات تشغيل خزان المياه المرشحة تشمل الأتى : بـ والى المراقبة و القحص البصري

. (2) تسجيلات منسوب المياه داخل خز ان المياه المر شحة

2-5. التقارير ----رهر : تقارير تشغيل خزان المياه المرشحة تشمل الأتي: : تعاریر ننمیں مرس ہے۔ ۔ ر 1-2-5. التوصنیات - تطویر و اعادة تأهیل

- إصلاح و إحلال - مراجعة خطوات التشغيل و التحكم

		
Notice of the state of the s		xonsort       tened sector       tened sector         xonsort       xonsort       xonsort
ABS-WTP12-OFFI Technical Information         Revised version         Issued date         Page 10f4           المحمل المواجع         المواجع المواجع         المواجع المواجع         المواجع المواجع           المحمل طل الطور         المحمل اللي المواجع         المواجع المواجع         المواجع المواجع           المحمل طل الطور         المواجع المواجع         المواجع ا	ABS-WTP12-OPF1         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2014           Exhinical Information         Revised version         Issued date         Page         2014           Information         Revised version         Issued date         Issued date         Issued date           Information         Revised version         Issued date         Issued date         Issued date           Information         Revised version         Issued date         Issued date         Issued date           Information         Revised version         Issued date         Issued date         Issued date           Information         Revised versin         Issued date         Issued date <td>ABS-WIP12-OPFI Technical Information         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Sof 4           L تعلیم اطفر المقبق الحرار بعالم معلیة المنا مع مطرقات درگون الطرار العبق الرقصر ارتفون الطرار العبق الحرار مع النجر راسا الطرار بعالم معلیة المنا مع علیم العراق الطراحيات الرقصر ارتفون الطراحيات رافترا معالم الطرار حمل المعلية على عليم العراق العراق الطراحيات الرقصول ورتفون المعالم الطراحيات الطراحيات اللطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات الطراحيات الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات الطراحي</td>	ABS-WIP12-OPFI Technical Information         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Sof 4           L تعلیم اطفر المقبق الحرار بعالم معلیة المنا مع مطرقات درگون الطرار العبق الرقصر ارتفون الطرار العبق الحرار مع النجر راسا الطرار بعالم معلیة المنا مع علیم العراق الطراحيات الرقصر ارتفون الطراحيات رافترا معالم الطرار حمل المعلية على عليم العراق العراق الطراحيات الرقصول ورتفون المعالم الطراحيات الطراحيات اللطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات الطراحيات الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات المعالم الطراحيات الطراحي



عندما يضاف الكلور في البداية للمياه يحدث الآتي :

]. إذا كلت العبة تحتوي على بعض الحديد , المنجنيز , مواد عصوبة وأمونيا , يتقاط الكثور مع هذه العواد ولايتكون أي كلور متبقى و هذا مناه أنه لم بحث تطبير المواد حتى هذه العرطة .

سیان در سند به میدسید. یک ما شارل اینفاذ انقار بقاط بع افراد انصوباد و الانونیا لکترن انقرز راین . و بتج انقرز این کلر مقیم شد . و بیا ان انقرز بتند به برای تو باید بیما بی از دنمیبر روکان افراقی شده ایا قراطیس قیاد می اسکان تکرین سیبانی شاکل اقطام افراندة .

 باستمرار إضافة الكاور بتحطم الكاورامين و بعض المواد العضوية الكاورية ويضل في التناقص حتى يصل إلى نقطة الانكسار. 4. إذا أضيف كلور أكثر , يتكون كلور متبقي حر .

والكلور المتبقي الحر هو من أفضل العناصر المطهرة , حيث يكون التطهير أسرع و بدون رائحة ويجب أن تكون النسبة المتبقية في

المراقع الحرير بوارغ الميكر "شمار السني المحاصلي بعد ومصل الركز في البواء في نتية الحل من رائحة درة في الطون كما يبب أيضاً يبيع في قضاء المنظير و الميكر الفضي صب شدا الركز وقرة الحرض لاستقل الغاز رف يردى تقا إلى الوقاة إلا أن تأثر اليبيع ومسوية التفل يتبل من السعب أن يلك الشعم في هو يحتري على كانر، مشرب إلا رقع أو اعض

من السامل أن يسب الكارر السال حروق بالجنَّ أن قمن إنه لمن هذه الأسمة . لا ينتج الكارر أي تكثير تراكمي أو إصافي . ر الإفقاد المامة تحدث في قدرة مروزة بينمية برودار فترة إعياء قليلة . 3. استغدام الكور المقيق المُحد

عد استنام على مسلم معلى ميلين قلال رقبة بالله الكابر مع الانها الطبيعة المرودة ( الأنها المسلحة الكارر التقلي فشعد لدفرة العدة منظمة من الكرر العر فشاح والله فاشية لمركبة ، و ايما فيو القاطية كمطير ويمانل الكارر العراق الحر الارم 22 مرة القرل المثل الفند فشاح من يسل الفن سفري الطبيرة في الازماني من قد المتدار الكارر التقلي المتحد الكلم من 100 مرة العصل طى على سفري العداء على القرياء مع المن طرورة الرام فيمر رومياني و درية العراق أ.

عليه .

ويمكن الاعتداد بالكلور المتبقى المتحد في الحالات التالية:

إذا كان هذاك كلور متبقى تكون إضافة الأمونيا فقط هي المطلوبة.

 إذا كانت العباء تحتوي على أمونيا كافية لتنتج المستوى المطلوب من الكلور المتبقي المتحد. إذا كانت المواه لا تحتوي على أمونيا أو نسبة قليلة , لذلك مطلوب إضباقة كلور وأمونيا .

.....

علاقة المعم – درجة المرارة لسائل الكلور في وعاء محمل لأقصى هد

<u>.</u>

Page 2of 4	sued date	Is	version	Revised	P-01	12-MTI List	T-WTP pection
4-3. محبس تخفيض الضنغط ( ب	(3	0					
ر محبس التحكم	0						
:-1. الصدأ الخارجى				0			
2-3. نظافة الابرة و مركز ها داخل	المحس			0			
3-3. رواسب بالجزء الداخلي				0			
3-4. تسرب من الوصلات			0				
، عداد تصرف غاز الكلور							
1. النظافة الداخلية				0			
2-4. تمرب من الوصلات				0			
و المائن							
5-1. الثلف الخارجي و الصدأ				0			
2-5. تسرب من الوصلات			0	-			
3-3. التشغول المناسب				0			
), الصندوق الطرقي							
€-1 التأكد من الكابل من الأطر اف				0			
€-2. تلف الكابل				0			
6-3. مقاومة العزل للكابل				0			
6.4 التلف الخارجي و الصدأ				0			
المواسير							
<ol> <li>ماسورة الصلب خط غاز الكلور</li> </ol>							
[-]. التلف الخارجي و الصدأ				0			
ا-2. شروخ , تشوه و تأكل				0			
3-1. تثبيت المواسير و الصواميل				0			
إ-4, تمرب من الوصلات			0				
				الفترات			
اسم المعدة / توع المراجع	يومي	أسيوعي	شهري	3 شهور	6 شهور	سئوي	حسب الحاجة
<ol> <li>الأنبوية النحاس لخط غاز الكلو</li> </ol>	L.						
1-2. الثني , عدم الاستواء			0				
1-2. الصدأ الغارجي				0			
2-2. رواسب بالجزء الداخلي				0			
3-2. تسرب من الوصلات		0	0				
4-2. محبس تخليض الضغط ( ب		0					
4-3. تنظيف الوجه الملامس للوصد	لات			0			
						-	
						0	
-1. الثلف الخارجي و الصدأ						-	
<ol> <li>الخط العمومي للإسطوانات</li> <li>-3. الثلف الخارجي و الصدأ</li> <li>-3. شروخ , تشوه و تأكل</li> <li>-3. تثبيت المواسير و الصواميل</li> </ol>						0	

SDT-WTP13-OP	Revised version	Issued date		Page 1of 5
اسم المحطة : المانات لمعالجة المولا السطحية	بافة الثبة	مهمات إض	التشاط	الغطرة SDT-WTP13-OP

السادات لمعالجة المياة السلحية	مهمات إضبافه الشبه	SDT-WTP13-OP
		51.11

## 1-1. مهمة العملية و المرحلة

سفية السلة كرينات الأمريكيم (الشابه بن أم براحل التلية حيث يردى يشتقها إلى تعلي صلية القروب وعن الصلية التي يتم عنها التعاني التيج من اسفة الثنية في البيام المارك التي صل مستة بالشراف والأصبار المثقة علية أقرون في إسفة الكار الميتني أيها البقاط مع الأصبار المثلة فيتم شعبا باسفة سلية التجنب مع الأون الموصب الثنية به إذاتها في أمان الكري الشقائية.

وتشمل مرحلة إضافة الشبة ثلاث خطوات هي:

-1. تغزين الثنية سواء صلية أو سائلة
 -2. القياس و التحكم في محل تصرف جرعة الثنية

.3. انتقال الثنبة وحقتها في نقطة الحقن

2-1. تأثير العطية

احت مشرعة المرابعة بلاحة مرحة الشبة كما تكار عملية تقلية المياء بالكامل بقاطية عملية الاروب ولايمكن مدلجة الإطلاق في عملية الاروب بوطلف مراحل أندرى 3-1_ حافظة بقصفيات الأفرى

ىرحلة إضافة وحفن الشبة لها علاقة وطنية بعطية الترويب وعادة يتم حقن الشبة في موضع قبل القلاب السريع مباشرة وتتم عملية التأنين بحدها و ارتقار بشكل كبير بالأتي :

ر وسر بست بير باعي . - خصائص المياد العكرة - الأمن اليبتررجيني pH - القترية - المحتوى البكتيري - درجة حرارة المياد - قاطة النظط

- رقت المكث في حرض الخلط - نقطة حقن الثنية

كما تتأثر عطية الترويب بأوضاع التشغل ومن الممكن التحكم في جودة عطية الترويب عن طريق : سر رویه برخیه می این مستی مرد معین مرد معین مرکزه می در - ایران تحلیل مردا انتها، اینقاران ، براقیه زیکم از سرکیل قیار - تحقیق میلک می هانشه انطلابی را تک باوترا ا افقار Iar Tet - ایران افغاط افعار افغام می فاشی و - ایران افغاط افعار افغام ، فی فیه انعکر :

SDT-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5 .2. ملاحظة الثلف الخارجي أو الصدأ 1-4. مشاكل في عملية التغزين ---1. مخلقات محلول الثنية السائلة . الانخفاض الغير طبيعي في حجم التخزين 4-1-4. مشاكل في النقل و النوزيع استحالة الترصيل. .3 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4-4. تركيز غير كافي للمطول . 4-1-4. مشاكل في عملية ضبط الجر عة . انسداد الماسورة من الداخل أو المحبس .. .2. انىداد جهاز قياس التصرف .3. جرعة غير كافية -4. سريان زائد من الحوض العلوي أو حوض الجر عة في جهاز الجر عة -5. المظفات في حوض الجرعة أو الحوض العلوي لأجهزة الجرعة -6. تلف محبس التحكم -7. تىرب الثبة 5. التسجيل و التقرير 1-5. التسجيل مطلوب عمل سجلات کالآتی : السجلات اليرمية - معدل الجرعة و معدل تصرف الثبة - معدل تصرف المياه العكرة لكل حوض توزيع منسوب المطول أحواض تخزين الثبة الحواض جرعة الثبة - تركيز الثبة

- سجلات أخرى - تدكيز محاول الشية السائلة قائمة مراجعة للمراقبة اليومية و المراجعة

2-5. التقارير

نظرة العنوان SDT-WTP12-MTIP-0 مهمات حا		1		Revised	P-01	12-MTH List	
				đ	س المحطة		
	حقن الكلر	ر القنمة ف	س السيا	. 2	حطة السا	دات لتتقية	: المياة ال
			, ,	_		-	
				اللقرات			
اسم المهمة و. علصر القحص				3	6		حسب
	600	أسيوعي	شهري	شهور	شهور	ستوي	الحاجة
الإطار الغارجي لجهاز الكلور							
1. المندأ الخارجي		0					-
<ol> <li>تثبیت المواسیر و الصوامیل</li> </ol>		0					_
<ol> <li>الدوران المناسب لمغتاح ضبط التصرف</li> </ol>		0					
4. منبط حساسية تغير التصرف				0			
5.المراجعة الشاملة						0	
الميقر							
<ol> <li>تسرب المياء</li> </ol>			0				
2. المدأ الخارجي للسغان					0		
3.تلف کابل الرصاص					ŏ		
4. مقارمة العزل للكابل					0		
<ol> <li>المدأ الخارجي للترمومتر</li> </ol>					õ		
6. مبين درجة الحرارة					0		
7. المدأ الخارجي لعاد الضغط					õ		
8. رواسب بالجزء الناخلي لعداد الضغط					0		
9. تىرب من الوصلات			0		Ň		
10. مبين الضغط			-		0		
11. عمل الثر موستات					õ		
12. تلف الكابل أو جزء من وصلة الكابل					0		
<ol> <li>التأكد من الكابل من الأطراف</li> </ol>					ŏ		
جهاز الكلور							
1 عداد الضغط							
1-1. الصدأ الغارجي			0				-
2-1. رواسب بالجز ۽ الداخلي			0				
<b>Q</b> (5)(1) (5)(2)			×.	الفترات			
And the different of				اللسرات 3	6		
اسم المعدة / نوع المراجعة	يومي	أسيوعي	شهري	د شهور	ہ شہور	ستوي	حسب الحاجة
3-1. تسرب من الوصلات			0	3380	198m		-
1-1. مين التصرف 4-1. مين التصرف			0				
			0				
LI CR CLIPP							
2. محيى تخفيض الضغط				0			
2. محبس تغقيض الضغط 2-1. السنأ الخارجي 2-2. فضلات بالجزء الناخلي				0			

6-6. كابل ناقل الكهرياء 6-6. وصلة السلك في الطرف

2-6-6. التلف الخارجي 3-6-6. اللغي و اللي 3-6-6. اللغي و اللي 4-6-6. الجزء الأخير من السلك 7-6. وحدة التشغيل و العرية

1-7-6. تأكل بكرة العربة

3-7-6. تزويد لتروس النقل

4-7-6 الصدأ الخار هـ

ABS-WTP12-OPFI Technical Information	Revised version	Issued date		Page 4of 4	٦
			زه في الطيون .	درد من 0.2 – 0.5 جا	الحذر
تکون کلور امین أحادی و کلور امین	الكلور لمباه تحتوى على أمونيا ا	لكلورة ختدما يضاف	لتفاعلات أثناء ال	مجمر عة مختلفة من ا	تتمم
	) وتكون كلور امين ثناني وكلور اه				
	سبة الابتدانية للكلور و الأمونيا .	لهيدر وجيني للمياه و النا	تد على الرقم ال	ن هذه الكلور مينات تع	تكرن
	Water Ammonia + H	ypochlorous acid	d> C	hloramine +	+
Ν	H2C1 + H20 Mono	chloramine N	NH3 + H	IOC1	->
	C12 + H20 Dichlo	ramine NH	NH2C1 + I	HOC1	>
	NC13 + H20 Tri	chloramine	NHC12+1	HOC1	>
ي و کلور امين ثناني. و عند مستوى	- 7.5 ) يتكون كلورامين أحاد:	ياه الطبيعية بين ( 6.5	معتاد لمعظم الميا	الرقم الهيدر وجبني اله	مند ال
لورامين الثلاثي	رقم الهيدروجيني 4.0 يتكون الك	ورامين الثناني. وعند ال	5.5 يتكون الكلر	، الهيدر وجيني أقل من	الرقم
ى من الكلور امين الأحادي ومع ذلك	• • •				
	ذات طعم و رائحة .	لإمكانية تكون مركبات			فإن الا
tion i trout idea.				4, نقط حقن الكلو	
ختلفة أثناء عملية تنقية المياه والنقاط	ت المحتقة التي تحدث في نقط م	حدقي الاغتبار النفاعات	ر بعنایه مع الاح	، احتيار نفط حفن الكو نادة للاستعمال هي :	
			لميدنى	1-4 لکلور ا	
تالية :	لموادو هذا الاستعمال له القواند ال	ىرى من عمليات تنفية ال	ني أي عملية أخر	ب استعمال الكلور المبد	يسبق
		و الطين .	في نمو الطحالب	أ. التحكم	
	شحات	رات الطينية داخل المرة	فر من تكون الكر	ب. تقليل	
			ن الترويب	جـ, تحسو	
		الرائحة	ں من الطعم و ال	د. التخلم	
	ة يشدة	ملية تطهير المياه الملوثا	عامل الأمان لعم	هـ, زيادة	
				1	
، بهدف تطهير المواد و الحفاظ عليها	15	tas tā šārti kita	• •	4-2 الكلور الا د الكل، الداد احدا	1 1
، بهنگ تظهیر اللود و معمد سیه	ر المواد تشبطه التوريخ ويدون مد	مايات الثقل، من نعر ن	فه انطور بعا ت	د بانطور اللهاني إضا وصوله للمستهلك	
			، و لغزائات		
لغز ان من الداخل .	ن بجب تطهير هم بعد أي صبانة لا	اض و الخزانات , و لکز	باستمرار للأحواء	لانتم عملية الكلورة ب	عالياً ا

Page 3of 4

4-4-6. الصنا الخارجي 6-6-2. التلك من الجزء الأخير من السلك 6-6-6. تزويد زيت السلك

5-6. الخطاف

6-5-6. الشروخ و التلكل

2. معابير التشغيل

الحجم __ = ( ل )

2-2. المجم المنتقل في نفس الوقت

الحجم ن = ( ل )

4-2. المعادلة الحسابية لحساب معدل السريان

معدل السريان ( م³ / س )

في حالة زيادة معدل السريان :

خطوات التشغيل في الظروف المعتادة

1-3. خطوات الفتح و الغلق

ارجع للمغطط الانسيابي

ارجع للمخطط الانسبابي

ارجع للمخطط الانسبابي

3-2. المراقبة و القحص اليصري

1-1-3. استَلام الشية السقلة

2-1-3. نقل الشية السائلة

3-1-3. تَخْفَيْف مَحْلُولَ الشَّبَةُ

ارجع للمغطط الأسيابي 1-3-4. الهرعة و ضيط مطول الشية

في حالة انخفاض معدل السريان : خلال 5 دقائق

1-2. هجم محلول الشية السائلة في هوض الاستقبال

منسوب السائل في حوض الجرعة = (م)

3-2. كثافة الشبة اللوعية (السائلة و المحلول المخفف في حوض الجرعة)

2-3-2. المعلول المغلقة في هو ش الإذابية ك , - 1.05 ( كَجِم / ل )

5-2. وقت التجاوب اللازم لضبط كمية الشبة عندما يتغير محل تصرف المياه العكرة

– محل تصرف النياء العكرة ( م⁵ / س ) * معتل الجرعة ( مجم / ل ) * 1 / ك م ( كجم / ل) * 100000/1

يجب أن يتغير معدل تصرف جرعة الثنبة في نفس وقت تغير معدل تصرف المياه العكرة . ويكون فترة التأخير المسموح بها كالتالي :

خلال 3 دقائق

SDT-WTP12-MTIP-01 Revised version Inspection List

4-3-4. تىرب من الوصلات			0				
4-4. دعامة للمواسير							
1-4-4. الثلف الخارجي و الصدأ						0	
2-4-4. التأكد من الكابل من الأطراف						0	
4-4-3. شروخ , تشوه و تأكل						0	
5. كمرة ونش اسطوانات الكلور							
5-1. الثلف الخارجي و الصدأ			0				
2-5. الشروخ و التأكل			0				
5-3. تشوه الخطاف			0				
4-5. تثبيت المسامير و الخطاف			0				
6. الوتش							
1-6. زرار الضغط للتشغيل							
6-1-1. تلف الوصلة الطرفية			0				
6-1-6. تثبيت القلاووظ في الطرف			0				
6-1-6. التحريك المسحيح لأزرار التشغيل			0				
2-6. الكابل							
6-2-6. التلف الخارجي			0				
2-2-6. الشي و اللي			0				
6-2-6. تلف الجزء الأخير من الكابل			0				
	-						
				للقرات			
اسم المعدة / توع المراجعة	ę,ę	أسبوعي	شهري	3	6 شهور	سلوي	حسب الحاجة
اسم المعدّة / توع المراجعة 3-6. مقتاح الحماية من تخطى تهاية اللف	يو مي	أسبوعي	شهر ي		6 شهور	سئوي	
	يو مي	أسيوعي	شهري ا	3		سئوي	
3-6. مفتاح الحماية من تخطى نهاية اللف	يو مي	أسيوعن	-	3		سلوي	
3-6. مفتاح العماية من تنقطي نهاية اللف 1-3-6. حالة التلامس	ş	أسبوعي	0	3		سئوي	
3-6. مقتاع الحماية من تنفطى تهاية اللف 1-3-6. حالة التلامس 2-3-6. حالة التنبيت	5-38 (	أسيوعي	0	3		سلوي	
3.6 مقتاح العمارة من تخطى تهاية اللف 3.6.1. هذاة التلامس 3.6.2. هذاة التنبيك 3.6.6. عمل الراقعة	ال می	أسيوعي	0 0 0	3		سقوي	
6.4. مقاح العماية من تغطي تهاية اللف 1.3.4. مالة التلاسي 2.3.4. مالة التلبيت 3.4.6. مبل أبر العة 3.4.6. نباية الرق بعد تشغل ملاح العماية.	يو مي	اليوعن	0 0 0	3		سئوي	
<ul> <li>3.6 مقاح العداية من تنظى نهاية الله</li> <li>3.6 مقاح العلامي</li> <li>3.6 مقاة التلاص</li> <li>3.6 مقاة التلوي</li> <li>3.6 معا لا ألغة</li> <li>3.6 معا لا ألغة</li> <li>3.6 من الا ألغة</li> <li>3.6 منهاية الرام بعد الشغل ملتاح العماية</li> <li>3.6 العلي العملي</li> </ul>	ال کې	أميوعي	0000	3		سئوي	
3.6 مقاح العملية من تعلى لهاية اللف 1.3-6. مقاح التلاس 2.3-6. معاة التليت 3.6-6. عبارة الرفيه الرفية 6.6-6. البقار الرفيه تلفل مقاح الصلية 6.6-1. القلب الصي	**	اميوعي	00000	3		سٽوي	

0

= 1.315 (كجم / ل)

Revised version Issued date Page 2of 5

- التشغيل المذلب , المراقبة و التحكم في وحدة كمية الشبة المضافة . - المراقبة و المحافظة على درجة تركيز الشبة المضافة

SDT-WTP13-OP

Issued date

SDT-WTP13-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 5 جب أن تتم عطية المراقبة و الفحص البصري للتأكد من جر عة الثنية المناسبة طبقا لقائمة مراجعة لتط ن التأكيد ارجع للتفاصيل و تكرار المراقبة و المراجعة في جدول التشغيل و الصيانة 1-2-3. خزان الشبة - مذلك منسوب للمحلول لكار خذان - حالة تسرب من الخزان , محبس و أجزاء الوصلات - تلف خارجي أو صداً

0

2-2-3. طلعبة الشبة السائلة - تمرب في الطلعبة , المحابس و الوصلات - تاف خار جي اُر صداً 3-2-3. هوض مطول الشية

منسوب المطول في الحوض - تسرب في الحرض , المحابس و الوصلات - تلف خارجي أو صداً 3-2-3. أجهزة حقن الشبة

- معدل تصرف الجرعة تمرب الثبة أو المياه من الوصلات - تلف خارجي أو صداً

5-2-3. المحايس و المواسير - تبرب في المحاس أو الوصلات

. تلف خارجي أو صدأ 3-3 خطوات التشغيل للتحكم في المهمة العناصر التي بجب التحكم فيها كالأتي :

1-3-3. معارها عة سريان الشية 

خطوات التشغيل في الظروف الغير معتادة

4-1-1, مشاكل في النشاط المعتاد

.1 ملاحظة التسرب

SDTWTPIJOP     Revised version     Issued date     Page Sof5       I and date and shared and share	SETURTION Revised version       Issued date       Page 1of 5         العلمي       العلمي       العلمي       العلمي         العلمي       العلمية       العلمية       العلمية         العلمية       العلمية       العلمية       العلمية         العلمية       العلمية       العلمية       العلمية         العلمية       العلمية       العلمية       العلمية         العلمية       العلمية       العلمية       العلمية         العلمي       العلمية<	<b>X X X X X X X X X X</b>
	NAME NEED NOTE         Neurosci         Neurosci           الالمار الحالي         الالمار الحالي           الحالي         الحالي         الحالي           الحالي	Note: 10, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,
SDT-WTP13 O.6.M schedule         Revised version         Issued date         Page: 1of1                فران رقد القرار رقد القرارقرار رقد القرار رقد القرار	SDT-WTP13-OPTC-01       Revised version       Issued date       Page 1of 2         الخطرة       المحلمة المحلة مهمة الشية مهمات حتن الثبة       امر الدملية المحلمة محمة الشية مهمات حتن الثبة       امر الدملية المحلمة محمة التية المحلمة محمة الثبة المحلمة المحلة المحلمة محمة الثبة المحلمة الثبة       المحلمة ا	SDE-WIP1J-OPECol       Revised version       Issued date       Page 2012         قام عدال المراز       المال عليز العاز       المال عليز العاز         مدل عمران الميز العاز       المال عليز العاز       المال عليز العاز         الممل الميز العاز       المال عليز العاز       المال عليز العاز         الممل الميز العاز       المال عليز العاز       المال عليز العاز         الممل الميز المال المال المال       المال عليز المال المال       المال عليز المال المال         الممل المال المال المال المال المال المال المال       المال عليز المال المال المال المال المال         المال عليز المال       المال

S2.6-155

. مراجعة أوضاع المحابس حول حوض التوزيع (مقتوحة أو مقفولة)

خطوة.2 بداية الجرعة

	< <table>المحافظة المحافظة المح</table>	<u>     (می</u> بال به این ( <u>م</u> به بال به بال ( <u>م</u> به بال ( <u>م</u> به بال ( <u>م</u> به بال ) ( <u>م</u> ب) ( <u>م</u> بال ) ( <u>م</u> ب) ( <u>م</u> ب) ( <u>م</u> ب
		SDT-WTP17201MT       Revised varian       Issued data       Page       3e/7
Montrial (0)         Montrial (1)         Montrial (1)<	Image: spectrum of the spectrum	StrivtPit-QOM     Restationed     Issued data       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction       Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the construction     Image: Got in the constructin       Image: Got in the consthe c

Starting	Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking       Image: A stand werking         I	المعلم
<u>NDTWTP1742 OP</u> <u>Revised version</u> <u>لەن مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل ھىل مىل ھىل مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل مىل م</u>	STI-WTH 1-000P01         Restored variants         Restoredvariants         Restoredvariants	NOTEWITIFORM       Revised version       Insued data       Page 1 of 6         indicational data       indicational data       indicational data
للمن القرار بياني قرار بياني قرار ميان وقرات ميان لوقار بياني قرار بياني بياني قرار بياني قرار بياني قرار بياني قرار بياني قرار بيا	SDT-WTP17-02MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page         Sof 6           (SDT-WTP17-02MT         Lev Unrept - 0.0000           (SDT-WTP17-02MT         Lev Unrept - 0.0000           (SDT-WTP17-02MT         Lev Unrept - 0.0000           In equation of the equation o	SDT-WTF17.02MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 4or6

Page 7 of 7

Issued date

Revised version

SDF-WTP17-01QC02

MID help ( dead) ( d	SD1.WTD1.COM         Noted value         Noted value         Note value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value           Model value         Model value         Model value         Model value         Model	المرابع       المرابع       المرابع       المرابع         المرابع       مرابع الطراري       مرابع الطراري       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع
		المالية المالية       المعارفة المالية       المعارفة المحالية         المالية المحالية ا
المحكمة المحمدة المحمة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمة مام محمة المحمة مامة المحمة	SDEWTP17-0.0MT         Revised version         Issued dec $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$	SDT.WTP17.0MT         Revised version         Issued dec         Page $3.64$ $2.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$ $3.64$

- ريكون اشاط الصولة من او عون من مكونات العل كم (1) القصن الفارحي الورمي (2) القصن لوري (3) القصن و الصولة: بارد الفصن و الصولة كما موضح بالجدول الثالي :

جدول المراقية و التسجيل الأسبو عن :SDT-WTP17-02QC01 المراقية و التسجيل الأسبو Page 5of 6

Issued date

Revised version

SDF-WTP17-02QC01

* * * * * *

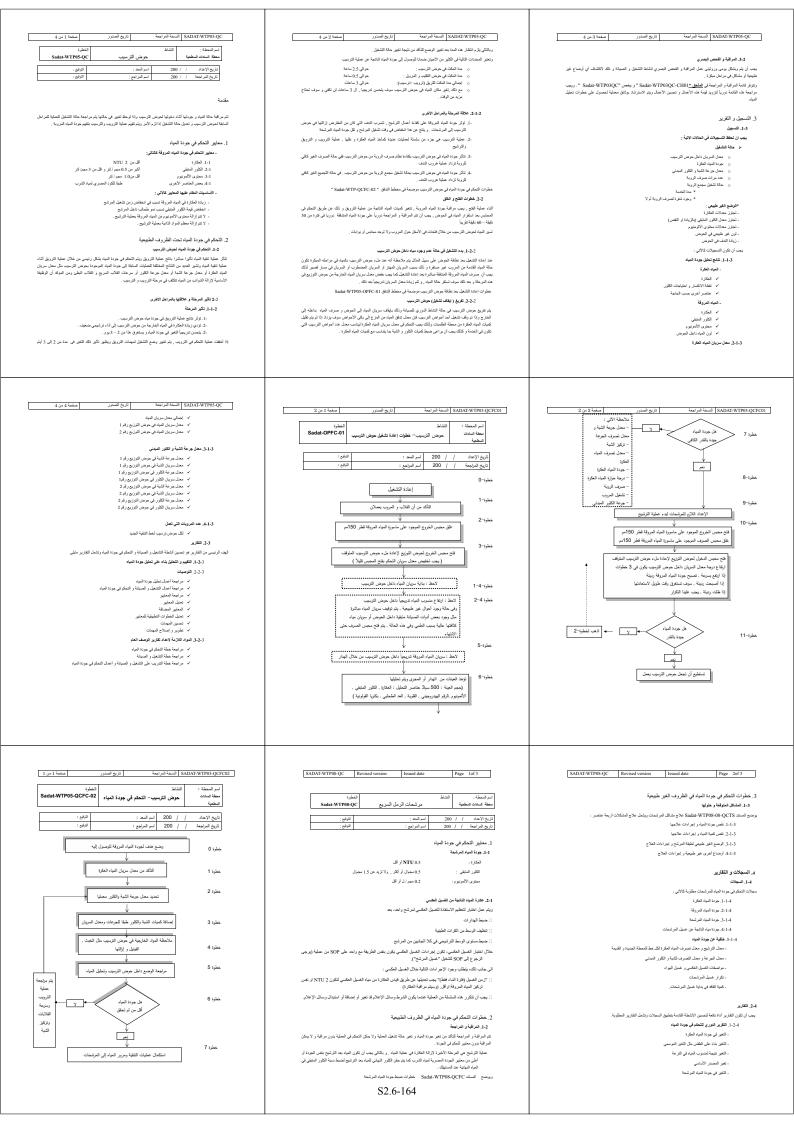
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	SDTWTPT:00 (00)         Revision         Aund date         Page         Strin           / /         / /         / /         / /         / /         / /           / /         / /         / /         / /         / /         / /           / /         / /         / /         / /         / /         / ///////////////////////////////////
$\frac{\overline{(MYMY124,QC0)}}{\overline{(MYMY124,QC0)}} + \overline{(MYMY124,QC0)} + (MYMY12$	المحسب

Number of the second		SDFWTF1-100000         Rest of stress         Task 6 kit3           9 kin4         2 kin4         10 kin4         (10 kin4)           9 kin4         2 kin4         (10 kin4)         (10 kin4)           10 kin4         10 kin4)         (10 kin4)         (10 kin4)           10 kin4         (10 kin4)         (10 kin4)         (10 kin4)
		<form></form>
DECURTIPION NOT         Revised version         Deside data         Page 4678           1         الم المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         1         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         1         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة         المحالة           1         1         المحالة         المحالة <t< td=""><td></td><td>SDT-WTP17-05 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 6078           3         المثلثة الترابي المرابع الحرية مروا مانيا         (2)           (4)         المرابع الحرية الحرية مروا مانيا         (2)</td></t<>		SDT-WTP17-05 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 6078           3         المثلثة الترابي المرابع الحرية مروا مانيا         (2)           (4)         المرابع الحرية الحرية مروا مانيا         (2)

		Internet       Neuroid Mit       Revised version       Neuroid Mit       Page 1 of S         Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved
	XDEWITPELAGE MI     Revised version     Age data       1. Ale	
<form></form>	<u>NUTUPI7-07 MT</u> <u>Revised version</u> <u>Nuture</u> <u>NUTURE</u> <u>NUTURE</u> <u>NUTURE</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>SUTUREF3-07 MT</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> <u>Image</u> Image <u>Image</u> Image               Image             Image               Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image             Image	

Image: Network in the stand of the stand         Image: Network in the stand of the stand o		SDTWTP17-12QC01     Revised version     Isseed data <b>Generalization of the state of the </b>
SDEWTPF209MT       Revised version       Issued data       Page 1.02         image: solution of the soluti	SDF.WTP1-09MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 2x/2	SDT-WTP17-12 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 1of 2           Image: SDT-WTP17-12 MT         The SOTTAG No.         SOTTAG No.           Image: Supervised Stream         Image: Supervised Stream         Image: Supervised Stream           Image: Supervised Stream         Supervised Stream         Supervised Stream           Image: Supervise
	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	SDT-WTP17-11 MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page 20(2)

		NAME-WRYPHOUSindianceind
	عن المحاسرة	
الجهار المحالية     المحالية       الجهار الحالية     الحالية       الجهار الحالية     الحالية       الحالية <td></td> <td>XXXX.TUTURQCCCIINo point2 a stateImage: constraint of the state<!--</td--></td>		XXXX.TUTURQCCCIINo point2 a stateImage: constraint of the state </td



SADAT-WTP08-QC Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3	SADAT-WTP08-QCFC01 التسخة العراجعة التاريخ المحدر صفحة 1 من 1	SADAT-WTP08-QCTS01 التسفة العراجعة تاريخ العسترر مسلحة 1 من 2
- تغير نتيجة المياد الدروقة	اسر المعطة : التشاط الغطرة	امر المحلة التشاط محطة السادات السطعية المرشح الرماني السريع – علاج العشائل Sadat-WTP08-QCTS
، تغیر نتیجة محل انثر ثنیج . تغیر نتیجة الفائد	محطة السادت مر شحات الرمل السريع- <b>المُحكم في جودة المياد</b> Sadat-08-QCFC السطحية	ترین الاعداد / / 200 اس آمد : الترقيع : ا
. تغير نتيجة حالة أخرى -	تۇرىخ الإهداد / / 200 اسم الىمە : الارىغ الإهداد / / 200	لاري بيند / 200 الم معد . تاريخ الدراجمة / / 200 السر المراجع : التوقع :
2.2.4 نتائج استرجاع المشتكلة أو الوضع الغرر طبيعي	تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 السم المراجع : الترقيع :	<ol> <li>جودة مياه غير طبيعية</li> </ol>
- مواصفات الوضيع الغير طبيعي أو المشكلة	<ol> <li>لتكد من محل تصرف المياه العكرة</li> <li>أسلسية لتقيق العياد العكرة فيمة</li> <li>أسلسية لتقيق العياد يحتد عليه محل</li> </ol>	الوضع الغير طبيعي السبب العلاج 1. أشاء تشغيل المرشح
- تنابع الأحداث الذي أدى للرضيع الغير طبيعي أو المشكلة - تلف مهمات	الترشيح على هذه القيمة	1-1. ماد مزوقة غير طبيعية 1-1-1. عكار ذرائدة إلفاق في الترويب التحكم في عملية الترويب
- تلص جودة العياه	2. للتأكد من جودة المياه المروقة	1.2. ميذه مرشعه نفر طبيعية 1-2.1. زيدة في الحكارة أمير من البروني البروني (رياد معدل جز مة الثلبة الأمر من NTU 0.2 أخير المراجع التي تعبير شكل لغنيل
. تلف البينة - حجر اللف	العامل الأكثر تأثيراً على الترشيح هر خاصية العبار الديرية ريغتد زمن تشغيل	ضنغط ترشيح عكسي التحكم في فترة الغنيل
- تلف شيء مزثر	<ol> <li>تحديد محل الترشيح المناسب</li> </ol>	طبقة المرشح غير طبيعية المص و الإصلاح 
*تناط الاسترجاع - الخطرات بناء على خطرات التشاط	التاكد من معايير التعسمير	الألمونيوم منغط ترشيح عكسى التحكم في فترة الغبيل الكثر من 1.0 مجم / ل زيادة في جرعة الثبية من منطر الجرمة العناسية
- أجزاء أو مهمات الاسترجاع	ii v	قصور في جرعة الثبة ضبط الجرعة المناسبة 2. بعد إهلال الرمل
- إنَّام حلَّ المُسْكَلَّة - مو اصفاف وضع مشابه في المانشي	4. تحليل العياد المرشحة	2-1. كلور متبقى غير كاقي فلمبية لمروقة ضبط محل جرعة الكلور الميدني أقل من 0.5 مجم / ل تطبير غير كافي لطبقة المرشحات زرادة في التطبير
	ندرس أعلام في المختبر عن طريق اختبار ال break point أو اختبار احتياج الكلور.	2-2. مكارة غير كافية غسرل رمل غير كافي زيادة الفسول . أكثر من 5.NTU0.5 زيادة محل الترشيح التحكيم الرمسول للأفسل.
24. الإجراءات الوقدية و التصميمية للتحكم في هودة المياه - الرحتم الغرب طبيعى اذئر منحطة مياد طنطا الجنينة	نتاكة من الكلور الحر المبتقيق في الماء المروق لتقبيم جرعة الكلور المبيني نتاكد من الكلور الحر المبتقي في المياه المرشحة انتغير جرعة الكلور النهائية	2. كموة مواد غير طبيعية
- سبب حبري و الخلفية	<ol> <li>التلك من مطابقة المياء المرشحة للمعايير السابق تحديدها</li> </ol>	الوضع لغير طبيعي السبب العلاج 1. فاقد عالي من طريق كاني ويند الغراب العلاج
- الخطوات للوقلية من وضبع مشابه أذي إلى وضبع غير طبيعي		تعییر شکل انعنیان زیادة الزمل الثاهم علی سطح الزمل التقاص من الرمل الثاهم
4-2-4. القوصيات	ب 6. مرافقه حدلة البداء الثان صلية الترشيح	زيادة في حبيبك الرمل الناعم إحلال الرمل
<ul> <li>التحيلات أو الزنينات للشاط التشغيل و المنيانة</li> <li>الاسترجاع و إعادة الثانيل المهمة مثل الإصلاح و الإحلال</li> </ul>		الوسنع الغير طبيعي السبيب العلاج 1. فقد علي إز الة الدواق في البرشح نطقة حوض التربيب
- تصريح و رايند علي عليه على الرسان و الإنسان . - تصرين المهمة مثل التطوير أو التحول	٧ 7. تقدير التقائج المراقبة و اعادة الطبط على حسب الحاجة 7.	زيادة في الكلار المبتني منغط ترشيح عكسي التحكم في فترة الغسيل
- تحتيل نشاط الشكم في جودة العرام - مراجعة وذائق تطوات التشاعل القوامي		<ol> <li>محل تصرف ترشيعي غير قصور في جهاز التحكم في محل التصرف فحص مهاز التحكم في محل طبيعي</li> </ol>
» در بیده زندی همونت مصبی میرسی	ô 8. إذا لزم الأمر الرجع لقطرة 3	<ol> <li>طبور فقاعات من الموادفي المرشح</li> <li>فالا سلبي</li> <li>مدم تغيير سريع لمحل الترشيج</li> </ol>
2 منه 2 منه 2 من 2 SADAT-WTP08-QCTS01	SADAT-WTP10-QC النسخة النزاجمة تاريخ المنزر مسلحة 1 من 3	SADAT-WTP10-QC السفة المراجعة تاريخ الصدرر مسفحة 2 من 3
3. غلبة مرشح غير طبيعية	اسم المعطة : الشاط الغطرة	التحكم في جودة المباد بالنسبة لخزان المباد المرشحة كالأتي :
	معطة السادات السطحية خزان المواد المرشحة Sadat-WTP10-QC	2-11-1. تنطیل جودة العباء من مكارة 5 كلور منققي , الرقم الهيدرو جينى 2-11-2. تنظيير خزان المباه المرشحة من الداخل
الوضع الغير طبيعي السيب العلاج 1. تسرب الرمال زيادة في محل الغنيل الرجوع للأبراق البرقلة	تاريخ الإحداد / / 200 اسم المحد : التوليغ : تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 اسم المراجع : التوليغ :	
اختلاط مياد الغنيل بالهوا ه حشر الجلندات مضنغة الغنيل مراجعة خط المواسيز	] . معايير التحكم في جردة العياد	2-2. تشمل المراقبة و القحص اليصري لخزان النياء المرشحة توجين :
زيادة في معتل شنيل الهوا ، مراجعة محايس المرشحات 2. حفرة داخل طبقة الرمل كمر أحد الفواني مراجعة وإصلاح الفواني	1-1. تكر أن تحاليل العياه	ستان مرجو و مسلم چیرې شرع د مورد مورد مورد مرجع رومې . 1-2-2. اندانیه و امدراجعه الارونتینه
3. كرات طينية أو شرخ في طبقة غسيل مرشح غير كافي تغيير شكل الغنيل الرمال أو فراغ بين طبقة الزمل و التأكد من عكارة المصرف ؟ قل UTU أو صيابة طبقة لزمل	يتم تكرار تطلّ لعياد بناء على المواصفات القيامية المصرية وعلى التماذج المعتة من الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحى وتشلق .	2-2-2. المراقبة و المواجعة ألقاء التشغيل
حانط العرشج	- المكارة ، لكارر المتبقى و الرقم الهيدروجينى : الكرار كل منهم كل ساعين خلال اليوم أو أكثر - جودة مباد أخرى : جرزة يوسيا	3-2 التشغيل للتحكم في جودة العياد
)، مشاکل آخری (۱)	» مونه موه نمری . در دومت 	يتم التحكم في جردة المياه أن منسرب المياه بالتحكم في تشخل المهمات الأخرى السابقة لهذه العملية مثل مهمات الكلور و الترشيح و الترويب و طلمبات المياه الحكرة و طلمبات المياه المرشحة .
الرضع لغزر طبيعى السبب العلاج	2.1 نكرار الدرافية و الفحص البصري	2-3-1. التحكم في العكارة , الرقم الهيدر وجيني و محتوى الألمونيوم
<ol> <li>القطاع الثيار متحدد الإجراء حسب الحلة</li> <li>ريان غير منتظم منتظم المرض الصرف الضبط ليصبح منتظم</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>التجنب الثارث : مرتبن خلال اليوم أو أكثر</li> </ul>	أشاء عملية الترثيج يجب أن يتم التحكم في العكارة , الرقم البيدروجيني و محتوى الألمونيوم 2-3-2. التحكم في الكثار المتغلي
3. تدرب مواد من المرشح ثلف المنشأ . 6. مخلفات على الحر الط التصاق المواد المعدرية بدرن كلارر منتبقى النظرة و مراجعة الكارر المتبقى الحر .	1-3. جودة النباه داخل غز ان النباه المرشحة	التحكم في الكلور المتبقى بتم أنثاء عملية إضافة جرعة الكلور النهاني . والتحكم في الكلور النهاني مبنى على نتيجة
في العباء المروقة	الحفاظ طى جودة المياء داخل خزان المياه المرشحة مطابقا للمعايير المصرية لمياه الشرب وخاصة معايير جودة المياه المتقق عليها	قيامن الكاور المتقيق للفطة دخول و خروج العياد من خزان العياد المرشحة . الكاور المتقيق في الماسورة لخارجة من حوض الترشيح حتى خزان العياد المرشحة بنسبة صغيرة و
	بشركة الغربية لمياد الشرب و الصرف الصحي كند أنفى - الكابر المتقى للنياد الناخة و الغازجة لغزان النياد المرشحة	أيضاً في خزان المباه المرشحة وبالثاني معظم جرعة الكاور الثهانية ستضاف على هيئة كلور متبقى و فرق نسبة الكاور المتبقى في نفطة الخول و نقطة الخروج من خزان المباه المرشحة و الذي يغطى معظم الحوض ستكون
	المواد الداخلة : 2.5 مجم / ل أو أكثر , و أقل من 3.0 مجم / ل	نسبة قليلة . إذا وجد اختلاف كبير في نسبة الكلرر المتبقي من نقطة الدخرل للنفطة الخروج على سبيل الملال ظهور انخفاض في النسبة من 3.0 – 0.5 مجم / ل يعني ذلك وجود وضع عنور طبيعي في خز ان المياه المرشحة تستدعى
	الدينه الخارجة : ٢. ( محم / ل أو أكثر , و أقل من 2.5 محم / ل - تنبية التخارة الناخلة لفتران النياه المرشحة	اللحص و يجب إز الة سبب انخلاص نسبة الكلور المتقلي .
	المياه الداخلة و الخارجة : 2.2 مجم /ل أو أقل	3. السجلات و الثقارير
	- محترى الأكمرنيرم في العياد الداخلة لغز ان العياد العرشمة العياد الداخلة و الخارجة : 10.5 مجم /ل أو أقل	13. السجانات سجانت تشغل خزان السياء البر شمة سطلوبة كلائتي :
	1-1، تكار نطقة خزان المياد المرشمة من الدلخل : مرة والحذ خلال السنة أو حسب الحاجة	3-1-3. سجلاك منسوب المياء داخل خزان الميام المرشح.
		2.3 التزير
	2. التشغيل كحت الظروف الطبيعية 1-2. خطوك المتحر الغل	: القارير مسيئة خزان المياء المرشحة مطلوبة كالأقتى 1-2-3. التوصيك
		و-2-1. تۈھىپت
SADAT-WTP10-QC التسفة البراجعة التربغ المحرر مسفحة 3 من 3	SADAT-WTP11-QC الشغة البراجعة الزريغ المدرر صفحة 1 من 2	SADAT-WTP11-QC لتسفة البراجعة تاريخ المسترر مسفحة 2 من 2
1 - تطریر ر إصلاح الرحدة	اسم المعطة : انتشاط الغطرة	
، تحتیل و ترتیب - اصلاح ر ابتلال	معطة السفات السطعية مهمات حقن الشبة Sadat-WTP11-QC	4. التمجيل و الكَثَرير 1-4. التسجيل
، اصدع و الحدن - اضافة الرحدة	تاريخ الإعداد / / 200 اسم المحد : الثرقي : تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 اسم المراجع : الثرقي :	1-4- المعلوين تشمل السجلات الآمي :
<ol> <li>- مراجعة المعايير</li> <li>- مراجعة خطرات التقاطق و التحكم</li> </ol>		ـ دَر كَبَرْ الشَّبَةَ فِي حَزَان الشَّبَة بعد الاستَلَام ـ المراجعة الثورية
د - مراجعه حضرت التشعيل و التختم 2-2-3 التقرير المتري	مقدمة	- المراجعة التورية - تركيز الثنية في حوض الجرعة بعد التغفيف
	يستخدم محلول الشبة في محطة مياه طنطا الجديدة كمادة مروبة و بيَم استلام الشبة كشبة سائلة LAS	- المراجعة الدورية
	بنسبة تركيز تعادل 50% من الشبة المعلية وتنتقل الشبة المخزنة لحوض جر عة الشبة لليتم تغفينها لتكون نسبة التركيز 10% وهو مايساوى تركيز 6.1%  Al2Os  ( المادة الفعالة)    ويقوم الكيميانيين بأداء هذه	2-4. التقارير
	المهمة كلّحكم في ضبط جودة المياه .	تستخدم البيانات المستعبة بتركيز محلول الشبة في حساب كميات الاستهلاك وبالتالي يلزم إعدك تقرير عن المحلول المخفف ويشمل
	] . معايير التحكم في جودة المياه	- متوسط تركيز محلول الثنبة خلال 24 ساعة على مدار الشهر
	المتحكم في جودة المياه في مهمات حقن الشبة هي مراجعة و مراقبة المواصفات و خصوصاً تركيز Al ₂ O ₃	۔ أقصى تركيز لمحلول الشبة استخدم خلال الشهر ۔ أدنى تركيز لمحلول الشبة استخدم خلال الشهر
	معايير مهمات حقن الشبة هي كالآني : د.د. محايير مهمات حقن الشبة مي كالآني :	- میں برجر مشتون میں المسیم ۔ ن ۔ پہر
	ا−1. تركيز الشبة السائلة المستئمة : أكثر من 16 % Al ₂ O ₃ ( 2-1. تركيز محلول الشبة بعد الثغليف لا تقل عن 1.6 % Al ₂ O ₃	
	2. التحكم في جودة المياه في الظروف المعتادة 2-1. المراقبة و المراجعة	
	يجب مراقبة تركيز محلول الشبة كالآمي :	
	- مراقبة محلول الثنية المخفف في حوض الجرعة -	
	3. التحكم في جودة المياد في الظروف الغير معتادة	
	- احتَمال حدوث مشاكل - وضم غير طبيعي للمعلية و علاج التحكم في العطية :	
	الوضع الغير طبيعي لتركيز الشبة كالأتي:	
	- تر کیز الشبة المخزنة آقل من التر کیز المحدد - تر کیز الشبة المخففة أکبر من التر کیز المحدد	
	- لون غير طبيعي للمطول	
	52 ( 1(5	
	S2.6-165	

GZY-IMRP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 2 of 4
والقروة قريب توقر ما تقول قرل تشغل القياسية : من اجل تعلي قرق الشغل القيلية المحلات و الرصول في تكر الصحن , فيب تحمير الآلي : 2-مماز الانهوز : 3-مماز الانهوز : 4-مماز الانهوز : 4-مماز الانهوز : 4-مماز التقول المرابع المالية عليه المحل المرابع المالية المرابع الانهوز : 4-مماز الشغل عليه محرج الشغلات في معير براحل الشغل و هذا الشغلات بالتعمل : 4-مماز الشغل عليه محرج الشغلات في معير براحل الشغل و هذا الشغلات بالتعمل : 5- مماز الشغل عليه محرج الشغلات في معير براحل الشغل و هذا الشغلات بالتعمل : 1- مشغل الشغل عليه محرج الشغل الشغل و هذا الشغلات بالتعمل : 5- مشغل الفراد المرابع : الروس الفراد المرابع الروض المرابع : 1- و مشغل المعلي و المهاي المحل الوقعية . 2- مشغل المعلي المحل المعلي المحل المار و المحل الوقعية . 2- ماز مرال الي نظا المحل بالسية المصبي .
، ذکر عشور تحقیق استفکان . - نگر ما طونا فرصول قیامی اجل ارصول این سبب المشکلة . - ایج - ایج
(GZV-IMRP Revised version Issued date Page 1nf 7 قنوان (مراجع) المراجع المحلة عزي الإلى الحديد و المجنول (CZV-IMRP00-OV المراجع) المحلة عزي الإلى الحديد و
الانتباء الغراب واصلة الاستار الانتباء مدن طرة واصلة قرارتيمة 1.موق المنطة :
ليتوني الذي لمكلمة تعاريق ( خريطة توسيمية مؤردة في نهاية ها العمل ) [2- مطرحات عملة من الحطة : [2- مطرحات عملة : [2- فريل عملة : ممكنة والله العمية و المعينر [2- فريل عملة : ممكنة والله العمية المعينر [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 ، أوسيم ( المما العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 ، أوسيم ( المما العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المما العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المما العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المعا العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المعا العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المعا العملية ) [3- المعلم المعلم : 2008 م أوسيم ( المعا المعلم )
2.2 مكارلك العلوات في محلة معاقبة النياة : عنية معلية النياة النياز تعلق عن عد من البرانيل و كل مرحلة تحفد على البرانيل الاشرى في عنية معالية معالية . النياة الشاملة و تعلى باللارض مع كل مرحلة .
الے-2-متران الملیة : مثلا 8 علیات مسلمة الباة فی السادات و هی کما یلی : 2-معلیة الاربیة عناص الاکسدة 3-معلیة الاربین الیم و ارز این 3-معلیة الاربین الیم و ارز این 7-معلیة المسلیس الیم الا

## GZY-IMRP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 7

8 - عملية الطبير :
 و هذه المعلية الشابير :
 و هذه المعلية السلارات الكلار (النهائي كما يلي :
 خلايات المعلق التالكلار
 خلم معدقة علان الكلار
 محدث المرحات الخلمية بالكلور (الإشاني والنهائي )
 كانف تسرب الكلور

3-2-النظام العام لوحدة التحكم و التشغيل في المحطة : [-مصدر المياة :

عامة , مصادر المواة تنقسم الى نوعين , مصدر مواة سطحي و مصدر مواة ارضي , فمصدر المواة السطحية يشمل الانهار , مجرات مانية , بحيرة و مواة خلف السدرد , اما عن مصدر مواة الارضوة تشمل الابار و الينابيع .

المياة الجوفية ( مياة الأبار ) هي مصدر المياة لمحطة جزي لاز الة الحديد و المنجنيز . 

2-مكونات كل خطوة في المحطة :

عملية سحب مياة الابار

بذر واحد متوفر و الاخر قادر على الوصول الى السعة التصميمية للمحطة

. خزان التهونة يستقبل مياة الابار و في خزان التهونة فيتم اكسدة الحديد و المنجنيز من الخلال الهواء المقدم من

- سرب ، ... . ملقمة الهواه. - في غرفة اللفاعل يتم خلط برمنجنات البوتاسيوم سريعاً بواسطة الخلاط . -عملية الترسيب و الترويب :
 -يتم فصل الحديد المؤكسد و المنجنيز الموكسد في الخزان.

- الندف المتراكمة في قاع الخزان بتم تجميعة بواسطة المروق وسبتم تحويلة الي خزان الروبة بالتشغيل

اليدو ي .

هاية الرغين : الجام المعادمة والمذا الرغين و الثنية بن ظايم الى مرغم الرمل , و النف الصغيرة المؤاجئة بالمية يقد فعام من حرى عاملة الرغين بالرحل . - مرغمات الرمل بام تنظيفها دوريا عن طرى عنم اليواء و المعلى التكسي .

GZY-IMRP-INTRO	Revised version	Issued date	Page 1 of 4

الحديد و	اسم المحطة : محطة جزي لازالة ا المنجنيز	;	المقدمة	العنوان	SO G	P TAG No. ZY-IMRP-INTRO
الاصدار		تطورت بواسطة		لامضاء	1	
المراجعة		صدق علية بواسطة		لامضاء	١	

 تعريف طرق التشغيل القياسية : 

ر. تتكون من الهيكل العام و الوحدات القرعية و يرفق بالوحدات المهام الخاصة بها . 4

2

ت التكون من الوليل المرة والمحاد الترامي وراق بالرصدات العيلم العلمة بها. - تحقون عن المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المحالة والمحالة والمحالة. - تستقام على العلمي الميانية المالية المحالة العيلية والميون وليميو ولمية الرائطة، علم المام طرات الارام. - طرق التعلم العالمي الميانية المحالة المراقب والمحالة العالمي المراقب والمراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب - طرق المحل العالمي الميانية المحالة الميانية على المراقب الموالين العالمي وليميون من بهيدة المراقب المراقب الم - طرق المحل العالمي المراقب المحالة المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب الم - طرق المحل المراقب المحل الميانية المراقب الم - والمراقب المراقب الم - مراقب المراقب - مراقب المراقب -مراقب المراقب المر المراقب

الهدف من طرق التشغيل القياسية هو كما يلي : المنتخل جميع مراحل المحطة بكفانة و امان . 2-زيادة كفانة المحطة .

- ر. 3-التحكير في جو دة المياة في المحطة . 4-ايجاد حلول للمشاكل الحالية (مصادر المياة , المرافق , الموارد البشرية , جودة المياة , و ما الى ذلك )

2-اهمية طرق التشغيل القياسية :

طرق التشغل القراسية ستزدى الى تطوير المنشأ و التشاطلت كما ايضا تزيد من قرة و تكامل الاشخاص الماملة . بشركة المياة و الصرف بالمنوفية .

- -كما انة من الضروري لنشر و توصيل التكترلوجيا المتوصل اليها بالاضافة الي الخيرة الي كامل محافظة المنوفية .

GZY-IMRP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 4 of 4

3-تحليل المشكلة و تحسينها . 4-الاصلاح بعد القحص >> مراقبة حالة العدة و كفائتها ; نتم المراقبة و الفحص بناء على الجدول الزمني للتشغيل و الصبيانة .

نه القحص الدوري: استعمن معروبي : يجب إن يقبل القصص الدوري الكل جزء في المحدقي الجزء الغارجي الطاهو ار ايمناً، الاضلقة الى الاجزاء التاطية التلاك تكون على هيئة جول زمني و يجب كتابتها .

» التحليل و التحسين ;

• سنعيون فنعنس: ١ اسمية الاسلاح يمتح على المبة المحدة شروط الشغول و حالة اجزاء المحدة و التبين من تعرضنها للمرية و المداً . تحلول الاسلاح يجب ان يحرّي على الثقفة و مدي الخطورة و الوقت اللازم للصيئة و تواجد قطع الغيار قبل البده في نشاط الصيئة . اكتشاف المُشكل مبكراً و العمل على اصلاحها سوف يزيد من عمر المعدة .

الاصلاح بعد القحص

بي. الاستبدال , الاصلاح او تغيير المعدة بعتمد على توفر قطع الغيار , و احبانا فقط التشحيم و التنظيف بؤدون الغرض .

2-5-المشاكل المتوقعة و البحث عنها المشاكل المتوقعة يمكن معرفتها بسهولة من تسجيبلات التشغيل السابقة و تحليل خيرات التشغيل .

6- قليط الجودة :

ظبط جودة المياة يجب نفعيلها بدقة و تحليل البيانات يستلزم لتحديد اي مشكلة في المستقبل و مر اجعة مر احل المعالجة . فمن المهم مراقبة و القعص من جميع مراحل تقدم المواة من اجل تشغول اقتصادي و التجنب من التحمول الزائد على اي من الخطوات تفيجة التشغول غير الصحوح للخطوة السابقة .

7-التسحيلات و التقارير : د مسبوب و سيري . التسويلات و القائر بر هو احد الشاطلات المهمة التي تساعد في التحليل و ايضاً بعثير. احد اهم المستندات في التعامل الشخصين في اذاخل و خارجع المحطة . و هذه التسجيلات ستساعد و تساهم في تحسين عمليات الصنيانة و التشغيل و تجنب تكرر المشاكل .

02 Gezy

GZY-IMRP-INTRO Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 4

5-تشاطات الصيانة : 

مر اجع الصرائة تستخدم لاظهار الاهدية للتشاطات التي لها علاقة بالصرائة و التغيير و القحص لكل جزء من المحذة ر تنقسم الى صرائة رقائية و صربانة تصحيحية كما هو موضح بالشكل التألى



الصيانة الرقائلة تنقسم الى نوعين و احدهما معتمد على الرقت و الاخرى تعتمد على الحالة الفنية، فهنك صعرية فى تحديد مستوي الانحدار المعدة . - » -الصيانة التي تعتمد على الوقت يمكن ان تكون بناء على الجدول المغطط او معتمدة على ساعات العمل التر اكمية للمعدة . الصيانة التصحيحية تنقسم الى نرعين احدهما صنانة تصحيحية طارنة و الاخري صيانة تصحيحية عادية , في الصيانة التصحيحية العادية يجب نفعيل مراقبة جيدة و فعص دوري المحة لاطفيار و اكتشاف اي حالة غير مالوفة المحة .

يف الصيانة و معرفة اى طريقة ستستخدم يجب ان يعتمد على النشاط و المعدات المرتبطة بة . نشاطات الصيانة تحتري على المراقبة , الفحص و تحديد القعل المقتر ح ما بين تغيير , اصلاح و تحسين المحة , و نشاطات الصيانة تحتري على 4 خطرات كما يلى : . 1-مراقبة حالة المعدة و كفانتها . 2 فحصر دوري

> Issued date GZY-IMRP Revised version Page 3of 7 3-2-2-محتويات المعطة في كل مرحلة :

> > ا عملية سحب مواة الابار.
> >  و هذة العملية تشمل الاتمي :
> >  مضخة الابار (مضخة غاطسة )

2- عملية التهوية و نفاعل الاكسدة: ر هذة العملية بقدل الاتي : ♦ انظام هر عات رسفيلت البوتاسيوم ♦ غزان التهوية ♦ غرفة القناعل ♦ خلاط (خلط برمنجات البوتاسيوم )

3- عملية الثرسيب: و هذة العملية تشمل الآني : ♦ الخلاط السريع ♦ مروق (لتجميع الروية )

4-عطبة الثرشوع : و هذة العلبة تشمل الآسي : ♦ حوف لقرشو ر الوسط الترشوعي ♦ خاران العباة المرشمة ♦ منفقة الهواء

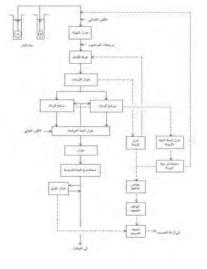
5 - عملية تغزين المياة و توزيعها:
 و هذة العملية تشمل الاتي :
 ♦ الغزان الارضى
 ♦ مضغة المياة المعالجة

6 -عملية تندوير الروبة :
 و هذة المعلية تنشمل الاتي :
 خزان الروبة
 مضغة الروبة
 حضض التغليظ
 احراض التغليف

7 - عملية تصريف المياة:
 و هذة المعلية تشمل الآتي :
 خزان تمسك المياة بالروية
 مضغة بنر المياة بالروية
 مضغة البنر المياة بالروية

S2.6-166

GZY-IMRP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 7 2-2-2- توضيح للتدفق العام



ورون المعل       إسو فرين المعل         • • • • • مانة تعارز الرزي • مانة تعارز الرزية المعلة المعلية الميزيم لزيمية لدينة بولسنة جهز صحة لمية العدية، • مون الرزية المعارز الرزية العدية الرزيمية المعارزة ميزيمية الميزيم الميزة المعارزة معارزة معارز الرزية المعارزة معارزة • مون القارز الارزيمي معارز الرزية العدارة الرزية العدارة الرزية المعارزة معارز المعارزة معارز المعارزة • مون القارز الارزيمي معارزة معارزة العراز الرزية العدارة الرزية العدارة معارزة • مون المعارزة معارزة العراز الرزيمي معارزة العراز الرزية العدارة الرزية العدارة معارزة • مون المعارزة معارزة العراز الرزيمي معارزة العراز الرزية العدارة الميزة معارزة العراز المعارزة معارزة • مون المعارزة معارزة العراز المعارزة المعارزة معارزة العراز الميزة المعارزة معارزة العراز • مون المعارزة معارزة العراز المعارزة العراز الميزة الرامية المعارزة معان العراز الميزة معارزة العراز المعارزة معارزة العراز • مون المعارزة معارزة العراز المعارزة العراز الميزة المعارزة معان العراز العراز الميزة معان العراز • مون المعارزة المعارزة العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز معارزة العراز العراز • مون المعارزة العراز العراز • مون المعارز العراز • مون المعارز العراز العراز • مون المعارز العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز العراز • مون العراز العراز • موز العراز العراز • مون العرا	المنازر الشغل الميذير السيل       المنزر الشغل الميذير الميزار         المنزر المنزر الميزار المنزر المزارر المنزر المنزرز المنزر المازرر المازرز المنزر المزر الممزر المزر المنزر الممزرز	<image/>
(X2.MRR110)wind windewind didwindwinde1111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111 <td< td=""><td><u><u>xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx</u></u></td><td></td></td<>	<u><u>xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx</u></u>	
المستقرر على المستقرر الممتتقرر المستقرر المستقرر المستقرر المستقرر ا	(CZV1MRP02-OP)       Revised version       Issued date       Page 1673         أسمان المرابي       أمرابي       أسمان الرابي       أمرابي         أسمان المرابي       ألمرابي       أسمان الرابي       أسمان الرابي         أسمان المرابي       ألمرابي       ألمرابي       ألمرابي         ألمرابي       ألمرابي       ألمرابي       ألمرا	(22/13/RR702-00)       Revised versioni       Issued data       Page 2.013         (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)         (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11)       (11) <td< td=""></td<>

المدة	جدول التشغيل
	يجب تغيير الطلمبات العاملة مرة في الأسبوع
عام (عدد مر ات التشغيل)	
<u>او</u> مى	<ol> <li>التحقق من التيار للتشغيل</li> </ol>

2.3 الفراغيَّة و القصق البصري الثانة التشقِقُ المراقبة و القصق المصري الثلثية من أهم التشاطلت، و يتم العمل به أكثر من مرة يوميا". إذا وجد حالة غير أعتيانية، سيتم القيام بعمل تصويحي على القور.

	نشاطات الصبانة	المدة
ب عن النسرب في وصلات	لات المو اسپر	
ط الطرد و الكمية المنتجة	مة	أسبوعى
. ساعات التشغيل		
ازات و أصوات غیر مألوف	بألوفة	
التشغول		
توى الأستاتيكي و المستوى	توى الديناميكى، أذا أمكن	شهرى
المسامير		
لطلمية من البنر )		
اد في جسم الطلمية		سلو ی
فى المراوح		
ر في غطاء الطلمبة		
مة العوازل		

### 3-3. تقييم و تحليل نتائج المراقبة و الفحص، و التقتيش: في حالة وجود عطل أثناء التشغيل، يجب أصلاحه فور ا"، لتأمين عملية تنقية المياه بشكل جيد.

### التقرير و التسجيل

### 1-4. التسجيل

تحتوى سجلات التشغيل في المحطة على الأتي: نتائج المراقبة و الفحص

- نتائج التقتيش الدورى
- التسجيل ألثاء التشغيل
- ح مزشر لضغط الطرد ح مؤشر لعداد التيار
- GZY-IMRP03-OP Page lof 3 Revised version Issued date سر المحطة
- . محطة جز ي لاز الة الحديد و خزان التهونة GZY-IMRP03-OP

## [-وصف المرحلة

1-1 الاطار العام للمرحلة و المرفق الغرض من غز ان التهيئة مة اكستة الحديد و المتجنز المتواجنة في مياة الابار و ترصيا المياة المؤكسنة الى غرفة التفاصلات , عمليّة الاكسنة للحديد و المنجنيز في مياة الابار تلم من طريق متفاح الهواء . 2-1 دور خزان التهونة

- دور خزان التهونة هو استقبال مباة الابار من طلمبات الابار و توصيل المباة الى غرفة التفاعلات
  - 3-1 تأثير المرحلة
- خزان الاكسة هو اول مرحلة من مراحل اكستة الحديد و المنجنيز المتواجدة في مياة الابار. عن طريق القاعل مع الاكسجين في الهواء و هذا القاط يتم عن طريق منفاح الهواء
  - 4-1 علاقة خزان التهونة بالمرافق الاخري
    - 1-4-1. طلمبات البنر
- يتم توزيع العياء الى الفزان عن طريق 2 طلعبة ابار. يتم حساب كعية العياء الموزعة من خلال عناد التصرف العتواجد على المأسورة و بيين على شاشة العناد.
- 2-4-1. غرفة التفاعلات الموتة المفارجة من هزان التهونة تصرف الى غرفة التفاعلات عن طريق الجاذبية , و يتم استثمال عملية الاتسدة عن طريق التفاعل مع برمنجنك الموتنسيوم .
- 1-4-1. حقن الكلور المبدني للأكسدة قبل تصريف المياد الى خزان الثيرية، بتم حقن الكارر الميننى فى منخل المياد فاعلية الأكسنة تمتند على حقلة الرقم الهيدر وجينى للمياه و تكون القاطية عليه فى هذاة أرتفاع الرقم الهيدر وجينى , عنما يكون الرقم الهيدر وجينى ليس عاليه بما هر كافى لاكسنة الحديد و المنجيئر، يكون الكلرر الأبلة الى فعال للاكسنة.
  - - 1-4-3. حقن بر منجنات البو تاسبوم للأكسدة

# من اجل استكمال عساية الاكسنة الحديد و المنجنيز المتواجدة في الميلة , يتم حقن برمنجنات البرناسيوم الميلة في مخرج الحوض , غانياً تستخدم بر منجنات البرتاسيوم ، لمحلجة الميلة الجوفية لالزالة الحديد و المنجنيز و الكبريتات و مشكل الزان الميلة , فهي تركسد الحديد و المنجنيز الخاب لائلتاح الكاسيد غير مذابية و التي تترسب و ترضح خارجاً .

## 2۔ معاییر التشغیل

- يجب تشغول بلارر البواء بناءا" على جدول التشغول. عادة يجب تشغول بلاور لمدة 24 ساعة. ملقص جدول التشغول كما هو موضح فى الجدول الثالي. بناءا" على المقريات الثالية، يجب ادارة سجل التشغول اليرمي.
- Page 1of 2 GZY-IMRP03-MT Revised version Issued date م المحطة مصلة جزي لاز الة الحديد و خزان التهونة GZY-IMRP03-MT

## 1 مقدمة

- يتم عمل نشاط الصبانة في خزان التهوية، ليس بشكل روتيني، و لكن مع الصبانة الدورية للمحطة.
- يتم فحص و تنظيف الجزء المغمور في المياه من ضمن نشاط الصبيئة.

## معايير الصيانة

- مبدأ الصيانة يأتى من التنظيف داخل الخزان. أثناء فترة التنظيف يمكن التحقق من وجود تلف في المحتويات و كمية الروبة المتراكمة. عد مرات التظيف و المحص
  - أعمال التنظيف: مرة من 3 الى 6 أشهر
  - الفحص و الأصلاح: مرة من 3 الى 6 أشهر

## نشاط الصبانة

1-3. المراقبة و الفحص اليصري يجب التحقق من المراقبة و الفحص البصري بناءا" على جدول التشغيل و الصيانة.

## 2-3. بند الصيانة

- (1) الهيكل الخارجي
  - ندهور في الهيكل الخارجي
    - وجود صدا
    - (2) داخل الخزان
- أز الة الجزيئات المؤكسدة المترسية. ه منه الفتحات الصغيرة من مدخل المياه و ماسورة الهواه من البلاور.
  - 3-3. خطوات نشاط الصيانة
  - نظيف داخل الخز ان
  - التخطيط لوقت التنظيف صرف المياه من خزان النهوية
    - تنظيف داخل الغز ان

### GZY-IMRP02-MT Revised version Issued date Page 1of 3 SOP TAG No. GZY-IMRP02-MT سم المحطة طلمبات الأبار الاصدار المراجعة تطورت بواسطة صدق طية بواسطة ]. مقدمة: تستخدم الطلبيات الغلبسة في استغراج مواد الأبان. بإم هنط الطلبية و المرتزر داخل نظم مطب لحفظه من المياد. يعتري نظام المراسير الأهليزاطى على محايس (صمام عراه، عادات ضغط). نشاط الصيانة يجب ان يشعل المكارنات الأسلبية و الاهتياطية. 2 معادر الصدانة. المعايير انشاطات الصيانة مذكور في النقطة التالية "نشاط الصيانة". 3. نشاط الصيانة: العراقية و القحص اليومي، و التقايش الدورى مطلوب من أجل التأكد من عمل الطلمية بشكل صنعون. نشاط الصنيانة يتذوى على أربع خطوات للعمل، كالأمى: المراقبة و الفحص أثناء التشغيل. (2) نفتيش دورى أثناء التشغيل أو بعد التوقف عن العمل. (3) تقييم نئانج المراقبة و الفحص. (4) أصلاح، تغيير، تغيير الزيت، و الخ (في حالة وجود أعطال) 1-3. المراقبة و الفحص: 1-1-3. الطلمية: لهات الصوانة كثف عن التسرب فى وصلات المواسير. 2 ضغط الطرد و الكمية المنتجة. يومى د ساعات التشغیل زازات و أصوات غیر مالوفة GZY-IMRP02-OPTS-01 Revised version Trouble Showing Issued date Page 1of 1 Title of SOP SOP TAG No. Well Pump Title of Docum GZY-IMRP02-OP Gezy LM.R.P Kind of Do Trouble Shooting for the Pump GZY-IMRP02-OPTS-01 Trouble Shooting cloped by Approved by الحل المقترح السبب المحتمل المشكلة میاد لا تصل ابوجد تصرف ابوجد ضغط فلح المجس حبس الطرد مغلق محبس صمام الهواء (طرد الهواء) تغيير البروحة حك القترات لتخلص من الهواء جود خامات غريبة في المروحة فتح الطلمبة و تتظيف تنظيف البَتر فى حالة عدم رجوع مستوى المواد لطبيخه بعد التنظيف، بأنذ فى . لأعتبار تنظيف البن أقسى حمل للكيرباء غير دادات التحقق و تمسحيح الأحدادات رقف الطلبية حيحة أزالة العانق من المروحة مدفى المزوحة مراجعة الرصلات الكيربانية مشكلة فى الترصيلات الكهربانية

# GZY-IMRP02-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3 3-3. التشغيل لا 3-3 الشغل الشكلي شرط حال أصرف البلامان إمر القير المياية، معالية البلاء الترسيد، ويُم تكنينا عن طريق التيونة، القاعلات الكيميانية، كمرحلة لولى و البياة المعلمة تلفذ المسار الى مو اللايامية من حرك الكرسية الجد ألى المرتشكان و أميراً المرتشمة تعنية في الشيكات. التشغيل في الحالات غير الأعتيادية 4-1. المشاكل المحتملة و حلها ضغط الطرد منخفض منعط الطرد منعصن منغط الطرد مرتفع منبغ الطرد غير كاقية مشاكل موكانوكية في الطلمية أعطال في الكهرياه التقرير و التسجيل 1.1 تشهون السول تشغول الطلبيات يكون كالأتي: 1. رفت تشغول كل طلبية 2. مان تشغول كل طلبية - منطقا الطرب الكوية الثيارة الثوريه، الغ 2. منطقا الطرب الكوية الثيارة الثورية، الثور 2-5. التقرير تقارير التشغيل للطلمبات ستكون كالأتى: 1-2-5. الحالات غير الأعتيادية للعمل 2.5. العالات عبر الاعتيادية للعه (2.5. تقرير شهرى) 1. وقت الشغيل لكل طلعية 2. التوصيات للشغيل 2.5. تقرير سلوى 1. وقت التشغيل لكل طلعية 2. التوصيات للتشغيل

Page 3of 3

أصلاح أو تغيير

(2) تطوير المحطة أو المنظومة

1-2-2. تقرير نشاط الصينة (1) التقرير السنوى ♦ أصلاح و تغيير لكل محطة ۲۰۵۰ المتلاع و لحوادث ۲۰۵۰ معام الحوادث

المساعل و العوانات
 نتائج الصوانة التصحيحية
 خانة يقطع الغيار المستهلكة في السنة
 (2) أعمال تصحيحية لمنع المشاكل و الحوادات

قائمة بقطع الغيار لتخزينها بالمحطة

تغيير السعة، الخامات، و المواصفات الأخرى للطلميات

أقتر احات لنشاط الصيانة الوقانية حسب الأحتياج

2-4. التقرير

التقرير يحتوى على الأتي:

1-2-4. تقرير للتوصيات

(1) التأهيل

GZY-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3 جدول التشغيل

عام (عدد مرات التشغول)	يجب تشغيل بلاور لمدة 24 ساعة ( و اخر احتياطي ) تغيير البلاور في الخدمة كل اسبوع
	<ol> <li>التحقق من تبار التشغيل</li> </ol>
او می	<ol> <li>للتحقق من أصوات غير مالوفة، حرارة، أهتزاز، و ألخ</li> </ol>

## 3- التشغيل في الحالات الاعتيادية

عادة بتم مرور مياه البنر من خلال خزان التهوية، عند فقح محبس الدفول لميس من الضرورى التشغيل و التحكم فى الحالة العادية لخزان النهوية. لكن المراقبة مطلوبة للناكند من عدم وجود حالة عطل.

GZY-IMRP02-MT

Revised version Issued date

عند امادة تشغل عاران القوية، في نعن حسان قدرل مرضا المعاقبة . القارر الإنتاني بقرمة المناطقة الناء السوف بعد التلك من قضل البناني لفان القوية، في تغذيه ماه خزان الهردة الى خرفة الفاعطات عاطري لمانية، بيتم طرقة الكامر المتيتي قدر إسكان دررى عاطري م دموان طرف الالال

## 4- التشغيل في حالة العطل

4-1. حالة غير عدية تقليدية

حالة العطل في خزان النهوية هي عدم القيام بوظيفة الخزان بشكل صحيح، مثل وجود عطل في بلاور الهواء. عطل في بلاور الهواه

عند وجود مشاكل في بلاور الهواء، يجب فحص حالته و تحديد أصلاحه أو تغييره.

2) مد في ماسورة نفخ الهواء

لكندة الحديد و المُتجنز عن طريق الكارر الميدنى قد بزدى الى سد فتحة نفخ الهواء فى ماسورة نفخ الهواء داخل المياد عند زيادة منخط التشغيل عن الصغط فى الحالة العادية، بتم تغيير ماسورة نفخ الهواه.

## 5 -التقرير و التسجيل

5-1. التسجيل سجل المراقبة و الفحص البصري لتشغيل خزان التهوية.

- 2-5. التقرير
- 5-2-1. التقرير السنوى
- تقرير كمية مياه البذر
- تقرير للعمل التصحيحي (حسب الأحتياج)
- تقرير للعمل الوقاني (حسب الأحتياج)
  - 2-2-5. التوصيات

- GZY-IMRP03-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 3 التأهيل و التطوير
  - مراجعة مستدات التشغط، القباء.
  - مراجعة السجلات الموحدة

(37) المحافظة ( العينة ) ( العينة ) ( العينة )         المحافظة ( العينة )         المحافظة ( العينة )         المحافظة ( العالم ) <tr< th=""><th>(22'MREN440 metalsistic based of the partial based of the partin based of the partin based of the partial based of th</th><th>(GZV-IMEP04-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page 2n/2           د. التسليل في المالان الإعلىها إلى المحكان الإعلى إلى على حمر زمون الرقالي المحلي إلى المحلي المحلي العلى العلى</th></tr<>	(22'MREN440 metalsistic based of the partial based of the partin based of the partin based of the partial based of th	(GZV-IMEP04-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page 2n/2           د. التسليل في المالان الإعلىها إلى المحكان الإعلى إلى على حمر زمون الرقالي المحلي إلى المحلي المحلي العلى
وحمل المحمل محمل	QXY-MRP04MT       Revised version       Reg 2n2         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         i. Shou é chi Biala C.       i. Shou é chi Biala C.         j. Shou é chi	المرابع       المرابع       المرابع       المرابع         المرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع       مرابع         المرابع       مرابع
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>		(224-100000-000 العائرة في المعلوم المحسوبة به بالتعلي متوانة الرا عذرة بالمعلوم المحسوبة لم المحرف المحكم وردة لم به بالاورة المعلول في المعلف المعلول المعلي المعرف المحكم وردة لم المعلول المعلي في المعلف المعلول المعلي المعرف الم معرفة المعلول والمعاقبة بالعالي والمعلوف المحلول المعلوب المعالي الم المعلول المعلوب المعلق المعلول المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب (1) ومعرف التعليل المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب (2) ومعرف التعليل المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب (3) ومعرف المعلوب المعلوب (4) ومعرف المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب المعلوب ا

	22211MRPR5AT     Revised version     Revised data       I sing,	
ور 224 MBRPS MT     Revised version     Page 1 of 4       ۱۹ شروها هدا هدا المراج     ۱۹ شروها هدا المراج       ۱۹ شروها هدا المراج     ۱۹ شروها هدا المراج       ۱۹ شروها مراج     ۱۹ شروها هدا المراج		Revised version       Issued date       Page 2673         1. Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site
(223-1500, PP)         Revised version         Issued date         Page         3 of 3           # All and	(      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (      (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (  )     (     (     (     (     (     (     (     (  )     (  ) ) ) )	المحل في نفر الثلبة : به الحسن في نفر الثلبة : - ها: تعلي معرس العرف ( في هلتي و لعلق ) - ها: تعلي معرس العرف ( في هلتي و لعلق ) - العرف العرفي معرف الرحيب - العرفي العرفي معرف الرحيب - العرفي العرفي العرفي الرحيب - العرفي العرفي العرفي الرحيب - السيلات و التلاقرير - السيلات و التلاقرير - العرفي العرفي الرحيب - العرفي العرفي الرحيب - العرفي العرفي الرحيب - العرفي العرفي الرحيب - العرفي العرب التلاير - العرفي العرب العرب - العرفي العرب العرب - العرفي العرب العرب - العرب العرب الرحيب - العرب العرب العرب - العرب العرب الرحيب - العرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الرحيب العرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب العرب الرحيب - العرب الرحيب العرب - العرب الرحيب العرب - العرب الرحيب العرب - العرب الرحيب العرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الرحيب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب الحرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الحرب الحرب الحرب الحرب - العرب الرحيب الحرب - العرب الحرب الحرب الحرب الحرب - العرب الحرب ال

Instrume     Instrume		
Q2YAMBRP0-00       Revied version       Jead dat       Page 3:01	فَرْعَانَا أَوْرُ أُوْرُ الُوالُمُرُالُلُلُلُلُلُلُلُ لُلُالُلُلُلُلُلُ لُلُالُلُلُ لُالُلُلُلُ	ویکا (MBRTPO MT)       Benedidation       Page 2012
QXYMMPHOP       Newdewini       Newdewini       New Lot         initial content of the state of the sta	المحاسمة العالم المحاسمة ال	المعارف الفرد الله         العمار الحال المحلم

		
QX:MARTIDAMNeurosimNeurosimJ. J. R. J. C. L.	المالة المعالية         المعالية المرتبية         المعالية المرتبية         المواجلة           معالية المرتبية         المراب         المراب         المحالية المرتبية         المحالية المرتبية           معالية المرتبية         المراب         المحالية المرتبية         المحالية المرتبية         المحالية المرتبية           معالية المرتبية         المحالية المرتبية         المحالية المرتبية         المحالية المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية المحالية         المحالية المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية           المحالية         المحالية         المحالية         المحالية	فروم محمد المراحم
	المحافظ المعالية المحافظ العالمية     إلى العالمية       المحافظ المحافظ الحافظ الحاف الحافظ الحافظ الحافظ الحافظ الحافظ الح	(227.WTP12.04)       Revised version       Page 4.65         4. فبر مريخيك المرزمين المثلير

		Image: Additional additionadditionadditional additional additional additional additional addi
	<u>( 1993 م</u> ولی کی به	
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>		GL2.W17130(0)         Revisal value         Test and the control         Page and control           Media         1         0         1         0           Media         1         0         1         1           Media         1         0         1         1           Media         1         1         1         1         1           Media         1         1         1         1         1         1           Media         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Media         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Media         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1<

	Multi form         Instantion         Instantion           Alge Bandrich, Liphi         Immediate         Immediat         Immediat         Immediate	GI2/WTH?-QQ4     Reveal version     Reveal version     Reveal version       A serie of the point
الاستان     المحاف     المحاف       المحاف     المحاف     المحاف		
DE2.WTP174200         Revised version         Issed data         Pag 4:65	<u>Nerror Revised version based dar Peg 505</u> بول زم گذار بو هذه لاملا با خل قسی قریری نی هذه ان بر الاند بن ششکل . بینی سامیتوا فی قری را ی برای تعدادانده تقریری	المحكمة المحك

$\overline{DEZ.WTP17.02MT}$ Revised version     Issued date     Page 2nf5       Induct to the second s	GEZ-WTP17-02MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page Jof5           Classification         Objective system         Inspection lem         Impection requestry           Classification         Objective system         Inspection lem         Impection requestry           Impection lem         Impection lem         Impection requestry           Impection lem         Impection lem         Impection requestry           Impection lem         Impection lem         Impection lem	ODE_WTP17-02MT         Revised version         Issued date         Page: 4of 5           Classification         Objective system         Inspection Inem         Inspection Frequency           Classification         Objective system         Inspection Inem         Inspection Frequency           A         A         A         A           A         B         Inspection Inem         Caminological           A         B         Inspection Inem         Inspection Inem           A         B         Inspection Inem         Inspection Inem           A         B         Inspection Inem         Inspection Inem           B         B         Inspection Inem         Inspection Inem           B         B         Inspection Inem         Inegetinem           B         <
ها العلى بن عدر المبه لدي بن عدر المبه العلى بن عدر المبه العلى بن عدر المبه العلى بن عدر المبه العلى المبه الممبه المبه المبه المبه المبه المبه المبه	Image: Check the integrity of all control     Image: Check the integrity of all control       Image: Check the integrity of all control     Image: Check the integrity of all control       Image: Image: Check the integrity of all control     Image: Check the integrity of all control       Image: Image: Image: Check the integrity of all control     Image: Check the integrity of all control       Image: Im	
. بعب ان تشنیل انقار بر اللی ۱۹ است اختر استیال ۱۹ انتشار المی این از مربر در می مان السطه ۱۹ این این این این این مربر در می مان السطه ۱۹ این		
GEZ.WTP17-0.0 MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page 3of 5       المالي الحراث     المالي الحراث     المالي الحراث	الله المعالم معالم معالم المعالم ا لمعالم معالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم المعالم معالم معالم معالم معالم مح	روی کرد کی المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراحع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراحع المراحع المراحع المراحع المراح المراجع المراجع المراجع المراحع المراح

Issued date

Revised version

GEZ-WTP17-03 QC01

S2.6-175

تلك عمل ازرار راعتيانية رالعرارة الزالدة

36

Issued date

Revised version

GEZ/WTP17-03 QC02

اول ترييلج

غرة العمل

فدرة القاملع

طانى لوع القاطع

علال Serial

9 19 6 8

اسم اللوحة :

İnternet internet	<u>(محمد بالانف</u> لي (مدين على علمان لمري الشرعية الله من ستري التعليل من المري المري المري مالين مالي من مر موكن المري المر المري المري المري الم	
GEZ.WTP17.040P02     Revised version     Issued date     Page 46.4       Pumps (GEZ.WTP17.040P02): الجرار التجري التعلي العلمات لدفلت الدفلت	(BEZ.WTTP17.04MT        Revised version        Issued date        Page 166             (BEX.WT        Low Voltage Motors        Title        SOP TAG No.             (BEX.WT        Low Voltage Motors        Title        SOP TAG No.             (BEX.WT        Low Voltage Motors        GEZ.WT        GEX.WT             (Bevied        Developed by        Signume        GEX.WT             (Bevied        Approved by        Signume        GEX.WT             (Bevied        Approved by        Signume        GEX.WT             (Bevied        Approved by        Signume        GEX.WT             (Bevied        How	لك. ليقول الثلا عليه المرابع على المرابع القرار على القرار على القرار على القرار على العربي المرابع القرار على القرار على القرار على القرار القرال القرال القرار القرار ال
OPERATIONALT       Revised version       Issued date       Page       3ofd         Department and Maintenance Schedler (GEX-WTP174DHT)         International Antiperational Antiperati	(EZ:WTP17-04MT)       Revised version       Issued date       Page 4of 6         1       1       5.6       4.6       4.6       4.6         1       5.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6         1       5.6       5.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6         1       5.6       5.6       5.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6       4.6	ODD         Denot ventor         Denot denot ventor         Denot ventor           Image         No         No         No         No           Image         No         No

5.3 قيم مؤثر الطنية للعارل ويجه ان يغون سر 8. عوم العوكور 6.4. أصل ومه الاكن والوجه النيت للموتور "قصل الموتور عن الطلبية"

موشر القطبية للعازل ويجب أن يكون أكبر من

.

1

GEZ-WTP17-04 QC01

	والمحكمة المرابعة       المعلم الحمل       المحكمة المحكمة         المحكمة	<form><form><form><form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form></form></form></form>
	DEE.WTP17-06 MT     Revised version     Issued date     page 2of3       1.11(كرف العطلية المراثية بال     Earthing tester     1       2.12(1)     2.12(1)     2.12(1)       2.12(1)     2.12(1)     2.12(1)       3.12(1)     3.12(1)     3.12(1)       3.12(1)     3.12(1)     3.12(1)	
QEX.WTP1707MT       Revised version       Joned date       Page 1x12         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1         image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1       image: page 1	GEZ.WTP17.07MT       Revised version       Page 2of2         ١٩ بهتریتر ٤٠ باری شوه ۱ ٢٠ باری توه ۲       ١٩ بهتریتر ٤٠ تا تا توه ۲         ٢٠ تا	MEX WTP17-0.9MT       Revised version       Issued date       Page 162         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by         Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by       Image: Approved by

Page 1of 2		ge 2of 2
Title SOP TAG No. GEZ-WTP17-09MT	فرصط : من البصري والمراقبة العامة لتركيبات الإضناءة و بليها استبدال الأجزاء الثلافة	2-1 الفحص و ا ويشمل هذا الفحم
Signature Signature	ويتينية رونينية تبعا لجدول الصدينة: "GEZ-WTP17-09 MT"	2-2 الصوانة الر نئم الصوانة ال
I7-06         Earthing System           I7-07         سلام البطاريات	D: Daily, W: weekly, M: Monthly, 3M: Each 3 month, 6M: Each 6 month, Y: Yearly	, O: 2 years, AN: As needed
نظام البعان يات 17-08 Reactive Power Control	Frequency	
الإضاءة العاسة (17-09	ا سم المحطة D W M 3M ا 1- اضاءة العياشي	6M Y AN
]. المقدمة :	<ol> <li>أحمن اللبيات</li> <li>أحمن اللبيات التالية ، المحاليا (1) إذ الاب.</li> </ol>	
- يمكن تصنيف نظام الإضاءة للا الاحداد الإنساع ال	١-١         ١-١           ١-١         ١-١           ١-١         ١-١           ١-١         ١-١	
<ul> <li>الاضاءة الداخلية (اضاءة ال</li> <li>الاضاءة الغارجية</li> </ul>	استبدالها إذا لزم الأمر.	
	1-3 تحقق من مفاتيح الإضاءة (تشغيل / إيقاف) استبدال عند الضرورة.	
في جزي , تتضمن الإضاءة التركيبا	ــــرورد. 1-4 تنظيف المأوى من الغبار باستخدام بلاور الهواء	1
•وحدة القلورسنت تتكون من :	1-5.By the use of sateen, clean the diffuser /	1
1 - العلبة 2 - لعبة القاور سنت	reflector. 1-6.Check the fixation of lamp holder, housing and	/
2- لمية الطور سنت 3- بادئ الحركة	diffuser unit.	
4. Chock coil	earthing leads - تحقق من امان كل اسلاك الوصلات و 2 2-1.Tighten all screws and check security of all	
• اللبيات الصقراء	2-1.1ighten all screws and check security of all wiring connections at the lamp holders, condenser	/ /
	and chock coil.	
2-1 اضاءة الطريق و الاسوار	2-2. Ensure tightness of the earthing leads. ب- اضاءة الاسوار و الطريق	/
<ul> <li>في المحطات النموذج (a) العلبة</li> </ul>		
rcury lamp for roads (b	<ul> <li>1- تحقق حساسية النظام الكهر وضوني</li> </ul>	
reury lamp for fence (c العاکس (d	<ul> <li>۱-۱ تحقق من تشغيل النظام الكير وضوني</li> <li>1-1 تحقق من تشغيل القواطح</li> </ul>	
e) كشاف هالوجين	2- فَحْصُ أَوَ اسْتَبَدَالَ اللَّمِيَاتَ	
54 B.116 B	2-1. Check the integrity of the lamp bulbs.	
<ul> <li>2- نشاط الصيانة :</li> <li>- وتكون نشاط الصيانة من نوع</li> </ul>	2-2. Replace the cracked and the fused bulbs ج تنظیف ترکیک الاضاءة الخار جویة - 3	
• القحص والرصا	1-3 المنتخدام بلاور الهواء و الفوطة نظف تركيبك الاضاءة	
<ul> <li>الصيانة الروتينية</li> </ul>	4- قحص امان التجهيزات 4- قحص امان التجبيزات لتركيبات الاضاءة	/
قسفة GEZY-IMR03-QC	GEZY-IM السخة البراجعة تاريخ الصدرر صفحة 3 من 4	IR03-QC
	لقحص البصري للعبلية	
2-1. وقت أخذ للعينة	البصري بصفة دررية	تتم المراقبة و الفحصر
التاسعة صباهأ		
	ة العواد و الاختيارات المعلوة للتلقية .	
3-1. هجم عينة المياه	ودة المياء والاختبارات المعطيَّة بناء على خطوات التشغيل القياسي _ من الممكن الرجوع لخطوات التشغيل قبل القياسي للتحكم في جودة المياه	يجب أن نتم تحاليل ج الدليد. ف. وثانق التلية
10 لتر أو أكثر		2 . <b>4 4</b> - 7
4-1. خطوات اختبار احتياج الكلور	, جرعة الكلور المبدني	3-2. تحديد محدل
-4-1 مطورت المنهر المنوع المنور -بناء على خطوات التشغيل القيا	الكلور المبدني بناء على نتيجة اختبار احتباج الكلور _ بتم تحديد محل جرعة الكلور المبدني عن طريق هامش	يتم تحديد معدل جر عة
· بناء على خطرات التشغيل اله	كلرر _يتم تحديد هذا البامش بناء على تجارب ر بيانات حدثت في الماضى .	إضافى للومة احتياج الأ
s-1. بچپ تمليل عناصر جودة المياه	جرعة الكلور الميدنى	
دی ویپ سین محمد بوده سود - حدید و منجنیز و امونیا و مو	. المبدني يتقييم الكامر المتيقي لعملية المباد في المرحلة الفطية و غالبًا لا تتطابق تنتائج اختبار المعل مع التنتائج المبدنان عالم القالتان. بدر مع مدان المبادر الرقب المدير منذ المباد الذير مع دورت ما مديرة التنائير.	يتم ضبط جر عة الكلور *** * * ******
- حجو و مرجو و مر	, العوامل مثل حالة التظهب , درجة حرارة المياه و الرقم الهيدروجيني لمياه البنر و غيره تزثر على هذه النتائج	اللغية فهدت محرماني
	ة المياه في الظروف الغير طبيعية	2 التحكر في جو د
1-6. احتياج الكلور في المياه للمياه ال		ر . التعليم في جود. 1-3. المشاكل الما
- من 1.0 – 1.5 مجم/ل كقومة	ىرىمەر مىيىپ ئىرقەد فى برج الترزىخ كالأتى :	
	سرت می بردی سردی مدعی . غیر متساوی لمیاه اثبتر للبرجین	
1-7. الكلور المتبقى في مياه هوض ا	سر مساري مود مير ميري . مناسب للمحيس على خط الدخول .	
· بجب أن بطق الكلور المتبقى	اخل محبس الدفول	
<ul> <li>الكلور المتبقى في المياه المرث</li> </ul>	خير. متساري للمياد المر شوشة من فتحات الترزيع	
<ul> <li>الكلور المتبقي في شبكة الميا</li> </ul>	للقحات في أدوار البرج	
<ul> <li>الكلور المتبقى في المياه الداخ</li> </ul>	تباج الكلور لقيمة أطى من المعتاد	
- سور سيعي بي سود الله		
	نوچ معرز نوبه اهی بن معدد رده براه البتر	
معلوم عبد المعلوم عبين من عبد المعلوم ملله ب أن بكن تشاط التحكوف هو دة ا		- تغير جو

# 4. السجلات و التقارير

4-1. السجلات . مطلوب عمل سجلات للتحكم في جودة المواه بير ج الأكسدة كالأتي : 1-1-4. تسجيلات المراقبة و الفحص البصري 2-1-4. تسجيلات جردة المياه بيرج الأكسدة

# GEZY-IMR04-QC النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدرر مسلحة 1 من 7 4-1. علاقة المرحلة بالمراحل الأخرى

- ترثر جردة المياد المركسة على كفاءة أصال الترشيح حيث تمر العزينات المركسة التي يجب إز التها في حوض الترسيب إلى المرشحات ريزدي هذا إلى انتقاض رقت تشغل المرشح وجودة المياء.
- سرسيب بن مترسحت روردي هه بن مطاهن وعن نشعل امترشح وجردة العاية . 2- تعتبر صلية تلقية النياء سلسلة من العطيات السلطة مثل نقل مياه الأبار , الأكستة , و عملية الترسيب وتتأثر عملية الترسيب بشكل مباشر روراهتم بنتيجة العطيات السليقة .
- 3- تتأثر جودة النباه داخل حوض الترسيب بحالة تشغيل صرف الروبة في حوض الترسيب ويزدى. صرف الروبة الغير كاقى إلى امتصاص الجزيئات المتأكمدة . 4- الأسان في معطة إذ الة الحديد و المنجنيز هو أكسنة الحديد والمنجنيز في مياه الأبار ويستخدم برج الأكسنة و حقن الكلور الميدني لأكسنة الحديد و المنجنيز في المياه .
- 5. پنر تلایهٔ خزان اشراح بالبراه الدوکمد؛ من طریق مستخلت اشرشعات وتحکون اشرشت اشرموره بیمطهٔ کافر فرح های درط منجلز افتر نظر طرکته هلی آن نظار قبله، اظار ر اعتبار فی تعیار اشراحیه اکلا من 5.5 معیان کند این می سیشین اکفتر از استفار درط اندام استخبان و بالتام پیجب آن نظار قبیم انظی سا من مع رضح هایش استهادی.
- 6- إذا لم بكن الكلرر المتقى فى النباء المؤكسة كافى للترضيح برمال المنجنيز _ لا يعنى هذا فقط إخفاق فى كفاءة إزالة المنجنيز و لكن تلف طبقة الغشاء المنجنيز حرل رمل المنجنيز _



## معايير التحكم في جودة المياه

س — من جوده مغود ریخترجرش الدیب هر برطة الاسل بن منابة الاستا رسایة الارش ریدل أمر نشط للنمکر فی مردة الباء الترکستا شفته: المنابع:

# ----1-2. هدود قياس الكلور المتيقي

1-1-2. المياد المرشحة : 0.5 مجم/ل أو أكثر , 1.5 مجم/ل أو أقل 2-1-2. المواه المؤكسدة : إضافة هامش على للقومة السابق بناءا على بولنك التشغول 

GEZ-WTP17-09 QC01 Revised version Issue اسم المحطة الاضناءة العامة جزي Developed by Approved by GE GE GE ية: الإضاءة من الطريق والمبارزة الإضاءة هي التي تتكون من On line 250 On line 160 تاريخ الصدور <u>صفحة 2 من 4</u> خرى.

استخدام نماذج الشركة الفابطسة

برج الأكسدة

اخلة للمرشح القيمة السابقة و يعاد ضبط نسبة الكلور المتبقي في شبكة المياه . - 1.5 مجم/لتر . . 1 مجم/ل كليمة ميدنية . 2.5 محملان كليمة مبدنية

> مة مطلوب أن يكون نشاط التحكم في جودة المياه كالتالي : ن / . . ـ المراقبة و الفحص البصري تحاليل جودة المياه و الاختبارات المعملية للتنفية . اختبارات تنفية المياه مثل اختبار احتياج الكلور . تحديد معدل جرعة الكلور المبدني . ۔ - ضبط معدل جر عة الكلور المبدني .

GEZY-IMR04-QC	النسخة المراجعة	تاري	اريخ الصدور	صفحة 1 من 7
ر المعطة :		شاط		الغطرة
حطة جزي لإزالة الحديد و ال	منجنيز	حوض التر	لترسيب	Gezy-FMR04-QC
يخ الإعداد: // 200		ير المعد ;		الترقيع :
يح توعدد. // 200 يخ المراجعة: // 200	-	يم المحد . بم المزاجع :		الترقيع : الترقيم :

------المحمو للاث مراهل رئيسة هي المان المركدة عن أساس تشغيل محلك إزالة المندو و المتجيز ( FMRP) وتشام معلية إزالة الحدود و المتجنز للاث مراهل رئيسة هي الاصدة و الترثيبي والطبير، يقسقة الكاور، التهاي وتتم عملية المدة لحدود و تستجز في قديم من هلال المروية جرعة الكارر المينلي و ترميب الحزيلات الموكمة من الحدود و المتجيز في حرض الترميب بعد مرح القيرية .

يصفة عامة قان أكمدة المتجنز إنكرن غير كافي بالتهرية والترسيه داخل حوض الترسيه و بالتالي تستكمل عملية الإزالة بالترشيح لأكمدة المتجنز واز الة الجزيئات الهارية من حرض الترسيه كعملية نهائية .

يرمنع رمل منتخذ في خاران البرشج و ترفيته برمنجات البرناسيم لتعلم سطح جزيئك الرمل بقلي للمية المتجنز لأكسته المتجنز المرجزه في المراه رتلك من طرق اللامس الترغيمي توضع طبقة التراسيت فرق رمل المتجنز كطبقة سطحة الإسلام لإزالة الجزيئك المارية في النباء .

، من المحالة المرحة التي التي التي التي التي التي التي ترش من طرق تانس سلح عشاء تاتي اكتبة المتجزر ويتسف حيد تلك المتجزر المرحة الجنيز إن عن الكار العلي يتشدم أنا في عليه التي أكتبه التيجز من طرق تلاس سلح ربل التقليقي التيبة، في الكلي التيانية الأفر التقليقي أعدام الا يتقلي المركح المتقلم بعد تلكته ربل المتجزر فإنا كان الأمر المتليقي اليبة، في الكلي كلن الزادة المتجزر في كلية، تسب قلب شد إن أن المتجزر .

سيس عبد الحياس من عن مرار بر - سيس مراسي مراسي و مينيا منها، لمار هم مرضى التربيب قوّا تقرت هردة البياء للأسوأ يجب الرقية المرابطة الشافي المساقية فقا حوض التربيب و مردة العباء المارجة من حوض التربيب قوّا تقرت هردة البياء لأسوأ الأكستة عن طريق جردة العباء المروقة كمايجب مراجعة جردة العباء داخل هوض التربيب و التمكم في صلية الشغيل بالنسبة المالية لسانقة

## ا مصف المرحلة

-1-1. مهمة المرحلة مهمة حوض الترسيب هي ترسيب و از الة جزينات الحديد المتأكسدة التي ننتج عن عملية الأكسدة

## 2-1. تأثير المرحلة

 بتم تغييم نتيجة عملية الأكسدة عن طريق جودة المياه في حوض الترسيب. بتحسن تدريجياً التغير في جودة المياه داخل حوض الترسيب .

وقت المكث في حوض الترسيب :

َ وقت المكث في برج الأكسدة :

حرالي 7 دقائق

اجمالي وقت المكث من بداية الأكسنة و حتى نهاية الترسيب : حرالي 2.0 ساعة وبالرغم من ذلك فإن المياه تتحرك بالتدريج داخل حرض الترسيب ولذلك فإن 1.5 ساعة مدة مكث كلية غير كاقية و نحتاج زيادة

حوالي 2.0 ساعة

S2.6-178

GEZ-WTP17-08 MT	Revised version	Issued date	Page 2of 2

### جدول التشغيل و الصيانة (GEZ-WTP17-08MT)

	Frequency						
اسم المحطة	D	W	М	3M	6M	Y	AN
<ol> <li>أحص وتسجيل قراءة معامل القدرة</li> </ol>							
1-1 فحص قراءة عناد معامل القدرة لكل لوحة موتور ,و مقارنتها بالقومة المطلوبة	1						
<ol> <li>فحص مكونات وحدة تحسين معامل القدرة</li> </ol>							
2-1 الفحص البصري لوحدات المكلف و استبدال الوحدات التالغة		1					
2-2 لكل وحدة مكلفات					1		
<li>a. قياس الكثافة بين الغاز بجهاز قياس الكثافة.</li>							
<ul> <li>فياس التيار على كل فازة بجهاز الأمبير</li> </ul>							
<li>c. اعادة توصيل الكهرباء و قياس النيار على كل فاز</li>							
من المتوقع أن تكون القراءات مماثلة و لكن يمكن وجود أختلافات							
بسيطة بذاذاً على حالة المكلف. يتم مقارنة القراءات بلوحة المعلومات.							
<ol> <li>2. تتخفض قراءة التيار مع أنخفاض قوة العازل الكهربي، و هذا</li> </ol>							
بسبب تدهور حالة المكلف.							
3- نشاط التنظيف							
1-3 تنظيف مكونات وحدة تحسين معامل القدرة باستخدام بلاور الهواء				1			
۵. فحص وصلات الاسلاك							
تحقق من كل توصيلات الكابلات إلى وحدات المكلفات و قاطع الدانرة					~		
و قضبان التوصيل و تئديد الاتصال اذا لزم الامر							
4-4 فحص وتشديد كافة اتصالات الأسلاك في المنظم التلقاني .					1		
3-4. مراجعة توصيلات الأرضمي بالربط عليها و تأكيد أمانها.					1		1

	الخطوة	التشاط	اسم المحطة :
Gezy -I	MR03-QC	برج الاكسدة	محطة جزي لإزالة الحديد و المنجنيز
	الترقع :	اسم المعد :	تاريخ الإعداد / / 200
	الترقيع :	اسم المراجع :	تاريخ البراجعة / / 200

تاريخ الصدور

صفحة 1 من 4

مقدمة



* تتم عملية التحكم في جودة المياه ليرج الأكسدة كالأتي :

GEZY-IMR03-QC النسخة المراجعة

 المراقبة و الفحص البصري . ، أخذ عينة من المياه الخارجة من حوض الترسيب .

. المياد المتأكسدة بالتهرية والكلور

- اختبار احتياج الكلور لمياه البنر و المياه الخارجة من برج الأكسدة .

ترجد حقابات عينات لمياه البنز. على مواسير الطرد للأبار. و ترجد حقابات عينات للمياه الخارجة من برج الأكسة حتى المرشحات. - وتتم عملية الأكسنة لمياه البنر التي تحتري على حديد في خطرتين .

التطوة الأولى هي الكلورة عن طريق حقن الكلور و القطوة الثانية هي التهوية عن طريق رش المياه من خلال برج الأكسدة. تزخذ عينة المياه للأغر اض التالية

-2. تنائج الأكسفة بالثلور المبنني: تحتاج هذه النتيجة لمراقبة الكارر المتبقى في عينة المياه - 2. تناتج الأكسفة بالكار المينفي في عينة المياه المراسمة للتأكد من الأكسفة المياتية للحيد و المنجنيز بالرمل المركسة في المراسمات . عادة تكرن الحكارة القلية دليلا على جردة مياه الإسل إلا أن مصلة إز لة الحيد و المنجليز الإيل الحكارة فقط ركن الأساس هي إز لة الحيد و المنجليز ريتم ذلك من خلال التحكم في قاط الأكسة دلغل المعلية وينقل لأنه لا يحكن التحكم في تقوية بعرج الأكسة و بالتلي يجب أخذ عينة من صلية البياه و تحليلها و اختبار ها و التحكم في جرعة الكارر البينين المناسبة التحكم في صلية الأكسة .

معايير التحكم في جودة المياه

1-1. عدد مرات ألحدْ العينات مرة في اليوم أو أكثر بناء على متطلبات الشركة الفايضية

### تاريخ الصدور صفحة 4 من 4 GEZY-IMR03-QC النسخة المراجعة

2-4. التقرير

تقارير التحكم في جودة المياه ببرج الأكسدة مطلوبة كالأتي :

1-2-4. التوصيات - اعادة التأهل و التطوير

التعديل و الترتيب

- الإصلاح و الإهلال ، مهمات مضافة

، مر اجعة المعايير

- التعديل

. الإضافة أو الحذف

- مراجعة خطوات التشغيل و التحكم - التعديل

- الإضافة أو الحذف

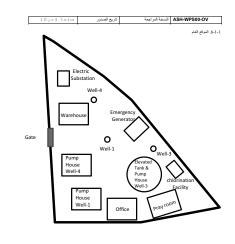
2-2-4. التقرير المبنوع . - قابلية التغير في جودة المياه - مياه البنر المياه الخارجة من برج الأكسدة

- . 3- نسبة العكارة العالية في المياء التاركة لحوض الترسيب تزدي إلى أداء ضعيف للترشيح .

GEZY-IMR04-QC السفة البراجمة تاريخ المنزر صفحة 1 من 1	GEZY-IMR04-QC الشعة البراجعة الزيغ المحدر مسفعة 1 من 7	و و السفة البراجعة التربي المنابعة المراجعة التربي المنتزر المسلحة 1 من 7 7 7 1 مسلحة 1 من 7 1 مسلحة 1 من 7 1 م
3-2. هند مراث الذة عينك بياه مزكسنة : للعنص الكابر المتياني 6 مراث خلال قوم أو أكثر 4-2. هند مراث صرف الروية مرة يومياً	. هرن . از اینه	3.2-3. (عادة التشغيل بعد قدرة توقف طويلة
	- المواد الغربية	في حالة التوقف لفترة طويلة لمدة أسبو عين مثلاً , يجب صرف المياه الموجودة بحوض الترسيب قبل تغذية المرشحات بها و يجب
<ol> <li>3. التُحكم في جودة المياه في الظروف المعتادة</li> <li>3-1. المراقبة و الفحص البصري</li> </ol>	- عوامل أخرى خارجية غير طبيعية - تنطبة اللتحة	قباس الكابر المتقبق و المكار ذفي المياد . لا تتم تغذية المرشحات بمباد حرض الترسيب حتى تصبح جودة الكابرر المتقي و المكار ذفي المياء كافية بالمقارنة بالمعليير .
يتم عمل المنابقة و الفصص المسري للتلكة من تنغير في جودة المياه و تغير حالة التشغيل للمعلية ولايمكن التحكم في المعلية بدون مراقبة و لايمكن إجراء المراقبة بدون معايير ضبط.	- حانة جز عة الكارر الدينني ( إذا أمكن )	<ol> <li>خطوات انتشغيل في الظروف غير المعتادة</li> </ol>
3-1-1. مراقبة التحكم في جودة المياه المؤكسدة	1-1-3. غاق ئىلىۋى ھوش اللارسىپ	4-1. المثنائل المتوقعة و علاجها
عطية الترشيح هن المرحلة الأخبرة لإزالة العكارة و أكمنة الحنيد و المنجنيز في عطية العباء - وبالتالي يجب توصيل العياد المرشحة طبقا لمعايير مياد الشرب المصرية أو أعلى منها ويتم إضافة الكاور التهاتي بعد الترشيح لضبط نسبة الكاور المتقى التهاتي	يمَ عَلَى حرف التربيب في حالة الشاط الدروي الصيانة، إيقاف مضنة البتر. و صرف العياء من الحرض طريق مضنة البرشح حتى يصل مشرب العياد لحرائي 50 سم من مشرب العياء من القاع .	4-1-1. أشاء الخصة يجب مراقبة حالة المياه و حالة تشغيل المهمة بتم تغييرها إذا لأم ر
في العباد المنتقة إلى المثتركين . قبل صلية الترثيح تتأكند مياد البتر عن طريق عملية التهوية والكارر المبنني و يزال الحديد والمجنيز الموكندين في حرض		<ul> <li>الوضع الغير طبيعي للمياه داخل حوض الترسيب</li> </ul>
الترسب و لكن الأكستة و الإز قة لا يكونوا على أكمل وجه الوصول إلى حدود مودة العباء التك يتم ترشيعها الرصول إلى للمايير . يجب أن تتم العراقية بناء على هند مرات العراقية , أسلوب العراقية , ينزد العراقية , و يتم تحديد الوضع الحالي هما إذا كان مناسب	2-3. التحكم في جودة مياده هونش الثرسيب 2-3.1. التحكم في الثلاق المتيقى داخل هو شن الترسيب	<ul> <li>زیادة الجزیات المتأکندة</li> <li>تغیر لون العیاد</li> </ul>
او غیر مناسب من طریق المعابیر .	يجب قبان الكثرر المقبل مند نفشتن كما ذكر سابقاً - نقشة أخذ الحينة - ا: نقشة بحد مان الكثرر المبدئي مياشرة .	- وضع غير طبيعي لتشوب النهاد • (زبادة الجزيئات الماكسية
]- نَقَدُ عَيْنَاتَ مِيَاه	- نعمة اخذ العرب ٩- ) : نعمة بعد حان العربي ميانيني ميانيز م . - نقطة أخذ العربية - 2 : نقطة بحد رغت المكث داخل موض الترسيب .	<ul> <li>صرف روبة غير كافي</li> </ul>
- مرقع أغذ نقطة العربة عربة- [: من خلال قنحة بحوض الترسيب ( البواء السطحية )	يجب تطبّل و تقبيم الكلرر الحر المقان بناء على المعايير الصحية كما يجب ضيط محل جرعة الكلرر البينتي حسب الاحتياج وعندما يكون قيانى الكلرر الحر غير كافي مقارنة بالمعايير يجب مراجمة محل جرعة جهاز الكلرر و زيادة محل جرعة الكلير	<ul> <li>مرعة غير مناسبة في النخول</li> <li>إفراط في محل تسرف النخرل</li> </ul>
عينة-2: من خلال ماسورة السعب من مضغة المرشح ( مياه القاع )	المبتغي حسب الحاجة كما ، وجب التُلّك من العاصر الثلاثية بالتبادل : - محل تصرف مياه البنز	- تغير لون المياه للأسود أو البشي
- حجم العينة : 1 لتر لكل مينة - تكوار أخذ العينة : 6 مرات خلال اليوم	<ul> <li>احتياج الكاور طبقا لحالة مهاه التبتر</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>صرف روید غیر کافی</li> <li>جر مه کلور غیر کافیة</li> </ul>
- رقت أخذ العربة: مرتبة-1: بعد القتر ب 30 دقيقة كل 4 سامك بعد السابق	2-2-3. التحكم في الحكارة داخل هوض الترسوب	<ul> <li>تغر في جزءة البواء</li> <li>رضع غزر طبيعي قصابات الاسترب الحرض الارسيب</li> </ul>
مومدر : یک منتخ ب رو دیونه خدن به ستمنی مینه 1: بند افتح ب 2 ساعهٔ کل 4 ساعات بند السابق	عنما بكون صرف الروية غير كافي تزيد الجزيئات المؤكسنة في العياه و عند نلك يجب صرف الروية مباشرة وتراجع معايير تكر از صرف الروية .	- وضع غير طبيعي للرحة المفاتيح الكهر بانية
2-، تحالِل جردة البواه	عندما تكون مشكلة العكارة تنتيجة عبوب التسميم فإنه بإثر متعتق التسميم بكون كالأتنى : 	الأتلطة الطلوبة لتجنب الأرضاع غير المعقادة: - صرف الروبة بانتقام
مطلوب عمل تقارير و تحاليل بناء على التكرار الثالي :	- تركيب شرائح تقليب التينب سحب الروية العائر سية داخل ماسورة سحب مضدقة المرشح . - عمل ميل في القاع لتسهيل عملية صرف الروية .	<ul> <li>الوقت المناسب لصرف الزوية</li> </ul>
- حشود و منحليل : مرة يومياً - العكارة و الكلور المتيقي : 6 مرات خلال اليوم	هنما تستح موردة العياد في هلة هير هودة يجب خفض كمية مياه البار و عندها يتم ترقيف المحطة وإيجاد البياب الرضع الغير طبيعي و الإجراء التصحيحي الذي يعتامه كما يجب أن تكون المراقبة و القحص البصري عمل يومي روتيتي لتشاط التشغيل و الصيئة و	- جز مة كلور منلسبة - التحكم و الثاكم من محل سريان مياه البتر
3- المحمن المسري. 	بينا بتم اكتشاف أي أرضناع طبوعية أو مشاكل في مراحل مبكرة . يتم تقليل الطيف التن تحدث نتيمة الأرضناح لغير طبيعية رذتك من طريق الاكتشاف المبكر للمشاكل و الاستجابة السريمة للإصلاح	<ul> <li>المراقبة و التحليل العداسب لجودة العيارة العكرة</li> </ul>
يتم عمل الفحص بالمبري للدياه من خلال النظر في القحة أو أخذ عينة من المياه - حلة المياه بالنظر	وتعتبر المراهية و المتابعة اليومية عمل بسيط وبيجب أن تتم هذه الأعمال بشكل قعل مما ينتج عنه من نتائج قهمة .	
GEZY-IMR04-QC النسخة الدراجعة التريخ الصدير مسلحة 1 من 7	GEZY-IMR04-QC الشغة البراجعة لتريخ الصنور مسفة 1 من 7	GEZY-IMR05-QC التسفة البراجعة الزريغ المحزر مسفحة 1 من 4
r (vi i samo ))— (v) - se ye — din removie	- زیادة او انتخاص فی شبه الکار المتیکی من المعاییر - زیادة او انتخاص فی شبه الکار المتیکی من المعاییر	اسرائمطة: الشاط الخطرة
4-1-2. إعادة التشغيل بعد فقرة موقف طويلة	- زيادة في محتوى الألمونيوم عن المعايير	جزي لإزالة الحديد و المنجنيز المرشح Gezy-FMR05-QC
في حالة القوف الفرة خاصلية المنة الحر معن مثلاً ، وجب صوف العراء المرجودة بحرض الترسيب قبل تعترة المرشمات بالعاء قباس الطرر المقلق و المكارة في البياء ولا تبت تعاقب المرشمات بعابه حرصان الترسيب حتى تصبح جردا الكامر السقيق و المكارة في المولة كامية بالمقارلة بالمسابير ويمكن ابن بكون تلك بسب :	- لون غاير طبيعي للنواء بداخل الحوض - ظهور ندف أطبى الحوض	تاريخ الإعداد / / 200 أسم المعد : القرقيع : تاريخ العراجمة / / 200 أسم العراجي : القرقيع :
المياء خلاب بالمغاربة بالمحايين ويمكن اء يكون ذلك بسبب : - رواسب الاروية	<ul> <li>حفة انتشارل</li> <li>محك السريان ناخل هو جن الترسیب</li> </ul>	
- تكليف للروية في القاع - تكليف الروية في الماسورة	- جودة مياه البنز	مقدمية
- خدم قدرة صنرف الروية لانستان المواسير	- محل چر مة لکلور البیننی - عد مرد تصرف الرویهٔ	كرر بيلس (X,MaO) كرر بيلس
الأشلطة التي يجب القولم بيها قبل الإيقاف لتجنب المشاكل السابق ذكر ها كما يلى : - القولم بصرف الروية أثناء للعطية السابقة		مینه میکند مواند مید معاند ماند
- سبب تخلوض الكلور المتبقى في مياء حوض الترسيب	2.5. التقارير يجب إبلاغ الماملين بالأقسام الفنية داخل محطة إزالة الحديد و المنجنيز بمعظم التسجيلات الفنية التي تقرران تكرن هاك قيمة لأي	للمرشح محوض الترسيب
- مشكلة المعلية المترقعة - كذرر متيقي شير كافي في العياد المرشحة	تقارير بدون تطبيقها ورجب أن تصنع هذا القارير أداة طبنة لأنشطة التصنين و التقرير القدمة بتطبيق السجيلات . القارير المطرية بالنسبة لحرض الترسيب سرف تكون لمنطقة محدردة و نحتاج ليعتن التوصيك مأهزذ في الاعتبار تشغل صرف	
الأنشطة التي يجب القيام بها قبل إعادة التشغيل لتجنب السابق نكر، كما يلي : - أثناء صفية إعادة التشغيل , تتم مراقبة الكثير الستيقى في المياه الستفقة	الروبة وتحتري نقارير تشغيل حرض الترسيب الأتي : -1. ترصيف للتشخيل بناء على تسجيلات التشغيل	يجب أن تشمل أنشطة التحكم في جودة المراه الأتي :
، حد حب رحد حسن , عب درج حبر حبر حبر عبر معان مع مع مع - صرف المياد لمتعقلة حتى يصبح الكادر المتبقى كاقى . الكادر المتبقى الكاقي يجب أن يكرن مساري للمعايير	-2. تقارير لإجراءات تصميحية و وقانية	- مراقية جودة العياء الناهلة المرشح وهي العياء المؤكسنة - مراقية جودة العياه المرشحة
5. السجلات و التقارير	.3. نتائج إستالحات المشالك أو الأرضاح الغير طبيعية -4. توصيف للتحسين و التطرير .	- مراقبة فرق الضنغط
1-5. السولات		- مراقبة جردة مياد صرف الغنيل العكسي - مراجعة تشغيل الترشيح , الإعداد للترشيح و الغنيل العكسي
تطلح سجلات حرض الترسيب لمعرفة حالة التشغيل و جودة العياد المؤكسة - يجب أن تكون جودة العياد المركسة مقبولة بالمقارنة م العدايين كما يجب أن تكون حالة التشغيل مقبولة بالمقارنة مع لعمايين التصميمية وتم تحوين أنشطة المسيئة و التحكم في حودة الاستخدار		- مراجعة حالة الوسط الترشيصي - مراجعة حالة الوسط الترشيصي
المياد في السيطلات على الرغم من عدم وجود سجلات لتشغل حوض الترسيب للاسترشاد , تسجيلات التحكم في جودة المياد لحوض الترسيب ستكون كلائتي :		بجب أن تتم مر اقبة جودة النياه ومراجعة وضم تشغل للمرشح بشكل رئيسي للتحكم في جودة النياه في محطات از الة
- تتبوية المراقبة و المراجعة - جردة العباد المركسدة		الحديد و المنجنيز ولكن يثم الأداء الجيد داخل محطات الحديد و المنجنيز بلزم القبام بالثالي : - التحكم في جردة المياه في حرص الثرسيب
- العكارة		- تطبيق البيانات المجمعة كظفية من جودة المياه المرشحة
- الكارر المتيقى - محترى الألمونيوم		- العراقبة اليومية للعياد المرشحة و حنيط هز عة الكلور حسب الحاجة - مراقبة وضع التشغول
- لون المياه داخل الحرخان		- المراقبة الدورية لرمل المرشح و الإجزاء المبكر لاستعولض أو تغيير الرمل حسب الحاجة.
- الوضع الغير طبيعي - زيادة في الحكارة عن المعايير		يجب أن يتم التحكم في جودة المياد للرصول للدرجة المثلَّى ليس فقط عن طريق مراقبة جودة المياد ولكن بمراجعة أنشطة
		التشغول و الصنيانة حنيث بنم أكسدة معظم الحديد في عملية المواه داخل برج التهبوية , الأكسدة بالكلور العبدني و الترسيب
4 نائريغ المندر مندة 2 من 4 GEZY-IMR05-QC	4 نندة البرابعة تتريخ الصدر مسلحة 3 من 4 GEZY-IMROS-QC	GEZY-IMR05-QC السفة البراجعة تاريخ الصدرر منفحة 4 من 4
في هوهان اللارسيب ولكان نظرياً , لا يتأكنند المذهايز في داخل برج الهوية , الأكسدة بالكلور الميدني و الترسيب في حرض الترسيب ويقم إثرالة المنجليز في بالكلور المتيقي عن طريق عطية أكسدة رمان المرشح في حالة أن الرقم. * : * : * :	3. السولات والتقارير 1-3. السولات	- كمرات المردة المنتجة - كموات المردة المستخدمة في الغنيزل العكمي
البهندر دجنينى 7.0	نحتاج سجلات المرشح لمعرفة حالة التشغل و جودة العياء وللاسترشاد , تسجيلات التحكم في جودة العياء من المرشح ستكون كالأنس :	- شهرى و سلوي - الكارر المتقبق في مياء الطرد
يعمل رمل المرشح كحافز حيث ينكون رمل مرشح من الرمل المؤكسد والانثر اسيوت لإزالة الجزيفات مثل الحديد الموكسد ونكون مهمة الرمل المؤكسد هي أكسدة الحديد والمنجنيز داخل عملية المياه ويوضع الانثر اسيوت أعلى طبقة المرشح و هو	<ul> <li>نتيجة المراقبة و المراجعة</li> </ul>	- التقور العليقي في مياه الطرد
وسط تَرشَّوهي خفوف بسهل سُربه من المرشّح عندما بِمَ العُميل العُمَّني بمحل زائد. و لا بِمَ ازالة الحديد الْمؤكسد بطريقة كافية اذا سُرب الانثر أسيَّت .	- جودة المياه المرشحة - المكارة	
والزمل الموكسد يغطى سطح حبيبات الزمل بطبقة منجنيز ويتقاعل الحديد والمنجنيز الرجود بالعياه مع عشاء الطبقة	- الكفرر المنبقي 80 ه	
والرحان المؤسسة ليصفى منفع خليبات الرحل المجله منصور ويساعل تصور ومعجبور طرحور المهربة مع نساه الصبية السطحية من الرحل المركب ويظل مهد التشغيل الرحل المركب في حالة مهدية باللاكاميس مع الكرار المتأكمة والنا تسريت طبقة الالالار السويت تثار إذا المحدود إذكان تقدر غير كالى ناخل المرشح وفي هذه الحلة يعطى سطح الرحل المركب بطبقة	- معتوى الأمرنيوم. • حقة التشغيل	
حايد مؤكند أو الالأرأسيت يضعف عيد التشيط بتداخل طبقة الأكسة على رمل الأكسة كما يرضعف الرمل المؤكسة نتيجة فقان الكثرر المتقق في المياد الداخلة للمرشحات .	- محل السريان داخل حوض الثرسيب - جردة مياه البكر	
	- محال جرعة الكلور المبتنى	
2 , معايير التحكم في جودة العياد معايير التحكم في جردة العياد في المرشحات بجنب أن تكون كالثالي :	- عدد مرات صرف الروية	
2-1. معينير التحكم - حردة العباد المرشحة		
- جودة المواد المؤكسدة	يوجب إبلاغ العاملين بالاقسام النفية داخل محطة از انة الحدود و المنجينز بمحقط التسجرات الفية فتي تتم رفن تكون هنك قيمة لأي تقارير بدون تطبيقية روبجب أن تمسيح هذه التقارير أداة مفينة لانتسلم التحسين و التطوير القائمة بتطبيق التسحمات	
- جودة مهاه الغنيان التكسى - جودة مهاه صرف الغنيان التكسى	التقارير المطلوبة بالنسبة للمرشحات سوف تكون لمنطقة محدودة و نحتاج لبعض التوصيات مأخوذ في الاعتبار لتشغول	
	المرشح الآني : 1-2-3. القوصيات	
2-2. معايير تكران العراقية وعدد مرات تحليل جودة العياد - العباد المرشحة	۔ إعداد التأميل - الإصادح أو الار الة الطلبيات والمحابس	
- الفواء المرکندة - مواد الغبيل الحكس	- حالة الوسط الكر شوهي	
- مزباد الغنيان العكسى - مزياد صنرف الغنيان العكسى	- إهلال أجزاء أو مهمات - قطع الغوار المطلوبة	
3-2 معاير التحكم	- مراجعة خطوات الشغول القواسي	
- وضع سطح الرمل المؤكسة : الوضع الميدني ( الوضع الطبيعي ) : لون أسود بفي	- الخطوات - المعايير	
وضنع التقتير ( الوضع الغرر طبيعي ) : إون رمادي طبقة من الحديد الموكنيد ( الوضنم الغير طبيعي ) : إدن بني فقتم	- السجلات و التقارير المطلوبة	
	- تغرير الشغيل	
	S2.6-179	

		
ا بنه المالية الماليالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المال	ارمانه الروانية المركز المالي الروانية المانية الروانية الروانية المانية الروانية المانية الروانية المانية الروانية المانية الروانيية الروانيية الروانية الروان	المعادر المعادر المعادر العادر المعادر العادر العاد العادر العادم العادم العادم العادم ال
مسابقة القرار         البع العرار           - مسابق عزار القرار العرار مدار المراد العراق           - مسابق عزار القرار العرار العراق           - مسابق عزار القرار العرار العراق           - مسابق عزار العراق           - مسابق القرار العراق           - مسابق القرار العراق           - مسابق القرار العراق           - مسابق العراق العراق العراق           - مسابق العراق العراق اللعراق           - مسابق	<u> <u> </u></u>	و عد مرات التعلق : (3) عد مرات التعلق : (4) التعلق من عاصر جودة لعية : (5) التعلق من عاصر جودة لعية : (1) المراقبة زوع العية تحت القرف الطيعة (2) المراقبة زوع العية تحت القرف الطيعة (3) مطال حود علي منطق الارتباط (3) مطال حود علي المرافعة الورتسوم علي الحر (3) مطال مرافع زول علي عالية (2) على من التركز المحد (3) مطال مرافع نوائس عرفة عرب عامية الارب (3) مطال مرافع نوائس علي المرافع المرافي المرافع الم

النسفة المراجعة الأريخ الصدور منغة 2 من ASH-WPS-G
۷ التعرف على نقطة الضعف بسبب التصميم
۷ التعرف على نقطة ضعف نشاط التشغول و الصيانة
التعرف على نقطة الضعف بسبب الحالة الفنية للمعدات نتيجة التقادم
✓ مرجع لما هو "المنزع قطه " لتجنب المشكلة
√ و هکذا
يجب أن تجمع بيانات تاريخ المشكلة و توضع في ملف موحد يمكن الرهوع إليه عند تكرار المشكله
4− نشاط الصيانة 1−4 معايير أنشطة الصياتة
+ 1 مەيپر الملغة المىيىك 1−4 فكرة عامة
تستخدم معايير الصنيانة لتحديد أهمية نشاط الصنيانة للمهمات مثل الإصلاح , الإحلال , القحص و غيره. ليحض الأطراء أو للمهمات كلها وتنفسم أنشطة الصنيانة إلى نوعين هما الصنيانة الوقانية و الصنيانة العلاقية كما هو موضح
في الشكل الثالي : ملحوظه : الصيانة الوقائية تعنى " الصيانة الروتيتية "
نشاط الصوانة
صياتة علاجية المسياتة وقاتية
الأدام أداء الطوارئ يناه على الجالة بناه على
فترة التخطيط المحدد
فترة المعل المتراكمة
 مندة المرابعة التربية من التربع المسترد مندة المن 10 من
 معة قريمة الترج فسترو المعة قريمة الترج فسترو المدينة المن 10 المعة المربعة المربعة المربعة المربعة المربعة المربعة المعلوة المحمدة المربعة المحمدة ا محمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحمدة المحم لمحمدة المحمدة المحم محمدة المحمدة المحمة المحمدة المحم لمحمدة المحمدة المحملمحمدة المحمدة المحما محمدة المحمد
 البرانسطة: سطة لبر علما المطرة المطل البر علما المطرة لبر علما المطرة التربع الإعاد // 200 المرقسم: إقرابي:
 ام المطة : محطة ابر عند الشاط محطة ابر عند فكرة علمة عن محطة أبار عندما
 الراحيطة: المطرة معقد البرغيا: المطرة التربيع (200 / 100 المراحية: معطة البار عثما المطرة التربيع (200 / 200 المراحية: المواجع: التربيع الراحية / 200 المراحية: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع: المواجع
 الم المنطق: لعظ البر عنها الفريخ البر عنها الفريخ علية عن معطة البار عشيا الفريخ الربعة / 200 السرقيدي: البريخ الربعة / 200 الموليوي: المولية علية عن المعطة 1. مطرمات علية عن المعطة
المراتحة: معظ البرغيا: تاريخ (الاحد / / 200 المراتحة عن محطة ابار عنها المطرة تاريخ (الاحد / / 200 المراتحي: ترايخ: ا. مطرمات عامة عن المحطة 1. مطرمات عامة عن المحطة 1. مطرمات عامة عن المحطة
المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: محلك البر علما المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: التربيع (الابعاد / 200 السرائيس: المحلك: المحلك علمة عن المحلك: ا-1-1. العراق التربية المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: المحلك: ا
ليملك المسلك : لعد المسلك : المركز المركز المسلك : المركز المسلك : المركز المسلك : المركز المسلك : المركز المركز المسلك : المركز المركز المر المركز المركز المركز المر
ليملك المسلك : ليملك المسلك : المرابع المسلك : المسلك
للمحلكة : المحلكة : المحلكة : المحلك : ال
ليطنيك: المعلق الم لمعلم المعلق المولق المولق الم
ليطة البرغين التبعلة : ليطة البرغين التبعلة : البري الاسلام : 200 استراست : التبعل : البري الاسلام : 200 استراست : التبعل : البري الاسلام : 200 استراست : البري المالي : البري : البري المالي : البري المالي : البري المالي : البري المالي : البري المالي : البري المالي : البري ال
لمحلكة : لمحلكة : لمحلكة : لمحلكة المرغب المحلك : المرغبة المرغب عنه : المرغبة عاملة عن المحلة : المرغبة عاملة عن المحلة : المحلف عاملة عن المحلة : المحلف عاملة عن المحلة : المحلف المحلة : المحلف المحلة : المحلف المحلة : المحلف المحلف : المحلف المحلف : المحلف المحلف : المحلف المحلف : المحلف المحلف : المحلف
لمعلمة المرغان المعلمة . ل معلم المرغان
لمعلم البرعلية : المعلم البرعلية : المعلم البرعلي : المعلم البرعلي : المعلم البرعلي : المعلم المعلم : المعلم : الماري المعلم : الماري الماري المولم : الماري الماري : الماري : الماري الماري : الماري الماري : الماري : ا
ليطنيك: [ لمطنيك: [ لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: ] لم العدلة: [ الم العدلة: [ الم العدلة: [ الم العدلة: ] لم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ا
ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليري الرحف : / 000 ليملك : الرحف: / 000 ليملك : ال. مطرمات علية عن المحطة ال. مطرمات علية عن المحطة عن المملك : ال. مطرمات علية عن المحطة عن محلة الرحف : ال. مطرمات علية عن المحطة عن محلة الرحف : ال. مطرمات علية عن المحلة : ال. مطرمات علية تعالى محلوات المحلة : ال. مطرمات علية المحلة : ال. مطرمات علية عن المحلة : ال. مطرمات علية المحلة : ال. مطرمات المحلة : المحلة : المحلة : المحلة المحلة : المحلة : المح
ل الملك : ل الملك : ل الملك : الملك : المل : الملك : الملك : الملك : الملك
ليطنيك: المراقب المحلك
ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليري الرحف : / 000 ليملك : الروي الرحف / / 000 ليملك : المراحل علمة عن المحطة المراحل : المراحل علمة عن المحطة عن محلة المراحل : المراحل :
لمعلم البر عن المعلم . المعلم البر عن المعلم . المعلم البر عن المعلم . المعلم المعلم . 1. مطرمات عامة عن المعطلة 1. مطرمات عامة عن المعطلة عن معامل المعلم . 1. مطرمات عامة عن المعطلة عن معامل المعلم المعلم . 1. مطرمات عامة عن المعالي المعلم . 2. مطرمات عامة المعالي المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرمات عامة المعالي المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرمات عامة المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرمات عامة المعالي المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرمات عامة . 2. مطرمات عامة المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرم المعالي المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرم المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرم المعالي المعالي . 2. مطرم المعالي المعالي . 3. مطرم المي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المي . 3. مطرم المي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المعالي . 3. مطرم المي . 3. م
ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليملك : ليري الرحف : / 000 ليملك : الروي الرحف / / 000 ليملك : المراحل علمة عن المحطة المراحل : المراحل علمة عن المحطة عن محلة المراحل : المراحل :



ASH-WPS-G	النسفة المراجعة	تاريخ الصدور	صفحة 1 من 4
ىم المحطة :	النشاط		الغطوة
محطة مياه عشما		عسام	ASH-WPS-G
ريخ الإعداد / /	200 اسم الم		الترقيع :
ريخ المراجعة / /	200 اسم المز	: 44	الترقيع :

نتقم مصادر مياه الشرب يشكل عام إلى معتدرين ، معتدر مياه مطحية و معتدر مياه هواية وتتألف معتدر النياه السطحية من أنهار ، مداري مانية ، يعرون ، أر مياه معجوزة خلف سدرد ، بينما تتألف معتدر النياه الجوفة من الأبار أنر التيابيم .

## مصدر المياه في معطة مياه عشما هي الآبار . 3- خطوات التشغيل

- - - - - به بعد المحمد الأشطة الذي تم في مراحل الشغرل المفاقلة والذي تم تقسيما إلى 8 مرطلة صب تشكل نطرات الشغرام موجدة الأشطة الذي تم في مراحل التشغرل المفاقلة والذي تم تقسيما إلى 8 مرطلة حمب ماسوف بون تصويل الينا من ASHA-WPS08-OP حتى ASHA-WPS08-OP حك تشل هذه الأشطة الشغرل في الطروف العادية والطروف الطارئة 3-1 خطوات التشغيل في الظروف العادية

سوف يتم التعرض لها بالتفصيل في كل مرهلة من مراحل خطوات التشغيل القياسي

3-2 خطوات التشغيل في الظروف الطارية

وتشمل مجموعة الأنشطة التى بتم الخاذها عند حالات الطوارئ وتتمثل فى الأوضاع غير المعاندة مثل ظهور تلوث مفاجى بعياه الأبار أو انقطاع التيار الكيرياتين او توقف موطة أساسية فى عملية التقية .....وخلاله

# 3-2-1 المشاكل المتوقعة و علاج المشاكل

من الممكن التعرف على المشاكل المتوقعة من خلال خيرات العاملين بالمعطة ومراجعة سجلات التشغيل والصبيانة

# 2- 2- 2 تحليل المثاكل في العاضي و معرفة أسبابها , و خطوات الإصلاح

مزاجعة أملئة لمشاكل حدثت في الماضي تكون مفيدة عند حل للمشاكل الذي تحدث في الحاضر ، و يمكن من خلال تحليل و دراسة هذه المشاكل الوصول إلى :

التعرف على نقطة الضعف بسبب الاستخدام

ASH-WPS-G النسخة المزاجعة تازيخ الصنور صفحة 4 من 4

أهمية عطية الإصلاح يبتب أن تتناسب مع درجة أهمية المعدة وعمرها وظروف التشغيل لمها وهالة أجزاءها وتعرضها التأكل أو الصدأ .

يتد اجراه التقيير وضرورة الاصلاح لأجزاه المعدة بناه على محددات وعوامل مثل النكلفة والتقدير المخاطرة والوقت يم برمان عشيم وصفرون بيسماع معرف عنه به على مصف وعوض عن عصف وعوض عن عصف و عمر مصف و عمر اللازم الصيانة وتوافر قطع الغيار قبل البدء في نشاط الصيانة ويجب تسجيل الوقت الذي يتم فيه الإهلال في تسجيلات الصيانة للإسقادة مله كمرجع عند القيام بأعمال ممالة .

الانتشاف المبكر للوضع الغير طبيعي و العلاج السريع يؤدي إلى إطالة عمر المعدة . و يتم ذلك عن طريق الفحس البصري و مزاجعة تسجيلات التشغيل.

4-4. الإصلاح بعد القحص وتقوقف عطيلت الإصلاح أو الاستبدال أو التعديل حسب نوع المعدة وتوافر قطع الغيار والعطل وقد يكون المطلوب فقط هو نظافة وتشحيم أو تزييت المعدة

## 5- التحكم في الجودة

يجب أن تنم عطية المحكم في جودة المواه بفاعلية و ذلك بتحليل البيانات المجمعة لتوقع أي تغيير في جودة العواه العكرة ومزاجعة مراحل المتقية المنتقة والمنتج النهاتي

ومن المهم أن نتم مراقبة عملية النتقية في جميع مزاحلها للوصول إلى التشغيل الاقتصادى الأمثل بحيث لانتحمل مرحلة من مزاحل للنتفية مشاكل أو سوء تشغيل المرحلة التي قبلها

# 6. التسجيل و التقرير

ASH-WPS00-OV النسخة المراجعة

لا يتم تنفيذ أنشطة التشغيل و الصنيانة بناء على خبراتنا ومدة عطنا فقط ولكن أيضاً بالتخليل الاهصانى والحسا التي يمكن أن توصل إلى التنبأ والتخليل إلى الدرجة الملكى للتشغيل والصيابة . لذلك فإن التقرير أن التسجيل من الرئائق المنزريية و الأسامية للتشغيل والصيانة في معطات نققية العياه . وهي أهد الأشطة التي يتم من غلالها عمل الرئائق و اتصالات الأفرك بمعضهم سواه داهل أن خارج معطة تقية العياه وتؤدى دراسة التسعيلات والتقارير الدورية والبيانات ووقائع أخرى إلى سرعة إصلاح الأعطال وتبتب الحالات الغير عانية ورفع كلماءة التشغيل.

03 Ashama

ASH-WPS-G النسخة المراجعة تازيخ الصدور صفحة 3 من 4 Γ

### شكل–1 أقسام نشاط الصيانة

وتنقسم الصيانة الوقائية إلى نرعين , صيانة مبنية على الوقت و صيانة مبنية على الحالة القنية للمحدة وغالبًا ماترود صعوبة في تقييم درجة استهلاك المحدة.

و نتقسم الصنيانة المبنية على الوقت (ساعات تشغيل المعدة) على نوعين أحدهما حسب التخطيط المسبق لعمليات الصيانة والأخر حسب ساعات التشغيل المتراكم للمعدة

عكما تقدم الصولة الناترية إلى أومن منتصل المعنان معرفة المسيعية في هذه الطراري ر الأثرى هي محيفة الصعيمية المثلاء، في ها التقلة بيب ماحظة و موامة قيمات الكافف قبل طورتي قفر المهي الكافف الإطراب المراقية التي محيمة قرار وريب أن يكون هذا مداير الاعتان الزمنع الغر طبي أكام المرابعة أو العمن أوبس أو الذري

الذلك يجب تقسيم أنشطة الصيانة لمجموعات و تعديد نشاط الصنيانة لكل شيء مثل المهمة أو أجزاء من المهمة سواه كانت صنيانة أو صنيانة تمصعيمية ويعتمر إهدى المعايير .

تشمل أنشطة الصيانة أعمال العراقية , العراجمة والفحص لتحديد الأعمال المطلوبة سواء بالتغيير أو الإصلاح أو التحديل ويقتمن نشاط الصيانة أربعة أنواع من العمل كالتالي :

ريدين من مراجعة أداه السهمات أشاه العمل 2. أعمال القحص الدوري 3. التقييم و التعليل طبقا للتناتج القحص

الإصلاح بعد القحص .

# -4-1. مراقبة و مراجعة أداء المهمات أثناء العمل

يتم إجزاء المزاقبة و الفحص البصري طبقاً للجدول الزمني للتشغيل و الصبيانة 4-2. أعمال القحص الدورى

يتم أجراء القصص الدرى التأكم من يتم أجراء القصص الدرى التأكم من يعب أيضا حمل فصن داخليا لأطراء المهنك بعيت بتم الطر واقصن جوا قصي الأهراء والمكرات التأك من سائمها ويجب أن يتم حمل القصن دروياً و تتعدد عدد مرك القصن نتيمة لاغتلاف أهمية الأفراد ، والتعميل ، و إمكانية حدوث مشاكل و هكذا .

رتتم أعمال القحص طبقة لقائمة بتم إعدادها لكل مرحلة للتأكد من أن نشاط القحص بتم بدون اختلاف من شخص

4-3. التقييم و التحليل طبقاً لنتائج القحص

ASH-WPS00-OV النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور مدندة 2 م خط طرد رقم 1 قطر 8" يغذي شبكات مياة العر اقية-عزية مينا-عزية حييب-عزية سيدي صالح -- خط الطرد رقم 2 قطر 8" بغذي شبكات مياة عشما-كفر عشما-عزبة زهو-عزبة الإصلاح

الربط بالعمليات المجاورة: ه بانعمنیات المجارر : بوجد خط ربط الشیکات بعملیة میاة آگفر الجلایطة قطر 8" بوجد علیه محیس (مغلقاً حالیاً)
 کما بوجد خط ربط قطر 4" بعملیة میاه الشیداه الار توازیة بوجد علیه محیس (مغلقاً حالیاً)



تاريخ الصدور



المعادة المعادة العادة المعادة المعاد	ا من من المنازران       ا من	
		
الم <td></td> <td></td>		

السفة لمراجعة المراجعة التراجعة المدر مفعة ASH-WPS01-MT	النسفة المراجعة التربيعة المراجعة التربيع المحدر مسلحة 2 من ASH-WPS01-MT
اسم الحطة : الشابط التطرة التطرة . مطة أبار عثما مياه البتر . ASH-WPS01-MT	2-2 مسينة مواسير البند تتم الصنيفة لمواسير البندر .كجز ، من نشاط الصنيفة للمحابين و المواسير داخل المحطة كما يلي
تاريخ الإخداد / / 200 اسم المحد : الترقيع : تاريخ البراجمة / / 200 اسم البراجع : الترقيع :	يجب أن يتم القحص بلنظام للنكد من أن مواسير البئر بحالة جيدة . سيتم إعداد قانمة لفحص المواسير كجزه من محابس ومواسير المحطة .
مقدة	• اِسلاح • دهان
تجزى أعمال الصيانة الرئيسية الدورية للأبار. يصنفه ملغصلة عن أعمال الصيانة الروتينية للمحطة بالتسيق مع مستول الأبار بالقطاع وردنسة الشركة , وسيقوم فريق الأبار بردنسة الشركة بوضع برنامج دوري لأعمال صيانة الأبار ومتابعته	ه الملال 3-2. تظافة موقع البنر
مع القطاع . 1- معايير الصبيانة	يجب الحفظ على نظافة الملطقة حول البذر من أي ملوثات خارجية . يجب أن يتم فحص بصنري يومي في النقاط الثالية ويجب أن تتم الصيانة الذرمة كما هو مطلوب
تجرى أنشطة الصيانة الرئيمية للأبار لضمان تشفيل البنر عند التصرف الأمن لإنتاج كمية العياء النقية العطاوبة دون التأثير السلبي على البذر أو الغزان الجوفى طبقا للمابير التالية:	<ul> <li>صرف العادة السطحية</li> <li>العمارة من الزيت و الشعم</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>الحفظ على التصرف الأمن للبنر، بالمرافقة الدورية للمنسوب الإمتانيكي و الديناميكي للبنر.</li> <li>الزمن : طبقاً للبر دامج الزمني لصيفة الأبار</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>العماية من الحيوانات</li> <li>3. المىجلات والتقاريو</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>المحافظة على المواسير الخارجة من البنر بالمنابعة المستمرة و إجراء أعمال الصيانة والدهان أو الإحلال</li> </ul>	فى حين أن التسويل و القرير من أساسيك التشغيل و الصيانة فى معطة إز انة الحديد و المنجنيز . يجب تسجيل و تلخيص جميع الشطة الصيانة التي تتم شورياً و سنرياً مع سجلات تشغيل المعطة بالكامل . من الممكن أن تؤخذ هذه السجلات فى
التكرار : مرة كل 6 شهور • الحفظ على موقع البنر بيتبت الثلوث بالعياه السطحية أو غيرها لمسافة لا تقل عن 5 متر من جميع	الاعتبار لإعداد خطة التشغيل و الصوفة للعام الثالي .
الاعجاهات حول البنر مع المنابعة المستمرة لاعمال النظافة بمعرفة فريق التشغيل . التكرار : مرة في الشهر	
<ol> <li>نشاط الصيانة</li> <li>بناء على المعايير السابقة , يتكون نشاط الصيانة من الثلاثة اقسام الثالية :</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>في حالة حدوث انخفاض ملموظ لمنسوب المياء الديناميكي أثناء تشغيل مصنحة البلز يجب انخاذ الإجراء</li> <li>الثالي :</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>ممل عصول عكسي للبنز</li> <li>ب) احلال الأبلز الثاقة بأبلر جديدة</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>صوالة المنطقة حول البتر و المواسير و المحابس و خلافه</li> <li>نطاقة موقع البتر</li> </ul>	
ت 1-2 مشان القصرف الأنن : لتسمل التصرف الأنن , من المنكن أن يتم للنسل الحكس للأبار بانتظام عن طريق قطاع الأبار بمكتب القطاع ومن	
المعلى المعلوف الدول من معدل عن يعد معنى به المعنى مادي المعلم عن طرول معن عن الرول معني المعلوج ومن المكن كمنية عد مرات المعال القرآن والنماء عن طروق قتران مر الهة لفتار مسرب البواء لايتكاركم و التياميكي بواسطة فريق تشغيل المعطة , عندما لا تتمين فترة الغيل الفكس ولا يمكن المرات المراجع الصرف الأمن بالقبل	
الحكسي , يجب أن يُمَ الإعداد لحفر بتر جديد للإحلال .	
ASH-WPS02-OP السفة لمرابعة التربع المنزر مسفة 2من3. يجب أن يتم تشغل مصنفات الأبار بما في ذلك المنشخة التي تعمل بمحرك التيزل بناء على جذول تشغل رعادة ما تعمل مضغة	ASH-WPS02-OP السفة البرانجة الرائحة المنارر مسفة 3بن 3 5. السجلات و التقارير
و احتاك المنطقة تعدة رويجه أمرار المنصفة التي تعمل درريا بحيث كون دررة عمل المنصفة 24 سامة فها هنا المنصفة التي تعمل بمعرك الديزل فيتر تشغيلها أسبو ها لمدة سنة ساعك .	1.5. السولات
2-2. مؤشرات عاد ضغط الطلعية موشر هاد الشغط العالمين : انتى حد 3 بار أقصى حد 4-بار	سولات تلتقها مصنعة الفار مطالرية كالألتي : 5-1-1 <b>-مولات تلتقيل فصنغ</b> ة
3. التشغيل في الطروف الطبيعية 1-1. خطوت الفتع و انتقى.	-۱. فتر ذا تشغیل کل مصنعة -2. حالة التشغيل (منتخط الغارد , الكنية , الثيار الكبرمی ر غیره )
1-1-3. مراجعة ما قبل التشقيل	-3. مضبوب العياد فى البتر -4. الوضع الفير طبيعى للمضبحة
يجب اختبار البدر و مضنفات البدر الذي سوف بقد تلتغلبهم . -1. معانين غط الطرد يجب أن تقلل جميع المعايس على خط طرد مضنفات الأبار مقتوحة	2-5. التقارير تقارير تشغيل محتدة مياد البتر محقوبة كالأتي :
-2. ئرحة المذاتيح الكبريانية تكون جاهزة للإبداد بالطاقة 2-1-3. للفح	1-2-5. الوضع الغير طبيعي في التشغيل
جميع المنتذات تعمل يدرياً و يُم تشغّل مقات التشغّل من على لوحة الفاقتح التشغّل منتخة البذر مع اجراء العص المثاد بع التشغّل للعص الأصوات الغربية و الاهتزازات لمنتخة البذر و شرب العرام ويتم الثالث من ضغط خط الطرد من طريق	2-2-5. القرير الشيري. -1. قرة تشاغل كل منسفة
ماتومتر المنعط على خط الطرد (موشر ماتومتر الضنعط يجب أن يكون3بار أو أكثر) 3-11-3 ( <b>القق</b>	.2. ترصيف تشتجل 2.2-3. الفرير الستري
جمع المنتخلة بثم إيقاقها بدرياً، و ذلك عن طريق الضغط على مقاتاح الإيقاف من على لوحة المقاتيح لإيقاف منتخة البتر القحص المعاد بعد الإيقاف وقارة تشافيل منتخة البتر تحق القرة من بداية التشافيل و حتى الإيقاف الكل منتخة على البتر	-1. فترة تلتغل كل منتبغة -2. ترصيف انتشغل
2.3 المراقبة و القصل البصري الثناء التشقيل تنابط المراقبة و القصص البصري لنصنحة مياه النز هام الثانية ويجب أن يتم مرتين خلال اليوم عن طريق قائمة مراجمة وإنا وجد	
وطنع البر طلبيمي , يجب إجراء وطنع تصحيحي مباشرة 3.3 الشفرقي للتحكم	
محل تصرف مياء قبّر هي من أهم محدث عملية الضوّ وتنقل مياء أقبّر عن طريق محمّة البّر الليكة بالضغط العناس . السعة التصميمية المحطة هي 25 (بث أو 10 بر3/ساعة لمنطقة عشما و كثر عشما و تكون برافع 33 (بُ أن 166 م.2)ساعة لمنطقة	
العراقية و العزب المجاورة و يكون الاجماع 60 ل)ث او بواقع 216 م3/ساعة أم في حللة التشغيل الطبيعي تكون فترة التشغل المضخات منتقلمة حسب الحجم و حسب جدول التشغيل خلال اليوم 24 ساعة.	
4. التشغيل في الطر وف غير الطبيعية 4-1. المشعل المتوقعة و علاجها	
-1. المنطر الذارج على كافي -2. المنطر الذارج عالى جداً	
.3. الكمية الفارجة غير كافية	
-4. مشكلة مركانتيكية أو فرزيتية بالمحنسفة -5. انفطاع القوى الكبوريتية.	
6 شدة البراجعة التربيخ المدور مسلحة 2 من 6 ASH-WPS06-OP	هسخة البرنجة تاريخ الصنور مسلحة 3 من 6 السخة 3 من 6
4. الممارسة الثررية للتشلط في حالة الطواري رتعفي حادث تسرب كلور شديد وفي هذه الحالة بتم التصرف مياشرة بناء على برنامج وخطة العمل المحدّ سلفا ولايد من رجود أجهزة و محات أمان و القيام بمسيانتها و المحافظة	<ol> <li>بجب أن يتم منجل محل تصرف الكفرر علت الصفر</li> <li>. فقع محبس خروج الكفرر برافق في جهاز الكفرر</li> </ol>
طبيها في حالة حينة لاستخدامها في أي وقت و ايلزم التدريب الدوري على مواجهة حالات تسرب الكلور . .5. ممتوع التحفين ناخل عنير الكلور	6. مراجعة نقق محابي تخرل وخاررج الكابر في خط تحميع الكابر الرئيمي 7. مراجعة أعزاء الرصائك الأبيرية التحان و تقيت صليرلة الغطاء
3. خطوات الفتح والظق 1-3. مكونات منظومة الكلور	<ol> <li>فتح محبس عموم الاسطوانة وغلقه مباشرة في حالة وجود تسرب.</li> </ol>
تتكرن منظرمة الكثر من تحت -1. اسطرته الكثر مكرنك رئيسية كالثالي : -1. اسطرته الكثر	<ol> <li>التأكد من ندم دومرد تسرب حول أجزاه الأميرية التحلس من الاسطوانة ألى خطائتمينع الكلور الرئيسى</li> <li>. يجب أن تتم براجمة التشرب باستخدام محلول ماه الأمونيا</li> </ol>
-2. الحاق وجهاز الكلور	<ol> <li>بعد الثاقد من ذلك بتم فتح محين خط تجميع الكابرر الرئيس و مراجعة عنم تسرب كلبرر حول أجزاء ومسائلة جهاز الكابرر</li> </ol>
-3. المعايين والمواسير يسعب الغاز من اسطرانة الكلارر بضنطر سالب من طريق الحاقن ريقاني غاز الكلارر المسعوب و التحكم في محل حقن جز عة الكلار	<ol> <li>الثالث من محل تسرف القارر صفر في جهاز القارر</li> <li>13 محين المور، في الاسطرانة تدريجياً ريجب فتح محين معرم الاسطرانة بالكامل نظرًا لأن مائع الشرب</li> </ol>
عن طريق جمارًا الكارر . يسعب غاز الكارر المقاس و المسحرب عن طريق الحاقن ويظط غاز الكارر المسحرب مع المياه النزردة في الحاقن و بتم ضخ جر عنه المياه المتطوطة بالكارر في نقطة الحقن .	لمحين الاسطرانة، بكرن فعالا عند الفح الكامل للمحين ونتم مر اجمة تسرب أجزاء وصلات خط غاز الكلور مرة أخرى
مها، منظومة الكلار كالثاني : مهمة-1: إمناد هذا الكاور يتستعد مرجب	14. منبط محل جرعة فاز الكابر لجهاز الكابر لمحل التسرف العطاوب , من المكن الثاقة من محل جرعة الكابر عن طريق حاد تصرف في جهاز الكابر .
مهمة-2: غلبان و تحكم في جزعة الكاور مهمة-3: عمل مواد مكاورة و تغذية مواد الكاور، يعواه متسفوطة	15. بعد 30 نفيقة من الضبط السابق, التأكد من محل التصرف ويجب أن تظل القيمة ثابتة. وفي جميع المراحل السابقة بجب مراعة الأتي :
حبةز الكثرر	<ul> <li>بجب أن تتبر تخذية هاز الكارر للأميرية أو الساسروة خطرة بعطرة .</li> <li>بجب أن تتبر منز الجمة تسرب الكارر عن طريق دفع كعبة صعفيرة بقدر الإسكان في أول خطرة</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>مرادمة تشرب الأسطر (13 م) حرف عن من مدر الا من من عن مراد مرادم المان من مدر الم تقله في نفس</li> <li>مرادمة تشرب الأسطر (13 أولزاء) الوصلات وخط التجميع الرئيسي كل على حدة ولا ينتم ذلك في نفس</li> <li>الوقت الترحدات والمراسي بالكامل.</li> </ul>
1 - infa	<ul> <li>بچب رفع المنظ السالب في الحاق قبل الثقتية بعاز الكامر روكنك لنط التجمع الرئيس رجهاز الكامر</li> <li>بچب تجمع محل تصرف عاز الكامر قبل بناية التفخل مجاز الكامر رحساب محل هر منه الكامر كانتلي :</li> </ul>
	معدل جز عة الكلور : ( مجم/ل ) R
\     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \     \	محل تسرف الطرر : ( کجراس ) W محل تسرف عطیة الباه: ( ۱۹۶۰س ) Q
	(كحم/س) − R*Q/1000 3.3. غطرات انقق
یبیت نے عشور سے پہلا سور بند سی صوبت مسیرہ میں سرے مسیح مسیرہ میں سرے مسیرہ کانٹائی 1. توصیل آبریڈ من النمان بانطرانہ اکثر و النجین علی خط تجمع اکثر الرئیسی	حالات العلق : - الفق الأعراض التشعيل
<ol> <li>تغنية المستغرطة داخل الحاق</li> <li>11 تلكته من ارتفاع المستغر الساب في جهاز الكارر</li> </ol>	- مثق طريق المدى - تغيير الاسطرائات
S2.6-183	1

صفحة 4من4	تاريخ الصدور	النسخة المراجعة	ASH-WPS01-OP

- تركيز الحديد و المنجنيز

- عناصر أخرى لمواصفات مواه الشرب عند هدوث وضع غير طبيعي , بجب تسجوله و الإجراءات الفررية التي تمت و القواسات العلاجية .

2-5. التقارير تقارير تشغيل الأبار يجب أن تكرن كالتالي :

. - حجم المياه الجوفية المنتج في المحطة شهرياً و سنوياً

- تغير منسوب المياه شهرياً و سنوياً - تغير جودة المياه شهرياً و سنوياً

- صنيانة الأبار المطلوبة

غسيل البنر و الشبكة لإز الة الانسداد

دهان أو تغيير الغطاء , المواسير , المحابس , إلخ
 صبانة صرف المياه السطحية في مواقع الأبار

ſ	صفحة إمن3	تاريخ الصدور	النسخة المراجعة	ASH-WPS02-OP
L				

الخطوة	التشاط	اسم المعطة :
ASH-WPS02-OP	مضخات الآبار	محطة أيار عشما
الثرقيع :	اسم المعد :	تاريخ الإهداد / / 200

يروج مشرة منتخله للأبار في معطة أبار مشما لمنغ المياد العرفية إلى الثليكة، منها 4 مستخله في عثير المستخله رقم 1 خاصة باليكير رمانقل أخرى رلالات مستخله أقلية في عثير المستخله رقم 2 خاصة بالشر كمك يوجد عد 3 مستخله في عثير البار رقم 3.

يتم سحب المياه الجوفية من الأبار عن طريق مضحة البتر و يتم ضنخ المياه إلى الشبكة لمنطقة عشما و العراقية. من خلال الغزان العالي:

1-. المحابس و المواسير : المواسير صلب كربونى والمحابس سكينة ومحابس عدم رجوع

]. خصائص العملية

1-1. مهمة العطية

مقدمة

مهمة حنخ مياه الأبار. هي ترصيل النياء المرقبة للشيكة بالكنية المطلوبة و منخط النياء المناسب وطيقا للمراصفات القياسية المصرية.. 1.1. تأثير العطية

منان عمرت مهد النار من مثل اساس لإداد الدياء الناقق التماء وتحدد كميات النياء التي يتر هنديا إلى التبكة طبقا لمتال تصرت التر بناء طن مصلب تصرف الأبار الأدن 3-1- تلاقة الموطة بالمرفق الأفرى

تشمل عملية ضخ مياه الأبار أربعة عطيك ميكانيكية, البذر, مضغة البذر, الغزان العالي و مهمات الكلور

1-3-1. البنر

بیرش مساحب . پیزش مشیریت البدار داخل البنز رکها، داخل المحطة. بسبب عدم رمور محافیة مترقعة داخل المحطة.

1-3-1. الخزان العالي يستقدم الغزان العالى بمصلة أبار عشما كغزان موازنة وبلزم عند ملء الغزان العلوي إيقاف الضبغ على الشبكة لحم كلفاية كميات المياد .

-3-3 مهمات الكلور

يتم ضخ لكلور عن طريق خطين كلور أحدهم بغذي شبكة مباة عشما و الاخر بغذي شبكة العراقية 4-3-1، الشبكة

. يتم تغذية الشبكة بمياه البنر عن طريق مضدفة البنر مباشرة في منطقة الأحرار ومن خلال الخزان العالى في منطقة العصلوجي.

2. معايير التشغيل 1-2. جدول تشغيل المضغة

صفحة [ من 6	تاريخ الصدور	النسخة المراجعة	ASH	-WPS06-OP
الغطرة		التشاط		س المحطة :
ASH-WPS06-OP	لكلور	مهمات حقن ا		محطة أيار عشما
:	التوقيع	اسم المعد ;	200 / /	تاريخ الإعداد
	التوقيع	اسم المراجع :	200 / /	تاريخ المراجعة

مقدمسة -----القرض من مهدات الكلرر المودودة بمحطة أبار عشما هو إضفاقة جزعة الكلرر لقطوط مواسير النياد الثاقلة بغرض البقاء على الكلرر المتبقى لحر داخل للنيكة و التي تبتد حوالي 2000 م مان المحطة كما موضح بقرسم

الكلور مضخة البنر



 معايير التشغيل 1-1. مهمة المرحلة و معايير التشغيل

مهمة نظام الكارر. هي حان جر مة الكارر اللازمة داخل خطوط المراسير الناقة للإبقاء على تركيز الكارر الحر المتبقي طبقا للمعايير الصحية ولحماية مصدر المياه من نمو المواد البيلوجية.

تركيز الكلور المتبقى المصمم بمنطقة الخدمة الأحرار الكلور : لا يقل عن0.5 مجم/ل أثناء الصيف

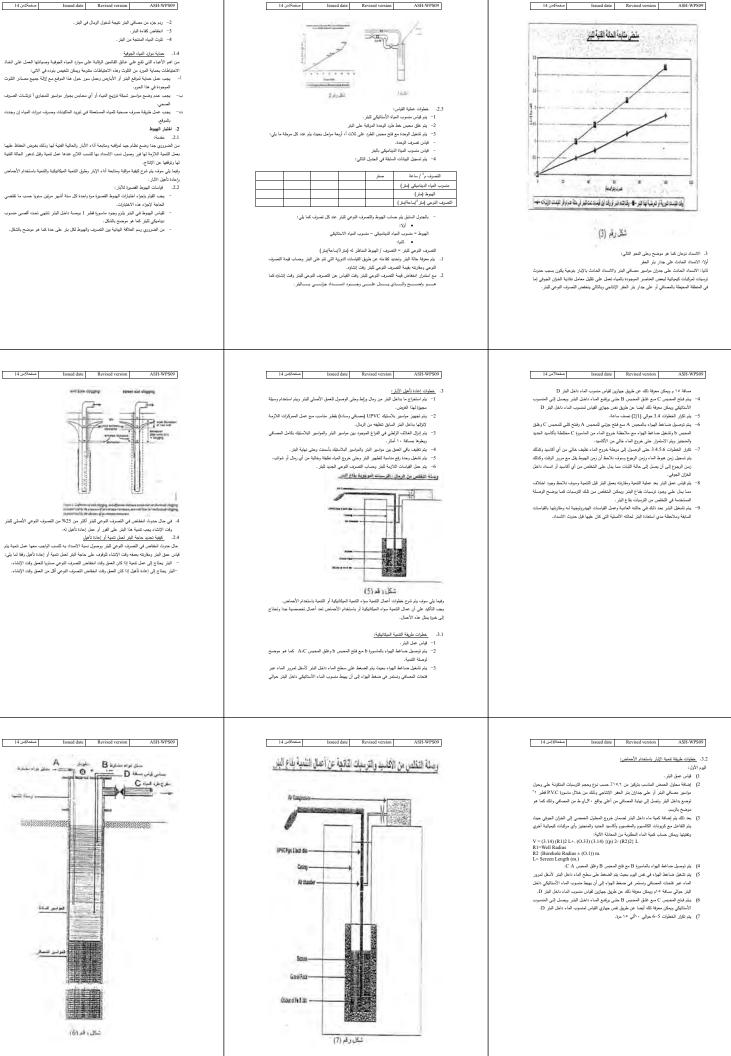
الكلور : لا يقل عن 0.3.مجم/ل أثناء الشناء

2-1. علاقة المرحلة بالمراحل الأخرى

يتم ضبط جرعة الكلور المتبقى بناء على جودة مياه البنر و أحوال الخط الناقل وخطوط الشبكة بمناطق الخدمة. 2. التشغيل في الظروف الطبيعية

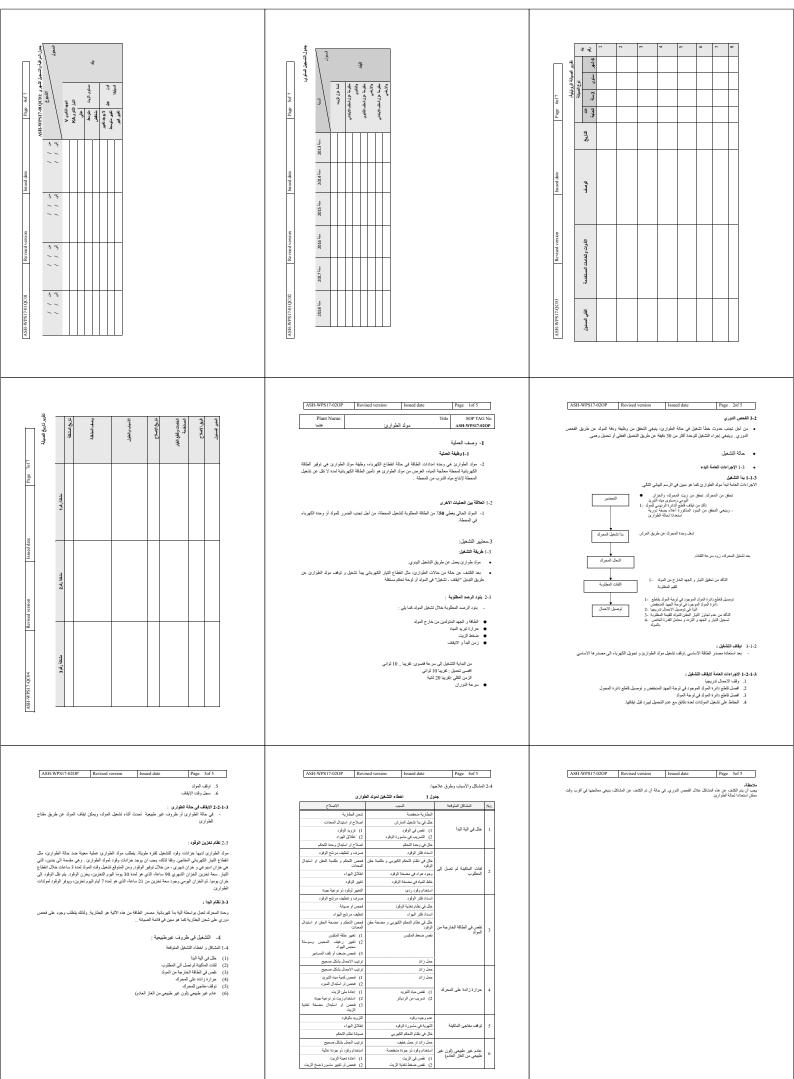
علمة معاشيل بعد تطور ... القد نسب القرر وليا السوي الذي الير الجراء تصحيما الدرب القرر ربو لد الإمر ابان الهية القلي ميف القرر رويمان ايز مراحمة تبرب القار حرل مين ومدلك مراجع القرار الإسلانات ولك هذه الحراف المقال المحاص المقارب القرار . ولا تقليل الجراب في المقار المعنى العراق مقابة المعاما مع القرر رويمات القرر ويجب ان يقرار احرين على المانا مع القرر ومهات القرر .

هده ۴ من 6 مطحة 4 من 6 مطحة 4 من 6 مطحة 4 من 6	6 النسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدرر مسلحة 5 من	الننخة البرئجمة تاريخ الصدير مسلحة 6 من 6 من 6
		۸۵۳۰۰۳۲۵۵۵۰۰۰۲ شکیکه طریقه - کامیناک بتخیل الماییر
يجب أن تتبرغطوات طق جهاز الكاور بناء على التطيمات الصدادرة من الشركة المصنعة لجهاز الكلور الخطوات العامة للطق تكون كالتالي :	-8. قلدان الثاريخ 2-1-4. المحليس و المواسير	- دو صوبات بعجزين المعايين - تو صوبات بقدريب الأشخاص
الحصوف العامة للعلى تدون خاصاني : 1.	۱۹۰۹-۲۵۰ انتخاب و انتوانیش تسرب الغاز من	- در صولت بندریت ۱۹ سخص - تر صولت بعر اجعة خطة الاشترار و الصولانة
، من علم المراجع والمعار والمساعي ما توجع عند مدى مع المساح من موسوع عند مدى مع التجمع الرئيسي واجعل هذا الوضع فائم لمدة 10 نقائق أو أكلار	، انبریة النحان - انبریة النحان	
<ol> <li>مراجعة تسرب غاز الكلور من الاسطوانة وأجزاء وصلات الماسورة</li> </ol>	- أجزاء الوصلات	
<ol> <li>غلق محبس دخرل غاز الكلور للحافن .</li> </ol>	- المعايين	
<ol> <li>إيقاف إمتاد للمواء للحاقن بغلق محبس التخول للحاق ثم غلق محبس الخروج .</li> </ol>	5. السجلات و التقارير	
وفي حالة الإيقاف على الملاي الطويل ، بلام الرجوع للتعليمات الصائرة من الشركة المصنعة لجهاز الكلور . ملاحظات عامة :	1-5. السولات	
مدحصت عمه : *- التجنب سريان المياه داخل جهاز الكاور تأكد من القيام بالخطوات 3-4. الواردة سابقا بشكل صحيح	5-1-1. سجلات لحالة التشغيل	
<ul> <li>خیب سریان سوید دین چین استان می از ایک این ایک می میشود ایک این اوراد. سایه باسان مندین</li> <li>خیب ایک ایک می این ایک می این ایک می این ایک می این داخل جهاز الکارد .</li> </ul>	- I. تغذبة هاز الكلور	
4-3. المراقبة و القدمن البصري للوهدة	- مرتثرات هذه الضغط لغاز الكاور على ماسورة التجميع الرئيسيية -2. سجانت جهاز الكاور	
يجب أن تتم المراقبة و القحص البصري أنثاء التشغيل بناء على قائمة مراجعة	اع معدل تصرف الكارر - محل تصرف الكارر	
5-3. خطوات التشغيل للتحكم في الوحدة	- منعق صرب صرر - ضغط المياه الذخلة لجهاز الكلور	
يتم تغيير محل تصرف جر عة الكلور اعتماداً على :	.3. مؤثرات لكشف تسرب غاز الكلور	
<ul> <li>الكلور المتبقى في المواه التي يتم ضحتها في الشبكة</li> </ul>	-a، فاتمة فحص يصري في العمل الرونيني	
<ul> <li>الكاور المتبقى المطلوب في مواه الشبكة</li> </ul>	2.5. التقارير	
- معن تصرف العياء إلى الشيكة - في اعتبار عنه الله من الكاف المناقب المناقب المعني وموجوع العامينية	مطلوب عمل التفارير كالأتي :	
خطوات تحديد محدل العبر عة طبقا لما هر وارد في المستقد ASH-WPS06-QC 4. خطوات التشغيل في الظروف الغير طبيعية.	1-2-5. سجلات استهلاك الكلور	
	- وزن الكلور المستخدم كل 24 ساعة خلال الشهر	
1-1-4. جهاز الكلور	- اجمالي رزن الكابر الاستخدم خلال الشهر - مترسط رزن جرعة الكابر كل 24 سامة خلال الشهر	
يجب أن بتم علاج مشكلات جهاز الكلور بناء على التعليمات الواردة بالكتالرج الصادر من الشركة المصنعة لجهاز الكلور ومن أمثلة	- المرسمان رزن للكور المستخدم كل 24 سامة خلال الشهر - أقصى وزن للكور المستخدم كل 24 سامة خلال الشهر	
للمشاكل المترقعة كالأتي :	- أننى رزن للكارر المستخدم كل 24 ساعة خلال الشهر	
	2-2-5. التوصيات الغاصة بالمهمة	
-2- محل الغائر المنتخبي عند البنابية أقل من المطلوب -3. تسرب الغائر الثناء التشغيل العادي	- إعادة التأهيل و التطوير	
-د. تشرب المحار شاه المعاني العادي -4. القاريخ هير كافي	- الإصلاح	
-دبر علري على تعديد العان -ى فقان في تغذية الغاز	- الإحلال	
-6.  ارتفاع كرة مداد التصرف إلى أعلى محدل مند التشغيل العلادي	- إعادة دهان	
 .7. غمر أنبوبة البيان	- الأجزاء الإضافية أو المهمات	
	- قطح الغبار المطلوبة	
السفة المراجعة تاريخ المسترر مسفحة 1من2 ASH-WPS08-OP	التسخة البراجعة تاريخ الصدرر مسلحة 2مزية ASH-WPS08-OP	ASH-WPS08-MT التسخة المراجعة تاريخ الصدور صفحة إ من 3
اسرالمطلة: التشاط القطرة	.2-4 علاج المثكلات	المراتبطة: الشاط الخطرة
معطة ابنر عثمنا الخزان العالي ASH-WPS08-OP	علاج المشكلة السابق نكرها هو مجرد غلق المحبس أثناء التشغيل و عمل الصوانة حسب الحاجة.	مطة ابلا عثما الغزان العالى ASH-WPS08-MT
تاريخ الإهداد / / 200 اسم المحد : الثرقي :	5. السجلات و التقارير	تاريخ الإمداد / / 200 اسم المحد : الترقيع :
تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 اسم المراجع : التواقيع :	1.5 السولات	تاريخ المراجعة / / 200 اسم المراجع : الترقع :
]. وصف المهمة	سجلات المراقبة و اللحصن المسرري لتشغول الغزان العالي 2-5. الفقارير	مقتمة
	د-ع. سعرين 5-2-1. التقرير الستوي	لا تتم صولة الغزان العالي بوجه عام ضمن الصولة الروتينية البومية و لكن بناء على جدول الصولة العامة بالمعطة
بعمل الخزان العالمي بالمحطة على موازنة السربيان و الضغط داخل الشبكة وبوجد بمحطة أبلر عشما خزان عالمي من	• تارير بالإمراء التصحيحي (حسب الحاجة )	تشمل الأجهزة والمنشأت الواجب صبيانتها بمحطة آبار عشما الثالي:
الغرسانة المسلحة لخدمة منطقة عثما. سعته 100م ³ وارتفاعه 21 م ويتم التحكم في تشغيل الغزان العالمي عن طريق محيس ماسورة الصناعد	• تقرير بالإجراء الوقائي (حسب الحاجة )	<ul> <li>هوكل الخزان العلوي والسلالم حديدية</li> </ul>
السبان السررد - عند - 1-2. مهمة الغزان العالي	2-2-5. الترصيك	• مقوانی ماسویت - ۱ - ۲۰ احد ۲۰ کا ۲۰۰۱
مهمة الخزان العالى هي تخزين فالنص المواه ألثاء فترة أقل استهلاك للغطوة القترة التى يصل فيها الاستهلاك للذروة	- إعادة التأهول و التطوير	<ul> <li>مامورة ومناعد وماتومتر الضغط</li> <li>مامورة فالتنن</li> </ul>
بحيث عن سعة تصرف المضغة.	- مراجعة خطرات التشغيل القياسي	• مسورة تعلقه بيكل الغزان و ماسورة تغذية الغزان و ماسورة الصرف وتعتبر نظافة الغزان هي النشاط الأساسي .
1-3. تأثير المهمة		ر، ای در
الخزان العالى هو منشأ خرسانى ضنغ و مهمة فعالة لشبكة إبداد المواد 1-4. علاقة العريطة بالعراهل الأخرى		تعتبر نظافة المزان العلوي نشاط الصبيانة الرئيسي للغزان العالى. يجب مراجعة الحالة الداخلية و الخارجية للغزان.
[-بير علاقة المرجعة بالمراجع التحرى [-4-1] مصنحة الشر		- عند مرات نظافة و فعص الخزان     كالأتنى
1-1-1. مصحة انبدر تعتمر محطة أبار عشما حالة استثنائية بالنسبة للغزان العالى و ذلك لأنه موصل بماسورة نقل العواه لمنطقة عشما و		<ul> <li>أعمال للنظافة : 3-6 شهور.</li> </ul>
میں موصل مباشرہ بمضحہ البنر شانہ. لیس موصل مباشرہ بمضحہ البنر شانہ.		<ul> <li>الفحص و الإصلاح : مرة سلوياً</li> </ul>
2. معايير التشغيل		- الوقت المسموح به لإيقاف تشغيل الخزان العالي
لا بوجد تشغيل للخزان العالمي و لا توجد معايير لتشغيل الخزان		• في فصل الشئاء : 6 ساعات
<ol> <li>التشغيل في الطروف الطبيعية</li> </ol>		معايير نشاط صيانة بالنسبة للأجهزة الأخرى يجب أن تقيع خطوات الصيانة المماثلة صيد داد ال
عادة ما يكون المحبس الموجود على صاعد الغزان مقوح لشر المياه بالغزان العالي. و بالثالي غير مطلوب تشغيل أو تحكم للغزان العالى تحت الظروف الطبيعية و لكن المراقبة مطلوبة للتأكد من عدم وجود وضع غير طبيعي. قائمة		<ol> <li>نشاط الصبانة تتراثير افاح البراجية ، المحمن بانتيبة للغزان العالي كما بلي :</li> </ol>
او تعدم مدران عامل عند المروك الميليدية و عن المراجة معنوية عاملة من علم وعراد والمع عزو تقييمي. تابعة المراقبة و القحص البصاري موجودة في ASH-WPS03-OPCL-01.		سم معراقية و المراجعة و المحمل ينسبه سعران تعدي عدايتي : -1. أعمال المراقية و المراجعة أثناء العمل
عند نظافة الغزان العلوي , يتم علق المحبس الموجود على ماسورة الصناعد للغزان و تقويغه عن طريق ماسورة		در النص .2-
الصرف		ے۔ .3۔ التقیم ر التحلیل بناء علی نتائج الفحص
<ol> <li>4. التشغيل في المظر وف الغير طبيعية 1-4. المشاكل المتوقعة و علاجها</li> </ol>		.4. أصال الصوانة
4-4. المشاطن المنوفعة و علاجها الوضع الغير طبيعي الماوقع للخز ان العاري هو فقد مهمة النخز بن كالأتي :		2-1. المراقبة و القحص للبصري
الوضع العرض طابعي الماران اللغاري مواقد مهمه المعارين عاديي : • - السرب بسبب مشكلة إنشانية بخرسانة الخزان		يتم عمل المراقبة و الفحص البصري بناء على " الجدول الزمني للتشغيل و الصبينة " و قوانم المراجعة الموحدة
<ul> <li>عارب بسببه مسمه رسمی، بعر سبه معرون ناوث عن طریق فضالات ساریة         <ul> <li></li></ul></li></ul>		2-2. القدمن
<ul> <li>مشكلة بماسورة الصاعد أو المحبس</li> </ul>		يتم عمل الفحص بناء على " الجدول الزمني للتشغول و الصولة " و قوانم المراجعة الموحدة
ASH-WPS08-MT التسخة العراجعة تاريخ المسترر مسلحة 2 من 3 ASH-WPS08-MT	ASH-WPS08-MT النسخة البراجعة تاريخ المسترر صفحة 3 من 3	ا مندة المن Issued date Revised version ASH-WPS09
- اللحص الذار جي للغز ان	<ul> <li>إصلاح الجزء المتسرب حول الماسورة أو الوصنلات</li> </ul>	اسم المحطة: الم مثيل (1.5 م كانته الغزان: ASH-WPS09
<ul> <li>ظهور شروخ في الخزان</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>خطوات الصيانة في الوضع الغير طبيعي</li> </ol>	البار عشما صنيانة وتتموية والحَتَبَار هبوط البنر (ASH-WPS09
<ul> <li>تسرب مياه من الغزان</li> </ul>	1-3. المشاكل المتوقعة و حلها	Signature Developed by Issued Signature Approved by Revised
<ul> <li>مواد غريبة مثل مخلفك طانرة من مواد الفينيل, سقوط طانر و غيره.</li> </ul>	كما ذكر في خطوات التشغول, الوضع الغير طبيعي المتوقع للغزان العلوي هو فقد مهمة التغزين كالآتي :	Signature Approved by Revised
<ul> <li>نظافة الغزان الناخلية و ومواسير الفائض</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>تسرب بسبب مشكلة إنشائية بخرسانة الخزان</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>كسح الرواسب المتبقية بالمواد المضغوطة</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>تلوث عن طريق فضلات سارية</li> </ul>	1. مقدمة
<ul> <li>غسيل الحوض بالفرش لإز الة الطحاتب العلقة بالحائط</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>مشكلة بماسورة الصاعد أو المحبس</li> </ul>	1.1. مزايا السياة الجوابية أ- لا يتكملك الأمر بناء منشأة كبيرة حيث أن الأرض تعتبر مغزن للمياء.
2-2-1	2.3 ملاح المشكلات - حساب 1964 من أكبر المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	١- لا ينطلب الامر بناء منشاة تغييرة حيث أن الارض نعائبر حفزن للمناه. ب- المياة الجوافية أقل عرضة للتلوث وخاصة الذي يتم الحصول عليها من الأبار العميقة لأن قدرة الأرض على
<ul> <li>عمل خطة و جدول زمني التغلقة</li> <li>خطوات صرف العباه من الغزان</li> </ul>	علاج المشكلة السابق ذكر ها هو مهرد غلق المحيس للناء التشغيل و عمل الصولة حسب الحاجة. 4. السجلات و التقارير	ترشيح المياة تكون كافية لمسلاحية المياه المسحوبة من البتر إلا في بعض الحالات الأتية:
<ul> <li>خطرات تعارف نعوان بالخران</li> <li>خطرات تتعليف الخزان</li> </ul>	4. استجدت و التعارير 4-1. استجلات	<ul> <li>إذا كانت طبيعة الأرض مشبعة بالموك العضوية.</li> </ul>
عموت عموت عمون 2-2-2- خطرات النحص	ستري سسيمينه سجلات سيانة الغزان العالى مطلوبة كالأتى :	<ul> <li>إذا كانت هناك خزانات لصرف المجاري أو أي مصادر الشوث أخري فريبة من البتر.</li> <li>التحسير الا مثال المالي المالية من المثال المعاد المحلة التي في متاح الأو ما المتقد ما التلك.</li> </ul>
ب رو بجب إبداد بقائمة قعص و مراجعة بالعناصر الثالية :	4-1-1. سجلات المراقبة و القصص الوصري	ت- لا يتعلم الجمر اجراء عملية ترسيب أو ترشيح للمياء الجوفية ولكن قد يحتاج الأمر إلى تعقيمها بالكلور كأجراء وقائي.
. فحص الغزان	2-1-4. سولات القعص	ث- إن إقامة بنر أو عدة أبار لا يحتاج إلى مساحات كبيرة كما أنه لا يحتاج إلى نفقات كبيرة أيضا.
- فحص الماسورة المداعد	4-1-3. سجلات أعمال الصولة	1.2- مساوئ الموافية
- فعص صبابناك البنبوب	2-4. التقارير	أ- زيادة نسب الأسلاح في بعض الأهيان وخاصة نسبة العسر مما يتطلب عمل معالجة لإزالة العسر ونسب الأملاح الزائدة إن وجدت.
- فحص ماسورة القائض	تقرير الصولة للخزان العالي مطلوبة كالآتي 	ونسب الاملاح الزائدة إن وجدت. ب— وجود زيادة أمني نسب الحديد والمنجليز مما يتطلب إزالته حتى لا يكون للماء لمون أو طعم غير
2-3. التقليم و التعليل بناء على تنتيج القعص بحد الفحص بتر تقيم الخاسر التالية:	يجب تطوير القائرير على حسب الترصيات الثالية : 1-2-4، ملتحن لسجلات الصيانة	مرغوب فيهما.
بعد للنحص يتم تقييم الخاصر الثانية. - أهمية إجراء المسيئةة	2-14-1. ملقص لسجلات الصيانة 2-2-4. الترصيك (حسب الحلجة)	1.1 - الأعطاء الثانية في تصميم الإبار:
- الموبة إجراء الصوتانة • الصدأ	4-13-21 الترصيرية: (حسب الحاجة) - مراجعة خطوات الصيانة	<ul> <li>التوصيف الغير جيد لطبقات التربة.</li> <li>اختيار غلاف زلطى عشرائي لا يتناسب مع توصيف طبقات التربة.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>شرخ في العائم أو قاع الغزان</li> </ul>	، «رعبه عموت مسرت» - تصرين المهمة	2 العديار علاق رابطي عصواني لا ينتخب مع الوصيف عليفات العزيه. 3 المتيار مصافي ذات فتحات غير مناسبة للغلاف الزاطي وطبقات التزية.
• شربالبواد	- تطوير أو (عادة تأهيل اليمة	4- عدم الأهذ في الاعتبار الممركزات المسؤولة عن وضع البئر في منتصف الحفر.
2-4. الصيانة بعد القحص	- بحلال المهمة	5- عدم الأخذ فنى الاعتبار العازل العليني حول المواسير السادة للبنر.
يجب أن يتم الأتي بالنسبة لأعمال الصولنة :	- إصلاح المهمة	1.2. الأنطاء الشائعة في تنفيذ الإبار: 1- عدم استخدام معركزات معا يودى إلى عدم استقامة ورأسية البنر.
<ul> <li>إصلاح الشروخ , الأجزاء المتسرب منها و الأجزاء التالفة</li> </ul>	- مراجعة خطوات التذخيل القياسي	1 - عدم استخدام معرفتات معا يؤدي إلى عدم استغامة وراسية البلار . 2 - عدم الاهتمام بالمعركات معا يؤدي إلى عدم مركزية البلار في منتصف الحفر .
- إ مادة الدهان 		3- إنزال الغلاف الزلطي بكميات غير كافية مما يزدي إلى عدم تغليف جزه من المصافي بالزلط.
- مسبقة المحايين و المراسير ● { زيادة شعر حصيه الحاجة		4- مدة انتظار الزابط غير كافية مما يودي إلى عدم وصول كل الزلط لمنطقة المصافى.
<ul> <li>زیادة شحم حسب الحاجة</li> </ul>		5– عدم الاهتمام بالعازل الطيلي بالعمق المطلوب.
• قدر أحزاء حسب الحلحة		
<ul> <li>تغير أحزاء حب الناجة</li> <li>إحلال المعن حت الناجة أو درويا</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>ا المشاكل الناجمة عن الأخطاء الشائعة في أعمال تصميم وتنفيذ الأبار:</li> <li>ا خروج كميات رسال مع المياة المنتجة.</li> </ul>



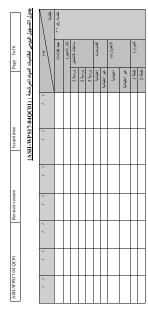
Г

14 u-14 and Issued date Revised version ASH-WP809	14 u-12 louid date Revised version ASH-WPS09	14 (r13ksia) Issued date Revised version ASH-WP509
بالمانية المانية الم المانية المانية الماني المانية المانية الماني المانية المانية المانية المانية المانية المانية الم		25 0 15 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
		مجاهر المحركة الروم المحركة الم محركة المحركة المحر محركة المحركة الم
مَعْنَ مَعْن مَعْنَ مَعْن مَعْن مَعْن مَعْن مَعْن مَعْن مَعْن مُعْن مُع		



		
	مال 100 مال       مال 100 مال         بال 200 مال       بال 200 مال	
ASHEWIST-DOM T       Revised version       Issued data       Page 2nf         4. A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Issued data       Page 2nf         4. A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version       Levis version       Levis version       Levis version         A LEVIST-DOM T       Revised version       Levis version	المجاهز العالية العربية       Issued date       Page 3af5         المجاهز العربية العربية العربية       المجاهز العربية         المجاهز العربية       المجاهز المجاهز العربية         المجاهز ا	دار شماریا کی استال السال الس السال السال

ASH-WPS04-OP Revised version Issued date Page 2of 3	Page 1of 3	Issued date	Revised version	ASH-WPS04-OP
<ol> <li>فتح معمر التصرف تدريجيا على يمل ضغط التصرف الى القيمة المطلوبة إلى الرقت نفسه تحقق من قراءة العداد المهادي رجب ان لا تحفيز القيمة السنيفية (أحسر)</li> <li>(4) واقب وضغ شرب المياة من المطروب المياة</li> <li>(5) مسطر العام المراحي ملكوب المطروب المياة</li> <li>(6) مسطر العام المحالي والمواحي المطروب المياة</li> <li>(7) مسطر العام المحالي والمواحي المطروب المياة</li> <li>(7) مسطر العام المحالي والمحالي مطروب المياة</li> <li>(7) مسطر المحالي المحالي والمحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالية المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالية المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالية المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالية المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالي المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالي المحالية المحالي المحالية المحالية المحاليية المحالية المحاليية المحالية المحال</li></ol>	SOP TAG No. ASH-WFS17-040P	Title علمیات المیاہ Signature Signature	Developed by Approved by	Plant Name: عثب Issued Revised
(1) اعلى مجبن الصدينية بعد تدريبية مع فرام فراءة عناد (الأمير و الصرف) (2) استعط مناح الإنقاب في لوحة المقامي لإنقاب الشامة. م <b>ادنية</b> : - اين هذاة تشغل غير طبيعة التقاميات يجب ان تسخل في عمود المالحطات في جنرل الشغل	تحتوى محطة جزي على ا المأوي نوع الطلمية 1 طلمية 2 طلمية 3 طلمية	لطلميات الثالية القرة بالحصائ 75 ، 40 ، 60 ، 75 50 . 50	بادئ الحركة سئار –دلتا سئار –دلتا سئار –دلتا	
ASH-WPS17-440P01	معلير للتغيل بعد مبار لتعلي على وبعد دغار تعلي على وبعد الغار الطبات ال وبعد الغار الطبات وبعد 1 للبان و 10 المان الطبات و 10 المان المان و 10 المان المان و 10 بعد المان المان	التراز الترازي بن التلقيف ميد تع الملة على جدرا تشغل التلميف ريعتم علي المريقة في المحلة من سمات مطلق المريق المحلة المحلة من سمات مطلق المريق : و المريق المريق المريق المحد : و مطاهر في التعلي المحمد و مطاهر في المرية السطي .	ل كل طلبية قض الدور يتم اليضا على تشاط الصيانة. و فقاص الجول أعلام، يم ;	بدرل تشغل طلبيك مذكر ر
ASH-WPS17-04MT Revised version Issued date Fage 2of 6 پوپ رهمها آنی الثرائیا گنز آموزنا کناها هن الهایة.	(1) التشغيل عن طريق Page lof 6 SOP TAG No.	Title	ېنې Revised version	ASH-WPS17-04MT Plant Name:
<ol> <li>2.4. السيئة تروتينية ريد ما المراز بيسطينا إنبال النقط على حلة لمراز في حلة مونه، رتكن العبية الروتينية من ممير مات المثال المراز مسجول</li> <li>3. القارير والسجول</li> <li>3. القارير والسجول</li> <li>4.5. السوط الحرافية المادة المرازية المحربة حسب الحدل ASH-WPS17-04 QC0 I and ASH-WPS17-04 QC02.</li> <li>2.4</li> <li>2.4</li> <li>1.1. القارير المحلة المحربة المحربة مسب الحدل ASH-WPS17-QC03.</li> <li>1.1.1. القارير المحلة المحربة المحربة مسب الحدل .</li> </ol>	ملابة من المحمد معند المحمد معند المحمد محمد المحمد معند المحمد محمد محمد المحمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد		Low V Developed by Approved by	Issued Revised
۸۱۱۰۰ مربر مربی مسیر بجب تسوی تشتک اتن تحدث ای تشول مراتر اطلبیات ای تقریر تاریخ ششانل ۸SH-WFSI7-QC04	ومكن استخدم دوران عمود 2. نشاط الصيائة بعب القابم بما 4. منتكون المسابق 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	لى من القحص والمثابعة والمراقبة ول من أربع مهام: العراقبة والقحص والتسجيل تطول بيانات المراقبة و القحص المسؤدال الثالف	سجيل والاختيار والاستيدال	ى للحفاظ على حالة الموتور
	وتصليح لنجنب حدرث متل 2.3. استيدال الثاقف	ت نشاط المراقبة والفحص في التوقع به		
	Page 4of 6	Issued date	Revised version	ASH-WPS17-04MT



# -----ا اقتص بارات العضو الدائر 5.8_ أقتص اطراف توصيل العضو الثابت مع أنه الدارية الدائرة المالية مقارمة العزل و مقارمة الملفات للعضو الثابت الاستقامة بين كبلن الموتور وكبلن الطلمبة. 5.10. أفحص ا .. معمد المعادية بين عبان الموتور و وتأكد من كل من التوازي الأستقامة

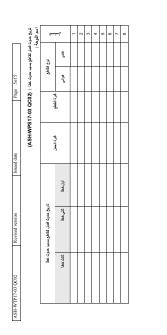
# 4- العد المطلوبة للصيانة الروتينية

5.6. غير البلي عند الوجه الخلقي 5.7. تشحيم البلي شحم "شيل الفانيا 3"

0	بلاور هواء
(	مېجېر 500 فولت
(	مفاتيح ربط ناحية وناحية
(	ذارجينة
(	جهاز لقيلس الاهتزازات
(	جهاز لقياس الضوضاء
C	جهاز لقيلس أرتفاع درجة الحرارة
(8	میکرو أومیتر

# الخامات المطلوبة للصيانة الروتينية

صنفرة نعمة	(1
قطعة قمائل	(2
کار بون تیتر اکلورید فی صور 5 مذہب	(3
فازلين	(4



# ASH-WPS17-04OP02 Revised version Issued date Page 3 of 3 ول تشغيل الطلمبات الأفقية -:(ASH -WPS17-04OP01)

ملاهظات	الطلمية الاحتياطية	ماوي رقم	الطلمية	الروم /
	2	(1) مجموعة 40ح		السبت
	3	(2) مجموعة 40ح		الأحد
	1	(3) مجمز عة 100ح		الاثلين
	2	(1) مجموعة 40ح	الأسبوع	الثلاثاء
	3	(2) مجمر عة 40ح		لأربعاء
	1	(3) مجمر عة50ح		لحبوس
	2	(1) مجمر عة 60ح		الجمعة

موظة: يعتمد جدول التشغول هذا على أنا المحطة تعمل ينصف طاقته

# ASH-WPS17-04MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 6

# Operational and Maintenance Schedule (ASH-WPS17-04MT)

			cy	requen	F		
Name of Facility				3	6		هند
	يومى	أسبو عي	شهري	شير	شهر	سنوي	الحاجة
. راقب وسجل الحرارة، الضجيج، الاهتزازات، الجهد والتيار							
-۱ فحص و تسجيل التيار و فحص امداد الجهد لكل موتور.	1				1		1
-2 فحص وجود اهتزاز زاند	1						
-1 فحص وجود حرارة زائدة	1						
الله كل الغيار والتأكل من على الجسم الخارجي للوحدة							
ستخدام البلاور ، أز يل كل الغبار على وحدة الموتور			1				
<ol> <li>باستخدام فوطة، أزيل كل الغبار من على خارج الوحدة</li> </ol>			1				
حص وجود التأكل وأزيله باستخدام الصنفرة المناسبة وأعد الدهان			1				
<ul> <li>فحص نهاية وصلات و عوازل العضو الثابت بالتنظيف و</li> </ul>							
مين الريط							
<ol> <li>أفحص وصلات الجزء الثابت، نظف والحكم</li> </ol>				1			
<ol> <li>1.3 أفحص العزل من وجود كسور أو شروخ. نظف واحكم</li> </ol>				1			
.3-3أفحص وصلة الأرضني.				1			
. تشعيم رمان اليلي							
2.1. شحم البلي عند كلي وجهي الأكس و الوجه الميت					1		
باستخدام شحم "shell alvania 3 باستخدام							
. أقحص وصلات الأرضي							
3.1. نظف طرف الأرضى من الغبار أن وجد					1		
3.2. أحكم المسامير والصواميل لوصلات الأرضى					1		
. نظف وأقحص نظام تيريد الهواء							
4.1. أنزع غطاء المروحة وباستخدام البلور وقطعة قماش					1		
نظفها							
4.2. أفحص ريائن المروحة من أي تلف					1		
. قياس مقاومة الجزء الثابت والعزل							
5.1. قيس مقارمة الغاز للعضبو الثابت						1	
5.2. باستخدام ميجر 500 فولت، قيس وسجل مقاومة العزل						<	
للعضبو الثابت							
5.3. قيم مؤشر القطبية للعازل ويجب أن يكون أكبر من 2						1	
د.د. چې برغر شيو شير در ويب و پرو خپر او د. - عمرة الموتور							
- حرب عنوبرر 5.4. أفصل وجه الاكس والوجه الميث للموتور "قصل							1
الموتور عن الطلعبة"							
-2 نظف الموتور تماما من الغبار							1

		ASH-WPS1/-05 QC01 Revised version issued date Page 2012
لتسميع د التسمية د التسمية	Cude Could accus (1) ASH-WPS1/49911	التكرار
	Issued Developed by Signature	أسم المعطة يرمى النوعي شيري ربع نصف سنوي عند
ند. 2014 د. 2015 د. 2015 د.	Revised Approved by Signature	ستري ستري الاحتباح
	. المقدمة : 1. المقدمة :	أ. أضاءه المياتي
າ (ແມ່ນ ເມື່ອງ (ແມ່ນ ເມື່ອງ (ແມ່ນ		
	<ul> <li>الأضاءة الخارجية</li> </ul>	1-2. في حالة اللمبك النيون يتم فحص الستار تر أولاً ثم تغيير 🖌
د. بالالك بالالك بالالك	فيرعثها انتضبن الاضاءة التاكمات الثالية.	
		۲-د.مراجعه معطوع المصادة وتعاورها الامر ، ادمر . ۲-۱. رئم تنظیف الفطاء من التراب باستخدام البلاور .
0.003)		
	2- لمبة الفلور سنت	1-6. الذك من مثبتات اللمبات و الغطاء
در 1.84.W		
ل 122 ملك الأل المالي المالية ا المالية المالية ا		2-1. الحاد من ريم جميع المستقرر ومراجعه التان الوضائف الكبيريانية.
الأولية : COD2 : Lago CO2 : Lago	• التعينات الصغراء	2-2. الذلك من ربط الوصلات الأرضى.
S 32	2-1 اضاءة الطريق و الاسوار :	<ul> <li>۱- محمن برمینت اوساده انماز ویده</li> <li>۱- نظف ترکیبات البلارر باستخدام البلارر رفرطة</li> <li>۱-2</li> </ul>
ل الأرضي	<ul> <li>في المحصات الدمونجونه، ونصام الإصناءة من الطريق والمبارزة الإصناءة هي التي تنكون من (a)     </li> </ul>	2- أحصن حماية اللمية
	b) لمبة 250 وات الأطرق	4-1 قدمن حمایة در شینت الإضاءة الحار جوه 4-1
2.129	d) العاكس	
بين تشلف والأرضي	e) كشاف هالوجين	
	2- نشاط الصيانة :	
	- يتكون نشاط الصيانة من نو عين كالاتي :	
₹ ₩	<ul> <li>المحصن و الرصد</li> <li>الصديلة الروكيلية</li> </ul>	
2 ki tupa	1-2 القحص و الرصد :	
	ويشمل هذا الفحص البصري والمراقبة العامة لتركيبات الإضاءة ويلبها استبدال الأجزاء التالفة	
	2-2 الصيانة الروتينية	
17 10	تتم الصبيانة الروتينية تبعا لجدول للصبيانة "ASH-WPS17-09 MT"	
منعة ( منعة ( منعة ( منعة ( من	ملغة قرنيمة تربع تصرر إصلية 2 س 4 ملغة 2 من 4	ASHAM-WP506-QC آتسفة البرئيمة الزريخ العنتريز مسفعة 3 بن 4
ASHAM-WPS66-QC السمة البرنيمة الرايع المنزر المفعة 1 من 4 البر المعلة المنابع المنابع المنابع		
	ASHAM WPS06-QC السفة المرادمة التربح المعدر. ( معلمة 2 من 4 ) 3. التحكم في جودة العياد تحت الظروف الطبيعية 1.3. مراقبة مياد اليلز	ASHAM-WPS06-QC السمة البرانيمة الترابع العسترير صفحة 3 من 4 محمد 3 من 4 م. -7. مراقبة الكثور المتيقي في العياء طبقا لما يلي: - العياد المطلوبة
اسم المحطة النشاط الخطرة	<ol> <li>التحكم في جودة المياه تحت الظروف الطبيعية</li> </ol>	-7. مراقبة الكلور المتبقي في المياه طبقا لما يلى: -7. مراقبة الكلور المتبقي في المياه طبقا لما يلى:
لم النسلة المسلم الم مسلم عند، مسلم بلا التربع الاسلام / 200 لم المحد: [لتربع:	3. التحكم في جودة البابه تعت الظروف الطبيعية 1-1. متراقبة مياه البلار 1-3. المتابع الطور المعامي يجب أن يتر اعتبار الحار بر العار على العلوات القابلية بشركة مياه الثرب والعارف الصحي	-7. مراقبة الكور للمتبقي في العياء طبقا لما يلمي: - العياء المطلوبة - العياء عند أطراف المثبكة -8. مقارنة نتائج العراقية بالأهداف
اسم المستنة الشلبة الشلبة المشاه المستنة br>مستنة المستنة الم	3. التحكم في جودة العباد تعت الطروف الطبيعية. 1.3. مراقبة مياه البذر 1.3. ويتم الفتيار المتابع الكلور المعملي ويجب أن تهم الفتيار المتابع الكلور بناء على الغطوات القياسية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف العسحي بالفرية بمنمستا خطرات أنذ الفيات والتك العاصر الاتية :	-7. مراقبة الكور الشبقي في العراسية الحياة لما يلي: - المهاد السللوية - المياة عند أطراف الشبكة -8. مقاولة تشاتج الطروقية بالاحادات -9. تحديد ما إذا ترم تطوير محل جرعة الكلور أم لا ؟
لى المنت الشرقية المنتر المنتز المنتر المنتز ا منتز المنتز المنت المنتز المنتز المنتز المنتز المنتز المنتز المنتز الم	3. التحكم في جودة العباد تحت الظروف الطبيعية 1.3. مراقبة مياه البنر 1.3. المقتبار العقبار العقبار العصلي بجب أن يتم المقبار الحليز المام على المقطوات القياسية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف المسحى بالغربية مقطوات أخذ العياف رذاك المعاصر الاكنية : - الفرن	-7. مراقبة الكاور المتقيق في المياد طبقة الما يلي: - المياد المطلوبة - المياد عند أطراف الشبكة -8. مقارنة تنتج العراقية بالاحاف -9. اينا لاز م تغيير محل جر مع الكاور في لا ؟ -10. إذ لاز م تغيير محل جر مع الكاور في تم تغيير محل تصرف الجرعة بالتشغيل
لمراتيمة: لمعة عند ، سعة بل لمعة عند ، معة بل الرية ((عند / / 200 لم أحد : الرية (رعند / / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (رعند / / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (مراتيم - / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (مراتيم - / 200 لم أحر نبي :	3. التحكم في جودة العباد تعت الطروف الطبيعية. 1.3. مراقبة مياه البذر 1.3. ويتم الفتيار المتابع الكلور المعملي ويجب أن تهم الفتيار المتابع الكلور بناء على الغطوات القياسية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف العسحي بالفرية بمنمستا خطرات أنذ الفيات والتك العاصر الاتية :	-7. مراقبة الكور الشبقي في العراسية الحياة لما يلي: - المهاد السللوية - المياة عند أطراف الشبكة -8. مقاولة تشاتج الطروقية بالاحادات -9. تحديد ما إذا ترم تطوير محل جرعة الكلور أم لا ؟
لم المستة معقة علما ، معقة لبار لمعقة علما ، معقة لبار التربع الاحداد / / 200 اسر المد : التربي : التربع الاراسة / / 200 اسر الارامي : الترامي : ملتعــة بتر حان الكارز في عثما على خط الدراسير الدفتى بينف المعاقظة على جردة مياه الترب حتى أطراف	3. التحكم في جودة العياد تحت الظروف الطبيعية 1.3. مراقبة مياد النيز 1.3. مراقبة مياد النيز 1.3. المقتبلة غطرات المقارر بناء على الفطرات التياسية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف المسحي بالغربية متنصلة غطرات أخذ العينات وذلك المعاصر الاتية : 1. المكارة 1. المكارة	-7. مراقبة الكارر المتبقي في العباء طبقا لما يلي: - العباء المطلوبة - العباء عند أطراف الثبكة -8. مقارنة تقاتيح العراقية بالأحداث -9. إذا لام تغيير محتل جور عمّا لكثور أم لا ؟ -10. إذا لام تغيير محتل جوم عنا الكثرر ، يتم تغيير محل تصرف الجرعة بالتشغيل لجهاز الكثور اللياتي للزايدة أو التضى.
لمراتيمة: لمعة عند ، سعة بل لمعة عند ، معة بل الرية ((عند / / 200 لم أحد : الرية (رعند / / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (رعند / / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (مراتيم - / 200 لم أحر نبي : الرية (مراتيم - / 200 لم أحر نبي :	3. التحكم في جودة العارة تحت الظروف الطبيعية 1.3. مراقبة مياه البغر 1.3. مراقبة معاية العكور المعطي بيجب أن يتم اختبار الحليج التكور بناء على الخطوات التياسية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف المسحي بالغربية متصادل الخاطيات وذلك التعاصر الاتية : - الغرون - التجوية - الأعونيا - الأعونيا	<ul> <li>-7. مراقبة الكارر المتقيق في المياه طبقة الما يلي:</li> <li>- المياه المطاربة</li> <li>- المياه تعد أطراف الشبكة</li> <li>- المياه عند أطراف الشبكة</li> <li>-8. مقارنة تشتخ الحراقية بالاحاف قد</li> <li>-9. تحديد ما إذا لم ترافية بالاحاف قد</li> <li>-10. إذا لم تقير محال جرم عام الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li>-10. إذا لم تقير محال جرم عام الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة أو القدس.</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة أو القدس.</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة الشغل الحال الروتيني .</li> <li>-3. والفحص ليصري لحقة الشغيل الحال الم الحي الحيا الحيات .</li> </ul>
الم النسنة المستقد الم النشار المنات المستقد المستقد المستقد بعد المستقد  الم المراحي المان المستقد المستقدة على جردة مياد الشرب حتى المراحف الشيكة .	5. التحكم في جودة العابد تعت الطروف الطبيعية 3.1. مراقبة مياه البنر بعد ان تم يتخابن الطابع العائر المعطى بالعربية متعملة خطرات الحذ العربات وذلك العاصر الاتية : - القربية متعملة خطرات الحذ العربات وذلك العاصر الاتية : - العربية - الحربيا - الاجرانيا - الاجرانيا - الاجرانيا	
لم المستة معقة علما ، معقة لبار لمعقة علما ، معقة لبار التربع الاحداد / / 200 اسر المد : التربي : التربع الاراسة / / 200 اسر الارامي : الترامي : ملتعــة بتر حان الكارز في عثما على خط الدراسير الدفتى بينف المعاقظة على جردة مياه الترب حتى أطراف	3. التحكم في جودة العابد تعت الطروف الطبيعية 1.3. مراقبة مياه البنر 1.3. مراقبة مياه البنر ويجب أن تم تعلق المنار العام على المعامل التيانية بشركة مياه الشرب والمعرف المسحي بالغربية متحسنة تعلوات أعذ العيات وذلك العناصر الأتية : - القرن - القرن - الترميزيا - القرار اليتاور وعلي - القرار اليتاور وعلية	<ul> <li>-7. مراقبة الكارر المتقيق في المياه طبقة الما يلي:</li> <li>- المياه المطاربة</li> <li>- المياه تعد أطراف الشبكة</li> <li>- المياه عند أطراف الشبكة</li> <li>-8. مقارنة تشتخ الحراقية بالاحاف قد</li> <li>-9. تحديد ما إذا لم ترافية بالاحاف قد</li> <li>-10. إذا لم تقير محال جرم عام الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li>-10. إذا لم تقير محال جرم عام الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة أو القدس.</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة أو القدس.</li> <li>-11. إعادة إجراءات الشنغل الزيادة الشغل الحال الروتيني .</li> <li>-3. والفحص ليصري لحقة الشغيل الحال الم الحي الحيا الحيات .</li> </ul>
لمراتيطة معطة تعداء معطة بلر الريخ الاعلام / 200 مراتيط تقوير للمطلق الريخ الاعلام / 200 مراتيط : القولي : الريخ الريمة / / 200 مراتيط : القولي : مقصة بترجان الكاور في عثما على خط الموامير المعلاي بهند المحافظة على جردة مياه الشرب حتى اطراف التريخ . التريخ .	5. التحكم في جودة العابد تعت الطروف الطبيعية 3.1. مراقبة مياه البنر بعد ان تم تعافين العكور المعطي بالعربية متعسفة خطرات اعذ العربات وذلك العاصر الاتية : - القربة متعسفة خطرات اعذ العربات وذلك العاصر الاتية : - العربية - الحربيا - الجربيا - الاجرابيا - الاجرابيا	
الم النسنة المستقد الم النشار المنات المستقد المستقد المستقد بعد المستقد  الم المراحي المان المستقد المستقدة على جردة مياد الشرب حتى المراحف الشيكة .	5. التحكم في جودة العابه تعت الطروف الطبيعية 1.3. مواقبة مياه البنر الحال المراقبة مياه البنر يجب أن يتم انتقار العابر المعملي بالتربية متعملة خطرات أخذ العينات وذلك التعامير الاتية : - التراز العين التراز على العام الاتية : - التجرية - التجرية الهياروجيتي - التركيريا التراز ايت - التركيريا التراز ايت - التحرين التراز ايت .	
لسرائندة معنة تعنا . معنة بار الزيع لا عناد / / 200 سرائند : قولي : الزيج لا عناد / / 200 سرائند : قولي : الزيج لا عناد / 200 سرائند : قولي : الزيج مان الكارر في عثما على خط المراسر المغذى بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياه الشرب حتى أطراف التيكة . التيكة .	3. التحكم في جودة العابد تحت الطروف الطبيعية. 1.1. متراقبة مياه البنر 1.3. متراقبة مياه البنر بعب ان ترم متحياة العزب المعطى بالغربية متصملة عطرات القرار المعالي على العلمات الترامية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف المسحي الترزية 1. الترزية 1. الترزيا 1. الترزيا 1. الترزيا 1. الترزيا التراونية 1. الترزيا التراونية 1. الترزيا التراونية 1. الترزيا معلى جرعة التقرار التهامي.	
لسرائندة معنا تعنا . معنا بل الزيع لا علن / / 200 لسرائند : قولي : الزيج لا علن / / 200 لسرائند : قولي : الزيج لا علن / 200 لسرائند : قولي : الزيج مان الكارر في عثما على خط المراسر المغاني بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياه الشرب حتى أطراف التيكة . التيكة .	5. التحكم في جودة العابد تحت الطروف الطبيعية 1.1. مراقبة مياه الينر 1.3. مراقبة مياه الينر بعب ان تم تقارب المتابع القارر المعطى بعلترية متصملة خطرات أخذ أصينات وذلك العاصر الاتية : 1. للترزية متصملة خطرات أخذ أصينات وذلك العاصر الاتية : 2. التكرة 1. التكريز أو الميادر وجني 2. التكريز أو المكاريز القارلزية 1. التكريز المكاريز القارلزية 2. التكريز أو المكاريز القارلزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 2. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز التهامي التياريزية العاصر التهامي التيامية بدرعة الكارر التهامي بدأه على 2. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية محمد وربعات خذر بدرعة الكارر التهامي مرافر روبية التيار التهامي التياريزية الميانية للكارر المتقامي أمرافر التيكة يمياد إلا يؤ أي 2.0 اليولز التيامي التياريزية التياريزية الكارر التهامي أمرافر الميانيزين التياريزية التكاريز أو التكاريز أو المكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز التهامي أو التياريز التياريزيزية محمد إذا التياريز التهامي أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهاريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التيامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التيامي أو الته	-7. مراقبة الكارر الستيقي في العزاء طبقا لما پلي: - العزاء المطلوبة - العزاء المطلوبة - العزاء عذ الطراف الشكية - 8. مقارنة تشاقح المراقبة بالاحاف - 9. إذا لازم تغيير محل جرعة الكلور أم لا ؟ - 10. إذا لازم تغيير محل جرعة الكلور أن لا يتم خلير معل تصرف الجرعة بالشغيل - 11. إعادة إجراءات الشغيل 7 إلى 10 في المعل الروتيني . - 11. إعادة إجراءات الشغيل 1 إلى 10 في المعل الروتيني . - 11. إعادة الشغيل لمهمات الكلور التاء العمل الروتيني التأكد من الوضع المائسب الشغيل المهمات. - 14. الشغيل لمهمات الكلور التاء العمل الروتيني التأكد من الوضع المائسب الشغيل المهمات. - 14. المشاطل المقوفة و حليها - 14. المشاطل المقوفة و حليها
الم المحلة المعاد عملة لمرا المعلق المعلم العلم المعلم	5. التحكم في جودة المباد تحت الطروف الطبيعية 1.1. مراقبة مياد الفير 1.3. مراقبة مياد اليغر يجب إن تبر اعتبار الحاري المعامي 1.4 ليزينة متحمدة خطرات القار المعامي 1.4 ليزينة متحمدة خطرات القار المعامي 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين 1.4 ليزين عنها الحارية 1.4 ليزين عنها الحرية العامي 1.4 ليزين عنها محم الحرية العامي 1.4 ليزين محم وليه الحارية بين لا ين عن 2.6 الميارم الاتي ترك الي تكم ولك 1.4 ليزين عالي المراحية المراحية 1.4 ليزين عالي المراحية في المراد المراحية بين لا ين عن 2.6 الميارم الاتي المراحية على 1.4 الميارية المراحية المراحية المراحية المراحية المراحية 1.4 ليزين عامي المراحية المراحية المراحية المراحية المراحية المراحية 1.4 ليزين عالي المراحية في المراد المراحية بين لا ين عن 2.6 الميارم الاتي ترك على مراحية 1.4 مين على معادى تمان المراحية في المراد المراحية بين لا ين عن 2.6 الميارم المراحية في المراحية مراحية المراحية في المراحية في في في المراحية في المراحية في في المراحية في المراحية في	
المراكبة         المشرة           معلمة عند، معطة بلر         المشرة           معلمة عند، معطة بلر         المهاد التربي           المربع الإسلام         بالمالة           المربع الإسلام         1002           المربع الإسلام         1002           المربع الإسلام         1002           مقتمة         المرابع المالية           مقتمة         المرابع المالية           المربع المالية         المرابع المالية           المربع المالية         المرابع المالية           المربع المالية         المربع المالية           المربع المالية         المربعة           المربعة         المربعة	5. التحكم في جودة العابد تحت الطروف الطبيعية 1.1. مراقبة مياه الينر 1.3. مراقبة مياه الينر بعب ان تم تقارب المتابع القارر المعطى بعلترية متصملة خطرات أخذ أصينات وذلك العاصر الاتية : 1. للترزية متصملة خطرات أخذ أصينات وذلك العاصر الاتية : 2. التكرة 1. التكريز أو الميادر وجني 2. التكريز أو المكاريز القارلزية 1. التكريز المكاريز القارلزية 2. التكريز أو المكاريز القارلزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 2. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز التهامي التياريزية العاصر التهامي التيامية بدرعة الكارر التهامي بدأه على 2. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية 3. التكريز أو المكاريز الترازيزية محمد وربعات خذر بدرعة الكارر التهامي مرافر روبية التيار التهامي التياريزية الميانية للكارر المتقامي أمرافر التيكة يمياد إلا يؤ أي 2.0 اليولز التيامي التياريزية التياريزية الكارر التهامي أمرافر الميانيزين التياريزية التكاريز أو التكاريز أو المكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز التهامي أو التياريز التياريزيزية محمد إذا التياريز التهامي أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التكاريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التكاريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهاريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التهامي أو التاريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التيامي أو التياريز أو التياريز أو التهامي أو التيامي أو الته	<ul> <li></li></ul>
الم المحلة المعاد عملة لمرا المعلق المعلم العلم المعلم	5. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعت الطروف الطبيعية. 1. مواقية ميه البابر 1. مواقية ميه البابر 1. مواقية ميه البار بيجب أن يتم تفكرات الخذ البريات وذلك التعاسر الاتية : 1. للثرين بفتصنا خطرات أخذ البريات وذلك التعاسر الاتية : 2. التكرز الخارية 1. التكرز الميكر والميكريا القرانية. 2. التربيا الميكريا القرانية القرانية المواقية الميك مواقية الميك مواقية الميكنية. 3. التربيا الميكريا القرانية القرانية الميكنية  3. التربيا الميكريا القرانية القرانية الميكنية الميك	
	5. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعت الطروف الطبيعية. 1.3 روافة مياه البنر 1.3 روافة مياه البنر بعب ان ترم تعافيا كانير المعامي بالترزية متصملة عطرات لغذا العزات القرارية بشركة مياه الشرب والصرف المسمي الثنية متصملة عطرات لغذا العزات واللك العاصر الاتية : 2. الترزي 2. التكرز با والبكاريا التراونية 2. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 3. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 4. المكرريا المكاريا التراونية 5. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 4. المكرريا المكاريا التراونية 5. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 5. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 5. المكرريا والبكاريا التراونية 5. المكرريا المكار الميام المرارية في المرام المرارية في المرام المراجع في المالية الترام لكان الزرعك وفي وبنا عامي محلات كلين عن طريق معلم إلى المرار المناحة في أول الشبكة في حدود من 1.0 إلى وبنا محل الكلين الكارر المتيفي في أطراف الشبكة بالملات عمار المالية وبنا محل المرار المكاري المكارية المرام المراحة في أول الشبكة في مورد من 1.0 إلى وبنا محل المرار الميار المرارية المرار المنتية في أطراف الشريكة بالملات مع وبنا المرار المالية وبنا المرار المناحة في أول الشبكة وبعرد من 1.0 إلى وبنا محل المرار المالية المرار المنتي في أطراف الشريكة بالملات مع المراكة المرام المراحة المرار المناحة في أول الشبكة وبيا وبنا عربا المراحة مي وبنا محل المرار المرار المنتي في أطراف الشبكية بالملات مع ماليا المراحة المرامية المرار المنتية في أطراف المراحة وبياليا مراحة المرار المناحة في أول المراحة المراحة المراحة والمراحة المراحية والمراحة المراحة المراحين المراحة	<ul> <li> رو الفية الكارر الديتي في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li> (الفية الكارر الديتي في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li> (العربة عذ الحراف الشريحة</li> <li> (العربة عذ الحراف الشريحة</li> <li> (العربة عن الحراف الشريحة</li> <li> (العربة عن الحراف الشريحة</li> <li> (العربة المحلوم العربة بالاحداث</li> <li> (العربة عن حلح حرجة الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li> (العربة المحلوم العربة الكارر أو العمل الروتيني (العربة المحلوم العربة عنها المراوعي (المحلوم العربة معنا أحلوم العربة المحلوم المحلوم المحلوم المحلوم العربة المحلوم المح</li></ul>
منا بال     منابال     منا بال     م	5. التحكم في جودة المباد تعت الطروف الطبيعية . 1. مراقبة مباد الغير 1. مراقبة مباد الغير المرابع متحمنة خطرات القلار بنا على الفطرات القيامية بشركة مباد الثرب والصرف المسعي بالغربية متحمنة خطرات القلار بنا على الفطرات الآلاية : 1. الذيرا 1. الفكرة . 1. الفكرة المياري القارانية . 1. الفراني الفلار المياري القارانية . 1. الفرار المياري القارانية في المراد الشركة في الميارم الكال تك محم ولك 1. المياري المياري القارانية في المراد الشركة في الميارم الكال تك محم ولك 1. المياري المياري المياري في المراد الشركية في الميارم الكال تل محم ولك 1. المياري المياري القارانية . 1. المياري المياري في المراد الميارية بين لا يال من محم ولك 1. المياري المياري في المراد المياري في المار المراحية ويجب تحديد جرعة الكارر الفياني بناء على ولك 1. المياري محمل ومن محمل ومعار المياري في المار المراحية في الميارم المياري والمياري المياري في المار المراحية في المار المياري في الميار المياري في الميار المياري في المار المياري في الميار المياري في الميار المياري المياري المياري في الميار المياري في الميار المياري في الميار المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري في الميار المياري في الميار المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياني المياري الميارية في المياري المياني في المياري في المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياني المياني المياني المياني المياني المياني المياري المياري المياري المياري المياري المياني في المياري المياني المياري المياري المياري المياني المياني المياني المياني ال	<ul> <li>.7. مراقبة الكارر الدئيم في قبل المباه طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>.8. مقارفة المثل الشائية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المثل الشائية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي الملاحات</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافية المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.10. المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.10. المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المرافية المحل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المرافية محل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.12. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.13. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.14. المملكان المتقوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.14. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. المحلولات المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.13. محلوبية</li> <li>.14. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبيبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبيبية المحلوبية</li></ul>
	5. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعت الطروف الطبيعية . 1. مواقبة ميه البنر 1. مواقبة ميه البنر 1. مواقبة ميه البنر بيجب أن يتم تفكرات الخذ البرمات وزلك التعاسر الاتية : 1. للتربية متعملة عطرات أخذ البرمات وزلك التعاسر الاتية : 2. التكرز الحارية في الموات 1. التربيان الميكريا القرانونية . 2. التربيان الميكريا القرانونية . 3. التربيان الميكريا القرانونية . 3. التربيان الميكريا القرانونية . 3. التربيان الميكريا الميكريا القرانونية . 3. التربيان الميكريا الميكريا القرانونية . 4. التربيان الميكريا الميكريا التربيان الميكريا الميكريا القرانية . 5. التربيان الميكريا الميكريا التربيان الميكريا الميكريا الميكنيا الميكنية . 5. التربيان الميكريا الميكريا التربيان الميكريا الميكم وزلك الميكم ميكم الميكر الميكريا الميكم الميكريا	<ul> <li>.7. مراقبة الكارر الشبقي في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>. العربة المطلوبية</li> <li>. العربة عد اطراف الشبية ي</li> <li>. العربة عد اطراف الشبية الكادات المراقبة بالادات المراقبة الم</li></ul>
	5. التحكم في جودة البابرة تحت الطروف الطبيعية . 1. مراقبة مياه اليفر 1. مراقبة مياه اليفر المرابع متحمنة خطرات القلار بنا على الفطرات القيامية بشركة مياه الثرب والصرف المسعي . 1. للزون بنة متحمنة خطرات القلار بنا على الفطرات الآلية : 1. للزون . 1. الفكرة . 1. الفكرة المقارر ما للزون . 1. الفكرية المقارر العارية القرارية القوارية . 1. المرابع القارر المقاري في الموار الترابية ويجب تحديد مرحة الكار النهاتي بناء على المحرور المرابع الموارية . 1. المرابع الموارية القوارية . 1. المرابع الموارية الموارية القوارية . 1. المرابع الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية . 1. المرابع الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية . 1. المرابع الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية . 1. المرابع الموارية الموارية الموارية عليها الموارية الموارية الموارية الموارية . 1. للزر المقارم في الموال المرابع الموارية في الموارية الموارية في الموارية المواري	<ul> <li>.7. مراقبة الكارر الدئيم في قبل المباه طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>. العباد المطلوبية</li> <li>.8. مقارفة المثل الشائية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المثل الشائية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي الملاحات</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافية المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المرافي المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. مقارفة المحلوبية</li> <li>.9. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.10. المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.10. المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المرافية المحل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المرافية محل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية المحل المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.11. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.12. إلعاد المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.13. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.14. المملكان المتقوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.14. المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. المحلولات المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.11. محلوبية</li> <li>.13. محلوبية</li> <li>.14. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبية المحلوبية المحلوبيبية</li> <li>.15. محلوبيبية المحلوبية</li></ul>
ل المراتبة	<ul> <li>د. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعد الطروف الطبيعية</li> <li>د. المراقبة مياه البابر</li> <li>د. المراقبة مياه البابر</li> <li>د. المراقبة مياه البابر</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار المعامي</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار المعامي</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار المعامي</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار المعامي</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار الميام على العلم المراقبة :</li> <li>د. المراقبة الكار الميام الكار المعامي</li> <li>د. المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة :</li> <li>د. المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة :</li> <li>د. المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة :</li> <li>د. المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة :</li> <li>د. المراقبة المرا</li></ul>	<ul> <li>.7. مراقبة الكارر الشبقي في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>.1. مراقبة الكارر الشبقي في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>.1. العربة المطلوبية</li> <li>.2. العربة عند أطراف الشبية</li> <li>.3. منذر تعتاج مرارية بالادات (لمراقبة بالادات)</li> <li>.4. منذر تعتاج مرارية بالادات (لمراقبة بالادات)</li> <li>.1. إلى تعتاج مرارية المحمن الجري لمحلة التشغيل</li> <li>.1. إعادة المحمن الجري لمحلة التشغيل</li> <li>.1. إلى تعتاج مرارية المحل المحمن المحان المحا</li></ul>
المراتية (مدانية / 200 مراتية مراتية مراتية مراتية المراتية المر	<ul> <li></li></ul>	
المراتبة المراتبة المراتبة بن المراتبة التريع للراحة / / 000 لمراتبي المراتبي : الترقي التريع للراحة / / 000 لمراتبي : الترقي التريي مثل الكار في علما على خط العرامير المغذي بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياة الشرب حتى أسار ال التريي مثل الكار في علما على خط العرامير المغذي بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياة الشرب حتى أسار ال التريي المراتبي المراتبي التريي في ثريانة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي المراتبي التريي التريي في ثريانة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المراتبي التريي بنركة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المراتبي في التري منه الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المائيل في التري المؤلم التريي المراتبي المراتبي المراتبي المائي المائيل المائيل التريي منات المراتبي منه المراتبي التري المراتبي والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي من المراتبي منه التري المائيل وي المائيل في المائيل من إلى المائيل وي المائيل وي المائيل في المائيل الم		
المرتبية ال	<ul> <li>٤. التكم في جودة الباء تعت القارف الطبيعية.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة ميه البار.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة ميه البار.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة المراقبة العرب العرب العمان العربية.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة المراقبة العربية على العرب المعاني.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة المراقبة على العربية.</li> <li>٩. المراقبة المراقبة المراق</li></ul>	<ul> <li>, المراقبة الكارر الشقيق في النواء ملياة لما يلي.</li> <li>, المراقبة الكارر الشقيق في النواء ملياة لما يلي.</li> <li>, المياه معذا المطارية</li> <li>, المياه معذا المراقب الالعات</li> <li>, المراقبة المحالية الحراقية بالالعات</li> <li>, المواد المحالية المحالية</li> <li>, المواد المحالية المحالية, المحال حرية الكارر أم لا ؟</li> <li>, المواد المحالية المحالية المحالية</li> <li>, المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية, المحال الروغيني</li> <li>, المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية, المحال الروغيني</li> <li>, المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية, المحال الروغيني المحالية المحالية, المحالية الحالية المحالية المحا</li></ul>
المراتبة المراتبة المراتبة بن المراتبة التريع للراحة / / 000 لمراتبي المراتبي : الترقي التريع للراحة / / 000 لمراتبي : الترقي التريي مثل الكار في علما على خط العرامير المغذي بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياة الشرب حتى أسار ال التريي مثل الكار في علما على خط العرامير المغذي بهدف المحافظة على جردة مياة الشرب حتى أسار ال التريي المراتبي المراتبي التريي في ثريانة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي المراتبي التريي التريي في ثريانة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المراتبي التريي بنركة مياة الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المراتبي في التري منه الشرب والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي المراتبي التريي المائيل في التري المؤلم التريي المراتبي المراتبي المراتبي المائي المائيل المائيل التريي منات المراتبي منه المراتبي التري المراتبي والمرات العمى بالشروقية فإن الحا الأرف التريي من المراتبي منه التري المائيل وي المائيل في المائيل من إلى المائيل وي المائيل وي المائيل في المائيل الم	<ul> <li>إ. التحكم في جودة الباء تعت الطرف الطبيعية.</li> <li>إ. المراقية ميه البنو.</li> <li>إ. مراقية ميه البنو.</li> <li>إ. المراقية ميه البنو.</li> <li>إ. المراقية المحكم العرب العربية.</li> <li>بالتربية متعدمة تعلوات الغار العربية الكار المعالي معالي الكار المعالي معالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي معالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي في المعالي الكار المعالي في الماد المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي في الماد المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي الكار المعالي في الماد المراح عالي العالي الماد المعالي الحالي المعالي الكار المعالي في الماد المراح عالي العد المعالي الماد المعالي في الماد المعالي مع الماد المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي المعالي معالي المعالي معالي المعالي /li></ul>	<ul> <li>.7. مراقبة الكارر الشنبق في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>.1. مراقبة الكارر الشنبق في العراء طبقا لما يلي.</li> <li>.1. العربة المطلوبة</li> <li>.3. طرفة عذا أطراف الشرية</li> <li>.4. طرفة عذا أطراف الشرية</li> <li>.4. طرفة عذا أطراف الشرية</li> <li>.5. طرفة المقدوم العربي لحدة المشرق العربي المحالة الحروبية بن تعدير محال تحريد ما إذا أر تعدير معلى طرفة المقدر، أم لا ؟</li> <li>.1. المراحة العندي الحروبية الكارر، أم تعدير محال تحريرة العربي المحالة الحروبية</li> <li>.1. المراحة العدمي المحروبي لحدة المقدر، أم تعدير محال تحريرة من المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحالة المعدير المحالة العدمي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحالة من الوضع المحالي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي المحروبي المحروبي المحالة المحروبي /li></ul>
المرتبية ال	<ul> <li>إ. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعد الطرف الطبيعية.</li> <li>إ. مراقبة ميه البابر</li> <li>إ. مراقبة مين المراقبة المرات والله المعامر الالله:</li> <li>المراقبة المراقبة المرا</li></ul>	
المرتبية ال	<ul> <li>إ. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعد الطرف الطبيعية.</li> <li>إ. مراقبة ميه البابر</li> <li>إ. مراقبة مين المراقبة المرات والله المعامر الالله:</li> <li>المراقبة المراقبة المرا</li></ul>	
المرتبية ال	<ul> <li>إ. التحكم في جودة البابرة تعد الطرف الطبيعية.</li> <li>إ. مراقبة ميه البابر</li> <li>إ. مراقبة مين المراقبة المرات والله المعامر الالله:</li> <li>المراقبة المراقبة المرا</li></ul>	

ASHAM-WPS06-QC النسخة البراجعة تاريخ الصنور صفحة 4 من 4

Page 6of 6

Issued date

Revised version

ASH-WPS17-QC03

Γ

- تغير ميل مياه الابار

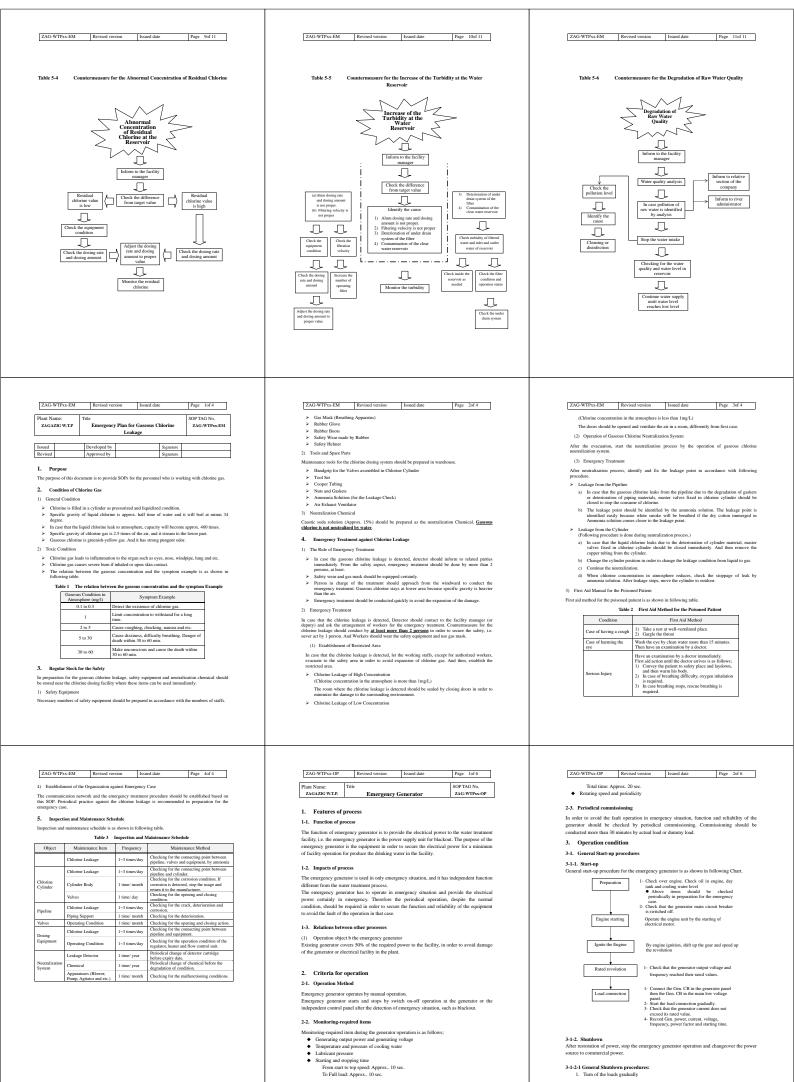
3-2-5. توصیك - الإسلاح - استبدال - إستقدمهمة - توصيك بتلاريب الأسفاس - توصيك بتلاريب الأشفاص

<u>SHAPWASCO(英語)</u>

<u>Ol Zazazir</u>		<text><text></text></text>
		
		







ZAG-WTPxx-OP Revised version Issued date Page 3of 6	ZAG-WTPxx-OP Revised version Issued date Page 4of 6	ZAG-WTPxx-OP	Revised version Issued date	Page 5of 6
2. Disconnect the generator CB in the main low voltage panel then connect the		Table 1 7	rouble Shooting for the Emergenc	y Generator Operation
transformer CB. 3. Disconnect the generator CB in the generator panel.	4-2. Trouble in the past and cause, background and events for recovery - Trouble history -	No. Predicted Trouble	Cause Low battery	Remedy
<ol> <li>Keep the generator running for several minutes at no load to cool down before shut off.</li> </ol>	- rrouble instory -		Breakage of starting motor	Battery charge Repair or replacement of the
5. Turn off the generator.		1 Malfunctioning starting mechanism	1) Shortage of fuel	equipment 1) Provide a fuel
<ol><li>Record the stopping time.</li></ol>			<ol> <li>Aeration in a fuel pipe Breakage of the control unit</li> </ol>	2) Air release Bonois or epployment of control
3-1-2-2 Emergency Shutdown. If an emergency or up normal conditions happens during the operation of the			-	Repair or replacement of control unit
generator, the generator can be turned off by pushing the emergency stop switch.			Clogging of fuel filter Malfunction of the electrical	Drain and clean the fuel filter Checking for the governor or
		Engine revolutio 2 doesn't reach to rate	governor system and fuel injection	injection pump or replacement of the equipment
3-2. Fuel storage system		revolution	Aeration in a fuel pipe Water mixing in a fuel pipe	Air release Change a fuel
Emergency generator has fuel storage tanks for long-time operation. Emergency generator requires certain operation against the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout.			Using a fuel of low quality	Change a fuel of good quality
Accordingly, emergency generator shall have fuel tanks. It is divided into 2 items, which are weekly tank and monthly tank, by the purpose of fuel provision. Run time of the generator is			Clogging of fuel filter Malfunction of fuel transfer	Drain and clean the filter Checking or replacement of
expected for 3 hours during blackout. The monthly tank having storage capacity of 90 hours, whose storage day is for 30 days, stores the fuel. Fuel is transferred to the daily tank. Then the			system composed of pump, nozzle and pipe	each equipment
daily tank having storage capacity of 21 hours, whose storage day is for 7 days, provides fuel			Shortage of air-intake amount Malfunction of the electrical	Clean the air filter Checking for the governor or
to the emergency generator.		3 Shortage of output of		Checking for the governor or injection pump or replacement of the equipment
3-3. Starting system		5 power generation	Degradation of compression	1) Replacement of the piston
Engine unit operates by the electrical starting mechanism. Power source of this mechanism is battery. Therefore the periodical check of battery charging is required as shown in the			pressure by piston	<ol> <li>Replacement of valve sheet and spring unit for air valves</li> </ol>
maintenance list.				<ol> <li>Checking for the loosen of fixing bolts</li> </ol>
			Overload	Arrange the load properly
4. Operation under unusual condition			Overload 1) Shortage of cooling water	Arrange the load properly 1) Checking for the amount of
4-1. Expected troubles and trouble shootings			<ol> <li>Shortage of cooling water</li> <li>Leakage from the radiator</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Checking for the amount of cooling water</li> <li>Checking or replacement of</li> </ol>
Malfunctioning of starting mechanism     Engine revolution doesn't reach to rated revolution		4 Abnormal heating of the engine	1) Shortage of lubricant	<ol> <li>Checking of replacement of radiator</li> <li>Refill the lubricant</li> </ol>
(3) Shortage of output of power generation     (4) Abnormal heating of the engine			2) Using lubricant of low quality	<ol> <li>Refill the lubricant</li> <li>Change of lubricant of good quality</li> </ol>
Sudden stoppage of the engine     Anormal exhaust (Abnormal color of exhaust gas)			<ol> <li>Degradation of lubricant feeding pressure</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Checking or replacement of lubricant feeding pump</li> </ol>
		5 Sudden stoppage	of Lack of a fuel	Refuel
Trouble shooting is attached at the close of this chapter.		the engine	Aeration in a fuel pipe	Air release
ZAG-WTPxx-OP         Revised version         Issued date         Page         66 6           No.         Predicted Trooble         Cause         Remody           Image: Second Sec	ZAG WTP13-MT     Revised version     Issued date     Page 1 of 3       Plant Name:     Tate     SOP TAG No.       ZAGAZIG W.T.P.     The     Emergency Generator     SAG-WTPxe-SAT   I. Component of the Generator       The generator consists of two (2) main components as engine unit and generation unit. Auxiliary components generally include the following systems for the following services: <ul> <li>Feel feeding system</li> <li>Lubricant feeding system</li> <li>Starting mechanism</li> <li>Air-intake and exclusat system</li> </ul>	ZAG-WTP13-MT Tabl Classification Objection Regular Check Appearance General Condition	Pe Inspection Item Deterioration Oil leakage Water leakage Fuel capacity in a service tank Abnormal vibration	Inspection Frequencies           Daily         Weekly         Commission           Image: Commission of the system of t
	Cooling water circulation system	condition	Abnormal odor Abnormal noise	
	Maintenance activity for the emergency generator should be conducted to main components		Abnormal temperature	1
	and auxiliary components.		Abnormal revolution Abnormal pressure	
	2. Criteria for maintenance		Indication of gages	1
	The emergency generator is installed in preparation for the emergency situation, such as sudden blackout, and it provides electrical power to the equipment and security apparatus in	Starting mechanism	Check the battery capacity Check the electrolyte density	· ·
	above situation. Therefore the emergency generator is one of most important facility to avoid the expansion of		of the lead acid battery. Check the electrolyte level.	
	accidents or disasters. Although the maintenance work for the emergency generator is neglected because it is resting		Refill if necessary.	-
	the operation in normal condition in a facility, periodical maintenance is required more than		Remove any salts created at the battery pins.	· · ·
	the equipment operating in normal condition, in order to fulfill the function in emergency situation.		Check the cables of the battery and cable leads.	1
			Check the cable connection	
	<ol> <li>Maintenance activity</li> <li>Periodical check and commissioning should be required to keep the generator in proper</li> </ol>		between battery and starter. Check the integrity and the	
	working. Maintenance activity shown herein means activity for the routine maintenance.		output voltage of the battery charger.	*
	Maintenance activity consists of two (2) kinds of working components as follows:	Fuel fee system	eding Fuel capacity	1
	<ol> <li>Daily external checking</li> <li>Periodical commissioning</li> </ol>	system	Abnormal heart of fuel pump	1
	3-1. Inspection and maintenance		Fuel pressure Filter cleaning	
	Inspection and maintenance item is as shown in following table.		Fuel consumption	
		Lubricant feeding sys	tem Lubricant leakage	
			Lubricant pressure	
ZAG-WTP13-MT Revised version Issued date Page 3of 5	ZAG-WTP13-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of 5	ZAG-WTP13-MT	Revised version Issued date	Page 5of 5
Isssification Detective Inspection Item Daily Weekly It	Classification Objective system Inspection liem $production = \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	Classification Objective system	Inspection item	Daily Weekly Inspection Freq 0 Commis 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6
Filter cleaning Cooling water Leakage from cooling water	Check earthing connection. Tighten all bolts and nuts in		alvania 3.	
circulation pipe	the earthing circuit. Check the operation of the	Indicator	Replacement or calibration of instruments	
system Cooling water temperature	Check the operation of the			

	Filter cleaning			1	
circulation	Leakage from cooling water pipe			1	
system	Cooling water temperature			1	
	Function of cooling water pump			1	
	Leakage from radiator and water tank			1	
Air-intake and exhaust system	Color of exhaust gas			1	
Generator	Use air blower and sateen to remove dust from the exterior of generator unit.	*			
	Check for excessive vibration, noise and temperature.	-			
	Check the operation of all measuring devices (voltmeter, ammeter and frequency meter).	•			
	Check all indicating lamps. Replace if required	1			
	Check all alarms on the control panels.	1			
	Tighten all bolts and nuts inside generator panel (terminals of power and control cables).		-		
	Inspect for corrosion and remove it by suitable emery.		1		
	Open the two side shields of the exciter unit. Use air blower to clean the stator winding, rotor winding and diodes.		•		
	Check and clean the control panel, relays and circuit breaker.		•		
	Check the integrity of all control fuses. Replace if required.		•		
	Check the emergency stop of the generator.		1		

ZAG-WTP1	AG-WTP13-MT Revised version Issued date Page 4of								
							Inspec	tion Free	uency
Classification	Objectiv system		Inspection	Item	<b>D</b> 3			Commi	sioning
	system		-		Daily	Weekly	1 months	6 months	1 year
			heck earthing ighten all bolts te earthing circu	and nuts in			1		
			heck the operation the				1		
			heck the co arthing loop.	ntinuity of				1	
			heck the calib teters	ration of all				1	
		p	heck the rotections (ov nder voltage,					*	
			heck operation f sequence time					1	
Periodical Fuel feedin Maintenance system		ondition of fue apacity)	el pump (oil					1	
		ondition of fu	el injection					1	
	Lubricant feeding system		efilling or e: lbricant	schange of					1
			ondition of gulator	pressure					1
	Cooling v circulation system	p	ondition of co ump (replac onsumable parts	ement of					*
	Generator	re	feasure the sistance of th inding using m						1
		ir	feasure the idex of gene inding						1
			feasure the sistance of inding and de olarization inde	etermine its					1
		tł	feasure the re te stator windin ith the reference	1g, compare					1
			feasure the sistance.	earthing					1
		8	lean the bear enerator at both ibricate them	h sides then	_				

					Inspection Frequency				
Classification	Objective system	Inspection Item	-			Commissio			
	system		Daily	Weekly	Inspection Frequency Commissioning months 6 1 year	1 year			
		alvania 3.							
							<b>*</b>		
	Indicator	Replacement or calibration of instruments					1		
	Control system	Checking for protection relay					*		
Generator Room.		Check the lighting fixtures and ventilation Fans. Replace or fix if required.		*					
		Check the operation of the crane		*					
		Check and clean the cable trenches and generator room.		*					

# 4. Reports and records

4. KEPOT is and records
4-1. Records
Records should include the following:

Result of inspection
Result of periodical commissioning

<u>SHAPWASCO(アラビア語)</u>

<u>Ol Zagazir</u>		Image: A contract of the contract
		$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Image: Distance of the second of the secon	$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

ZAG-WTP14-EM Revised version Issued date Page 9of 10	ZAG-WTP14-EM Revised version Issued date Page 10of 10	لكريخ الأستار المسلمة العراضة المراجعة Page Inf4 العران العراق الأستار المسلمة SOP TAG No. عمادة العران المات معنية الكان
ZAG.WTP14-EM     Review evenine     Image data     Page definition	ZAG-WTP142M     Revised version     Issued date     Page 10x10	
		د الذي الذي الذي الذي الذي الذي الذي الذي
মিণ্ঠান্বামিণ্ঠামিমিণ্ঠান্বামিমিণ্ঠান্বামিণ্ঠান্বামিমিণ্ঠান্বামেন্টামিমিমেন্টামিমিমেন্টামিমিমেন্টামেমেমেন্টামেমেমেন্টামেমেমেন্টামেমেমেন্টামেমেমেন্টামে<		

	ZAG-WTPxx-OP	Revised version Issued date	Page	4of 4		Г	ZAG-WTP13-M	MT I	Revised version	Issued date	Page	lof4		Z	AG-WTP13-MT	Revised v	ersion I	ssued date		Page	e 2of 4		
	1.5 - N.5K > N				1		. 11 . 1	N 1		1				_				Table	4				
	المشكلة المترقعة		لاصداح			غية. ا			لد الطوارئ	مو						-uyun j		Table			Inspect	ction I	
					1	L		البواد						تصنيف	Objective system		بند القحص						
					1														-		کل شہر	6 с Эм	
					ļ				. محقاله مراقب محقق الد =	والكروب المتعالم	نات المولد : ساميان من الثنين (2) .	[- مکونا مکرن		الفحص العادي	الرزية				-				
					1				، التالية: • التالية:	الأنظمة التالية للخدمات	كونات المساعدة عموم	وتشمل المك											
	, في الطاقة الخارجة من	ن خلل في نظام التحكم الكهربي و مضخة حقن نقص ا		فحص التحكم ر	1						م تغذية الوقود الله ال	♦ نظام							1				
	د			المعدات							الإيدأ	♦ الآية ا			الحالة العامة							•	
		نفص ضنغط المكيس	مکبس ، او تلف المسامیر	<ol> <li>تغییر حلقه ا</li> <li>فحص ضبعة</li> </ol>							ام العادم "الشَّكمان"	ا نظام											
		حمل زائد	ريفة مسميحة	ترزيع الأحمال بط							م تبريد سريان المياه	♦ نظام											
								فوار ".	مية و الاحتياطية "قطع الغ	طوارئ للمكونات الرنيس	ان نتم الصبيانة لموك ال	- يجب ا									1		
			مياء التبريد تبدال المبر د	<ol> <li>أحص كمية</li> <li>فحص إد إنه</li> </ol>							.54. N	1 2										•	
	ة زائدة على المحرك													_								•	
		<li>2) استخدام شحم قليل الجودة</li>	، تشحیم ذو نوعیة جیدة	2) استخدام زید 2) ن		ية	رفر الطاقة الكهربان	ي المفاجئ، و يوا	ل انقطاع التبار الكهرباني	دادا لحالة الطوارئ، ملا الة المذكور ة أعلاه	يب مولد الطوارئ است الأحمة ة الأمنية في الح	• يتم تركيد للمعدات و ا			اليه البنا	ة السائلة				•	-		
		ه   د)   ڪن کي تاکيه مراد انتسکيم		لشدم				الكوارث	ب الزيادة في الحوادث أو ا	هم وحدات المحطة لتجند	إن مولد الطوارئ من ا	* ولذلك فار											
					-																		
	، معاجئ للمحرك						ملوی حجوم دی ما	بوده من حين ه	، سبون دي مده، سپور	مسرية الترامل مدات	ده، وعمود، عورود. زان	الطوار											
					1																	-	
	غير طبيعي (لون غير										ل الصدانة ·	3- نشاط		-	نظاء تغنية الاقاد	ىكى تېمار پە.	ه، و نجهد الدنج من د					Ι.	
	ي من الغاز العادم)					نة	ح هذا يعلى الصوا	سيانة كما نوضع	شكل صحوح إنشاط الصو	ي حتى يعمل الموك بن	ب وجود الفحص الدور	- يتطلب					عادي						
	1	<ol> <li>نقص ضغط تغذية الشحم</li> </ol>	ير مأمورة ضخ الشحم		J						ية	الدوري						ضنغط الوقود				۰ ا	
$\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left$	، ينبغي معالجتها في أقرب وا	ثل الفحص الدرري. في حالة أن تم الكشف عن المشاكل ،	ت عن هذه المشاكل خلا	يحب أن يتم الكشا					ا يلى:	ن من مثودات انعمن سب	ارجي البومي	1- الفحص الخار										•	
			لة الطواري.	ممكن استعدادا لم							ري	2- الفحص الدر		F	- 10 IS							•	
											المبدانة	3-[القحص وا			نطام التسخيم								
																		ضغط الشحم					
										مخة يەجدون ، د سي .	اللخص و السوت در _	,											
															نظام تبريد سريان المياه								
																					1		
														Ī	نظام العادم								
1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1																							
$ \frac{8 - 1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} +$	ZAG-WTP13-MT	Revised version Issued date			equency	[	ZAG-WTP13-M	MT I	Revised version	Issued date			1										
$ \left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c } \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline   \hline$				Inspection Fr	القحسر							Inspection Frequency التحصن											
$ \frac{    }{                               $	Objective system	بند القحص استخدم بلارر البواء و الفرطة في ازالة الغبار عن	اسټو عي يو مي	Inspection Fr	القحسر			ystem	يتد القحص	ب فيان المقارمة من لف		Inspection Frequency القحص کل سنة گل ⁶ کل شهر											
	Objective system المولد	بند اللحص بند اللحص المتخدم بلارز الهواء و اللوطة في از الة الغبار عن الجزء الخارجي لوحدة العواد	لىنوعى يومى •	Inspection Fr	القحسر			ystem	بند الفحص ، العضو الثابت، و مقارنتها	ب قياس المقارمة من لف القيم المرجعية.		Inspection Frequency اقتصن کل منة گل 6 کل شیر سنة کل ۲											
<ul> <li></li></ul>	Objective system المولد	بك اللعمن استخدم بلارر قهراء ر الفرطة فى ازلة العبار عن العزاء الغارجي أوحة البرك العنقي من وجود المزالز زلك، والضرطناء ودرجة العرار	لىنوعى يومى •	Inspection Fr	القحسر			ystem با مع	بند اللحص ، العضو الثابث، و مقارنتها ية	ب قبان المقارمة من لف القيم المرجعية. قبان المقارمة الارضو		التهمين المعادي معادي م معادي المعادي المعادي المعادي معادي معاد معادي المعادي المعادي المعادي معادي معا											
$ \frac{1}{                                   $	Objective system المواد	بك اللعمن استخدم بلارر قهراء ر الفرطة فى ازلة العبار عن العزاء الغارجي أوحة البرك العنقي من وجود المزالز زلك، والضرطناء ودرجة العرار	- ليوعى يومي •	Inspection Fr	القحسر			ystem با مع	بند اللحص ، العضو الثابث، و مقارنتها ية	ب قبان المقارمة من لف القيم المرجعية. قبان المقارمة الارضو		المحسى           المحسى           كل ـــة           كل ـــة           مجرر           المحرر											
	Objective system الموك	بند العمی استخدم بدرر قبواه و اقوطهٔ فی از 15 قبلز من طرح اغذر می وبد اعزاز ترد الحقق می دور اعزاز ترد وی فیرسداه ردرمهٔ اعتقار من تشخل همی آموزهٔ قبلی اقواکیتر، ماشی اطرا گرویدی میآمیان الرداد. اعتقار من کی مسایم الاسانی از آم	- ليوعى يومى • ا	Inspection Fr	القحسر		Objective sy	ystem با مع ب م	بند الفحص العضو الثابت، و مقارنتها بة من كلا الجانبين و تشحيمه	ب قياس المقارمة من لف القيم المرجعية. قياس المقارمة الارضي تقطيف حيات المولد - "شول – الفاتيا "		المحسى القصى كل سنة <u>قبر:</u> كل سنة <u>قبر:</u> • • • • •											
<ul> <li></li></ul>	Objective system الموك	بند العمی اینده بازیر ایواء و اورفا فی از اند امیار من امور امایرمی ارما امرام امیار مراد امراد از انداز از اند، واسرساه، ونزمهٔ امیار مالر ایویدی وامیان افراد از این می که مسابع (افساد، واسیاهها ان از م ایر	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr	القحسر		Objective sy	ystem مع	بند الفحص العضو الثابت، و مقارنتها بة من كلا الجانبين و تشحيمه	ب قباس المقارمة من لف القيم المرجعية. قباس لمقارمة الارضو "شول – الفاتيا " استبدال او معايرة الادو		Inspection Frequency           الاصن           لاينة											
1       1       1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	Objective system المواد	بند العمن المنتخر بلازر ثوراء و الفرطة في آرانة العبار عن الحقق مقارم إحدا لمرك الحوارة . الحوارة المركز والمنابر المركز المركز المنابر والمعال المركز المركز عمالي الاسارة المنافع الالم العرار على الاترارة على قرمات المنكر.	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr 6 نظرر شهرر	القحسر	تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem مع	بند الفحص ، العضو الثابث، و مقارنتها بة من كلا الجانيين و تشحيمه وات	و قبال الفارمة من لف القيم المرجعية. تقطيف جانب المراد تقطيف جانب المراد تشيك الفاع " استبدال ال معايرة الان فحص تتالع المعاية	ا ر البرعي ارزمي ر البرعي ارزمي ر البرعي ارزمي	Inspection Frequency           الاصن           لاينة											
$\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}$	Objective system المواد	بند العمن المتر، بترار قوراء و الورغة في ازدة العبار من العرز، العارض لوحا العراق العرض رود العراز زدار، والعرضا، الرو العرض روز العراق الور العرض رود العرض الورغان العرف الأمر الأمر الأمر الأمر المحمل و المراح من المحال المحار المحمل و المحمل و المحال المحار المحمل و المحمل و المحال المحار المحمل و المحمل و المراحل المالي الم قرارا المهالي المحمل و المراحل المالي الم قرارا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr	القحسر	تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح	ا ر استرعی اور می ر استرعا اور می ر استرعا اور می ر استرعا اور می ر استرعا اور می	Inspection Frequency           الاصن           لاينة											
h $h$	Objective system طوف	يند العمى ايند م الرو او او او او او او او او او اور الفارض ارحا الدر العرق الفارض ارحا الدر العرق العرف مع المواد الالي الالي الار المر العرف العرف المالي الا الم الار العرف المالي العام المالي المالي الا الم المر العام العام المعاني المالي الم المر العام العام العام المالي الم المر المالي المالي المالي المالي الم المر المالي الالي الالي المالي الم	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	المجموع المحموم ال وماموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم محموم محموم المحموم	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح	ا بر استوعی اومی استوعی اومی استوجی استوجی استوجی استوجی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اوم	Inspection Frequency           الاصن           لاينة											
16 مسجل       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -<	Objective system العوق	ين العمى المنتخر بلارز قوام و قوام القراقة في رقا قور الفارض لرحا قرار العرق ، فارض لرحا قرار العرق ، فارض العزاز رقان وقسوساء وترمة العرق من العريش وملي قرار قرار العرق من العريش وقسولها بالذارم العرف المناف العامة والساطية بالذارم العرف المن العامة المنافية المنافية العرف المن العامة العرف العرف المنافية العرف العرف العامة العرف المنافية المنافية العرف العرف العامة العرف المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المن المنافية	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	المجموع المحموم ال وماموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم محموم محموم المحموم	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح	ا بر استوعی اومی استوعی اومی استوجی استوجی استوجی استوجی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اومی اوم	Inspection Frequency           الاصن           لاينة											
<ul> <li></li></ul>	Objective system العوق	ين العمى المنتخر بلارز قوام و قوام القراقة في رقا قور الفارض لرحا قرار العرق ، فارض لرحا قرار العرق ، فارض العزاز رقان وقسوساء وترمة العرق من العريش وملي قرار قرار العرق من العريش وقسولها بالذارم العرف المناف العامة والساطية بالذارم العرف المن العامة المنافية المنافية العرف المن العامة العرف العرف المنافية العرف العرف العامة العرف المنافية المنافية العرف العرف العامة العرف المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المن المن العرف العرف العرف العرف العرف المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المنافية المن المنافية	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection F           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5           0.5     <	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح		Impection Frequency arX 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4											
<td <td<="" td=""><td>Objective system العواد</td><td>بند العمى لا تشكر بلارز لبواء و الفرشة في ارائة العبار عن العبق من المرابع العراق العبق من مود اجترا ارتر انه العرب المراكبير العبق المراكبير والعبل الرائي المراكبير العبق المراكبير المراكبير العبل المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير العراقب المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبر المراكبير المرالي المراكبيرمي المرالمر المراكبرم المراليرم</td><td>ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي</td><td>Inspection Fr           6.55           3.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45&lt;</td><td>القحسر</td><td>تعنيف</td><td>Objective sy</td><td>ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر</td><td>يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.</td><td>في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح</td><td>د الدومي الامي المي المي المي المي المي المي ا</td><td>المعرف المعرف br/>لمعرف المعرف لمعرف المعرف المعل معرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محرف محل معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف محرف محمل محرف محمل معرف المع المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محم المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعم محم ملي معرف المعم معر</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>Objective system العواد</td> <td>بند العمى لا تشكر بلارز لبواء و الفرشة في ارائة العبار عن العبق من المرابع العراق العبق من مود اجترا ارتر انه العرب المراكبير العبق المراكبير والعبل الرائي المراكبير العبق المراكبير المراكبير العبل المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير العراقب المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبر المراكبير المرالي المراكبيرمي المرالمر المراكبرم المراليرم</td> <td>ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي</td> <td>Inspection Fr           6.55           3.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45&lt;</td> <td>القحسر</td> <td>تعنيف</td> <td>Objective sy</td> <td>ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر</td> <td>يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.</td> <td>في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح</td> <td>د الدومي الامي المي المي المي المي المي المي ا</td> <td>المعرف المعرف br/>لمعرف المعرف لمعرف المعرف المعل معرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محرف محل معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف محرف محمل محرف محمل معرف المع المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محم المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعم محم ملي معرف المعم معر</td> <td></td>	Objective system العواد	بند العمى لا تشكر بلارز لبواء و الفرشة في ارائة العبار عن العبق من المرابع العراق العبق من مود اجترا ارتر انه العرب المراكبير العبق المراكبير والعبل الرائي المراكبير العبق المراكبير المراكبير العبل المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير العراقب المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبر المراكبير المرالي المراكبيرمي المرالمر المراكبرم المراليرم	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           6.55           3.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45<	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	في النازمة من لك القم الدومية. في النازمة الإرضر تقليد قاب البراد تقليد معارد الديا فحص تقاع المالة تحقق من تركيك المشيال ( الإسلاح المشيال الإسلاح	د الدومي الامي المي المي المي المي المي المي ا	المعرف br>لمعرف المعرف لمعرف المعرف المعل معرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محرف محل معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف معرف معرف محرف المعرف معرف محرف محمل محرف محمل معرف المع المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف محم المعرف المعرف المعرف المعرف المعم محم ملي معرف المعم معر										
	Objective system العوانة	بند العمى لا تشكر بلارز لبواء و الفرشة في ارائة العبار عن العبق من المرابع العراق العبق من مود اجترا ارتر انه العرب المراكبير العبق المراكبير والعبل الرائي المراكبير العبق المراكبير المراكبير العبل المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير العراقب المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبير المراكبير المراكبة المراكبير المراكبر المراكبير المرالي المراكبيرمي المرالمر المراكبرم المراليرم	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           6.55           3.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45           1.45<	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه ول ول با الإضاءة ومرارح القيو إنا قرر الأمر.	فين التلزمة من قد القير الترجيم القير الترجيم التقيل معايد الترك التقيل معايدة الأتر التقيل المعايدة الأتر التقيل الإسلام المعن الرائيس المور التقليب خدائ العرار المعايد المراجع	ر البوعي يوسي ر البوعي يوسي البوعي الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	السوحية المحيون المحيو المحيون المحيون ا المحيون المحيون											
1 - 2 $2 - 2$ $2 - 2 - 2$ $2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -$	Objective system غنو ک	ين العمى المند بالرا لوار و قرار التراخ المار عن المرا قدر المراري العام المر المراز المراري العام المر المراز المراجع المراز الا، والسوشاء ونترية المراز المراك المراز المراق المراق المراق المراز المراز المراز المراق المراق المراق المراز المراز المراق المراق المراز المراق المراز المراز المراز المراق المراق المراز المراق المراز المراز المراز المراق المراجع المراق المراز المراز المراق المراق المراز المراق المراز المراقي المراز المراز المراة المراة المراق المراقا المراز المراق المراز من محالة المراز المراقة المراز المراق المراز من محالة المراز المراق المراز المراق المراز من محالة المراز المراق المراز من محالة المراز المراق المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز المراز من محالة المراز	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fn           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5           52.5<	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	فين التلزمة من قد القير الترجيم القير الترجيم التقيل معايد الترك التقيل معايدة الأتر التقيل المعايدة الأتر التقيل الإسلام المعن الرائيس المور التقليب خدائ العرار المعايد المراجع	الدومي         دومي         دومي           دومي         دومي         دومي	الموجزيان المراجع   Importion Frequency   32.43 32.43   32.43 32.43   32.43 32.43											
4 $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $4$	Objective system غنو که	بند العمی این می رود امراز اور ایر ایر ایر ایر امرز امرار ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر امرز امرار ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر این ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر br>ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر ایر	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	المجموع المحالي ا محالي محالي المحالي محالي المحالي محالي محالي المحالي محالي م محالي محالي مححالي محالي محالي محالي	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد التش ريس اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التس اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	المتحديد المحديد											
(1) 143 filling: $1 \leq 1 \leq$	Objective system غنو ک	ين العمى المندم بالرا لوار و قراق الى الالا لعار قدر الأمران واحد القرار العراق المراري واحد القرار العراق العربي المراق العراق العراق العربي المراق العربيان و قراق العراق العربي العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي المراق العربي العربي المراق المراق المراق المراق العربي العربي المراق المراقي المراق عن مالية و معام المراقي المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراقي المراقي المراقي العربي المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراقي المراقي المراقي المراقي المراقي المراق المراقي المراقي المراق المراق من محالة مو مساطنا المراق المراق المراق المراقي المراق المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراقي المراق المراق المراقي المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراقي المراقي المراقي المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراق المراقي المراقي المراقي المراقي المراق المراقي المراقي المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراقي المراقي المراقي المراق ا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00           0.00<	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد التش ريس اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التس اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش		المورز المراجع											
<ul> <li>سال المیتان</li> <li>سال المیتان المیتان</li> <li>سال ال</li></ul>	Objective system غنو ک	يند العمى المنذم بالر الوار ، فراغة لى تراث تعتر . قرر القرار مراحد المرز العرق المرز المراث المرز العرق ، المرز	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection F 1 Section F 2 Se	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد التش ريس اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التس اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش	ر البرمي برمي ر البرمي برمي البرمي البرمي براي التقرير براي التقرير ال التعريم التقرير ال التعريم التقرير	الموجنية المحمد المحمم ممممممم											
	Objective system غنو که	ين القصى بن العمى المرد الحرار و المراس الرائة المار من الحرار المرد العزار (لك، والسرساء برنيمة الحرار الرائي المردي العزار اللي المراث المراكبيري المراكبيري التراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري مراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري مراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري مراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري مراكبار المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبار المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبار المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبار المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري والمراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري المراكبيري مراكبيري المراكبيري ا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	القحسر	تعنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد التش ريس اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التس اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش		الموجود المراجع											
	Objective system غنو که	يند العمى المن قرار قوار و قرار لل الالترام عن قرر القرار ما حالة الراز ان والسوحاء ورزية القرار عن المزار ان ان والسوحاء ورزية القرار العربين و القرار الزاد، والسوحاء ورزية القرار العربين العربي المراكب العربين الترام العربين العربين المراكب العربين الترام العربين المراكب المراكب العربين المراكب كابرات عمل قيات المراكب المراكب كابرات عمل قيات المراكب المراكب المراكب العربين المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب العربين المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب المراكب الم	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K	القحسر	تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	يد العمر با قطر الثابت، و مقر تقيا بة من كلا الجانين و تشعيمه وات وات إي الزم الأمر.	اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد اليش ديني من الد التش ريس اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش المراز الار التش اليش المراز الار التش اليش اليش اليش اليش المراز الار التس اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش اليش	١         ١           ٢         ١         ١           ١         ١         ١           ١         ١         ١           ١         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١           ٩         ١         ١	الم المحتوي المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم المحتوم الممحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحمم											
	Objective system غوله	ين العمى عن بلار قوار و قريقا في الالا العلم م الجرد الحارض احتا الرقب الحرار الحرار ( الته والسوحاء و بريمة الحرار الحرار الحرار التي والسوحاء و بريمة الحرار العربين الحرار التي المراكبين الحرار العربين الحرار التي المراكبين الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K	القحسر	تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	المراجع من المراجع من المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع ال مراجع المراجع ال مراجع المراجع ال مراجع المراجع ال	ا المحمد	المودن المرابعية المرابعيمة المرابعيمة المرابىلميمى المرابعية المرابعية المرابعية ا											
٠         ١٥٤ تعينه از ينها براد التعمي           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢           ٠         ٢      ٢	Objective system	ين العمى عن بلار قوار و قريقا في الالا العلم م الجرد الحارض احتا الرقب الحرار الحرار ( الته والسوحاء و بريمة الحرار الحرار الحرار التي والسوحاء و بريمة الحرار العربين الحرار التي المراكبين الحرار العربين الحرار التي المراكبين الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار الحرار	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	ی این دلتر برد در ته این دلتر بردی این دلتر بردی این دلتر این بردی این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این این دلتر در این این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر در این این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلتر این دلت این دلتر این دلتر این دلت دلتر ای ای ای این دلت ای ای این دلت ای ای ای ای ای ای ای ای ای	ا المحمد المحمم	الموجود المراجع ال لمراجع المراجع المراحح											
	Objective system	يند العمى المن الجرار قوار و الوقة في الالة لعار عر الجراء القراري الحال الرزية، والموساء بردية القراري الحريان (الدور العار الرزية)، العلى عن العربان الموالي الرزياني (الدور)، الرزي العربان المراكبة، والمعالية الرام العلى المراكبة العام المحالية المعالية الم المراكب كارات عالي المحال العالية الم المراكب كارات العالي المحال المحال المراكبة الم المراكب كارات العالي المحال المحال المراكبة الم المراكب كارات المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة الم المراكب كارات المراكبة المحال المحال المحال المراكب المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المراكب المراكب المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المراكب المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المراكب المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة المراكبة المحال المحال المحال المراكبة المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المراكبة المحال المحال المحال المحال المراكبة المحال المحا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى مح											
	Objective system غونه علم تغنية الوقو.	ید اقتصی این میز قوار و قوت کی راد اقتر می این افتری اردا قرار راد و قوت کی راد اقتر افتری کر افتر از راد و قرصی از قرار افتری کی افتری از داخر از راد و قرصی از قرار افتری کی افتری این از قرار قرار افتری کی افتری این افتر افترا افتری کی افتری این افترا این ا افتری کی افترا این افترا این افتری کی از قام این افتری این افترا این افترا این	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	Objective system قنولة عالم لتذبة الراود عالم التذبير	ين العمى عليم بارر الوار ، فراغ لى از الا لمار م قرر الأمر إعدا المراح . المراكز المراح المراح الراح . المراح المراح المراح المراح . المراح المراح المراح المراح المراح . المراح المراح المراح المراح المراح . المراح على مراح مسط المراح . المراح على مراح مسط المراح . المراح المراح المراح المراح . المراح . ا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	Objective system دیونه بطار تخریه الوارد بطار تشریه بر پان شویه	ین اقتصی این افتری برادر افوره و برای افتره این از 10 افترا من امرا قدار در این اور این از امراز قدار در این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از این از امراز قدار این از این از این از امراز قدار این از از این از امراز آمراز این از این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز این از امراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز آمراز این از این از امراز آمراز br>امراز آمراز	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	Objective system دیونه بطار تخریه الوارد بطار تشریه بر پان شویه	ید اقتصی این میز ( قوار و قریق تی ( 19 اقتر می این افتری اجتا ( قرار می افتری کار ( افتر ( این و اقتر می افتری کار افتری این افتری افتری کار افتری این افتری افتری کار افتری این افتری افتری کار افتران افترا افتری کار افتران افترا افترا br>افترا ا	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	كان تريد مريان شريد	يند العمى المنذ بلار الوار ، فراغة لى الالا لالم ر المرد المرامي الما الرس الحراق الرمي الحما المرد الحراق العربي المراق المرد المرد العربي المراق المرد الالي المراق المرد العربي المراق المراق المراق المراق المرد المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المرد المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المرد المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق المراق من مناطقة المماني المراق من مناطقة المماني المراق من مناطقة المماني المراق من مناطقة المماني المراق من مناطقة المراق المراق المراق من مناطقة المراق المر	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	كان تريد مريان شريد	يند العمى المنذ بلار الوار ، فراغة لى الالا لالم ر المرد المرامي الما الرقب الحراق المرامي الما الرقب الحراق العربي المراقب الرقب الالي المراقب المراقب المراقب المرد العربي المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المرد من المحالية الإصلاح المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المحالية المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المحالية المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب ال	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											
	Objective system دیونه بطار تخریه الوارد بطار تشریه بر پان شویه	يند العمى المنذ بلار الوار ، فراغة لى الالا لالم ر المرد المرامي الما الرقب الحراق المرامي الما الرقب الحراق العربي المراقب الرقب الالي المراقب المراقب المراقب المرد العربي المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المرد من المحالية الإصلاح المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المحالية المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المحالية المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب المراقب ال	ليوعي ورس - ليوعي ورس - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي - ليوعي المحي	Inspection Fr           y=2 K         0.5 K           y=2 K		تسنيف	Objective sy	ystem الم با مع ب م ب م ب ب ب ب ب ب م ب الموشر ب الموشر	ند العمر بة من كلا الجاني و تشريعه روك روك الإشارة ويرارع الأم والإيران الأمر الأمر الأمر والايران الأمر الأمر الأمر	یل این دلتریه در ان این المربعی این المربعی الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الین المربعی الین الی الین الین الی الین الی الین الی الین الین الین الی	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	الم المحتوية المحتو المحتوية المحتوية المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوى المحتوية المحتى المحتوىة المحتوىة محتى المحتى المحتى المحتى الححتى الحتوى ال											

# S2.7 運転記録書式(英語及びアラビア語)GHAPWASCO(英語)

	B		34	20
صحر	الكرب والعزاد	شركلاجياء	22	83

	inclumu (		ment Pla	<u></u>						D	aily	Pum	p O	oerat	ion	Reco	ords		Day	11	20				
Туре	Unit	Water Capacity [l/s]	.Prev operation Hour	Current Pressure	7	Fi 8 9	irstSh	nift pm 1 12	1 3	2 3	Se 4 5	Shift cond	Shift	9 1	0 11	T am 12	hired S	ihift 3 4	5 6	Star tart top	t/Stop (Hr:mi start stop	n) start stop	Daily Operation hour	Total Operation Hour	Remarks
		Va	Itage																						
	pump 1	550		A bar								•								 					
	pump 2	550		Abar				+									+			 					
Raw	pump 3	550		A																 					
	pump 4	550		A								ļ								 					
	pump 5	550		A																 					
		Va	Itage		<u> </u>										<u> </u>										
	pump 1	290		Abar		-														 					
	pump 2	290		A									-							 					
	pump 3	290		A																 					
	pump 4	290		A bar				-												 					
Treated	pump 5	290		A bar								ļ								 					
	pump 6	290		A bar		-		-												 					
	pump 7	290		A bar																 					
	pump 8	290		A bar								ļļ								 					
	pump 9	290		A bar		+		+												 					
	pump 10	290		A bar				+					-					-							

ltem	Raw water[m3]	Treated Water[m3] line 1		REMARKS	;			
Start [m3]								
End [m3]								
Diffrance [m3]								
Total [m3]		To	tal Treated Water (m	3)				
		recoeder			Shift manger		operation manger	Plant Manger
	Shift 1	Shift 2	Shift 3	Shift 1	Shift 2	Shift 3	operation manger	<u>i lant manger</u>
Name								
Signture								

<u>Holding company for water and waste water</u> <u>Gharbia potable water and sanitation company</u> <u>SOP Department</u> Tanta El Melahia water treatment Plant Chimicals & Electricity Recor	<u>ater and</u> and sanit treatmer Is & Ele	<u>waste w tation co</u> <u>nt Plant</u> ectricity	any for water and waste water le water and sanitation company ent nia water treatment Plant Chimicals & Electricity Records	Day	1 / 20	6
1-Alum						
	1			Storage Tank		Total
	Ĕ	лоц	-	2	£	Diffrance
Start Tank level		6				
End tank level at Next Day		6				
Diffrance	0.	6				
Alum Consumption kg		ank Area	X alum cor	Tank Area X alum consenteration X Diffrance	Diffrance	kg
Note: Please mention above atime of tank filling	atime of t	ank filling				
2- Clorine						
CI. Line	Hour	Line 1	-	line 2	To	Total
Start Wight kg	6					
End Wieght At Next Day kg	6					
Diffrance kg	6					
3- Electricity	,					
Meters	Hour	Feeder 1	1	Feeder 2	Total consu	Total consumption Kwh
Start Reading	6					
End Reading at Next day	6					
Diffrance	6					
Recorder		Shift manger		<b>Operation Manger</b>	Plant N	Plant Manger
Shift 1 Name		Name				
		Signture	Name		Name	
Shift 2 Name signture		signture	signture	Ire	signture	e
Shift 3 Name signture		Name signture			1	
2		0				

	2			
0	6		Ì	
1	1	AL OCAL	1	

# Holding company for water and waste water Gharbia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department Tanta El Melahia water treatment Plant

Start Water only 	1	£	Backw	Backwash Records	(4)	<b>Day</b> (5)	/ / 20 (6)	(2)	(8)
		E	(2)	6		(c)	Backwash		
		Start Air	Start Air+Water	Start Water only		Air Flow Rate	water flow rate [m3/min]		
Recorder     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature						-		(4)-(2)	(7)×(6)
Image: Signature Si									
Recorder Signature									
Image: Signature of the second of the sec									
Image: Signature Signat									
Storter         Storter <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Recorder         Signature         Signature <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
Recorder       Signature									
Recorder         Signature         Signature <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
Recorder         Signature         Signature <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
Recorder     Signature     Signat									
Recorder         Signature         Signature <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
Recorder     Signature     Name     Name     Name       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature									
Recorder     Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature     Signature									
Recorder     Shift manager     Operation manager     Plant manager       Name     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature									
Recorder     Shift manager     Operation manager     Plant manager       Name     Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature     Signature									
Total amount Backwash     Sum (8)       f water used in washing (8) = washing water rate flow (6) x time of wash with water (7)       Recorder     Shift manager       Recorder     Shift manager       Name     Name       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature       Signature     Signature									
Shift manager Operation manager Plant me Name Signature Name Name Signature	5	f water use	ed in washing	(8) = washing	Total amour g water rate f	nt Backwash low (6) x time	Surr of wash with	<u>1 (8)</u> water (7)	
Shift manager Operation manager Plant me Name Name Signature Name Signature	Remarks								
Shift manager         Dperation manager         Plant mit           Name         Signature         Name         Signature         Sign									
Name Signature Sig Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature		Recorder Name Signature		<u>ift manager</u> Name Signature	Operati	ion manager Name		int manager Name	
Sig		Name Signature		Name Signature		Signature		Signature	
		Name		Name					

#### Holding company for water and waste water Gharbia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department ator traatr ont Plant



Filter N 0. 1 0. 2	NO. Filter Condition	7			Firet							0.														
o. 1 o. 2	Filter	7			Firet								erati													
o. 2		7			1 11 31	Shift	AM					S	ecour	nd Sl	nift				PM		Third	Shif	t			Total Operation Ho
o. 2			8	9	10	11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Filter Condition																									
o. 3	Filter Condition																									
o. 4	Filter Condition																									
o. 5	Filter Condition																									
o. 6	Filter Condition																									
o. 7	Filter																									
o. 8	Filter Condition																									
o. 9	Filter Condition																									
o. 10	Filter Condition																									
o. 11	Filter Condition																									
o. 12	Filter																									
o. 13	Filter Condition																									
o. 14	Filter																									
o. 15	Filter Condition																									
o. 16	Filter																									
	Condition							1			Tota	al Op	eratio	on Ho	our (H	lour)										
Filteration	n rate										Raw	wate	er am	ount	(m3/	/day)										
											Filte	ratio	n rate	9 (m3	3/m2,	/day)										
						Р	ow \M	ator	Amou	nt (~	3/d-	)														

filter area X (total operation hour/24)

Note 1) Filtration Rate should be of 120 to 200 m3/m2/day.

Put operation conditions "Operate", "Stop" and "Backwash" to the blank.
 In case filter operation is stopped, the reason should be described and a star-frank.

Holding company for water and waste water Gharbia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department Tanta El Melahia water treatment Plant

- Storiesupart

ecords Day

. . . . .

Laboratory Records

/ / 20

	Chimical Dosing Recommenda	ation
chimicals	Alum	Total CI. (Pre+Post)
Dose (Mg/I)		
Remarks		

				<u>R</u>	esedui	I Clorine	Records						
Time	8	10	рт 12	2	4	6	8	10	am 12	2	4	6	avre. Of day
Concenteration mg/l													
	Recorder			Shift Man	ger	Operatio	n manger		Lab. Mang	<u>ler</u>	Plant Man	iger	
Shift 1	Name			Name									
	Signture _ Name			Signture			Name		Name		Name		
Shift 2	Signture			Signture			Signture		Signture		Signture		
Ch:# 2	Name			Name									
Shift 3	Signture			Signture									



	-	17										سنة		شهر	مدخل→
(15)	(4.4)	(10)	(10)	(11)	(10)	(0)	(0)	(7)	(0)	(5)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(4)	
(15) لمرة (لصفة المرشحة ساعة وات(ك) (3)	(14) الطاقة [ساعة راتك]	(13) الانحراف نسبة [%]	(12) الفعلية الشبة _{كمين} ة [كجم]	(11) الثبة كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	(10) الحقن جرعة للشبة المعملية [لتر/مج]	(9) الكلور ستوسط اليوم في المتيقي [لتر/مج]	(8) الانحراف نسبة [%]	(7) الكلور كسية الفعلية [كجم]	(6) كمية الكلور المثالية من المعمل [كجم]	(5) الحقن جرعة المعملية للكلور [مج/لتر]	(4) نسبة الفاقد [%]	(3) الفاقد كمية [3م]	(2) المنتجة المياه [3م]	(1) العكرة الـميـاة [3م]	بند (
power/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	Alum deviation [%]	Alum amount use on site [kg]	Alum amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Alum dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [m/L]	Cl deviation [%]	CI amount use on site [kg]	CI amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Cl dose ratio [mg/L]	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	product water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(14)/(2)	مدخل	{(12)-(11)} /(11)*100	مىدخل	(1)x(10) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(7)-(6)} /(6)*100	مدخل	(1)x(5)/1000	مدخل	(3)/(1)*100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	وم /
															1
															2
															3
															4
															5
															6
															7
															8
								-	_				-		9
															10
															11
															12
															13 14
															14
															15
			-			-		-					-		17
															18
															19
															20
	1														21
1	1			1					1		1			1	22
															23
															24
															25
						1		1	1			1	1		26
															27
															28
															29
															30
															31
	0	$\sim$	0	0	$\sim$	$\sim$		0	0	$\sim$		0	0	0	المجموع
#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	المتوسط

سجل تشغيل شهرى

اسم الـمديـر تـوقـيع اسم الـمسجل تـوقـيع

# Holding company for water and waste water Gharbia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department Mahalet Marhoom(IMRF)

Daily Pump Operation Records Day / / 20



		Design	.Prev	Current																					Daily	Total	
Туре	Unit	Capacity	Operation																						Operation	operation	Remarks
		l/s		Pressure	9	10	11	pm 12	12	3 -	4	56	78		9 10	11	am 12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Hour	hour	
				A																							
	Submerged	35		bar																							
	oubinergeo	00		Start																							
				End																							
				A																							
Well	Pump 1	40		bar																							
wen	Fullip I	40		Start																							
				End																							
				A																							
	pump 2	25		bar																							
	pump 2	20		Start																							
				End																							
				A									 														
	Pump 1	25		bar																							
	. ump .			Start									 														
				End																							
				A									 														
Treated	Pump 2	25		bar																							
meated				Start									 														
				End																							
				A	L								 														
	Pump 3	25		bar																					1		
		-		Start									 														
				End										1									1				

Hour	Submerged m3	Oxidization Tank m3	Product Water m3			Remarks		
		<u>Reader</u>			Shift Manger		Operation Manger	Plant Manger
Sh	ift 1	Shift 2	Shift 3	Shift 1	Shift 2	Shift 3	operation manger	<u>. ant manger</u>
		Hour m3	Hour Submerged Tank m3 m3 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Hour         Submerged m3         Tank m3         Product water m3           Image: Image and the state of the	Hour m3 iank m	Hour         Submerged m3         Tank m3         Product water m3           Image: Ima	Hour         Submerged m3         Tank m3         Product water m3         Remarks           Image:	Hour         Submerged m3         Tank m3         Product water m3         Remarks           Image:

cords Day 1/20	KMNSO4 Cosenteration = % = kg/m3	Amount = Tank Area X consenteration X Diffrance	Tank Area = 3 m2					Total	Cl. Cosenteration = % = kg/m3	Amount = Tank Area X consenteration X Diffrance	Tank Area = 3 m2		74	2 Total Consumption				er Operation Manger Plant Manger	Name		Signture		
i waste water itation company ity Consumption Rec	Tank					tank filing		Tank To				Tank Area X consenteration X Diffrance	3- Electricity	1				<u>Shift Manger</u>	Name Signture	Name	Signture Name	Signture	
uter an nd sar lectric	Hour				кg	atime of		Hour				Tank Ar		Hour									
Holding company for water and waste water Gharbia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department Mahalet Marhoom(IMRF) Chimicals & Electricity Consumption Records 1-KMNSO4	Tank	Day Start Level	Day End Level	Diffrance	KMNSo4 Amount kg	Note: Please mention above atime of tank filling	2- Clorine	Tank	-2-7- Day Start Level	Day End Level	Diffrance	CI. Amount		Meter	Day Start Read	Day End Read	Diffrance	Recorder	Shift 1 Name Signture	Shift 2 Name	Signture Signture اللاسم	Shift 3 Signture	

#### Holding company for water and waste water

#### Gharbia potable water and sanitation company

#### SOP Department

Mahalet Marhoom(IMRF)



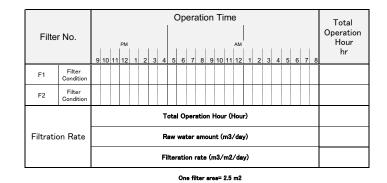
#### Backwash Record

Day / / 20

Fiter Operation Record

Filteration rate =

Filter	Activation Satrt	Activation End	Activation Time	Remarks
F1				
F2				



Raw Water Amount (m3/day) filter area X (total operation hour/24)

#### Notes

Remarks

Filtration Rate should be of 120 to 200 m3/m2/day.
 Put operation conditions "Operate", "Stop" and "Backwash" to the blank.
 In case filter operation is stopped, the reason should be described as a remark.

1				
	Recorder	Shift Manger	Operation manger	Plant Manger
Shift 1	<u>Recorder</u> Name	<u>Shift Manger</u> Name	Operation manger	Plant Manger
Shift 1	Name Signture	Name Signture	<u>Operation manger</u> Name	<u>Plant Manger</u> Name
	Name Signture	Name Signture	Name	-
	Name Signture Signture Signture	Name Signture Name Signture	Name	-
Shift 1 Shift 2	Name Signture Name	Name Signture Name Signture	Name	Name
	Name Signture Name Signture	Name Signture Name Signture	Name	Name

						ى	ىل شھر	جل تـشغ	س							
													سنة		شهر	سدخل→
(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(!	5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	I
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.واتساعة. [م3/	الطاقة [ساعة.وات.ك]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	كـميـة برمنجانات الفعلية البوتاسيوم [كجم]	بر منجانات كمية المثالية البوتاسيوم المعمل من [كجم]	الحقن جر عة المعملية ليرمنجانات البوتاسيوم [لتر/مج]	الكلور مـــتـو سط اليوم في المتبقى [لتر/مج]	الاتحراف نسبة [%]	الكلور كمية الفعلية [كجم]	الكلور كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	الحقن جر عة مج] (5b) النهائي	للكلور المعملية [لتر/ (5a) الابتداني	الفاقد نسبة [%]	الفاقد كمية [3م]	المياه المرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بند 
power/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	KMnO4 deviation [%]	KMnO4 amount use on site [kg]	KMnO4 amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. kMnO4 dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual CI daily ave. [mg/L]	Ca(Clo)2 deviation [%]	Ca(Clo)2 amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]		)2 dose ratio g/L] (5a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(14)/(2)	مدخل	{(12)-(11)} /(11)x100	مدخل	(1)x(10) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(7)-(6)} /(6)x100	مدخل	[(1)x(5a) +(2)x(5b)] /1000	مدخل	مدخل	(3)/(1) x100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	
																1
																2
																4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9 10
																11
																12
																13
																14
																15 16
																17
																18
																19
																20
																21
																22 23
																23
				1												24
				Ì												26
																27
																28
																29
																30 31
	0		0	0				0	0				0	0	0	31 مجموع
#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	<u> </u>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	مجموع متوسط

#### سحل تشغيل شهرى

اسم المسجل توقيع

GHAPWASCO (アラビア語)

	-
	20
E	
L. M. was intered	
والمرقاضين	

-

شرحہ میے۔ إدارة التشغيل القياسی " **حرب** محطة مياه طنطا المرشحة كشف إستهلاك الكيماويات والكهرياء عن يوم الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحى شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحى بالغربية إدارة التشغيل القباسي " SOP "

1 <u>0 6 1 10000000000000000000000000000000</u>	غزال غزال المراقع		مستوي الثنبه في الخزان 9	مستو الشبه في الخزان و في البوم الثاني	الفرق بين المسنويين 9	كمية الشبه المستهلكة مساحة الغزان	ملحوظة : يجب مراعاة تسجيل وقت اعادة ملا الخزان الرئيسي
	خزائات محلول الشبه م	3 2				مساحة الغزان * فرق المستويين * نسبة تركيز الشبه	
		مجموح تروق استسوب				۶	

ثاني <b>ا" :</b> الكلور	خط الكلور	وزن إسطوانة الكلور كجم	وزن إسطوانية الكلور في اليوم التتالي ( كجم	الفرق کجم
	الساعة	6	6	6
	रुष 1			
	ऱम् ट			
	العندي ع) S2.7	6		

العدادات	القراءة اول اليوم	القراءة في اليوم التالي	الفرق	مسحل القراءات الوردية 1 الإسسم: الوردية 2 التوقيع : الوردية 2 التوقيع : الوردية 8 التوقيع :
الساعة	6	6	6	
1				رئیس الوردیة الإسـم: التوقيع : التوقيع : التوقيع :
2				مسنول التشغيل الإسسم: التوقيع :
إجمالي الإستهلاك " كيلو وات"				ي <mark>عتمد .</mark> مدير المحطة الإســــم : التوقع :

	9		
		ئلثا" : الكهرياء :	
1			

الساعة	العدادات
6	القراءة اول اليوم
6	القراءة في اليوم التالي

شركة مياد الشرب والمترف السحى
videre4

# الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالغربية

نصہ مپ	ه الشرب ا مغيل القياء اه طنطا اله	1	1						<u> </u>	ون	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	مين	<u>ب</u> ير	مي				~							العر	<u>سوں</u>			1								
النوع	الوحدة	التصميمية	عدد ساعات التشغيل	امبير.												ر ادي			T							-	(دە بداية		ساعة)بدا؛ بداية		ف بداية	عدد ساعان التشغيل		عدد ساعات التشغيل	¢	ملاحظ	ات
		[لتر/ ثأنيةً]		ضغط	10 9	11	12 1	рп 1 1:	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2 11	am 1 12	2	3	4	5	6	7	. 8	وقف		وقف		وقف	اليومى		الكلية			
		1	VOLT	A		+		-	+	+	+	_	+	-				-	┢	-	+	-	+		-	-		-					+				
	طلمية رقم 1	550	-	bar											¢.	\$								· · · · · · · ·	,												
	طلمية رقم 2	550		A bar																																	
عكرة	طلمية رقم 3	550		A bar																					ļ												
	طلمية رقم 4	550		A																			_		ļ												
	طلمية رقم 5	550		Α																					ļ												
		(فولت)	VOLT	bar	-				+	+				+												┢				-			+		-		
	طلمية رقم 1	290		A bar																					ļ												
1	طلمية رقم 2	290		A																			_		ļ												
	طلمية رقم 3	290		А																																	
	طلمية رقم 4	290		bar A																					<u> </u>												
رشحة	طلمية رقم 5	290		bar A bar								_																									
,,	طلمية رقم 6	290		А																			_		ļ												
	طلمية رقم 7	290		bar A bar								_																									
	طلمية رقم 8	290		A																					ļ										ŀ		
	طلمية رقم 9	290		A																					ļ												
	طلمية رقم 10	290		Α																					ļ												
				bar																						<u> </u>											
	بان	مياه عكر	ة م3	ياه مرشحة	(خط 1	1) م	م3					_			ملاد	ظات	د						_	F													
	[3 ⁸ ]																						_														
الفرق	ق [م ⁸ ]																																				
الإجما	لي [م ³ ]							كمية	الميا	اة ال	منتجة	ر م	(3																								
_		الوردي	بة 1		القراءا بية 2				الور	ردية	3				الورد	ية ا	1			رنيس الو	، الور ردية			1	الو	وردية	3				مسنول	التشغيل				يعتمد , مدي	ر المحد
الإس			<u> </u>								-						<u>.</u>	l		-		-					-	1									
			<u> </u>															ŀ										+									

الشركة القايضة شركة مياه الشر إدارة التشغيل الف محطة مياه طنط	الرقع	مرشح	ملحوظة	٩٦	2م	3,6	4,4	5 _P	6 ₆	7م	8 ₆	4 <u>0</u>	F	10,	11م	12,	13 ^a	14,	15 _A	16-	ملحوظة : كمية المياً	ملاحظات		الوردية 1	الوردية 2	الوردية 3
الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بانغربية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محفة مياه عنطا المرشحة	(1)	بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط	,																		ة المستخدمة في الغسيل	,		مسجل القراءات الإسسم: التوقيع -	الإسمىسمة: التوقيع :	الإسسم: التوقيع :
سرف الصحى مي بالغربية 	(2)	ء بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء	,																		، (8) = معدل تدفق ال					
سجل غسيل الفلاتر عن يوم	(3)	، بداية الضبيل بالماء فقط																			(9) بعد ملحرظة : كنية النياة المستخدمة في الغميل (8) = محل تنفق النياة (6) X زمن الغميل بالماء (7)			رئىس الوردىية الإســــم: التەقـــه -	الإسمسم: التوقيع :	الإسسم: التوقيع :
لآتر عن يوم	(4)	نهاية الغسيل																			اجمالی کمیة اا ، بالماء (7)					
20 / /	(5)	معدل تدفق الهواء	1																		اجمالي كمية المياة المستخدمة (7)			مسئول التشغ <u>يل</u> الاســــــــ	التوقيع :	
	(9)	معدل التدفق لمياة الغميل [م3/هيلغة]	'																		مجموع المعمود رقم 8					
5	(2)	زمن الغسيل بالماء [دقيقة]	(2)-(4)																		ودرقم 8			يعتمد . مدير المحطة الاســـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	التوقيع :	
and the second second	(8)	كمية المياة المستخدمة [م3]	(6)x(7)																							
	دىنى 	لرية بيه طريووسوا بالبري								20	1	I		الفلاتر	شغدل	سجل ت	I				<u>لصحی</u> ری <u>یة</u>	سحى بال	مياه الشرب و و الصرف الم اسى " OP لمر شحة	ية القابضة ل مياه الشرب التشغيل القي مياه طنطا ا	<u>شرکاً</u> إدارة	
_جمـوع								1			لتشغيل	وقت ال				<u> </u>										
وقـت ـتشغيل ساعة)	11	8 7		دية الثالت 5		3	2  1	AM 1 12	11			الوردية 8		6	6  5	5 4	3		ة الاولى 1	PM	11	0	ر 9	رقم الفلة		
																							حالة غلتر حالة	د قم آ		
																							دان. غلتر حالة	رقم 2 از		
	_																						فلتر حالة	رقم د قم 4		
																							فلتر حالة	5.4		
																							فلتر حالة فلتر	6.5		
																							عبير حالة فلتر	7.5		
																							مىمر حالة فلتر	8 .5	1	
																							حالة فلتر	ِقم 9	'	
																							حالة فلتر	ې ۱۰ د		
					$\square$		_	_															حالة فلتر	قم ۱۱ ز		
					_			_															حالة فلتر حالة	قم ۲۷ ز		
	_																						حانة غلتر حالة	م 13 ل		
	+		-+	+	+											+				$\rightarrow$	+	_	نان. مالة دات.	قم 14 ا		

(ساعة) التشغيل وقت مجموع (يوم∕3م) العكرة المياه كمية −2

(يوم/2م/3م) الترشيح معدل -3 كمية المياه العكرة (م3/يوم) مساحة الفلتر الواحد x (مجموع ساعات التشغيل /24)

= الـترشيح معدل —

الترشيح معدل

غلتر حالة

غلتر

رقم 16

ملاحظات 1–معدل الترشيح لا بد ان يكوم من 120 الى 200م 3/م 2/يوم 2– ضع حالة الفلتر اذا كان بالخدمة ام خارج الخدمة او فى حالة**7+3.24**يل فى الـجدول 3–فى حالة توقف الفلتر لابد من ذكر السبب فى ملاحظات

٦



### سجل المعمل يوم / / 20

تعليمات جرعات الكيماويات									
اجمالي الكلور (الابتدائي + النهائي)	الشبة	الكيماويات							
		الجرعة [مجم/لتر]							
		ملاحظات							

	سجل تحليل الكلور المتبقى												
المتوسط اليومي	6	4	2	am 12	10	8	6	4	2	рт 12	10	8	الوقت
													التركيز [مجم/لتر]
	المحطة	يعتمد مدير		مدير المعمل	Ċ	مسئول التشغيا			<u>رئيس الوردية</u> الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u>د</u>	مسجل القراءات	
		الإس <u>م:</u>		الإســــم:		الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			الإســـــم: التوقيع : الإســــم:			الإس <u>م:</u> التوقيع : الإس <u>م:</u>	الوردية 1
				<b>*</b>		<b>*</b>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			r	الور دية 2

التوقيع:

التوقيع:

التوقيع:

الإسمــم: التوقيع : الإســم: التوقيع :

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحى
شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالغربية
إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP "
محطة مياه طنطا المرشحة

التوقيع : الإسم:

التوقيع :

الوردية 2

الوردية 3

												سنة		شهر	مدخل→
(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	/
المياه/الطاقة المرشحة ساعة.وات.ك] [3م/	الطاقة [ساعة.وات.ك]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	الشبة _{كمي} ية الفعلية [كجم]	الشبة كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	الحقن جر عة للشبة المعملية [لتر/مج]	الكلور مــتـو سط اليوم في المتبقى [لتر/مج]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	الكلور كمية الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الكلور المثالية من المعمل [كجم]	الحقن جرعة المعملية للكلور [مج/لتر]	نصبة الفاقد [%]	كمية الفاقد [3م]	المنتجة الـميـا ه [3م]	العكرة الـميـاة [3م]	بند
power/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	Alum deviation [%]	Alum amount use on site [kg]	Alum amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Alum dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [m/L]	Cl deviation [%]	Cl amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Cl dose ratio [mg/L]	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	product water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(14)/(2)	مدخل	{(12)-(11)} /(11)*100	مدخل	(1)x(10) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(7)-(6)} /(6)*100	مدخل	(1)x(5)/1000	مدخل	(3)/(1)*100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	يـوم
0.383	18000	-25.0	750	1000	20.0	1.5	50.0	750	500	10.0	6.0	3000	47000	50000	1
0.339	20000	-7.7	1200	1300	20.0	1.2	7.7	700	650	10.0	9.2	6000	59000	65000	2
0.358	19000	1.0	1000	990	18.0	1.6	27.3	700	550	10.0	3.6	2000	53000	55000	3
0.340	18000	-12.3	900	1026	18.0	1.5	-0.6	680	684	12.0	7.0	4000	53000	57000	4
															5
															6
															7
															8
															9 10
															10
		-													12
															12
															14
		-													15
															16
															17
															18
															19
															20
															21
															22
															23
															24
															25
									ļ						26
									ļ						27
L		L													28
L															29 30
															30 31
	75000		3850	4316				2830	2384			15000	212000	227000	
0.355	18750	-11.0	963	4310	19.0	1.5	21.1	708	2004	10.5	6.5	3750	53000	56750	ا <u>لمجموع</u> المتوسط
0.000	10730	11.0	303		10.0	1.J	41.1	700		10.5	0.0	3730	33000	30730	المغنوسط

سجل تشغيل شهرى



	à		5.	
h	L	5	ŝ	ì.
	1	-	14-1	,
	Ģ	diam'r.	1	
		1	L	

20 /

الشركة القايضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالغربية إدارة التشغول القواسي " SOP " مصلة مياه جزى(ازالة حديد وسُجَنيز) مصلة مياه جزى(ازالة حديد وسُجَنيز)

-----

أولا" : البرمنجانات

خزان اليرمنجالت کج
-----------------------

كمية البرمنجانات = مساحة الخزان * فرق المستويين * نسبة تركيز البرمنجانات

مساحة الخزان = 3 م2

التركيز البر منجانات =

% =

كجم/ متر 3

ملحوظة : يجب مراعاة تسجيل وقت أعادة ملأ الخزان الرئيسي

41. I	]
-	
te ti	Ì
	7

للبلي : المعور	خزان الكلور الساعة خزان الكلور الع	مستوى الخزان في البداية	مشتوى الخزان فى التهاية	الفرق	كمية الكلور = فرق المنموب X مسلحة الغزان X الثركيز كجم
	المجموع				

	تركيز الكلور = % =	كمية الكلور = فرق المنسوب X مساحة الخزان X التركيز	مساحة الغزان = 3 م2	
	كجم/متر3	نزان 🗙 التركيز		
S	27-9			

ان الكلور	خزان فى البداية	خزان فى التهاية	الفرق م	ية الكلور كجم	
الساعة				= فرق (ا	
خزان الكلور				= فرق المنسوب X مساحة الغزان X التركيز	
				نژان X الترکیز	ثلثا" : الكهرباء :
المجموع					هرباء :

العدادات	القراءة اول اليوم	القراءة في اليوم التالي	الفرق	مسجل القراءات	الوردية 1 الإسسم:		الوردية 2 التوقيع :	الوردية 8 الإسسم: التوقيع :
الساعة								
1				رئيس الوردية	Ngun-d:	1, 7 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1	بو مسلم : التوقيع :	الإســـم: التوهّيع :
2				مسئول التشغيل	5	i non	التوقيع :	
اِجمالي الإستهلاك " كيلو وات"				يعتمد , منير المحطة	5		التوقيع :	

	العدادات	قراءة اول اليوم	اءة في اليوم التالي	
	الساعة			
<del>ثالثا"</del> : الكهرباء :	L L			
<u>هرباء :</u>	2			

	A											i l	1	
40 1	bar												1	
~ .	بداية											i l	1	
	رقت													
	A		 				 		 		 			
25 2	bar													
	بثاية		 				 		 		 			
	رقت													
	A										 	i l	1	
25 1	bar											i l	1	
	بداية											i l	1	
	رقف											i í	1	
	A													
25 2	bar				Ĭ	1			1			1		
25 4	بداية											(		
	رقت											1		
	A													
25 3	bar				Ĭ	1		ĺ				i í	1	
20 3	بناية											i T	1	
	رقت	1	1		Ů.	1			1	1		i ľ	1	
	غاطسة	مدخل خزان الاكسدة	مياه المنتج	نجة										
الساعة	3*	3.	3,								ملاھ	غات		
	46	مد ا												

						ړة	ar 25	طلعية رقم 3
	I						رق	
		ملاحظات			مياه المنتجة م3	مدخل خزان الاکسدة م3	غاطسة الساعة م3	البيان
								بدایهَ [م ^د ]
								نهاية [م ^و ]
								الفرق [م ² ]
يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسئول التشغيل	الوردية 3	رنيس الوردية الوردية 2	الوربية <u>1</u>	الوردية 3	مسجل القراءات الوردية 2	الوردية 1	
		<u>. 4000</u>	<u> </u>	الوريپ ۽	<u> </u>	<u>, 1900 - 19</u>	1 4000	الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

						/										_								-		
ملاحظات	عدد ساعات التشغيل الكلية	عدد ساعات التشغيل اليومي	 	6		4	3	2	1	am 12	11	10	9	 7	6	5	4	3	2	1	pm 12	11	10	 امیپر منظ	عدد ساعات التشغيل السابقة	الطاقة التصميمية [لتر/ ثانية]
														 										 A bar بنابة		35
												ģ		 				······································						 رقف		
			 											 										 A bar		
			 											 										 بداية وقف		40
																								A		
																								 bar بدایهٔ		25
														 										 -ب رقت		
			 											 										 A bar	·	25
			 											 ļ										 بناية وقف	·	20
			 											 										 Abar		
			 											 ļ										 بدارة		25
																								رقف A		
																								 bar		25
			 											 ļ										 بتاية وقف		

الموافق

جدول التشغيل اليومي

20 /

الشركة القابضة لمياد الشرب والصرف الصحم شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالغربية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه محلة مرحوم (إزالة حديد ومنجنيز

35 غاطسة

الوحدة النوع

اياز

مرشحة

التوقيع:

بداية التنشيط نهاية التنشيط زمن التنشيط



#### سجل نحسيل المرشحات

مرشح

م1 م2

سجل تشغيل المرشحات
--------------------

يوم / / 20

ملاحظات

مـجموع وقـت الـتشغ يـل (ساعة)	7	6	5	4	3	2		ам 12	1		اتشا 9			1	5	4	3	2		РМ 12	11	10	9	الفلتر	رقم
																								حالة الفلتر	رقم 1
																								حالة الفلتر	رقم 2
			(	1)			(	عة	L	, (س	ير	شغ	ت	11	ت	وق	٤.	مو	مج	I					
	كمية المياه العكرة (م3/يوم) (2)											لترشيح	معدل اا												
				(3	)			(	4 -	،يـــر	/2	//	م <b>3</b>	)	بح	_ش_	تر	1	J	مد	م				

ملاحظات

ملاحظات

الإسم : الوردية 3 التوقيع :

ممعدل الترشيح لا بد ان يكوم من 120 الى 200 م3/م2/يو 2- ضع حالة الفلتر اذا كان بالخدمة ام خارج الخدمة او فى حالة الغسير 3- في حالة توقف الفلتر لابد من ذكر السبب في ملاحظات

كمية المياه العكرة (م3/يوم) مساحة الفلتر الواحد**= 2.5**م2

معدل الترشيح= _____ مجموع ساعات التشغيل /24) مساحة الفلتر الواحد × (مجموع ساعات التشغيل /24)

يعتمد , مدير المحطة

الإســـــم :

التوقيع :

مسئول التشغيا	رئيس الوردية	مسجل القراءات
مسئول التشغرا		مسجل القراءات الوردية 1 التوقيع :

الوردية 3

		الإســـــم :
		الإسمى : التوقيع :

						يى	يل شهر	جل تـشغ	س							
													سنة		شهر	مدخل→
(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(;		(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.وات.ساعة] [م3/	الطاقة [ساعة وات ك]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	كـميـة برمنجانات الفعلية البوتاسيوم [كجم]	بر منجانات كمية المثالية البوتاسيوم المعمل من [كجم]	الحقن جـر عة المعملية ليرمنجانات البوتاسيوم [لتر/مج]	الكلوز مــتـو سط اليوم في المتبقى [لتر/مج]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	الكلور كـميـة الفعلية [كجم]	الكلور كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	الحقن جرعة امج] (5b) النهائي		الفاقد نسبة [%]	الفاقد كمية [3م]	المياه المرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بند
power/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	KMnO4 deviation [%]	KMnO4 amount use on site [kg]	KMnO4 amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. kMnO4 dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [mg/L]	Ca(Clo)2 deviation [%]	Ca(Clo)2 amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Ca(Clo [mg (5b) post	)2 dose ratio t/L] (5a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(14)/(2)	مدخل	{(12)-(11)} /(11)x100	مدخل	(1)x(10) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(7)-(6)} /(6)x100	مدخل	[(1)x(5a) +(2)x(5b)] /1000	مدخل	مدخل	(3)/(1) x100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	وم
0.383	18000	-25.0	750	1000	20.0	1.5	9.0	750	688	4.0	10.0	6.0	3000	47000	50000	1
0.385	20000	11.1	1200	1080	20.0	1.2	-6.4	700	748	4.0	10.0	3.7	2000	52000	54000	2
0.388	19000 18000	6.8 2.0	1000 900	936 882	18.0 18.0	1.6 1.5	1.2 -4.0	700 680	692 708	3.5 2.5	10.0	5.8 2.0	3000 1000	49000 48000	52000 49000	3
0.070	10000	2.0	000	002	10.0	1.0	4.0	000	700	2.0	12.0	2.0	1000	40000	40000	5
																6
																7
																8
																9 10
																11
																12
																13
																14 15
																16
																17
																18
																19 20
																20
																22
																23
																24
				<u> </u>												25 26
																20
																28
																29
																30
	75000		3850	3898				2830	2836				9000	196000	205000	31
0.383	18750	-1.3	3850 963	3090	19.0	1.5	0.0	2830	2830	3.5	10.5	4.4	2250	49000	51250	لمجموع لمتوسط
					_ر	اسم الـمدي تـوقـيع	S2.7	7-10						اسم الـمسج تـوقـيع		

<u>MCWW(英語)</u>

#### Holding company for water and waste water Minufia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department

#### El-Sadat water treatment Plant

					Da	aily Pu	mp Operati	on Red	cords	I	Day	/ / 20
ltem	Current (A)	Pressre (Bar)	Hour I Rea (Hr:	Vleter ding Min)	Ho	ration our min)	Total Daily Operation			Please	Don't ı	Remarks use mentioned below until you found mentiond malfunctuion
	(A)	(Dar)	Day Start	Day End	From	To	Hour(Hr)	Sound	Vib.	Temp.	Prep.	Others
Pump 1												
Pump 2												
Pump 3												
Pump 4												
Pump 5												
Pump 6												

	0	
	Notes	
Item	Design Capacity (I/s)	Power Capacity (KW)
Pump 1	300	450
Pump 2	300	450
Pump 3	300	450
Pump 4	300	450
Pump 5	300	450
Pump 6	300	450

Meter	Flow meter 1	Flow Meter 2	Sludge flow meter
start Day AT			
End Day At			
CApacity(m3) (End-Start)			

Shift Manger Shift 1

Shift 2

Shift 3

		End Day AT	
		Consumption(KWH) (End-Start)	
Name Signtu Name Signtu Name Signtu	re		Opera Name Signtur

Feeder

start Day At

ration Manger

No.2

l/hr

Total (1+2)

Name Signture

Lab. Recommendation Alum Dose = mg/l =

No.1

Plant Manger Name Signture

Holding company for water and waste water Minufia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department El-Sadat water treatment Plant

Name Signture Name Signture Name Signture

<u>Alum Records</u> Day / / 20

Tank	No.1	No.2	No.3	Total Consumption
Day start Level AT				
Day End Level At				
Diffrance				
Amount				كجم

Amount = Diffrance X Tank Area X Consentration

#### Remarks

Recorder

Shift 1

Shift 2

Shift 3

Recorder		Shift I	<u>Manger</u>	Operation Manger	Plant Manger
Shift 1	Name	Shift 1	Name		
	Signture	Shint I	Signture	Name	Name
Shift 2	Name	Shift 2	Name		
Shint 2	Signture	Shint 2	Signture	Signture	Signture
Shift 3	Name	Shift 3	Name		
	Signture		Signture		

#### Holding company for water and waste water

Minufia potable water and sanitation company

#### SOP Department

EI-Sadat water treatment Plant



#### Clorine Record <u>Dav / / 20</u>

Line	No 1	No 2	
Day Start Cylinder wight At			Total Consumpti
Day End Cylinder wight At			on
Diffrance			
Cl. Amount = Diffrance X No. Of Cyl.			kg

ملاحظات

Recorder		<u>Shift N</u>	langer	<b>Operation Manger</b>	Plant Manger
Shift 1	Name	Shift 1	Name		
Shitt	Signture	Shint I	Signture	Name	Name
Shift 2	Name	Shift 2	Name		
Shint 2	Signture	3000 2	Signture	Signture	Signture
Shift 3	Name	Shift 3	Name		
	Signture		Signture		

Lab. Recommindation Pre Cl. = mg/l = Post Cl.= mg/l=

kg/hr kg/hr

#### Holding company for water and waste water Minufia potable water and sanitation company

SOP Department

El-Sadat water treatment Plant

(8)

Amount of Backwash Water [m3]

(7)x(6)

#### Filter Backwach record Day / / 20

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Filter	Start Air	Start Air+Water	Start Water only	End	Air Flow Rate	Backwash water flow rate [m3/min]	Water Backwash time [min]	Amount of Backwash Water [m3]	Filter	Start Air	Start Air+Water	Start Water only	End	Air Flow Rate	Backwash water flow rate [m3/min]	Ba
Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)-(2)	(7)x(6)	Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F1									F9							
F2									F10							
F3									F11							
F4									F12							
F5									F13							
F6									F14							
F7									F15							
F8									F16							
			Total amount	t Backwash	Water	Sur	n (8)					Total amount	Backwash	Water	Sur	n (8)

Note: Amount of water used in washing (8) = washing water rate flow (6) x time of wash with water (7)

Remarks

Recorder	Shift M	anger	Operation Manger	Plant Manger
Name Shift 1	Shift 1	Name		
Signture	Shirt I	Signture	Name	Name
Name Shift 2	Shift 2	Name		
Signture	Shirt 2	Signture	Signture	Signture
Name Shift 3	Shift 3	Name		
Signture		Signture		

Filter Operation Records Day / / 20

					First		+			I			erati ecour					l			Thire	d Shi	ft			Total
Fi	ilter No.				1 1100	Crim	AM					Ŭ	5000					PM						Operation		
		7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	2 3	3 4	4 !	5 6	Hour
No.1	Filter Conddition																									
No.2	Filter Conddition																									
No.3	Filter Conddition																									
No.4	Filter Conddition																									
No.5	Filter Conddition																									
No.6	Filter Conddition																									
No.7	Filter Conddition																									
No.8	Filter Conddition																									
No.9	Filter Conddition																									
No.10	Filter Conddition																									
No.11	Filter Conddition																									
No.12	Filter Conddition																									
No.13	Filter Conddition																									
No.14	Filter Conddition																									
No.15	Filter Conddition																									
No.16	Filter Conddition																									
			Total Operation Hour (Hour)																							
Filte	ration rate	Raw water amount (m3/day)																								
											Filte	ratio	n rate	(m3,	/m2/o	lay)										

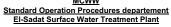
Raw Water Amount (m3/day) filter area X (total operation hour/24) Filteration rate=

Note 1) Filtration Rate should be of 120 to 200 m3/m2/day. 2) Put operation conditions "Operate", "Stop" and "Backwash" to the blank. 3) In case filter operation is stopped, the reason should be described as a remark.

								شهرى	لشغيل	سحل ت								
								- • •		•.					سنة		شهر	مدخل→
(16)	(1	5)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6	6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	/
الطافة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.واتدساعة] [م3/	اقة واتك] (15b) المحطة الرئيسية		نسبة الانحراف [%]	كعية الشبة الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الشبة المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	جرعة الحقن المعملية للشبة [لتر/مج]	صتوسط الـكلور الـمتبقى اليوم في [لتر/مع]	نسبة الانعراف [٨]	كمية الكلور الفعلية [كجم]	كعية الكلور المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	: الحقن جر عة (مج] (6b) النهائي	للكلور المعملية [لتر/ (6a) الابتناني	نسبة الفاقد [%]	كمية الفاقد [3م]	سياة الروبة الراجعة [3م]	العياه العرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بند (
power/TW [kWh/m3]	Pov (15b) main facility	ver (15a) intake	Alum deviation [%]	Alum amount use on site [kg]	Alum amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Alum dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [m/L]	CI deviation [%]	Cl amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Cl d [mg (6b) post	dose ratio t/L] (6a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	sludge water recycl amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
{(15a)+(15b)} /(2)	مدخل	مدخل	{(13)-(12)} /(12)x100	مدخل	[(1)+(3)]x(11) /1000	مىدخىل	مدخل	{(8)-(7)} /(7)x100	مدخل	[[(1)+(3)]x(6a) +(2)x(6b)] /1000	مدخل	مىدخىل	(4)/(1) x100	(1)-(2)	مىدخىل	مدخل	مدخل	يـوم
																		1
																		2
																		3 4
																		4 5
																		6
																		7
																		8
																		9
			-															10 11
																		12
																		13
																		14
																		15
																		16
			-															17 18
																		18
																		20
																		21
																		22
																		23
																		24 25
																		25
																		20
																		28
																		29
																		30
	0	0	$\sim$	0	0		-		0	0				0	0	0	0	31
#DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	0 #DIV/0!	الـمجموع الـمتوسط

اسم الـمسجل تـوقـيع

HCWW
MCWW
ion Drooodu





#### Record for discharging sludge - Day - / / 2013

	Clarifier No.	Clarifier No. 1	Clarifier No. 2	Clarifier No.3	Clarifier No.4
	Start opening discharge valve				
First Shift	finish opening discharge valve				
	Period				
	Start opening discharge valve				
Second Shift	finish opening discharge valve				
	Period				
	Start opening discharge valve				
Third Shift	finish opening discharge valve				
	Period				
То	tal Opening Duration for each Clarifier				
Total Openin	g Duration for all Clarifiers =	·			
Amount of w	ater discharged = 25 × Total duration =				

noiding company for water and waste water Minufia potable water and sanitation company. SOP Department Gezy (IMRF)

Gezy (IMRF)													
						Daily	Pump Oper	ation Records	Day		/ / 20		
Туре	Item	Current Pressure Operation Total Daily Operation				Please [	Operation Remarks ned below until you found mentiond malfunctuion						
1900	Rom	(A)	(bar)	Hour (hr:min)	From		Hour	Hour Hour(Prev.+ Daily)		Vib.	Temp.	Prep.	Others
	Submerged Pump 1												
well													
WCI													
	Submerged Pump 2												
	Pump 1												
Treated													
reated													
	Pump 2						]						
							1						

			1	12	
		1	1	\$	
		2.34		-	19
	~		-		64
ملاح					

		:	ملاحظات			
	Туре	Item	Design Capacity (I/s)	Current (A)	Capacity (KW)	
	Well	Well 1	Well 1 25		36.75	
		Well 2				
	Treated	Pump 1	25	103	55	
		Pump 2	25	103	55	

Meter	Well 1	Well 2	Treated	Sludge Flow Meter
Day Start At				
Day End At				
Capacity(m3) (End - start)				
Total				

Feeder	No.1	No.2	
Day Start At			Total (Cons.1+ Cons. 2)
Day End At			00113. 2)
Consumption (KWH) (end - start)			

Reader Shift 1 Shift 2

Shift 3

Name signture Name signture Name

signture

Shift Manger	
Shift 1 Name	
signture	
Shift 2 Name	
signture	
Shift 3 Name	

signture

#### Plant Manger

Name Signture

Operation Manger

Name

Signture

#### Holding company for water and waste water Minufia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department

Gezy (IMRF)

#### Chimical Records

<u>Dav / / 20</u>

#### <u>1- Clorine</u>

Line	No.1	No.2
Day Start Wight At		
Day End Wight At		
Diffrance		

#### <u>2-Kmnso</u>,

Tank	No. 1	No. 2	onsumption
Day Start Water Level At			
Day End Water Level At			
Diffrance			
KMNSO4 Amount			kg

## KMNSO4 Amount = Diffrance X Tank Area X Consentration

Lab. Recommendation

mg/l =mg/l =

mg/l =

% = kg/hr

kg/hr

l/hr

kg/m3

Plant Manger Name Signture

Pre Cl. Dose =

Post Cl. Dose =

KMNSO4 Dose =

MNSO4 Consentiration=

Remarks

Reader	
01-10-4	

Shift 1	Name		
	signture		
Shift 2	Name		
	signture		
Shift 3	Name		
	signture		

Name	
signture	
Name	
signture	
Name	
signture	
	signture Name signture Name

Operation Manger
Name
Signture

#### Holding company for water and waste water

Minufia potable water and sanitation company SOP Department

Gezv (IMRF)

Backwash Record

#### Day //20

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(	δ) (7)		(8)			
Filter	Start Air	Start	Start Water			End		Backwash water flow rate [m3/min]		tir	ackwash ne iin]	Amount of Backwash Water
		Air+Water	only		Rate	Flow 1 I/s	Flow 2 I/s	Time 1 Min	time 2 Min	[m3]		
Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3-2)	(4-3)	((7-1*6-1)+(7-2*6-2) )*0.06		
F1												
F2												
	Total amount Backwash Wate Sum (8)											

Note: Amount of water used in washing (8) = washing water rate flow (6) x time of wash with water (7)

0		
		1000
		11 3.20
where the same states of the same states and t		000
		and and the
Cristin rest and a	C. sepat	and a state of the

٦

#### Filter operation Records

Filtera	tion rate		Raw water amount (m3/day) Filteration rate (m3/m2/day)																								
									т	ota	0	pera	atic	n H	łou	r (ł	lou	r)									
No.2	Filter Condition																										
No.1	Filter Condition																										
		7	8	9	10	11	ам 12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	РМ 12	1	2	3	4	5	6		
Filter No.				Fi	rst	Sh	ift					eco								Th	ird	SI	nift			Ope	otal ration lour
											O	ber	atio	on	Но	ur											

Note

Remarks

1) Filtration Rate should be of 120 to 200 m3/m2/day.

Put operation conditions "Operate", "Stop" and "Backwash" to the blank.
 In case filter operation is stopped, the reason should be described as a remark.

Reader	Shift N	langer	Operation Manger	Plant Manger
hift 1Name	Shift 1	Name		
hift 1Name signture	Shift 1	Name signture	Name	Name
			Name	Name
signture hift {Name	Shift 2	signture Name signture	Name Signture	Name Signture
signture		signture Name		
signture hift (Name signture	Shift 2	signture Name signture		
signture hiff (Name signture hiff (Name	Shift 2 Shift 3	signture Name signture Name signture		



Filteration rate =

Raw Water Amount (m3/day) filter area X (total operation hour/24)

#### سجل تشغيل شهرى

									•					سنة		شهر	مدخل→
(16)	(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	()	6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	/
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.واتماعة] [م3/	الطاقة [ساعة.وات.ك]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	كـميـة برمنجانات الفعلية البوتاسيوم [كجم]	بر منجانات كمية المثالية البوتاسيوم المعمل من [كجم]	الحقّن جرعة المعملية ليرمنجانات اليوتاسيوم [لتر/مج]	الكلور مـــتـوسط اليوم في المتبقى [لتر/مج]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	الكلور كمية الفعلية [كجم]	الكلور كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	الحقن جرعة مج] (6b) النهائي		الفاقد نسبة [%]	الفاقد كمية [3م]	الروبة مياة الراجعة [3م]	المياه المرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بند /
power/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	KMnO4 deviation [%]	KMnO4 amount use on site [kg]	KMnO4 amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. kMnO4 dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual CI daily ave. [mg/L]	CI deviation [%]	Cl amount use on site [kg]			dose ratio g/L] (6a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	sludge water recycl amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(15)/(2)	مدخل	{(13)-(12)} /(12)x100	مدخل	{(1)+(3)]x(11) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(8)-(7)} /(7)x100	مدخل	[[(1)+(3)]x(6a) +(2)x(6b)] /1000	مدخل	مدخل	(4)/(1) ×100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	مدخل	يـوم
																	1
																	2
																	4
																	5
																	6 7
																	8
																	9
																	10
																	11 12
																	12
																	14
																	15
																	16 17
																	18
																	19
																	20 21
													<u> </u>				21
																	23
																	24
																	25 26
													1				20
																	28
																	29 30
	-																30 31
	0		0	0				0	0				0	0	0	0	المجموع
#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	$\sim$	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	$\sim$	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	المتوسط

اسم الـمديـر تـوقـيع اسم الـمسجل تـوقـيع

<u>MCWW(アラビア語)</u>

# الشركة القايضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالمنوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه السادات المرشحة

	20	1	1	۔وافـق	الہ	1	ليوم	شحة	المر	لطلبمات	بومي ا	ل ال	ـتشغي	ول ال	جد		
مل الطبيعي تكون فارغة	نا، الع	خیل طل لکن اث	ظات الـتش وجود الـعد	ملاح فی حالة	ت فقط	الخانا	ام هذة	استخد	يرجى	اجمالی ساعات التشغیل	ومی :ساعة)	الي. (دفاقة	عداد عات :ساعة)	الـسا (دفرقة)	مانوميت	قراءة	بيان
	نىرى	÷1				تحضير	حرارة	امتزاز	صوت	الىلسىچىل اليومى (دقيقة:ساعة)	الى	سن	نهاية اليوم	بد ایة اليوم	ر الضغط (بار)	الامبير (A)	يت ن
													-				بة 1
													-				بة 2
																	بة 3
													-				بة 4
													-				بة 5
																	بة 6

	ملاحظات :	
ال <u>ت</u> درة (KW)	الـسعة التصميمية (لـتر/ئـانية)	البيان
450	300	طلمبة 1
450	300	طلمبة 2
450	300	طلمبة 3
450	300	طلمبة 4
450	300	طلمبة 5
450	300	طلمبة 6

اد راجع الرو	قراءة عداد التصرف رقم 2	لراءة عداد التصرف رقم ا	القراءة
			فى بداية اليوم الساعة
			 ىنهاية اليوم السا:
			(م3)الـتصرف - الـنهاية) (الـنابة

المحموع	رتم 2	رقم 1	الممغذى
المجموع استهلا رقم) 1+ (استهلا رقم 2			ىبداية اليوم الساء
(استهلا رقم 2			ىنهاية اليوم الساء
			(KWH) الاستهلاك = الـنهاية) (ال با ت

مسنول التشغيل

الإسىم:

التوقيع:

تعليمات المعمل مجم/لتر = لتر/ساعة

ل الوردية	
ن الوريية. الإستسم :	<b>رىيىم</b> الوردية 1
الدوفيع : الإسيسم :	الوردية 2
التوفيع : الإسسم :	الوردية 3
التوقيع :	

____

يعتمد . مدير المحطة 

التوقيع :

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرة شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحر بالم إدارة التشغيل القياس. "SOP " محطة مياه السادات المرشحة <u>سجل الشبة</u> 20 / الموافق <u>اليوم</u>

الإســــم : التوقيع : الإســـم : التوقيع : الإســـم : التوقيع :

مـجمـوع استهلاك الـشبة	رقے 3	رقم 2	رقم 1	الـخر ان
				ب الخزان فی بدایة ا
				منسوب الخزان فی نهایة الیوم
				فرق المنسوب
كجم				كمية الشبة

كمية الشبة =مساحة الخزانxفرق المنسوبx التركيز

ملاحظات

مسجل القراءات

الوردية 1

الوردية 2

الوردية 3

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسئول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية		مسجل القراءات
الإســـــم :	الإمىسم:	الوردية 1 التوقيع :	الإسىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2 النورية 2	الإسىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 2
		الوردية 3 التوقيع :	الإسمى : التوقيع :	الوردية 3

جرعة الشبة =

الشركة القابضة لمناه الشربه الصرف الصحي إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP "

محطة مياه السادات المرشحة <u>سجل الکلور</u>

ملاحظات

___ اليوم الموافق / 20 /

	رقم 2	رقم 1	الـخط
مجموع			وزن الاسطوانة فىيبداية اليوم
استهلآك الـكلور			وزن الاسطوانة فى نهاية اليوم
			فـرق االـوزن
کجم			عدد X كمية الكلور=افرق الوزن الاسطوانات

ىعىي = جرعة الكلو – جر کجم سے =جرعة الکلور النهائی کجم/ساعة

	ېغاد انغاغان
مجم/لـتر	حور الابـتدائـي =
	كـجم /سـاعة
سجم /لــتر	ر النهائی=


يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسئول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية		مسجل القراءات
الإمىـــــم :	الإمىسم:	الوردية 1 ال <b>ترسم :</b> التوقيع :	الإمىـــــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2 ال <b>بسسم :</b> التوقيع :	الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 2
		الوردية 3 الموقيع :	الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 3

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالمنوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP <u>"</u> محطة مياه السادات المرشح<u>ة</u>

ملاحظات



<u>20</u>	1	1	عن يوم	سجل غسيل المرشحات
-----------	---	---	--------	-------------------

(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	الرقم
كمية المياة المستخدمة	زمن الغسيل بالماء	معدل التدفق لمياة الغسيل	معدل تدفق الهواء	نهاية الغسيل	بداية الغسيل بالماء فقط	بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء	بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط	مرشح
(6)x(7)	(2)-(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	ملحوظة
								م9 م
								م10
								م11
								م12
								م13
								م14
								15 _P
								16م
	ودرقم 8	مجموع العد	بياة المستخدمة	إجمالي كمية الم	(9)			

الرقم (8) (7) (6) (5) (4) (3) (2) (1) بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط كمية المياة المستخدمة بداية الغسيل بالماء فقط زمن الغسيل معدل التدفق معدل تدفق نهاية الغسيل مرشح بالماء لمياة الغسيل الهواء -ملحوظة (6)x(7) (2)-(4) -----م1 م2 م3 **4**م م5 6م م7 م8 (9) إجمالي كمية المياة المستخدمة مجموع العمود رقم 8

ملحوظة : كمية المياة المستخدمة في الغسيل = معدل تدفق المياة X زمن الغسيل بالماء

رئيس الوردية مسئول التشغيل مسجل القراءات يعتمد , مدير المحطة سجل العر، ... الوردية 1 التوقيع : <u>ئيس الورد.</u> الإســــم الوردية 1 التوقيع : : -----الإســـــم : الإسم: الإسم: الوردية 2 التوقيع : الإسب . الوردية 2 التوقيع : التوقيع: التوقيع : الوردية 3 التوقيع : الإسم : الوردية 3 التوقيع : S2.7-18



شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصّحي بالمن إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه السادات المرشحة

#### سجل تشغيل المرشحات عن يوم / / 20

ملاحظات	حالة الطار (جن ^ا ستيز)	ىجموع ساعات التشغيل	تىشغىيل ومى اساعة) الى	ساعات اليد (دقيقة من	رتم الغلئر
			, یہی	مى	1
					2
					3
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					10
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16

ملحوطة :في حالة توقق الفلتر لابد منذكر السبدفي العلاحظات

<u>.</u>	سجل القراءات
الإسىسىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
الإسىمىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 2
الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 3

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسنول التشغيل	
الإســـــم :	الإسبيم:	
الترقيع :	التوقيع :	

													للاتر	ل الغ	شغي	سجل ت	٥									
مجموع وقت التشغيل (ساعة)	6	5	4	الثالثة 13	الوردية 2	11	PM	11	10	9	18	الثانية	وقت الذ الوردية 6	5	4	13	2	11	AM	لاولى 11	وردية ا 10	9	18	17	رقم الغلتر	
																									حالة الفلتر	رقم 1
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 2
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 3
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 4
																									حالة الغلتر	رامَ 5
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 6
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 7
																									حالة الغلتر	رقم 8
																									حالة الفلتر	رقم 9
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 10
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 11
																									حالة الغلتر	رمَ 12
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 13
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 14
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 15
																									حالة الغلتر	رةم 16
										(1)	(1	بل (سا ء	التشغب	ع وقد	مجم											
					_					(2)	/يوم)	كرة (م3	ه العا	الميا	2- كميا	2								_	دل الـترشيح	فسعنا
										(3)	(	م2/يوم	/3 _P ) ;	لترشيع	معدل ا	-3										

لوردية 1 الوردية 2 الوردية 2 الرردية 3

ملاحظات 1-معدل الترشيح لا بد ان يكوم من 120 الى 200 م3/م2/يوم 2-ضع حالة الغلثر اذا كان بالخدمة ام خارج الخدصة او فى حالة الغسيل فى الجدول 3-مى حالة توقض الغلتر لابد من ذكر الصببغى ملاحظات

								شهرى	_ شغیل ا	سحل ت								
								- 3 0	• .	•.					سنة		شهر	صدخل→
(16)	(1	5)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6		(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	/
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.واتماعة] [م3/		الط [ساعة.] (15a) الماخف	نسبة الانحراف [%]	كمية الشبة الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الشبة المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	جرعة الحقن المعملية للشبة [لتر/مج]	متوسط الكلور المتبقى اليوم في [لتر/مج]	نسبة الانحراف [%]	كمية الكلور الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الكلور المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	: الحقن جر عة (حج] (6b) النهائي	للكلور المعملية [لتر/ (6a) الابتدائي	نسبة الفاقد [%]	كمية الفاقد [3م]	مياة الروبة الراجعة [3م]	المياه المرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بند (
power/TW [kWh/m3]	Po (15b) main facility	wer (15a) intake	Alum deviation [%]	Alum amount use on site [kg]	Alum amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Alum dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [m/L]	CI deviation [%]	CI amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Cl d [mg (6b) post	lose ratio :/L] (6a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	sludge water recycl amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
{(15a)+(15b)} /(2)	مدخل	مدخل	{(13)-(12)} /(12)x100	مدخل	[(1)+(3)]x(11) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(8)-(7)} /(7)x100	مدخل	[[(1)+(3)]x(6a) +(2)x(6b)] /1000	مدخل	مدخل	(4)/(1) ×100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	مدخل	يوم
0.404	15000	4000	-25.0	750	1000	20.0	1.5	17.0	750	641	3.0	10.0	6.0	3000	100	47000	50000	1
0.308	13000	3000	11.1	1200	1080	20.0	1.2	-6.4	700	748	4.0	10.0	3.7	2000	0	52000	54000	2
0.363	14000	3800	6.8	1000	936	18.0	1.6	1.2	700	692	3.5	10.0	5.8	3000	100	49000	52000	3
0.421	16000	4200	2.0	900	882	18.0	1.5	-4.0	680	708	2.5	12.0	2.0	1000	0	48000	49000	4
																		5
																		6
																		7
																		8 9
																		9 10
																		10
																		12
																		13
																		14
																		15
																		16
																		17
																		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
																		22
																		23
																		24
																		25
																		26
L														L				27
L														L				28
																		29
													-					30 31
	58000	15000	$\sim$	3850	3898				2830	2789			$\sim$	9000	200	196000	205000	<b>اد</b> المحموع
0.374	14500	3750	-1.3	963	0000	19.0	1.5	2.0	708	2700	3.3	10.5	4.4	2250	50	49000	51250	المجموع المتوسط
		0,00				10.0		اسم الـمدي تـوقـيع			0.0	10.0		2200		اسم الـمسم تـوقـيع		المعومين

3

	مالاحظات:	
ال <u>ت</u> درة (KW)	السعة التصميمية (لتر/ثانية)	البيان
450	300	طلمبة 1
450	300	طلمبة 2
450	300	طلمبة 3
450	300	طلمبة 4
450	300	طلمبة 5
450	300	طلمبة 6

كة مياه	بضة لمياه ا الشرب والع	سرف الصد	ى بالمنو	فية													
<u>ة التشغ</u>	يل القياسي	<u>" SOP</u> رشمة	-														
طه میاه	السادات الم	رشحه															
		جا	دول ال	تشغي	بل ال	ومي ا	لطلبمات	المر	شحة	ليوم		الموافق	1	1	20		
	قراءة	مانوميت	الصا (بقيقة)	عداد عات نساعة)	ساعات الي (دقيقة)	تىشغيل ومى :ساعة)	سا عات	يرجى	استخد	اع هذة	الخانا	ملا تفقط فی حالة	نظات الت وجود ال	شغيل مطل لـكن	ائنا، ال	ىمل الطبيعى تـ	کون فارغ
بيان	قرا،ة الاصبير (A)	مانومیت ر الضغط (بار)	بداية اليوم	نهاية اليوم	سن	الى	التشغيل اليومى (دقيقة:ساعة	صوت	اهتزاز	حر ارة	تحضير				اخرى		
لمبة 1																	
لمبة 2																	
لمبة 3																	
لمبة 4																	
لمبة 5																	
لمبة 6																	

č	عداد راجب الروبة	قراءة عداد التصرف رقم 2	قـراءة عداد الـتصرف رقم 1	القراءة
				فى بداية اليوم الساعة
				فى نهاية اليوم الساعة
				(م3)التصرف - النهاية) (العداية

المجموع	رقم 2	رتم 1	المغذى
استهلا رقم) +1			فى بداية اليوم الساعة
(استهلا رقم 2			فىنهاية اليوم الساعة
			(KWH) الاستهالاك – الـنهاية) (الـبداية

مسئول التشغيل

الإسم: التوقيع :

يعتمد مدير المحطة ية المرابعين الإسمسم : التوقيع : ر**نيس الوردية** الوردية الإسماد الوردية 2 الإسماد الوردية 3 الإسماد الوردية 3 الإسماد : مسجل القراءات الوردية 1 الوردية 2 الإســــم : التوقيع : الإســـم : التوقيع : الإســـم : التوقيع : الوردية 3

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف <u>السرك العابة علياً المحربة الصربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المحربة المح</u> محطة مياه السادات المرشحة 

مـجمـوع استهلاك الـشبة	رقم 3	رقم 2	رقم 1	الـخر ان
				منسوب الخزان فی بدایة الیوم
				منسوب الخزان فی نهایة الیوم
				فرق المنسوب
كجم				كمية الشبة

كمية الشبة =مساحة الخزانxفرق المنسوبx التركيز

ملاحظات

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسئول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية		مسجل القراءات
الإســـــم :	الإســــم:	الاردية 1 التوقيع :	الإسىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الاردية 2 الوردية 2 التوقيع :	الإمىــــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 2
		الإســـم: الترقيق :	الإســــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 3

تعليمات المعمل جرعة الشبة = مجم/لتر = لتر/ساعة

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي <u>شركة مياه الشربه الصرف الصحر بالمنوفية</u> إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP <u>"</u> محطة مياه السادات المرشحة <u>سجل الکلور</u> 

	رتم 2	رئم 1	الخط
مجموع			وزن الاسطوانة فىيبداية اليوم
استهلاك الكلور			وزن الاسطوانة فىينهاية اليوم
			فرق االوزن
كجم			عدد X كمية الكلور=افرق الوزن الاسطوانات

				ملاحظات
يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسنول التشغيل	رئيس الوردية		مسجل القراءات
		الوردية 1 التوردية 1	الإسمىم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
الإســـــم :	الإسم:		التوقيع : الاستنتاذ	
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2 الإســــم: التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2
		الإسىم: الوردية 3 الموقيع :	الإســـــم :	الوردية 3
		التوقيع :	التوقيع :	- ,,,,,

لعنيفات المقعمل = جرعة الكلور الإيندائي= مجم/للثر كجم/ساعة =جرعة الكلور النهائي= مجم/للثر كجم/ساعة

	dilla.
- 7	10.0
1.1	
and states	and and

# الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحى شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحى بالمنوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسى " SOP " محطة مياه السادات المرشحة

ملاحظات

سجل غسيل المرشحات عن يوم / / 20
---------------------------------

(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	الرقم
كمية المياة المستخدمة	زمن الغسيل بالماء	معدل التدفق لمياة الغسيل	معدل تدفق الهواء	نهاية الضبيل		بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء	بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط	مرشح
(6)x(7)	(2)-(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	ملحوظة
								م1
								م2
								م3
								4م
								م5 م
								6م
								م7
								م8
	ودرقم 8	مجموع الع	بياة المستخدمة	إجمالي كمية الم	(9)			

(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	الرقم
كمية المياة المستخدمة	زمن الغسيل بالماء	معدل التدفق لمياة الغسيل	معدل تدفق الهواء	نهاية الغسيل	بداية الغسيل بالماء فقط	بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء	بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط	مرشح
(6)x(7)	(2)-(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	ملحوظة
								م9
								م10
								م11
								م12
								م13
								م14 <del>،</del>
								15 _P
								16م
	ىودرقم 8	مجموع العد	بياة المستخدمة	إجمالي كمية الم	(9)			

ملحوظة : كمية المياة المستخدمة في الغسيل = معدل تدفق المياة X زمن الغسيل بالماء

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسنول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية	مسجل القراءات
الإســـــم :	الإســـــم:	الوردية ( الإسمى : التوقيع :	الوردية 1 التوقيع :
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2 الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الإســـم : الوردية 2 التوقيع :
		الوردية 3 <b>التوقيع :</b>	الوردية 3 

														الفا	غيل	ل تـش	سج										
مجموع وقت التشغيل (ساعة)				الثالثة	الوردية		PM		1			لثانية	وقت النئ لوردية ا							АМ	لاولى	وردية ا				رقم الفلتر	
(ساعة)	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3		2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	حالة الفلتر	رقم 1
																									-	حالة الفلتر	
														_									-			حالة الفلتر	
		-												_									_		_	-	
														_									_		_	حالة الفلتر	
																										حالة الفلتر	
																										حالة الغلتر	رقم 6
																										حالة الفلتر	رقم 7
																										حالة الفلتر	رقم 8
																										حالة الغلتر	رقم 9
																										حالة الفلتر	رةم 10
																										حالة الفلتر	رةم 11
																										حالة الفلتر	رةم 12
																										حالة الغلتر	رمَ 13
																										حالة الغلتر	رمَ 14
																										حالة الفلتر	رمَ 15
																										حالة الغلتر	رةم 16
		-							-	(1)	(:	ل (سا عا	يغفت	وقات ال	لجموع												
										(2)	ہےوم)	رة (م 3⁄	العك	لمياه	کمیة ا	-2										ل الترشيح	معد
										(3)		2/يوم)	(۾ 3/م	نرشيح	دل الـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	3- سە										1	

ملاحظات 1-معدل الترشيح لا بد ان يكوم من 120 الى 200 م3/م2/يوم 2-ضع حالة الغلتر اذا كان بالخدصة ام خارج الخدصة او فى حالة الغسيل فى الجدول 3-مى حالة توفض الغلتر لابد من ذكر السبب فى ملاحظات

#### سجل تشغيل المرشحات عن يوم / / 20

ماتعتلك	حالة اللقتر (جد/سين)	ىجىرع سا عات التشغيل	تىشغىل ومى :ساعة) الى	ساعات: اليم (دلايقة سن	رقم الغائر
					1
					2
					3
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					10
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16

____

سلحوطة :لحى حالة توقف الفلتر لابد سنذكر السبباسي الملاحظات

مسجل القراءات	
الوردية 1	الإسىمىم : التوقيع :
الوردية 2	الإســـــم : التوقيع :
الوردية 3	الإســـــم : التوقيع :

يونيس الوردية البردية 1 بترسي : البردية 2 التوقي : البردية 3 التوقي : البردية 3 التوقي :

مىغول التشغيل الاسم: التوقيع :

يعتمد مدير

الإســــم : التوقيع :

0

#### الشركة القلبضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالمنوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه السادات المرشحة

سجل تشغيل المروقات عن يوم / / 20

	رقم العروق	المروق رقم <b>1</b>	المروق رقم 2	المروق رقم 3	المروق رقم 4	
	بده فتح محبص تصريف الروبة					
الـورديـة الاولـي	نهاية فتع محبص تصريف الروبة					
	الصدة					
	بده فتح محبص تصريف الروبة					
الوردية لثانية	نهاية فتع محبص تصريف الروبة					
	الصدة					
	بده فتح محبص تصريف الروبة					
الوردية لثالثة	نهاية فتع محبص تصريف الروبة					
	الصدة					
	مجموع مدد الفتح					
لمجموع الكل	جموع الكلي لعدد فتح العروقات =					

كميات المياة العصرفة لتصريف روبة المروقات= 25 x العجموع الكلي للمدد =

صلحوطة :فى حالة توقف الفلتر لابد صنذكر السبب فى العلاحظات

يعتمد مدير المحطة	مسنول التشغيل	رئيس الوردية		مسجل القراءات
الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الإسبيم:	الوردية 1 الدردية 1 التوقيع :	الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 2
		الإســـــم : الوردية 3 التوقيع :	الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 3

#### سجل تشغيل شهرى

								شهری	ـشغيل ا	سجل ت								
															سنة		شهر	صدخل→
(16)	(1	5)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6	6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	/
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة لدواتساعة] [م3/	∟قة واتك] (15b) المحطة الرئيسية	الط [ساعة] (15a) المانخف	نسبة الانحراف [8]	كمية الشبة الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الشبة المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	جرعة الحقن المعملية للشبة [لتر/مج]	متوسط انكلور المتبقى اليوم في [لتر/مج]	نسبة الانحراف [%]	كمية الكلور الفعلية [كجم]	كمية الكلور المثالية المعمل من [كجم]	: الحقن جر عة رمج] (6b) النهائي		نسبة الغاقد [%]	كمية الفاقد [قم]	مياة الروبة الراجعة [3م]	العياه المرشحة [3م]	المياة العكرة [3م]	بيند
power/TW [kWh/m3]	Pov (15b) main facility	(15a)	Alum deviation [%]	Alum amount use on site [kg]	Alum amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Alum dose ratio [mg/L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [m/L]	Cl deviation [%]	Cl amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. Cl d [mg (6b) post		loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	sludge water recycl amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
{(15a)+(15b)} /(2)	مدخل	مدخل	{(13)-(12)} /(12)x100	مدخل	[(1)+(3)]x(11) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(8)-(7)} /(7)x100	مدخل	[[(1)+(3)]x(6a) +(2)x(6b)] /1000	مدخل	مىدخىل	(4)/(1) x100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	مدخل	يوم
0.404	15000	4000	-25.0	750	1000	20.0	1.5	17.0	750	641	3.0	10.0	6.0	3000	100	47000	50000	1
0.308	13000	3000	11.1	1200	1080	20.0	1.2	-6.4	700	748	4.0	10.0	3.7	2000	0	52000	54000	2
0.363	14000	3800	6.8	1000	936	18.0	1.6	1.2	700	692	3.5	10.0	5.8	3000	100	49000	52000	3
0.421	16000	4200	2.0	900	882	18.0	1.5	-4.0	680	708	2.5	12.0	2.0	1000	0	48000	49000	4
																		5
																		6
																		7
																		8
																		9
																		10
																		11
																		12
																		13
																		14
																		15 16
																		16
																		17
																		18
																		20
																		20
																		22
																		23
<u> </u>																		24
																		25
																		26
																		27
																		28
																		29
																		30
																		31
	58000	15000	$\sim$	3850	3898				2830	2789				9000	200	196000	205000	المجموع
0.374	14500	3750	-1.3	963		19.0	1.5	2.0	708		3.3	10.5	4.4	2250	50	49000	51250	المتوسط
0.374	14500	3750	-1.3	963		19.0		2.0			3.3	10.5	4.4	2250		49000	51250	توسط

اسم الـمديـر تـوقـيع

اسم الـمسجل تـوقـيع

## الشركة القابضة لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحى شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحى بالمنوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه جزى (إزالة حديد ومنجنيز)

_													مجير	ي (ازالة حديد و	ہ میاہ جز
			20	/	/	لـمو افق	1 4	للبمات ليوه	ليومي للد	لتشغيل ا	جدول ا	-		-	
	ين اتُنا، العمل	بالة وجود العطلالك	ملاحظات ال ت فقط فی ح طبیعی تک	الخانا ا	م هذة	ی استخد	يرج	اجمالی ساعات التشغیل=(ال سابقة (الیومی+	اليومى دقيقة:س)	ساعات تشغیل الیومی دقیقة:س) (اعة	عدد الساعات السابقة دقيقة:ص)	مانومیت ر الضغط (بار)	قراءة الاسبير (A)	البيان	لوع
		اخرى		لحضير	رارة	ا متز از ح	صوت	(دقيقة:ساًعة)	(اعة	مـن الـی	(12)				
											-			غاطسة 1	
											-			غاطسة 2	بــا ر
											-			طلمبة 1	
											-			طلمبة 2	شحة
	رقم 2	رقم 1	خذی آ الیوم		]		1	جع الروبة	عداد ر	عداد الـمرشحة	عدادبئر 2	عداد بــــُر 1		القر فی با	
			ے الیوم اعة الیوم لاستهلاك بهایة)	الـه فـى ئـهـا ي الـه (KWH)									لساعة لم اليوم اعة يمصرف هانة)	اليوم ا فى ئهاي الس (م3)ال	
					-4							1	ار بر نمرع		
ىغ	<u>مسئول التش</u> الإسسم:	سىسىم : وقتع :	<b>نيس الوردية</b> الوردية 1 الإ الت	2				<u>،</u> الإســـــم : التوقيع :	الوردية 1			الإســـــم : التوقيع :	-	مس <b>چل القراءات</b> الوردية 1	
	التوقيع :	اسىسىم : ئوقىق :	الوردية 2 الإ	-				الإســــم : التوقيع : الإســــم :	الوردية 2	-		ي بي . الإســـــم : التوقيع : الإســــم :		الوردية 2 الوردية 3	
		سىسىم : نوقىق :						، يستسم : التوقيع :				اومىسىم : التوقيع :		مورديه د	

ملاحظات:										
القدر ة (KW)	الىتيا ر (A)	الىسعة الىتصميم ية لىتر/ئان)	البيان	النوع						
36.75	87	25	بىئر1							
			بىئر 2	ا لایــا ر						
55	103	25	طلمبة 1							
55	103	25	طلمبة 2	المرشحة						

S2.7-24

المجموع	رقم 2	رقم 1	ذ ی
استهلاك) +رقم 1 استهلاك (رقم 2			اليوم عة
			اليوم عة
			ىتھلاك اية) ايتر
<u>.</u>	مسنول التشغير		س الوردية
		الإمىيسم :	لوردية 1
	الإسسم:	التوقيع :	

يعتمد , مدير المحطة الإسبيم :

التوقيع :

الشركة القابضة لمياه الشربه الصرف الصحي <u>شركة مناء الشربوالمرف المحر بالمنوفنة</u> إدارة التشغيل القيام. " SOP <u>"</u> محطة مناه جزى(از اللة حديد ومنحنيز)

<u>سجا الکیماویات</u>

البيوم الموافق / 20 1

<u>ا- الكلور:</u>

<u>تطيمات</u> المعمل جرعة الكلور الابتدائى = مجم/لتر = كجم/ساعة	رقم 2	رقم 1	الـخط
جرعة الكلور النهائي= مجم/لتر= كجم/ساعة			وزن الاسطوانة فىى بداية اليوم
= جرعه البرمنجانات=        مجم /لتر لتر/ساعة			وزن الاسطوانة فىىنهاية اليوم
(۵۰) ترکیز البرمنجانات= % = کج			فرق االوزن

#### <u>2- برمنجانات البوتاسيوم</u>

	مجموع استهلاك البرمنجانات	رقم 2	رقـم 1	الـخر ان
				منسوب الخزان فى بداية اليوم
				منسوب الخزان فىنهاية اليوم
				فرق المنسوب
كمية برمنجانات= مساحة الخزانx فرق المنسوبx التركيز	كجم			كمية البرمنجانات

ملاحظات

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسئول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية	مسجل القراءات
. الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الوردية 1 الوردية 1	الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	الوردية 2 الوردية 2 التوقيع :	الإمى : الوردية 2 التوقيع :
		الوردية 3 الإســــــم : التوقيع :	الإردية 3 الوردية 3 القوقيع :

<u>يوم / / 20</u>

الشركة القابضة لمعياه الشرب والصرف الصحي شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالمغوفية إدارة التشغيل القياسي " SOP " محطة مياه جزى (ازالة حديد ومنجنيز)

20 / /	يوم ا								المرشحات	سجل نحسيل				
(8)	(7	7)	(	6)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	الرقم				
كمية المياة المستخدمة متر3	يل بالماء زمن 2 دقيقة	زمن الغس زمن 1 دقيقة	لمياة الغسيل تدفق 2 لتر/ثانية	معدل التدفق تدفق 1 لتر/ثانية	معدل تدفق الهواء لتر/ثانية	نهاية الغسيل	بداية الغسيل بالماء فقط	بداية الغسيل بالماء والهواء	بداية الغسيل بالهواء فقط	مرشح				
(6-2*7-2)+(6-1*7-1)) 0.06*(	(4-3)	(3-2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ملحوظة				
										م1				
										م2				
	8	ع العمود رقم	مجمو		(9) جمالي كمية المياة المستخدم									

ملحوظة : كمية المياة المستخدمة في الغسيل = معدل تدفق المياة X زمن الغسيل بالماء

#### <u>ملاحظات</u>

معدل الترشيح لابد ان يكوم من **120** الى **200** م**3/م 2/**يو

المحصولة الملتز العالم معادة المراجع المحصوصة المحصوصة المعادية المعادية المعالية المعلولة في ا 4- فيح حالة الملتز الاباد من ذكر العببة م خارج الخدمة او في حالة الغسيل في ا 8- في حالة توقف الفلتر لابد من ذكر العببة في ملاحظات

ملاحظات

حجم/ساعه		مجم/سر =	جزعه الطور الابتدائي =
كجم/ساعة		مجم/لتر =	جرعة الكلور النهائي=
مجم /لتر			= جرعة البره
		/ساعة	لتر
کج	=	%	(مه)تركيز البرمنجانات=

			Ø																									
																								شحات	المر	، تشغيل	سجز	
											فيل	تشغ	ن ال	رق	9													
مـجموع وقـت الـتشغ	الوردية الثالتة								الوردية الثانية						وردية الاولى							رقم الفلتر						
يـل (ساعة)	6	PM 6 5 4 3 2 1 12 11						10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3						AM 2 1 12 11 10 9 8 7														
																									حال الفا	قم 1	را	
																								ة لتر	حال الفا	قم 2	,	
	مجموع وقت التشغيل (ساعة) (1)																											
				(2)	)		(	وم	/ي_	_م 3	)	رة	مک	_	1.	۰ L.	مي	11	ä	ب	ک			ح	معدل الـترشيح			
					(3	)			(	وم	_ <u>/</u>	/2	/م	م 3	)	_ح	شب	تر	1		ـد ا	م						

كمية المياه العكرة (م3/يوم) معدل الترشيح = معدل الترشيح = مساحة الفلتر الواحد x (مجموع ساعات التشغيل /24)

10

يعتمد , مدير المحطة	مسنول التشغيل	رنيس الوردية	مسجل القراءات
الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الإســــم:	الوردية 1 التوقيع :	البردية 1 التوردية 1 ا <b>لتوقيع :</b>
التوقيع :		الإســـــم : الوردية 2 الترقيم	الإســـــم : الوردية 2 ال <b>توقيع :</b>
التوقيع :	التوقيع :	التوقيع :	. سوسي .
التوعيع :	التوقيع :	كروب 2 التوقيع : الإســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الوردية 3 التوقيع :

#### سجل تشغيل شهرى

								ييس سهر	جل تسع								
														سنة		شهر	صدخل→
(16)	(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6	5)	(5)		(3)	(2)	(1)	1
الطاقة/ال مياه المرشحة ك.واتساعة [م3/	الطاقة [ساعة.وات.ك]	الانحراف نسبة [%]	کمية کمية برمنجانات الفعلية البوناسيوم [کجم]	بر منجانات كمية المثالية البوتاسيوم المعمل من [كجم]	الحقن جرعة المعملية لبرمنجانات البوتاسيوم [لتر/مج]	الكلور متوسط اليوم في المنبقي [لتر/مج]	ري) الانحراف نسبة [%]	الكلور كمية	الكلور كمية المعمل من المثالية [كجم]	الحقن جرعة (مج] (6b) النهاني	للكلور المعملية	(0) الفاقد نسبة [%]	(4) الفاقد كمية [3م]	الروبة سياة الراجعة [3م]	الـميا ه المرشحة [3م]	الـمياة العكرة [3م]	بند
oower/TW [kWh/m3]	power [kWh]	KMnO4 deviation [%]	KMnO4 amount use on site [kg]	KMnO4 amount labo. ideal [kg]	labo. kMnO4 dose ratio [mg∕L]	Residual Cl daily ave. [mg/L]	CI deviation [%]	CI amount use on site [kg]	Cl amount labo. ideal [kg]		lose ratio [/L] (6a) pre	loss ratio [%]	loss amount [m3]	sludge water recycl amount [m3]	treated water amount [m3]	raw water amount [m3]	
(15)/(2)	مدخل	{(13)-(12)} /(12)x100	مدخل	{(1)+(3)}x(11) /1000	مدخل	مدخل	{(8)-(7)} /(7)x100	مدخل	[[(1)+(3)]x(6a) +(2)x(6b)] /1000	مدخل	مدخل	(4)/(1) x100	(1)-(2)	مدخل	مدخل	مدخل	وم
0.383	18000	-25.0	750	1000	20.0	1.5	17.0	750	641	3.0	10.0	6.0	3000	100	47000	50000	1
0.385	20000	11.1	1200	1080	20.0	1.2	-6.4	700	748	4.0	10.0	3.7	2000	0	52000	54000	2
0.388	19000	6.8	1000	936	18.0	1.6	1.2	700	692	3.5	10.0	5.8	3000	100	49000	52000	3
0.375	18000	2.0	900	882	18.0	1.5	-4.0	680	708	2.5	12.0	2.0	1000	0	48000	49000	4
																	5
																	6
																	7
																	8
																	9
																	10
																	11
																	12
																	13
																	14
																	15
																	16
																	17
																	18
																	19
																	20
																	21
																	22
																	23
																	23
																	25
																	26
																	20
																	27
																	20
																	30
																	31
~	75000		3850	3898				2830	2789				9000	200	196000	205000	مجموع
0.383	18750	-1.3	963	0090	19.0	1.5	2.0	708	2709	3.3	10.5	4.4	2250	50	49000	51250	ـمجموع ـمته سط
0.000	.0700	1.0			10.0	1.0	2.0	,00		0.0	10.0	4.4	2200		10000	01200	مىوسىم

اسم الـمديـر تـوقـيع اسم الـمسجل تـوقيع

## S2.8 PI 監視記録

## **GHAPWASCO**



GHARBIA POTABLE WATER AND SANITATION COMPANY (GHAPWASCO)



### THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

## **PI Monitoring Record**

August 2014

### **Project Team** GHARBIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER

(GHAPWASCO)

#### Activity Monitoring in Each Model Facility in GHAPWASCO

Target setting of PI, which has determined in Phse-2, and activity result toward the achievement of PI is described hereinafter.

#### 1. El Melahia SWTP

#### 1.1 Activity Result

The result of SOP activities is as shown in Table 2.

#### Table 1 Target Setting of PIs in El Melahia SWTP

1	Effective utilization Ratio		Unit consumption	Energy		
		of Water (%) Water Loss (%)		Gaseous Chlorine (g/m ³ )	Liquid Aluminum Sulfate (g/m ³ )	Consumption (kWh/m ³ )
	Target Setting	90.0	10.0	8.00	35.00	0.35

#### Table 2 Improvement Effect in El Melahia SWTP

		utilization	Unit consumption	on of Chemicals	Energy	
Month	Ratio of	Water (%) Water Loss (%)	Gaseous Chlorine Liquid Aluminum $(g/m^3)$ Sulfate $(g/m^3)$		Consumption (kWh/m ³ )	
Dec 2012	85.0	15.0	8.87	38.45	0.39	
Jan 2013	85.3	14.7	8.11	39.47	0.38	
Feb 2013	84.1	15.9	8.19	38.14	0.40	
Mar 2013	82.7	17.3	9.09	37.00	0.39	
Apr 2013	80.6	19.4	8.76	42.56	0.37	
May 2013	83.2	16.8	8.53	39.08	0.38	
Jun 2013	84.5	15.5	8.10	43.74	0.36	
Jul 2013	90.0	10.0	6.38	36.18	0.37	
Aug 2013	80.1	19.9	6.01	34.42	0.39	
Sep 2013	87.6	12.4	7.10	34.00	0.39	
Oct 2013	88.2	11.8	7.51	33.14	0.34	
Nov 2013	90.1	9.9	7.95	33.43	0.41	
Dec 2013	91.9	8.1	6.62	42.14	0.38	
Jan 2014	89.3	10.7	7.00	37.90	0.41	
Feb 2014	91.0	9.0	7.40	34.90	0.49	
Mar 2014	92.3	7.7	5.30	38.00	0.34	
Apr 2014	86.3	13.7	6.25	29.70	0.30	
May 2014	88.6	11.4	8.10	48.00	0.40	
Jun 2014	86.7	13.3	9.00	34.00	0.39	

1

Project Team / GHAPWASCO

#### 2. Mahalet Marhoom IMRP

#### 2.1 Activity Result

The result of SOP activities is as shown in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Target Setting of PIs in Mahalet Marhoom IMRP

Effective utilization		ilization Ratio	ization Ratio Unit consumption of Chemicals		Energy
	of Wa	ater (%)	Calcium	Potassium	Consumption
		Water Loss	Hypochlorite	Permanganate	(kWh/m ³ )
		(%)	$(g/m^3)$	(g/m ³ )	
Target Setting	96.0	4.0	6.00	2.00	0.60

#### Table 4 Improvement Effect in Mahalet Marhoom IMRP

	Effective	utilization	Unit consumption	on of Chemicals	Energy
Month	Ratio of Water (%)		Calcium	Potassium	Consumption
Wolten		Water	Hypochlorite	Permanganate	(kWh/m ³ )
		Loss (%)	(g/m ³ )	(g/m ³ )	(конин)
Dec 2012	N/A	N/A	7.05	3.04	0.76
Jan 2013	N/A	N/A	6.59	2.38	0.66
Feb 2013	N/A	N/A	7.42	2.12	0.60
Mar 2013	93.7	6.3	3.97	1.98	0.62
Apr 2013	94.1	5.9	5.28	1.92	0.59
May 2013	94.3	5.7	4.92	1.79	0.54
Jun 2013	96.7	3.3	4.14	1.50	0.50
Jul 2013	93.5	6.5	2.64	1.5	0.56
Aug 2013	98.5	1.5	3.37	1.68	0.59
Sep 2013	93.9	6.1	3.98	1.60	0.59
Oct 2013	91.3	8.7	2.54	1.70	0.56
Nov 2013	91.2	8.8	3.45	1.97	0.60
Dec 2013	91.6	8.4	3.06	2.04	0.60
Jan 2014	92.5	7.5	2.88	1.92	0.66
Feb 2014	98.0	2.0	2.92	1.95	0.63
Mar 2014	96.5	3.5	2.81	1.80	0.57
Apr 2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
May 2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun 2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note)

1. Due to the brakeage and its repair of ultrasonic flow meter, which is for the measurement of water distribution volume, PI monitoring is suspended from April 2014.

Attachment-1 Improvement Record in El Melahia SWTP

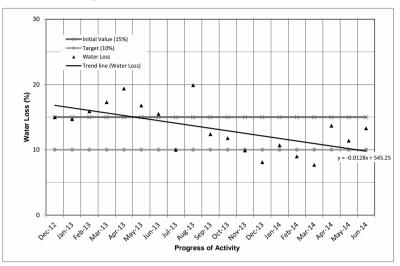


Figure 1 Effective Utilization Ratio (Ratio of Water Loss)

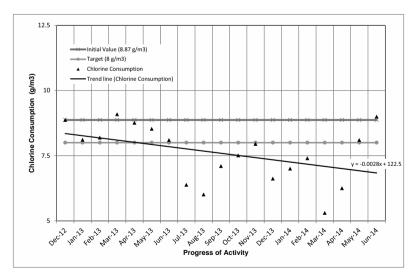
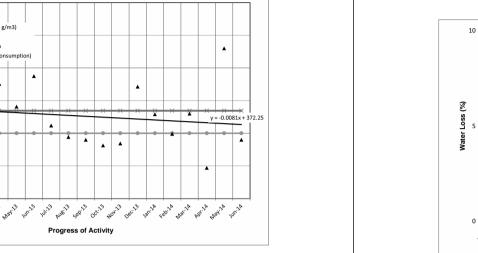


Figure 2 Chlorine Consumption



Project Team / GHAPWASCO



v = 1E-05x - 0.0512

4

Attachment-2 Improvement Record in Mahalet Marhoom IMRP

۸ ۸ ▲ Water Loss . Trend line (Water Loss) ۸ ۸ . y = -0.0004x + 20.259 . ٠ . . 0 and the set and the start the start Progress of Activity

Figure 5 Effective Utilization Ratio (Ratio of Water Loss)

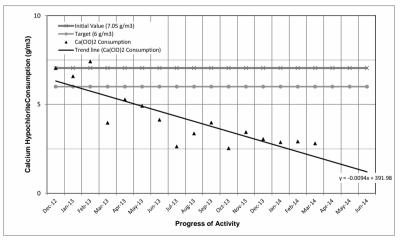


Figure 6 Chlorine Consumption

۸

Ă.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area PI Monitoring Record

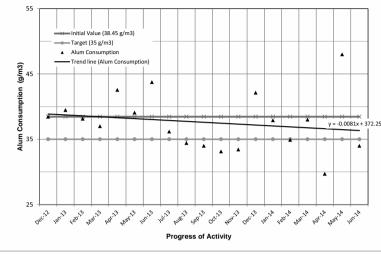
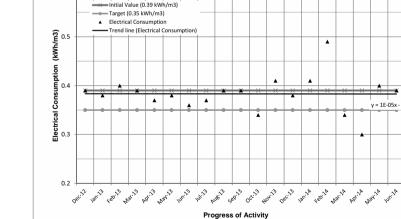


Figure 3 Aluminum Sulfate Consumption





Project Team / GHAPWASCO

0.6

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area PI Monitoring Record

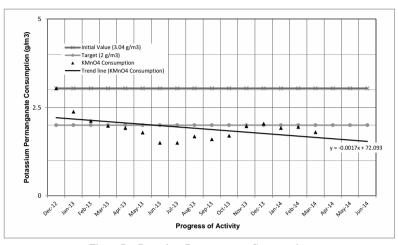


Figure 7 Potassium Permanganate Consumption

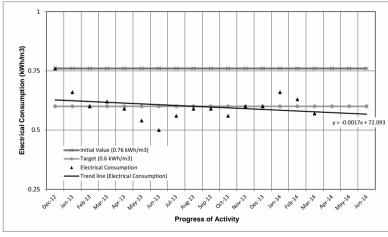


Figure 8 Electrical Consumption

Project Team / GHAPWASCO

6

<u>MCWW</u>



MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER (MCWW)



THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

## **PI Monitoring Record**

August 2014

### **Project Team** MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER

(MCWW)

#### Activity Monitoring in Each Model Facility in MCWW

Target setting of PI, which has determined in Phse-2, and activity result toward the achievement of PI is described hereinafter.

#### 1. El Sadat SWTP

#### 1.1 Activity Result

The result of SOP activities is as shown in Table 2.

#### Table 1 Target Setting of PIs in El Sadat SWTP

Effective utilization Ratio		Unit consumption	Energy		
	of Water (%) Water Loss (%)		Gaseous Chlorine (g/m ³ )	Aluminum Sulfate (g/m ³ )	Energy Consumption (kWh/m ³ )
Target Setting	92.0	8.0	6.50	18.0	0.36

#### Table 2 Improvement record in El Sadat SWTP

	Effective utilization		Unit consumption	on of Chemicals	Energy
Month	Ratio of	Water (%) Water Loss (%)	Gaseous Chlorine (g/m ³ )	Aluminum Sulfate (g/m ³ )	Consumption (kWh/m ³ )
Sep 2012	88.0	12.0	9.20	26.0	0.45
Oct 2012	90.0	10.0	8.50	24.0	0.42
Nov 2012	90.0	10.0	7.50	22.0	042
Dec 2012	88.6	11.4	6.56	22.6	0.36
Feb 2013	90.41	9.6	6.41	20.0	0.41
Mar 2013	92.46	7.5	6.02	16.0	0.41
Apr 2013	91.2	8.8	6.00	18.0	0.39
May 2013	91.0	9.0	6.20	18.0	0.38
June 2013	91.0	9.0	6.70	20.0	0.37
July 2013	90.5	9.5	6.30	35.0	0.36
Aug 2013	92.0	8.0	6.20	26.0	0.38
Sep 2013	93.0	7.0	6.50	24.0	0.35
Oct 2013	92.0	8.0	6.60	22.0	0.37
Nov 2013	92.0	8.0	7.00	20.0	0.36
Dec 2013	91.0	9.0	7.00	20.0	0.37
Jan 2014	91.0	9.0	6.90	22.0	0.40
Feb 2014	89.0	11	8.10	28.5	0.30
Mar 2014	94.6	5.4	7.68	49.1	0.42
Apr 2014	97.7	2.3	6.51	30.8	0.39
May 2014	N/A	N/A	6.58	52.67	0.33
Jun 2014	N/A	N/A	6.32	54.14	0.36

Note)

 Due to the inaccuracy of flow meter and suspension of water treatment system, it was impossible to obtain the data in January 2013.

 Due to the brakeage and its repair of ultrasonic flow meter, which is for the measurement of raw water volume, PI monitoring was suspended from April to May 2014.

Project Team / MCWW

#### 2. Gezy IMRP

2.1 Activity Result

The result of SOP activities is as shown in Table 4.

#### Table 3 Target Setting of PIs in Gezy IMRP

	Effective utilization Ratio of Water (%) Water Loss (%)		Unit consumption	<b>D</b>	
			Gaseous Chlorine (g/m ³ )	Potassium Permanganate (g/m ³ )	Energy Consumption (kWh/m ³ )
Target Setting	92.0	8.0	6.50	1.0	0.50

#### Table 4 Improvement Effect in Gezy IMRP

	Effective	utilization	Unit consumpt	ion of Chemicals	F	
Month	Ratio of	Water (%) Water Loss (%)	Gaseous Chlorine Potassium $(\sigma/m^3)$ Permanganate $(\sigma/m^3)$		Energy Consumption (kWh/m ³ )	
Sep 2012	84.0	16.0	3.50	2.0	0.80	
Oct 2012	84.8	15.2	4.03	1.61	0.81	
Nov 2012	86.3	13.7	6.40	1.07	0.80	
Dec 2012	88.5	11.5	6.00	0.91	0.80	
Jan 2013	91.2	8.8	6.30	1.09	0.76	
Feb 2013	91.5	8.5	6.80	1.17	0.797	
Mar 2013	91.6	8.4	6.80	1.08	0.80	
Apr 2013	91.0	9.0	7.00	1.10	0.81	
May 2013	91.0	9.0	6.50	0.96	0.79	
June 2013	90.0	10.0	6.90	0.99	0.75	
July 2013	90.4	9.6	6.40	0.94	0.77	
Aug 2013	89.0	11.0	6.50	0.95	0.76	
Sep 2013	89.0	11.0	6.50	1.00	0.80	
Oct 2013	90.0	10.0	6.06	1.02	0.79	
Nov 2013	90.2	9.8	6.50	1.07	0.76	
Dec 2013	91.0	9.0	6.40	1.03	0.75	
Jan 2014	90.0	10.0	7.00	0.98	0.79	
Feb 2014	89.9	10.1	6.37	0.95	0.83	
Mar 2014	76.2	23.8	7.40	1.09	0.94	
Apr 2014	87.6	12.4	6.44	1.00	0.80	
May 2014	88.9	11.1	6.74	0.93	0.80	
Jun 2014	91.5	8.5	6.77	0.91	0.76	

#### The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area PI Monitoring Record

Attachment-1 Improvement Record in El Sadat SWTP

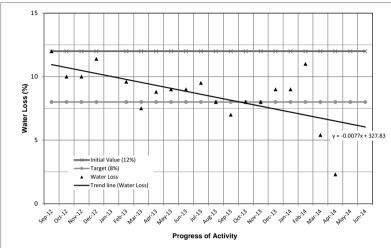


Figure 1 Effective Utilization Ratio (Ratio of Water Loss)

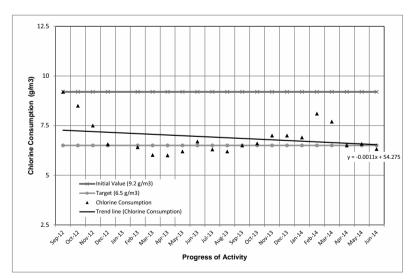
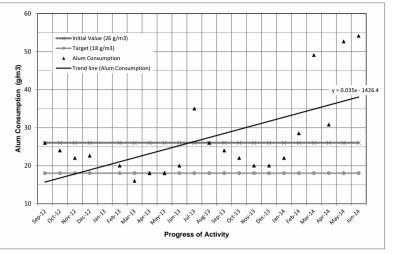


Figure 2 Chlorine Consumption



The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance

for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area

PI Monitoring Record

Figure 3 Aluminum Sulfate Consumption

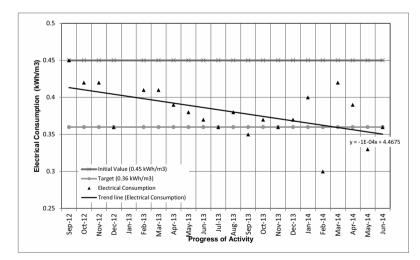


Figure 4 Electrical Consumption

Attachment-2 Improvement Record in Gezy IMRP

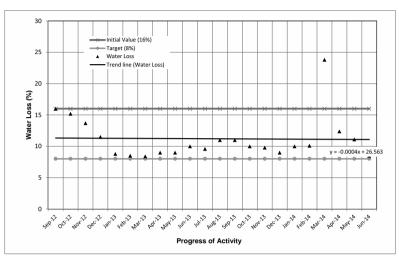


Figure 5 Effective Utilization Ratio (Ratio of Water Loss)

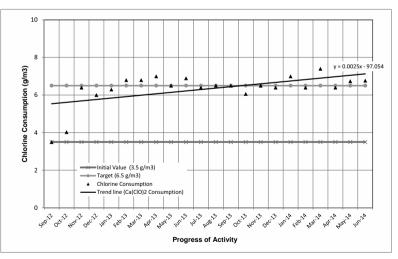


Figure 6 Chlorine Consumption

5

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area PI Monitoring Record

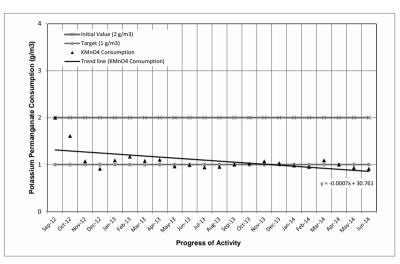


Figure 7 Potassium Permanganate Consumption

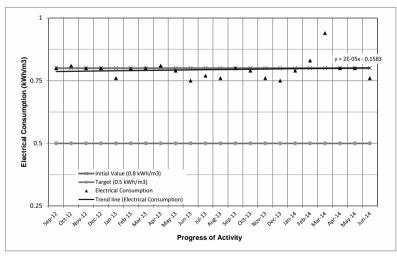


Figure 8 Electrical Consumption

Project Team / MCWW

6

# <u>S2.9</u> SOP の県内普及に係る活動計画

(英語及びアラビア語)

<u>GHAPWASCO(英語)</u>



**GHARBIA POTABLE WATER** AND SANITATION COMPANY (GHAPWASCO)



(JICA)

THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE** FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

**Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the Other Markazes** 

January 2014

## **Project Team GHARBIA COMPANY FOR** WATER AND WASTEWATER

(GHAPWASCO)

#### 1. Introduction

Through the Project for the Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for GHAPWASCO (Herein after referred to as "the Project") under the Japan technical cooperation by JICA, SOP activities have been transferred to the GHAPWASCO staffs by the Japanese Expert Team.

However, in order to achieve the overall goal as "Management capacity of operation and maintenance of water supply facilities is improved in Minufia Governorate", GHAPWASCO is required to expand their activities to the Governorate level by conducting the following;

- Establishing SOP department
- Recruiting necessary staffs for SOP department  $\geq$
- Setting out a practicable methodology for SOP activity

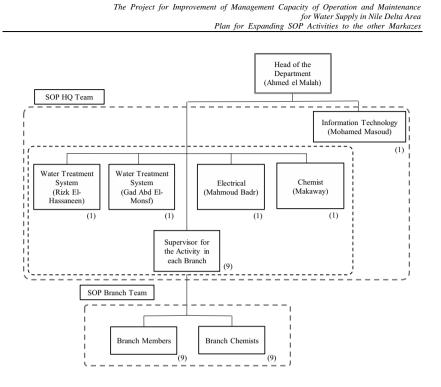
Furthermore, SOP dissemination is expected to be spread to other Governorate in Nile Delta Area through 3 ACs, GHAPWASCO, MCWW and SHAPWASCO in the future.

#### 2. Improvement of SOP Department in the Expected Future

A new department will be established under the name of "Department of Stander Operation Procedures (SOP)" in the Head Quarter. Under the leadership of Mr, Ahmed el Malah, who will be the head the new department, 5 members (Mr. Rizk El-Hassaneen, Mr. Gad Abd El Monsef, Mr. Mohamed Masoud, Mr. Mahmoud Badr and Dr. Makawy) who are currently supervising SOP activities on the governorate level.

In order to expand the activity, one staff, who is in charge of the information technology, and expert engineers from 8 branches of the company, who is the head of Water Department at branch sector, supervise to apply SOP to all branch's facilities with the help of HQ Team.

In addition, nine fresh graduated Engineers (Full Time) persons from each branch and it is preferred to have knowledge about engineering Illustration drawing, and surveying method ets, and a fresh graduated chemist from each branch (Part Time) to form together a team for the branch to supervise the SOP at each branch. In addition, they will be trained on SOP theory and methodology.



S2.9-2

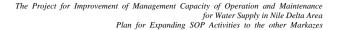
Figure-1 The Expected Organizational Chart for SOP Department in GHAPWASCO

#### 3. Desirable Organizational System of SOP Department

#### 3.1 Organization and Tasks of SOP Department

#### 3.1-1 Organization of SOP Department

SOP department will be composed of HQ team and 8 branch sector team and the number of employees will become 94 persons. The organization of the department is proposed as shown in Figure-2.



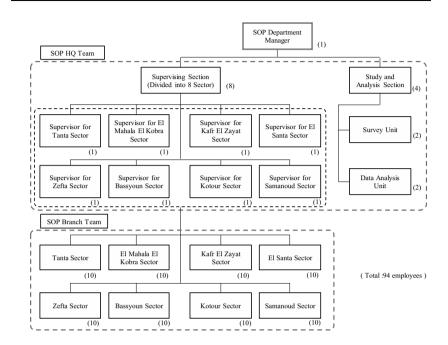


Figure-2 Proposed Organization Chart for SOP Department of GHAPWASCO

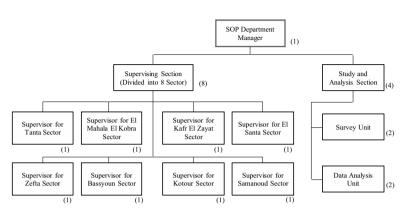
#### 3.1-2 Organization of SOP/HQ Team

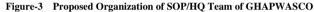
SOP/HQ team shall be composed of the following members;

- ➢ Head of SOP/HQ team: 1 (Head of SOP Department)
- Supervisor for SOP sector team: 1 x 8 area = 8
- Study and data analysis: 4

The organization of SOP/HQ team is proposed in Figure-3.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes





#### 3.1-3 Task for SOP/HQ Team

Tasks for SOP/HQ team are as follows;

- (1) Formulating action plan for SOP activity
- (2) Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member
- (3) Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member
- (4) Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well
- (5) Analyzing survey result and examining data
- (6) Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency
- (7) Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members
- (8) Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.
- (9) Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team)

For the tasks mentioned above, the roles of SOP/HQ team members are as shown in Table-1.

#### Table-1 Tasks and Roles of SOP/HQ Team Member

No.	Task	Head of SOP/HQ Team	Supervisor for Branch Sector Team	Study and Analysis Section
(1)	Formulating action plan for SOP activity	0	Δ	
(2)	Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member	0		
(3)	Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member	0	Δ	Δ
(4)	Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check	Δ	0	Δ

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes

No.	Task	Head of SOP/HQ Team	Supervisor for Branch Sector Team	Study and Analysis Section
	the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well			
(5)	Analyzing survey result and examining data	Δ	Δ	0
(6)	Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency	Δ	0	0
(7)	Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members	0		
(8)	Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.	Δ	0	
(9)	Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team)	0		

Note:  $\circ$ :main task,  $\Delta$ : assisting other staff's task

#### 3.1-4 Job Description of SOP/HQ Team

#### (1) Formulating action plan for SOP activity

SOP/HQ team shall formulate an annual budgetary plan for SOP activity of SOP department. This plan shall include an action plan prepared by each SOP branch sector team. The action plan shall include at least the followings;

- Basic and detail information of target facility, which include equipment condition, current water treatment efficiency
- P&ID for the target facility
- > Rehabilitation schedule for equipment
- Training schedule for the facility

(2) Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member

The contents of the program for training are as follows;

<Class Room Training>

- Meaning of SOP activity
- Outline of the SOP activity
- Formulating of recording format (daily and Monthly)
- > Explanation and distribution of SOPs prepared in the Project

<OJT at Water Treatment Facility>

- Data recording method
- Improvement method of water treatment efficiency

(3) Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member

SOP/HQ team shall prepare an annual training plan for SOP branch sector teams and conduct training according to the training plan by means of training program.

(4) Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well

SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- > Check for the facility and equipment condition
- Monitoring of water treatment condition
- Collecting recording data
- Supervising the activity of SOP branch sector team
- ➢ Giving advice to SOP branch sector team for the improvement of water treatment efficiency
- (5) Analyzing survey result and examining data
- Examination of recording data
- Analyzing result of water treatment efficiency
- (6) Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency
- > Giving guidance of countermeasures for the improvement of water treatment efficiency

#### (7) Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members

In order to realize continuous SOP activity, young members of less than 30 years old shall be employed at fixed intervals.

(8) Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.

SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- Conducting control for spare parts (checking inventory stock, preparing list of required quantity to be procured)
- Procuring spare parts necessary for the equipment
- Conducting regular check-up for facility component and equipment
- Taking necessary action for repairing the equipment when it has become out of order or damaged

(9) Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team)SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- a) Preparing annual budgetary plan for SOP department, which includes following cost
- Operation cost for SOP/HQ team (personnel cost, fuel cost, training cost, maintenance cost, etc.)
- > Operation cost for SOP branch sector team (personnel cost, repairing, etc.)

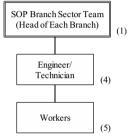
#### 3.2 Organization and Tasks of SOP Branch Sector Team

#### 3.2-1 Organization of SOP Branch Sector Team

SOP branch sector teams shall be composed of the following members;

- Head of SOP branch sector team: 1
- Engineer/ Technician: 4
- ➢ Worker: 5

The organization of SOP branch sector team is proposed in Figure-3.



#### Figure-4 Proposed Organization of SOP Branch Sector Team of GHAPWASCO

#### 3.1-3 Task for SOP Branch Sector Team

Tasks for SOP branch sector team are as follows;

- (1) Determining target facility for SOP through the consultation with HQ team
- (2) Monitoring of daily routine work of facility staffs
- (3) Conducting regular check-up for target facility component and equipment according to the action plan
- (4) Supporting the daily recording work to facility staffs
- (5) Repairing minor damage of facility component or equipment
- (6) Reporting the result of above works to HQ team at a regular basis

#### 4. Establishment of Methodology for Practicable SOP Activity

In order to conduct SOP activity efficiently and practicably, the activity shall be focused on a small number of target facility. For this purpose, target facilities shall be determined as precondition for the preparation of the action plan.

After determining the target facilities, SOP activity shall be conducted to confirm the current water treatment efficiency. The current situation shall be compared with the allowable level obtained as the Project result, then set the target value of PI (Performance Indicator).

The method mentioned is explained by flow chart in Figure-5.



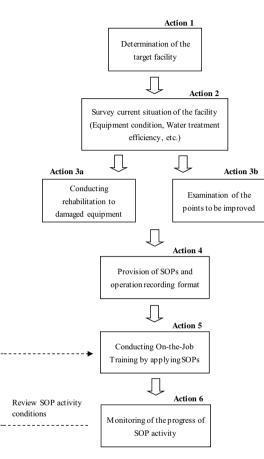


Figure-5 Flow Chart for Practicable SOP Activity of GHAPWASCO

Project Team / GHAPWASCO

GHAPWASCO (アラビア語)

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

### 1۔ مقدمة

- ۔ من خلال مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة في الغربية (يُشار اليه هنا و فيما بعد ب"المشروع" ) عن طريق التعاون الفني الياباني و مؤسسة "الجايكا" بتم نقل انشطة التشغيل القياسي الي موظفين شركة الغربية عن طريق فريق الخبراء اليابانيين في الفترة من (مايو 2011 – مارس 2014).
- لكن من أجل تحقيق الهدف العام " تحسين القدرة الأدارية على التشغيل و الصيانة في محافظة الغربية "، مطلوب -من شركة الغربية التوسع على مستوى المحافظة عن طريق الأتي:

تأسيس قسم التشغيل القياسي

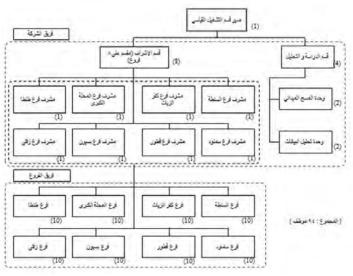
- تعيين موظفين في قسم التشغيل القياسي
- أعداد منهج مناسب لنشاط طرق التشغيل القياسية

٤- تأسيس قسم التشغيل القياسي :

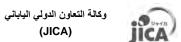
1-2 تنظيم و مهمات التشغيل القياسي :

1-1-2 تنظيم قسم التشغيل القياسي :

تتكون أدارة طرق التشغيل القياسية من فريق من المركزية و فريق من 8 مراكز المحافظة، و عدد العاملين في المنظومة 94 شخص. الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح للأدارة في شكل – 1.



شكل-1 الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لأدارة طرق التشغيل القياسية بشركة الغربية



(JICA)

شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحى بالغربية (GHAPWASCO)



## مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النبل

خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى



فريق المشروع شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي بالغربية (GHAPWASCO)

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل. خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

#### جدول - 1 مهام فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

	المهمة	رئيس قسم التشغيل القياسي	مدير فريق الفرع	قسم الدر اسة و التحليل
(1)	صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي	0	Δ	
(2)	تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع	0		
(3)	تحضير جدول التدريب و عمل التدريب لاعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع	0	Δ	Δ
(4)	الاشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي تتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات ازالة الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار	Δ	0	Δ
(5)	تحليل نتائج المسح و تقييم البيانات	Δ	Δ	0
(6)	عمل التدابير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة	Δ	0	0
(7)	تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي	0		
(8)	شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجهزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ.	Δ	0	
(9)	عمل ميزانية سنوية لقسم التشغيل القياسي (فريق الشركة و فرق الفروع)	0		

ملحوظة: ○: مهمة رئيسية , △: مهمة مساعدة للاخرين

6

4-1-2 التوصيف الوظيفي لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي

- صياغة خطة الميزانية لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي من قبل فريق المركزية للأدارة. تتضمن هذه الخطة المعدة من قبل فرق الأفرع لخطة العمل. ستتضمن الخطة الأتى:
  - المعلومات العامة و المفصلة عن المحطة، و تتضمن حالة المعدة و كفاءة معالجة المياه.
    - عمل رسومات ال P&ID للمحطة
      - 🖌 🛛 جدول التأهيل للمعدات
      - 🖌 🛛 جدول التدريب للمحطة

(2) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع مكونات برنامج التدريب كما يلي:

< تدريب فصل >

- 🖌 معنى انشطة التشغيل القياسي
- الخطوط العريضة لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي
- 🖌 صياغة شكل اوراق التسجيل (يومي و شهري)
- شرح و توزيع مستندات التشغيل القياسية المجهزة في المشروع

3 فريق المشروع / شركة الغربية

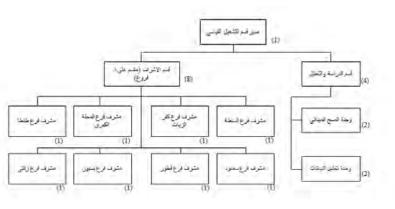
مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

2.1-2 تنظيم فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

- من المفترض ان يتكون فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة من الاعضاء التاليين :

- 🖌 🦷 رئيس قسم التشغيل القياسي :1
- مدير فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع : 8
  - الدراسة و تحليل البيانات : 4

الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق طرق التشغيل القياسية بالأدارة المركزية في شكل -2



### شكل 2- الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق طرق التشغيل القياسية بالأدارة المركزية

3-2.1 مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة :

مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة كما يلي :

صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي

(2) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع

(3) تحضير جدول التدريب و عمل التدريب لاعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع

(4) الاشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي تتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات

ازالة الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار

(5) تحليل نتائج المسح و تقييم البيانات

(6) عمل التدابير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة

(7) تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي

(8) شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجيزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ. (9) عمل ميزانية سنوية لقسم التشغيل القياسي

وفقا للمهام المذكورة اعلاه, يكون دور فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة كالأتي :

2 فريق المشروع / شركة الغربية

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

تكلفة التشغيل لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع (تكلفة العاملين ,تكلفة الاصلاحات ,الخ)

2-2 تنظيم و مهام فر بق التشغيل القياسي بالفر ع

2-2-1 تنظيم فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع:

- يجب ان يتكون فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع من الاعضاء التاليين
  - 🖌 مدير فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع : 1
    - 🖌 المهندسين / الفنيين : 4
      - 🖌 العمال : 5
- الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع بالغربية في شكل "3"



الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع بالغربية شكل "3"

3-2.1 مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع

مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع كما يلى :

(1) تحديد محطة مستهدفة من خلال التشاور مع فريق الشركة

(2) مر اقبة العمل اليومي للعاملين بالمحطة

(3) إجراء فحص منتظم لمكونات ومعدات المحطة المستهدفة وفقا لخطة العمل

(4) تحفيز العاملين بالمحطة على التسجيل يوميا

(5) اصلاح اي تلف في مكونات المحطة او في المعدات

(6) ابلاغ فريق الشركة بنتائج الاعمال المذكورة اعلاه بشكل منتظم

انشاء منهجية قابلة للتنفيذ لنشاطات التشغيل القياسي :

من اجل تنفيذ نشاطات التشغيل القياسي عمليا و بكفاءة يجب التركيز على عدد قليل من المحطات و لذلك يجب تحديد المحطات المستهدفة مسبقا لاعداد خطة العمل

بعد تحديد المحطات المستهدفة ييتم تنفيذ نشاطات التشغيل القياسي لتأكيد الكفاءة الحالية لمعالجة المياه ييتم مقارنة لوضع الحالى بالمستوى المسموح الوصول اليه كنتيجة للمشروع ثم وضع القيم المستهدفة من مؤشر ات الاداء

> فريق المشروع / شركة الغربية 5

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخري

< التدريب الحقلي في محطات معالجة المياه >

- 🖌 طريقة تسجيل البيانات
- طريقة تحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

(3) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع من قبل فريق المركزية و عمل التدريب بنائاً على خطة التدريب

(4) الإشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي تتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات ازالة الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار

- فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة مسئولون عن :
- - ♦ فحص حالة المحطة و حالة المعدات
    - 🖌 مراقبة حالة معالجة المياه
    - 🖌 تجميع البيانات المسجلة
- 🖌 الاشراف على نشاطات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع
- اعطاء نصائح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع لتحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

#### (5) تحليل نتائج المسح و تقييم البيانات :

- 🖌 تقييم البيانات المسجلة
- 🖉 تحليل نتائج كفاءة تحليل المياه

(6) عمل التدايير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة

اعطاء توجيهات بالاعمال اللازمة لتحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

(7) تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي - من اجل استمرارية نشاطات التشغيل القياسي يجب توظيف اعضاء اقل من 30 سنة في اوقات محددة

(8) شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجهزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ. فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة مسئول عن :

- إجراء الرقابة على قطع الغيار (فحص المخزون، وإعداد قائمة من الكمية المطلوبة ليتم شراؤها)
  - توفير قطع الغيار اللازمة للمعدات
  - اجراء فحص منتظم لمكونات و معدات المحطة
  - اتخاذ الإجراءات اللازمة لإصلاح المعدات عندما تصبح خارج الخدمة او حدوث تلف بها

(9) عمل ميزانية سنوية لقسم التشغيل القياسي (فريق الشركة و فرق الفروع)

فريق التشغيل القياسي مسئول عن :

a) عمل خطة للميز انية السنوية لقسم التشغيل القياسي و التي تتضمن الاتي :

٢ تكلفة التشغيل لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة (تكلفة العاملين، وتكلفة الوقود، وتكاليف التدريب، وتكاليف الصيانة، الخ)

4 فريق المشروع / شركة الغربية

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى



Figure-4 Flow Chart for Practicable SOP Activity of GHAPWASCO



<u>MCWW(英語)</u>



MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER (MCWW)

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL **COOPERATION AGENCY** (JICA)



THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE** FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

**Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the Other Markazes** 

March 2014

**Project Team** MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER

(MCWW)

#### 1. Introduction

Through the Project for the Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for MCWW (Herein after referred to as "the Project") under the Japan technical cooperation by JICA, SOP activities have been transferred to the MCWW staffs by the Japanese Expert Team.

However, in order to achieve the overall goal as "Management capacity of operation and maintenance of water supply facilities is improved in Minufia Governorate", MCWW is required to expand their activities to the Governorate level by conducting the following;

- Establishing SOP department
- Recruiting necessary staffs for SOP department  $\geq$
- Setting out a practicable methodology for SOP activity  $\geq$

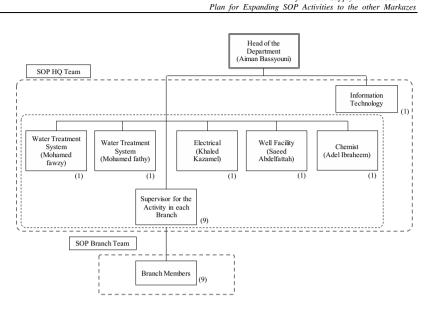
Furthermore, SOP dissemination is expected to be spread to other Governorate in Nile Delta Area through 3 ACs, MCWW, GHAPWASCO and SHAPWASCO in the future. As a leading company for SOP, MCWW, therefore, has to enhance the organizational system and keep the activity on track.

#### 2. Improvement of SOP Department in thevExpected Future

A new department has been established under the name of "Follow-up of Implementation of SOP" in the Head Quarter. Under the leadership of Mr, Aiman Bassyouni, who is the head the new department, 5 members (Mr. Mohamed fawzy, Mr. Mohamed fathy, Mr. Khaled Kazamel, Mr. Saeed Abdelfattah and Dr. Adel Ibraheem) who are currently supervising SOP activities on the governorate level.

In order to expand the activity, one staff, who is in charge of the information technology and expert engineer from 9 branches, which are the total number of branches of the company, supervise to apply SOP to all branch's facilities with the help of HQ Team.

In addition, nine fresh graduated persons from each branch and it's preferred to have a knowledge about engineering Illustration drawing, and surveying method ets, and a fresh graduated chemist from each branch to form together a team for the branch to supervise the SOP at each branch. And they will be trained on SOP theory and methodology.



The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance

for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area

S2.9-11

#### Figure-1 The Expected Organizational Chart for SOP Department in MCWW

#### 3. Desirable Organizational System of SOP Department

#### 3.1 Organization and Tasks of SOP Department

#### 3.1-1 Organization of SOP Department

SOP department will be composed of HQ team and 8 branch sector team and the number of employees will become 94 persons. The organization of the department is proposed as shown in Figure-2.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes

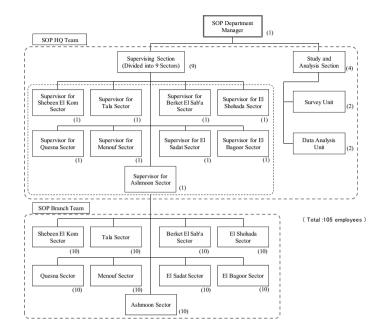


Figure-2 Proposed Organization Chart for SOP Department of MCWW

#### 3.1-2 Organization of SOP/HQ Team

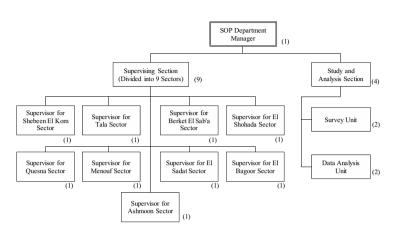
SOP/HQ team shall be composed of the following members;

- ➢ Head of SOP/HQ team: 1 (Head of SOP Department)
- Supervisor for SOP sector team:  $1 \times 9$  area = 9
- Study and data analysis: 4

The organization of SOP/HQ team is proposed in Figure-2.

2

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes



#### Figure-3 Proposed Organization of SOP/HQ Team of MCWW

#### 3.1-3 Task for SOP/HQ Team

Tasks for SOP/HQ team are as follows;

- (1) Formulating action plan for SOP activity
- (2) Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member
- (3) Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member
- (4) Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well
- (5) Analyzing survey result and examining data
- (6) Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency

For the tasks mentioned above, the roles of SOP/HQ team members are as shown in Table-1.

- (7) Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members
- (8) Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.
- (9) Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team)

#### Table-1 Tasks and Roles of SOP/HQ Team Member

No.	Task	Head of SOP/HQ Team	Supervisor for Branch Sector Team	Study and Analysis Section
(1)	Formulating action plan for SOP activity	0	Δ	
(2)	Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member	0		
(3)	Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member	0	Δ	Δ

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes

No.	Task	Head of SOP/HQ Team	Supervisor for Branch Sector Team	Study and Analysis Section
(4)	Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well	Δ	0	Δ
(5)	Analyzing survey result and examining data	Δ	Δ	0
(6)	Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency	Δ	0	0
(7)	Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members	0		
(8)	Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.	Δ	0	
(9)	Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team)	0		

Note:  $\circ$ :main task,  $\Delta$ : assisting other staff's task

#### 3.1-4 Job Description of SOP/HQ Team

#### (1) Formulating action plan for SOP activity

SOP/HQ team shall formulate an annual budgetary plan for SOP activity of SOP department. This plan shall include an action plan prepared by each SOP branch sector team. The action plan shall include at least the followings;

- Basic and detail information of target facility, which include equipment condition, current water treatment efficiency
- P&ID for the target facility
- Rehabilitation schedule for equipment
- Training schedule for the facility

(2) Preparing program for training SOP branch sector member

The contents of the program for training are as follows;

<Class Room Training>

- Meaning of SOP activity
- Outline of the SOP activity
- Formulating of recording format (daily and Monthly)
- > Explanation and distribution of SOPs prepared in the Project

<OJT at Water Treatment Facility>

- Data recording method
- Improvement method of water treatment efficiency

(3) Preparing training schedule and conducting training to SOP branch sector member

SOP/HQ team shall prepare an annual training plan for SOP branch sector teams and conduct training according to the training plan by means of training program.

(4) Supervising SOP activities in each facility to check the treatment efficiency, which includes Water Treatment Plant, Iron and Manganese Removal Plant and Well

SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- > Check for the facility and equipment condition
- Monitoring of water treatment condition
- Collecting recording data
- Supervising the activity of SOP branch sector team
- ➢ Giving advice to SOP branch sector team for the improvement of water treatment efficiency
- (5) Analyzing survey result and examining data
- Examination of recording data
- Analyzing result of water treatment efficiency
- (6) Conducting correction measures to the facility which has low treatment efficiency
- > Giving guidance of countermeasures for the improvement of water treatment efficiency

#### (7) Preparing a plan for recruiting SOP members

In order to realize continuous SOP activity, young members of less than 30 years old shall be employed at fixed intervals.

(8) Conducting procurement of spare parts and maintenance of equipment, which includes calibration of instrumentation devices such as flow meter, level meter, etc.

SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- Conducting control for spare parts (checking inventory stock, preparing list of required quantity to be procured)
- Procuring spare parts necessary for the equipment
- > Conducting regular check-up for facility component and equipment
- Taking necessary action for repairing the equipment when it has become out of order or damaged

(9) Preparing an annual budgetary plan for SOP department (HQ team and branch sector team) SOP/HQ team has a responsibility of the followings;

- a) Preparing annual budgetary plan for SOP department, which includes following cost
- > Operation cost for SOP/HQ team (personnel cost, fuel cost, training cost, maintenance cost, etc.)
- > Operation cost for SOP branch sector team (personnel cost, repairing, etc.)

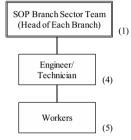
#### 3.2 Organization and Tasks of SOP Branch Sector Team

#### 3.2-1 Organization of SOP Branch Sector Team

SOP branch sector teams shall be composed of the following members;

- ➢ Head of SOP branch sector team: 1
- Engineer/ Technician: 4
- ➢ Worker: 5

The organization of SOP branch sector team is proposed in Figure-4.



#### Figure-4 Proposed Organization of SOP Branch Sector Team of MCWW

#### 3.1-3 Task for SOP Branch Sector Team

Tasks for SOP branch sector team are as follows;

- (1) Determining target facility for SOP through the consultation with HQ team
- (2) Monitoring of daily routine work of facility staffs
- (3) Conducting regular check-up for target facility component and equipment according to the action plan
- (4) Supporting the daily recording work to facility staffs
- (5) Repairing minor damage of facility component or equipment
- (6) Reporting the result of above works to HQ team at a regular basis

#### 4. Establishment of Methodology for Practicable SOP Activity

In order to conduct SOP activity efficiently and practicably, the activity shall be focused on a small number of target facility. For this purpose, target facilities shall be determined as precondition for the preparation of the action plan.

After determining the target facilities, SOP activity shall be conducted to confirm the current water treatment efficiency. The current situation shall be compared with the allowable level obtained as the Project result, then set the target value of PI (Performance Indicator).

The method mentioned is explained by flow chart in Figure-5.



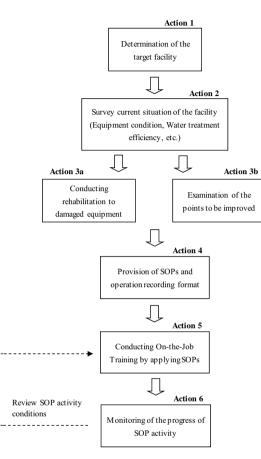


Figure-5 Flow Chart for Practicable SOP Activity of MCWW

Project Team / MCWW

8

<u>MCWW(アラビア語)</u>

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

### 1۔ مقدمة

لمن خلال مشروع تحسين القدرة الإدارية على التشغيل والصيانة في المنوفية (يُشار اليه هنا وفيما بعد ب

"المشروع") عن طريق التعاون الفني الياباني ومؤسسة "الجابكا"، تم نقل أنشطة التشغيل القياسي الى العاملين بشركة المنوفية عن طريق فريق الخبراء اليابانيين في الفترة من (مايو 2011 – مارس 2014)

لكن من أجل تحقيق الهدف العام " تحسين القدرة الأدارية على التشغيل والصيانة في محافظة المنوفية "، مطلوب من شركة المنوفية التوسع على مستوى المحافظة عن طريق الأتى:

- تأسيس أدارة التشغيل القياسي
- تعيين موظفين في أدارة التشغيل القياسي
- أعداد منهج مناسب لنشاط طرق التشغيل القياسية

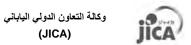
أضافة اللي ذلك، يتوقع توسع نشاط التشغيل القياسي في المستقبل للمحافظات الأخرى في منطقة الدلتا من خلال الثلاث شركات التابعة، شركة مياة الشرب والصرف الصحى بالمنوفية، الغربية والشرقية. ومن خلال الشركة المتقدمة في مجال التشغيل القياسي وبواسطة القيادة القوية لشركة المنوفية، بلزم تحسبن الهيكل التنظيمي للحفاظ على سير النشاط على المسارين.

التحسين المتوقع أدارة التشغيل القياسي في المستقبل:

تم أنشاء أدارة جديد في الفرع الرئيسي للشركة تحت مسمى "متابعة تطبيق نظم التشغيل القياسي". وذلك تحت أدارة المهندس أيمن بسيوني، "الذي بدوره رئيس الإدارة الجديد، حالياً هناك خمسة أعضاء يشرفون على نشاط أل التشغيل القياسي على مستوى المحافظة هم (م/ محمد فوزي، م/ محمد فتحي، م/ خالد قزامل، م/ سعيد عبد الفتاح ود/ عادل أبر اهيم).

من أجل توسيع في النشاط، سيتم اختيار أحد العاملين، ليكن مسؤول عن نظم المعلومات. وسيتم الاستعانة بمهندس من كل فرع (من مهندسي الفرع) من التسعة أفرع للشركة التي هي مجمل أفرع الشركة، من ذوي الخبرات، ليتولى الأشراف على تطبيق نظم التشغيل القياسية بجميع محطات الفرع بمساعدة فريق الإدارة المركزية.

بالإضافة ألى ذلك، سيتم اختيار تسعة مهندسين حديثي التخرج واحد من كل مركز ويفضل أن يكونوا مهندسين على معرفة بالرسم الهندسي وطريقة المسح، .... الخ. وكيميائي حديث التخرج من كل مركز ليشكلا معاً فريق للمركز للأشراف على تطبيق التشغيل القياسي في كل مركز. وسيتم تدربهم على نظرية ومنهجية التشغيل القياسي.



(JICA)

شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي (MCWW) بالمنوفية



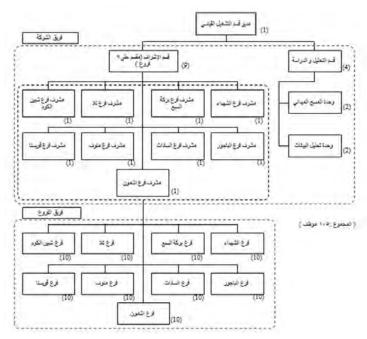
# مشروع تحسين القدرة الإدارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النبل

# خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

يناير 2014

فريق المشروع شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحى بالمنوفية (MCWW)

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

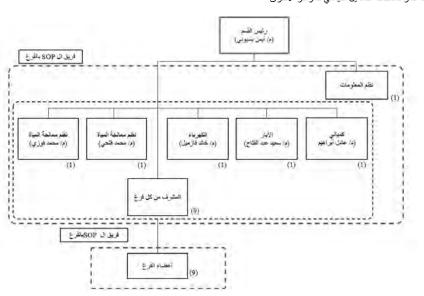


شكل-2 الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لأدارة طرق التشغيل القياسية بشركة المنوفية

2.1-2تنظيم فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

- من المفترض ان يتكون فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة من الاعضاء التاليين :
  - رئيس أدارة التشغيل القياسي :1
  - مدير فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع : 9
    - 🖌 دراسة وتحليل البيانات: 4
- الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق طرق التشغيل القياسية بالأدارة المركزية في شكل -3

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى



شكل رقم 1 الهيكل التنظيمي المتوقع للإدارة التشغيل القياسي في شركة المنوفية لمياه الشرب والصرف الصحي

3- الهيكل التنظيمي المرغوب للإدارة التشغيل القياسي

1-2 تنظيم ومهمات التشغيل القياسي:

2-1-1 تنظيم أدارة التشغيل القياسي:

نتكون أدارة طرق التشغيل القياسية من فريق من المركزية و فريق من 9 مراكز المحافظة، و عدد العاملين في المنظومة 105 شخص. الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح للأدارة في شكل – 2.

3 فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفية

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل. خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

### جدول -1 مهام فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

قسم الدراسة و التحليل	مدير فريق الفرع	رئيس قسم التشغيل القياسي	المهمة	No.
	Δ	0	صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي	(1)
		0	تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع	(2)
Δ	Δ	0	تحضير جدول التدريب و عمل التدريب لاعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع	(3)
Δ	0	Δ	الاشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي نتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات ازالة الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار	(4)
0	Δ	Δ	تحليل نتائج المسح و تقييم البيانات	(5)
0	0	Δ	عمل التدابير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة	(6)
		0	تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي	(7)
	0	Δ	شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجهزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ.	(8)
		0	عمل ميزانية سنوية للإدارة التشغيل القياسي (فريق الشركة و فرق الفروع)	(9)

ملحوظة: ○: مهمة رئيسية , △: مهمة مساعدة للاخرين

4-1-2 التوصيف الوظيفي لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة

(1) صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي

صياغة خطة الميزانية لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي من قبل فريق المركزية للأدارة. تتضمن هذه الخطة المعدة من قبل فرق الأفرع لخطة

العمل. ستتضمن الخطة الأتي:

- المعلومات العامة و المفصلة عن المحطة، و تتضمن حالة المعدة و كفاءة معالجة المياه.
  - 🖌 🛛 عمل رسومات ال P&ID للمحطة
    - 🖌 🛛 جدول التأهيل للمعدات
    - 🖌 🛛 جدول التدريب للمحطة

(2) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع مكونات برنامج التدريب كما يلي :

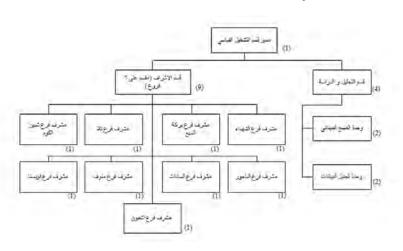
### < تدریب فصل >

- 🖌 معنى انشطة التشغيل القياسي
- الخطوط العريضة لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي
- 🖉 صياغة شكل اوراق التسجيل (يومي و شهري)
- شرح و توزيع مستندات التشغيل القياسية المجهزة في المشروع

>التدريب الحقلي في محطات معالجة المياه<

🖌 طريقة تسجيل البيانات

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى



### شكل 3- الهيكل التنظيمى المقترح لفريق طرق التشغيل القياسية بالأدارة المركزية

- 3-2.1 مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة :
- مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة كما يلي :
  - صياغة خطة عمل لأنشطة التشغيل القياسي
- (2) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع
- (3) تحضير جدول التدريب و عمل التدريب لاعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع
- (4) الاشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي نتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات از الة الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار
  - ار انه انحدید و المنجنیر و محصف الابن (5) تحلیل نتائج المسح و تقییم البیانات
  - (6) عمل التدابير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة
    - (6) تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي

(8) شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجهزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ.

وفقا للمهام المذكورة أعلاه , يكون دور فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة كالأتي :

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

- 🖌 المهندسين / الفنيين : 4
  - 🖌 العمال : 5
- الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع بالمنوفية في شكل "4"



الهيكل التنظيمي المقترح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع بالمنوفية شكل "4"

- 3-2.1 مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع
- مهمات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع كما يلي :
- تحديد محطة مستهدفة من خلال التشاور مع فريق الشركة
  - (2) مراقبة العمل اليومي للعاملين بالمحطة
- (3) إجراء فحص منتظم لمكونات ومعدات المحطة المستهدفة وفقا لخطة العمل
  - (4) تحفيز العاملين بالمحطة على التسجيل يوميا
  - (5) اصلاح اي تلف في مكونات المحطة او في المعدات
  - (6) ابلاغ فريق الشركة بنتائج الاعمال المذكورة اعلاه بشكل منتظم
    - انشاء منهجية قابلة للتنفيذ لنشاطات التشغيل القياسي:
- من اجل تتفيذ نشاطات التشغيل القياسي عمليا و بكفاءة ,يجب التركيز على عدد قليل من المحطات ,و لذلك ,يجب تحديد المحطات المستهدفة مسبقا لإعداد خطة العمل

بعد تحديد المحطات المستهدفة ,يتم تنفيذ نشاطات التشغيل القياسي لتأكيد الكفاءة الحالية لمعالجة المياه ,يتم مقارنة لوضع الحالي بالمستوى المسموح الوصول اليه كنتيجة للمشروع ,ثم وضع القيم المستهدفة من مؤشرات الاداء

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى

🖌 طريقة تحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

(3) تحضير برنامج لتدريب اعضاء فرق التشغيل القياسي في الفروع من قبل فريق المركزية و عمل التدريب بناناً على خطة التدريب

(4) الاشراف على انشطة التشغيل القياسي في كل محطة للتأكد من كفاءة المعالجة و التي تتضمن المحطات السطحية و محطات از الة

- الحديد و المنجنيز و محطات الابار
- فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة مسئولون عن :
  - فحص حالة المحطة و حالة المعدات
    - 🖌 مراقبة حالة معالجة المياه
    - 🖉 تجميع البيانات المسجلة
- 🖉 الاشراف على نشاطات فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع
- 🖉 اعطاء نصائح لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع لتحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

(5) تحليل نتائج المسح و تقييم البيانات :

- تقييم البيانات المسجلة
- تحليل نتائج كفاءة تحليل المياه

(6) عمل التدابير التصحيحية للمحطة ذات كفاءة منخفضة للمعالجة
 - اعطاء توجيهات بالاعمال اللازمة لتحسين كفاءة معالجة المياه

(7) تحضير خطة لتوظيف اعضاء التشغيل القياسي
- من اجل استمرارية نشاطات التشغيل القياسي بيجب توظيف اعضاء اقل من 30 سنة في اوقات محددة

(8) شراء قطع الغيار و صيانة المعدات، و تتضمن معايرة أجهزة القياس مثل جهاز التصرف، جهاز قياس المستوى، الخ.

- فريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة مسئول عن ;
- إجراء الرقابة على قطع الغيار (فحص المخزون، وإعداد قائمة من الكمية المطلوبة ليتم شراؤها)
  - توفير قطع الغيار اللازمة للمعدات
  - اجراء فحص منتظم لمكونات و معدات المحطة
  - اتخاذ الإجراءات اللازمة لإصلاح المعدات عندما تصبح خارج الخدمة او حدوث تلف بها

(10) عمل ميزانية سنوية للإدارة التشغيل القياسي (فريق الشركة وفرق الفروع)

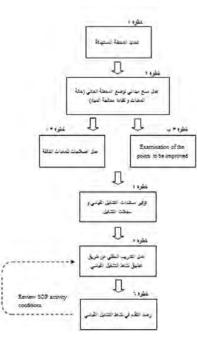
- فريق التشغيل القياسي مسئول عن :
- a) عمل خطة للميز انية السنوية للإدارة التشغيل القياسي والتي تتضمن الاتي:
- · تكلفة التشغيل لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالشركة (تكلفة العاملين، وتكلفة الوقود، وتكاليف التدريب، وتكاليف الصيانة، الخ)
  - . تكلفة التشغيل لفريق التشغيل القياسي بالفروع (تكلفة العاملين , تكلفة الاصلاحات ,الخ)

2-2 تنظيم و مهام فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع

- 2-2-1 تنظيم فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع :
- يجب ان يتكون فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع من الاعضاء التاليين
  - مدير فريق التشغيل القياسي بالفرع: 1

6 فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفية

مشروع تحسين القدرة الادارية على التشغيل و الصيانة لمرافق امداد المياه في منطقة دلتا النيل خطة نشر نشاطات التشغيل القياسي للمراكز الاخرى



شكل 5-رسم بياني لنظم التشغيل القياسي العملي بشركة المنوفية لمياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي

S2.9-19

8 فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفية

### <u>S2.10 浄水施設設計上の課題</u>

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)



### THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

### **Issues to be Improved** on the Facility Design

May 2014

### **JICA Expert Team**

### 1. Introduction

Basic concept on SOP activity aims at improving water treatment efficiency by operating the facility faithfully in accordance with basic operation philosophy. Through the technical transfer, that includes SOP documentation, such as P&ID, single line diagram, O&M manuals and operation record, and application of OJT based on the above document, water treatment efficiency of model facilities was improved in fact.

However, the points to be improved on facility design have been clarified while practicing activity. It is considered that operation efficiency will improve more, if the facility having proper water treatment capability is constructed by improvement of facility design ability. Accordingly, JICA Expert Team hereinafter proposes the issues to be improved on water treatment facility design.

### 2. Current Situation on Water Works Facility Plan & Design

Division of roles between water treatment facility design and operation and maintenance for the facility is clarified as follows;

- Water treatment facility design : NOPWASD (National Organization for Potable Water and Sanitary Drainage)
- > O&M for the facility : Water Company in each Governorate

However, because the measures to improve the design accuracy by feeding back opinions and items to be improved to the designer in NOPWASD from staffs of Water Company are deemed not to be taken well, similar problems regarding facility design are found in each facility.

### 3. Points to be Improved on the Facility Design

Various points and items to be improved on the facility design were clarified through the SOP activities in the Project. Especially in the iron and manganese removal plant in MCWW, iron and manganese removal process at Gezy is too complicating and excessive design. As an example, oxidization process of iron and manganese depends on both aeration and chemical although soluble iron and manganese in raw water is oxidized enough by chemical. In addition, since pumping head for the well pump is too high against required head, it causes increase of electricity cost. Such points are found in other water treatment facilities. Points to be improved on the facility design are summarized in Table 1.

On the other hand in above iron and manganese removal facility, any documents mentioning operation philosophy are not handed over to the facility. In addition, operation and maintenance instruction was not done enough by the Contractor before handing over the facility. For the above reason, the facility is being operated without understanding of optimum operation concept planned by facility designer. In this manner, not only facility design but also handing over condition should be improved in the future.

### 4. Recommendation

NOPWASD employs highly-skilled designers for the water treatment facility. However, they have no chance to become aware of points to be improved on facility operation and maintenance because operation and maintenance for the facility is done by the Water Company. For this reason, similar problems regarding facility design are found in each facility as mentioned in Paragraph 3. In order for optimum water treatment facility to be planned and designed from the aspect from quality, economic efficiency and operation and maintenance, it is important to review the design relevancy repeatedly by hearing opinions from facility staffs. This measure contributes to further improvement of design skill as a result.

Because C/Ps of GHAPWASCO and MCWW are aware of some problematic points on the facility design through the Project activity, and they are in leading position to hold the exchange of idea and opinion with NOPWASD. Accordingly, it is expected that optimum water treatment facility excellent in both design and operation and maintenance condition is planned and constructed in the future, in case that a technical exchange of opinion regarding the facility design, handing over condition, etc. is periodically held between aforementioned Company and NOPWASD.

### Table 1 Issues on the Facility Design to be Improved

No.	Objective Facility	Issues on the Facility Design to be Improved
1	Iron and Manganese Removal Plant	1) Reexamination of the Specification of Well Pump (Gezy IMRP)         In Gezy IMRP, pumping head for the well pump is too high against required head.         The reason is deemed as supplying the water directly from the well to water network. However, because raw water form the well is discharged by closing of discharge valve so that proper volume can be supplied to the aeration tank, this situation causes high consumption of electricity. Well water should be purified by iron and manganese removal process, and it is therefore recommended to reexamine the specification of Well Pump         Specification of Well Pump         Current Spec.       : 25 L/sec x 90m         Proper Spec.       : 25 L/sec x 15-20m
		2) Review of Water Treatment Process (Gezy IMRP) Several iron and manganese removal Plants, which are similar design as Gezy IMRP, are under the construction. Iron and manganese concentration contained in well water in Gezy IMRP is 2-3 mg/L of iron and 1 mg/L of manganese. The other hand, Iron and manganese concentration in Kafr El batanon IMRP, which is located in Shebeen El Kom Markaz, is 0.7-1 mg/L of iron and 0.4 mg/L of manganese. For this reason, it is deemed that the iron and manganese treatment process in Gezy and Kafr El batanon is too complicating and excessive design against well water quality. The facility to be constructed in the future, should determine proper water treatment process taking into consideration the raw water quality in a well, in order to manage proper construction cost and operation & maintenance cost. In addition, the facility applies the treatment process of "Pre chlorination, Aeration, Sand filtration and then Post chlorination". However, purpose of aeration is unclear because soluble iron in raw water is oxidized by pre chlorination. In order to reduce chlorine and electrical consumption, it is therefore recommended to stop the aeration.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes

No.	Objective Facility	Issues on the Facility Design to be Improved
		3) Sludge recirculation (Gezy IMRP) Sludge recirculation system from the sludge tank to the react chamber is introduced in Gezy IMRP. However, water is purified by chemical reaction in treatment process, differing from sewage treatment whose process is done by biological reaction. For this reason, recirculation sludge may not affect the reduction of iron and manganese but only increases the turbidity. Sludge recirculation system therefore should be reexamined well in future design, in accordance with the tria result in Gezy.
		4) Reexamination of Backwash Method (Gezy IMRP/ Mahalet Marhoom IMRP) High reservoir tank is built in most of IMRPs. Although the water backwash for sand filters is conducted by exclusive pump in current design, availability of wate backwash by water head difference should be examined in the future, taking inte consideration the reduction of electricity.
		5) Modification of the Installation Level for Drain Pipe (Gezy IMRP) Installation level of drain pipe for the aeration tank, react chamber an sedimentation tank is more than 10 cm from the bottom slab in current design. I order to drain the water completely for periodical cleaning of tanks, installation leve should be reexamined in the future design.
2	Surface Water Treatment Plant	1) Filtration Flow Control (El Melahia WTP/ Sadat WTP) As filtration flow control system in a filter, level control method is introduced i most of surface water treatment plant of GHAPWASCO and MCWW. Thi control system has complicating mechanism, and it is hard to say that this system i utilized properly due to the malfunction of level meter and program trouble of PLO (programmable logic controller). For this reason, Influent water is sprinkled to sand layer, in early stage of filtration after backwash. It causes bad influence t filtered water quality. The natural balance method is therefore recommended a filtration control for future design of water treatment plant. Summary of bot
		Infiration control for future design of water treatment plant. Summary of bot filtration controls is as mentioned in below table. For your reference, Natural balance method is applied in El Mahala El Kobra WT. in GHPWASCO.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Plan for Expanding SOP Activities to the other Markazes

No.	Objective F	acility Issues on the Facility Design to be Improved
		Level Control Method Natural Balance Method
	Item	
	Flow Control	In order to maintain a constant rate filtration, signal for water surface level of a filter, which is detected by electrical level meter, is transmitted to treated water flow control system through the PLC unit. Treated water flow control valve adjusts own opening rate according to the calculation result in PLC unit.
	Feature	Control mechanism is complication, and periodical maintenance by manufacturer is required.       Filtration structure is simple. It is easy to maintain a constant rate filtration without any complicating mechanism.
		2) Drainage Recirculation System (Sadat WTP) Drainage recirculation system in Sadat WTP redelivers water, which is filtered water by drying beds and backwash drainage from sand filters, from the dressing tank to distribution chamber. In order to establish proper recirculation system, drainage water is separated to supernatant water and sludge in the dressing tank, and only supernatant water should be redelivered to the distribution chamber. However in current system, water is redelivered by the pump installed near the bottom slab of the dressing tank. For this reason, effective recirculation system is a bit difficult because a lot of suspended matter contained in backwash drainage is flowed into the distribution chamber and it may cause an excessive increase of turbidity. Accordingly, in case that drainage recirculation system is planned in another facility, recirculation pump for supernatant water and sludge pump for sludge accumulated at the bottom of the tank should be individually installed as shown in attached flow diagram which is for El Mahala El Kobra WTP constructed by JICA.
		3) Storage Capacity of Clear Water Reservoir (Sadat WTP/ El Melahia WTP) Clear water reservoir requires the function to absorb hourly fluctuations of storage water amount. "Design Criteria for Waterworks Facilities" published by JWWA (Japan Water Works Assosiation) mentions that clear water reservoir should have the storage capacity of 12 hours against design daily maximum water demand. However, storage capacity in the model facility in both GHAPWASCO and MCWW is approximately 3.5-5 hours. Accordingly facility operations have to be minutely controlled depending on the fluctuation of water demand. The water treatment facility to be planned in the future, therefore, should be designed having enough function to absorb hourly fluctuations.

S2.10-3

4

### <u>S2.11 顧客苦情調査</u>

### **GHAPWASCO**



والصـرف الشـرب ميـاه شـركة الصــــحبالمنوفيه معامل ادارة الجـودة ومراقبـة المعامـل إدارة بالســادات الســطحيه المحطـه الميــاه

### Report of Customer Claim Survey in Tanta Markaz June 2012

### 1. Summary of Activity

### 1.1 Background of the activity

To secure "Stable Supply of Clean and Good Quality Water" and "Obtaining the Customer Satisfaction", the water quality management is necessary. Overall concept of water quality management is shown in Figure 1-1.



Figure 1-1 Flow Chart of Water Quality Management

According to the laboratory, the water quality at the surface water treatment plants is well managed and the treated water rarely exceeds the Egyptian Standards for drinking water. On the other hand, even though the water quality is good at the plant, the water turns bad quality at the network of the water pipe. Accordingly, the customers are not satisfied with the supplied water. To solve that problem, SOP team proposed to survey the customer claims to obtain the basic information which can be utilized to consider the countermeasure at the network (Refer to Figure 1-1, step No.4 to 5 in the Flow Chart).

### 1.2 Purpose of the activity

Obtaining the basic information which can be utilized to consider the countermeasure at the network

### 1.3 Procedure of the activity

Since Markaz laboratory (blanch laboratory) covers the network in whole Markaz and to compare the analytical result to customer claim, the survey is supposed to be conducted at the same area where the laboratory takes a sample. Therefore, as a first phase, the survey will be conducted in one Markaz where the model facility is located. After the result of this activity is succeed in utilization for countermeasure at the network, this activity will be conducted in whole Governorate as a second phase. Information of sampling at the network of model facilities is shown in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1 Sampling Places and Frequency at the network of Model Facility

Model Facility	Sampling	Number of	One Series of
	Frequency	Sampling Place	Sampling
Tanta El Gedeeda (Tanta Markaz)	3 Days / Week	58	2 months

SOP team contacts and collects the sampling schedule from the laboratory of model facility. Basing on that schedule, SOP team conducts the survey accompanying blanch laboratory. Survey is basically conducted 2 places (one for near the facility, the other for network of the facility) in one sampling location. As a questionnaire is shown in Figure 1-2, SOP team surveys the customer claim regarding water supply such as "Cuts in water supply", "Water pressure", "Smell", "Taste" and "Color" up to 10 customers at each sampling place.

5         2.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5         4.5	ن الرزقة وبانا هذا المرقة ميما فن البرة و والا الميقي مز والا اللميقي مز	ن الیانات السلید م ح التی العیل : ر م
2	ردنا ما المرقا ميبا في الرق والا المرق في والا اللميقي مز والا المرقة	ح الل لعبل : ره ن الملك الل تر، د ال اللي قل الل به ان اللي قل الل الليز رقى
2         (64 - μ/2)           2         (66 - μ/2)           2         (76 - μ/2)           2         (76 - μ/2) <th>میبا فی البرة ر ۱۵۰ مالا فی واه الامیش مر ۱۹۹۰ یک میلامی</th> <th>ن تعلق هی تر . و عن المتراد و ه از تقهی قول هم بخیتر رقی</th>	میبا فی البرة ر ۱۵۰ مالا فی واه الامیش مر ۱۹۹۰ یک میلامی	ن تعلق هی تر . و عن المتراد و ه از تقهی قول هم بخیتر رقی
δ         ματηρική           Classificación         1000           Δματορία         1000           Δματορία         1000           Δματορία         1000           Δματορία         1000           Δματορία         1000           Δματορία         1000           Διατορία         1000	،10 منڌ، في ونه العرش مر ونه العرش مر ونه روانس	ن عن المذرات ن ه ان تلتهی قرن اللم انتشار رقی
$\label{eq:constraints} \begin{array}{c} c \\ A \\$	یاد الامیلی مز الامیلی الاس	ه ان شلهی قبل اللم انتشار رقی
ショル         2010/2012         イメター         123           ショル / メシュル         128         56.00         1077           Unition is         128         56.00         1077           Unition is         129.00         107.00         107.00           ビージー         ビージー         100.00         107.00         107.00           ビージー         ビージー         ビージー         100.00         100.00           ビージー         ビージー         ビージー         100.00         100.00           ビージー         ビージー         100.00         100.00 <td< td=""><td>uality, WO</td><td></td></td<>	uality, WO	
A Static Memorian         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02           Static Mark 1         A Static Mark 1         0.02         0.02           Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         0.02           Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         0.02           Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         0.02           Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         Static Mark 1         0.02	unity, WO	
Προμ (μ,μ,μ,μ)         Τρου (β. Boneto)         All El Galentis         9977           (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)           8         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ,μ)           1         (μ,μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           2         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           3         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           4         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           5         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           5         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           6         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           7         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)           7         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ)         (μ,μ) <th></th> <th>3a</th>		3a
Execution         Experime           Execution         Wide - In Hiter Coll           Execution         Factor           Execution         Factor <th></th> <th></th>		
B Questionnaire         ۲۸۸0 - Jo Hver O           المح المحال         المح المحال         المح المحال		
لوت أشعر تجل إلمانة مناسبة الملكي التي تجل الذي ال علم الملك الملك الملك الملكي الملك الم منها الملك الم		
د. الماد المادي الم المادي المادي br>(Mihai Paul Stack Valeor Tunid or Prespisa /	اخرقار	= Water Qual
الله (Chlorine / bon / Sandy / Different Tasia) منه قل الماد الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال		رى تېنىد:
معمد الاسل (Chlotrie / bon / Sandy / Different Taste) معمد السل الله (Chlotrie / bon / Sandy / Different Taste) معمد السل الله (Wibe / Red / Black / Yellow / Taste) معمد السل الله (Chlotrie / bon / Sandy / Different Taste) معمد السل الله (Chlotrie / bon / Sandy / Different Taste) معمد الله (Chlotrie / bon / Sandy / Different Taste)	_	
WQ (White / Red / Black / Yellow / Turbid or Precipitate /		
)∏ لوت¥ مقدم رائدة منظا فقو] ا⊂ن] ذكر¥	اخر ت (	بكل فيلنة :
2. عند العداد br>End or with anno or		
الفعر (Chlotne / bon / Sandy / Different Taste) منفط الإلى With / Red / Black / Yellow / Turbid or Precipitate //	Green)	
ا لوت شير إليه منظر فطور اتن تكريو	لون بالدرار اخر ت (	يې وينېد:
	,	
Chinese / hon / Sardy / Different Tests)		
- منظ التي المنابع (White / Red / Black / Yellow / Turbid or Precipitate //	لون (Green	
العام العلم العلم العام ومطلا التراحي الأركار	have	رې ډونيه :
راسة (Chiosine / Rober) فطوفي إمداد المراد (		
WG		
) لودا شعرا رائدة منظا فطوا اترباً ركزا	اخر تد(	نىكى قېلىد :
رائسة (Chiorine / Roter) فيتو في اعداد العياد		
(Chlorine / bon / Sandy / Different Taste)		
المعادمة المالي المعادي br>(المعادي المعادي المعاد		دى تونية :
	اخر تد{	: 440 34
د. المدة (Chlorine / Robert Jaste) فطو في امتاد المراد م المدة (Noter / Robert Jaste) مقلو في امتاد المراد م المدة (Chlorine / Robert Jaste) مقدم المداد المراد م المدة (Chlorine / Robert Jaste) مقدم (Chlorine / Robert J		
المعار (Constant / Carl / Constant / Const	Green) (Jal	
)∏ لوت⊊ شمر] راسه] مسلم] قطو] احد⊤ روراه	have	دى تولىد:
eng er wo er no Jian (Chlorine / Iron / Sandy / Different Taste) الفهر		
ا مشقاطل Wu	لون (Treet	
) لوت شمر راسه مسلام فطو ادر کرام	اخر ت (	دى يىد:
راندة (Choine / Roter) فظوفي اعتاد العياد ] الأسطى (YN) السطر عليه ا	-	
Chlorine / bon / Sandy / Different Taste)		
)∏ لوه⊊ شدر راسه منظ قطع احد رو⊯	اخر تد(	دى يېد:
رآسة (Chlorine / Rober) فقو في اعداد العراد ] فاست. 9.		
المدر (Chlorine / box / Sandy / Different Taste) مدمة التي الله (Withe / Red / Black / Yellow / Turbid or Precipitate //	Concert of 1	
ر بر	لوت (1001م) اخر الد(	دى تېلىد :
	أطرمم	. 447 200
Chicken / box / Sarch / Different Tanks)		
المعادية الرابية (China have a start of the start of th	لوت (Green	
Number of Claim 6 Percentage of Claim	1	67
Number of Claim exacting Water Quality 6 Percentage of Claim In Cl	aler.	100
Claim Type Cut Pressure Smell Taste	-	Color
	7%	COLO
Turbidity [NTU] 0.13 Residual CI [mg/l]		0.4
Iron (Fe) [mg/l] Manganese (Mn) [mg/l]		-
Total Collorn Standard Fecal Collorn		Standard
	Mr. Rezk	orandard

Figure 1-2 Procedure and Questionnaire for Customer Claim

The result of the survey is arranged as shown in Figure 1-3 by SOP team. Classifying the character of customer claim, frequency of occurrence of a water supply problem based on customer claim is scored and expressed as a graph shown as below.

### Number of Customer 5

Customer		Most 3	Serious Pi	roblem		Sr	nell		Та	ste					Color				Customer			Freq	uency		
No.	Cut	Pressure	Smell	Taste	Color	CI	Rotten	CI	Iron	Sandy	Different	White	Red	Black	Yellow	Turbid	Green	Other	No.	Cut	Pressure	Smell	Taste	Color	Tota
1					1		1				1						1		1			2	2	2	6
2					1						1				1				2				2	2	4
3					1										1				3					2	2
4					1										1				4					2	2
5				1							1								5				2		- 2
6																			6						(
7																			7						0
8																			8						0
9																			9						0
10																			10			_		_	_
Total	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	Total	0	0	2	6	8	1
TOGE	0%	0%	0%	20%	80%														TOGE	0	0	4	12	16	33

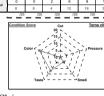


Figure 1-3 Image of Data Arrangement of Customer Claim

As shown in Figure 1-3 (highlighted part by blue dashed line), here, we score each item (Cuts in water supply, Water pressure, Smell, Taste and Color) out of 20 and total score is 100. Considering the frequency of the problem, in the case one customer "SOMETIMES" has a problem on each item mentioned above, we score it "1" and if that customer "Always" has a problem, we score it "2". In short, high score indicates bad condition of supplied water and low score indicates good condition and customer does not have serious problem. Here, we call it "Condition Score".

Moreover, considering the number of surveyed customer and total score of each item (Maximum score = 20) will vary according to place (some place will be 5 customers [total score of each item will be 5 * 2 = 10 in maximum], the other place will be 10 customers [total score of each item will be 10 * 2 = 20 in maximum]), we converted the score based on the following expression.

Converted Score = Surveyed Score  $\times \frac{Maximum Score(= 20)}{Maximum Surveyed Score(= 0 ~ 20)}$ 

Drawn graph will be shown on a map and it will indicate the distribution and characteristic of customer claim as shown in Figure 1-4.

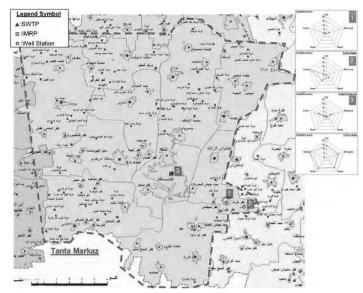


Figure 1-4 Image of Distribution map of Customer Claim

### 1.4 Target area

Target area is as previously described in Figure 1-4, Tanta Markaz.

### 1.5 Survey period

Survey period is October 2011 to March 2012.

## 2. Result of Customer Claim Survey

## 2.1 Summary of the result

Customer Claim Survey was conducted in following places (both near the facility and network of the facility). In some places, the survey was conducted twice or three times.

## Table 2-1 Surveyed place and date

No.	Place	Surveyed Date	No.	Place	Surveyed Date
-	Septas	10/26, 12/10	21	Shoober	12/26
5	Kafr Ternah	10/26, 12/10	22	Kharceet	12/26
ŝ	Ali El Kebeer (city)	10/26	23	Al Petrol (city)	12/31
4	Shokrof	11/19, 12/24	24	Al Salam (city)	12/31
5	Talbant Kisar	11/19, 12/24	25	Ebn Al Fared (city)	1/2, 1/30, 3/21
9	Meet Al Sodan	11/21	26	Al Geesh (city)	1/4
7	Mehallet Menof	11/21, 12/28	27	Al Khrasanh (city)	1/4
×	Manyal Alhowishat	11/23, 12/19, 3/28	28	Kafr Essam (city)	1/4, 1/30, 3/21
6	Kafr Al Shorafa	11/23	29	Al montazh (city)	1/12, 2/1
10	El Ramliah	12/3	30	Al Galaa	1/12
=	Damshet	12/7	31		
12	Koniaset Damshet	12/7, 3/26	32		
13	El Ragdiah	12/13, 1/21	33		
14	Shabsher	12/13, 1/21	34		
15	Kafr Al Arab	12/14, 1/28	35		
16	Mahallet Marhoom	12/14, 1/28	36		
17	Kafr Alhema	12/19, 3/28	37		
18	Ekhnaway	12/22	38		
19	Manshiat Al Awkaf	12/22	39		
20	Berma	12/22, 3/12	40		-

To tell the conclusion first, according to the result of the customer claim survey, customer does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Tanta Markaz (refer to Table 2-2).

On the other hand, total scores were relatively high in "Kafr Ternah", "El Ramliah", "Ebn Al Fared" and "Al Khrasanh" (in first survey). In those places, both "Near the facility" and "Network" are showing high scores, besides the analytical results show the exceeding of Egyptian standards in turbidity and bacteria. Therefore, it is considered that the costumer's opinion and perception on supplied water is correct.

Moreover, as described in Table 2-2, many claims are related to "water quality". Comparatively speaking, scores of "Problem of Non-Water Quality" did not exceed 10, but scores of "Problem of Water Quality" exceeded 10 and the highest score was 18 in some sampling places. Summation of each score of all places also shows the high value in "Problem of Water Quality".

In conclusion, it is considered that in the place where costumers have relatively high dissatisfaction with supplied water, that dissatisfaction is due to the water quality at the present moment in Tanta Markaz.

Further study (Areal difference and Temporal change) is described in following section.

Total 1 Red Number - Total Score is more than 2 Red Number - Faceeding the Standard 20

					Problem on Non	-Water Quality	Pro	blem on Water Qu	lity		Number of	A	nalytical Result	*2	
No.	Date	Facility	Place		Cut	Pressure	Smell	Taste	Color	Total ^{*1}	Surveyed	Turb.	n 11 101	n	Remarks
					(/20)	(/20)	(/20)	(/20)	(/20)	(/100)	Customer	(1.0)	Residual CL	Bacteria	
1	10/26	Well	Septas	Near facility	0	3	0	0	2	5	10	0.80			
	10/26	weii		Network	4	8	4	0	2	18	10	1.40			Sum of middle way of facility and edge of village
2			Kafr Ternah	Near facility	0	2	0	11	12	25	10	2.40			Customers are using a 15m pump for drinking and cooking water instead of tap water
	10/26	Well		Network	0	0	4	12	16	32	5	1.50		Exceed	Taste different, Color yellow
3			Ali El Kebeer (city)	Near facility											
-	10/26	SWTP		Network	0	6	1	2	8	17	14	0.13	0.4		
4			Shokrof	Near facility	0	2		3	2	9	10		0.0	OK	
-	11/19	IMRP	SHOKIOI	Network	0		1		3	, ,	10	0.40	0.0	U.K.	
-			Talbant Kisar	Near facility		- 9	- 0	. 0			- 10	2.65	0.0	OK	
5	11/19	Well	таюан ква		0	9			3	12					
				Network	0		0		8	14	10		0.0	OK	
6	11/21	SWTP	Meet Al Sodan	Near facility	0	2	8	3	2	15	10	2.78	2.0	OK	
				Network	0	4	9	3	4	20	10		0.0	OK	
7	11/21	IMRP	Mehallet Menof	Near facility	0	7	6	4	3	20	10		0.0	OK	
		Linta		Network	0	4	4	4	6	18	10		0.0	OK	
8	11/23	IMRP	Manyal Alhowishat	Near facility	0	3	1	0	5	9	10		0.0	OK	
	11/23	IMIKE		Network	0	6	4	2	5	17	10	0.10	0.0	OK	
9			Kafr Al Shorafa	Near facility	-	-		-	-						
	11/23	SWTP		Network	0	1	7	1	1	10	10	0.62	0.6	OK	
10			El Ramliah	Near facility	0	0	10	12	4	26	5	1.57	1.8	Exceed	Smell chlorine, Taste chlorine
	12/3	IMRP		Network	2	2	16	8	8	36	5	4.50	0.8	OK	Smell chlorine, Taste chlorine
1.1			Damshet	Near facility	4	2	10	6	8	19	10		0.0	Exceed	
- 11	12/7	Well	Damonet	Network	4	0	,	6	+	15	10		0.0	Exceed	
			Koniaset Damshet	Near facility		2	1		1		10		1.7	OK	
12	12/7	IMRP	Koniaset Damsnet		0	1	1	1	3	6					
				Network	0	2	0	1	2	5	10		0.0	OK	
13	12/13	Well	El Ragdiah	Near facility	0	1	0		0	1	10		0.0	OK	
				Network	0	1	0	0	0	1	10		0.0	OK	
14	12/13	Well	Shabsher	Near facility	0	0	1	2	3	6	10	0.91	0.0	OK	
	1213	wen		Network	1	4	1	0	3	9	10	2.10	0.0	OK	
15	10/14	B.(DD	Kafr Al Arab	Near facility	0	1	2	1	1	5	10	1.01	1.8	OK	
	12/14	IMRP		Network	0	6	2	0	2	10	10	1.08	0.9	OK	
16			Mahallet Marhoom	Near facility						0					
	12/14			Network						0					
17			Kafr Alhema	Near facility	0	0	5	0	1	6	10	2.40	0.8	OK	
	12/19	IMRP		Network	0	0	3	0	0	3	10	2.06	0.2	OK	
19			Ekhnaway	Near facility	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0.97	0.0	OK	
10	12/22	IMRP	,	Network	1	6	0	0	2	9	10		0.0	OK	
10			Manshiat Al Awkaf	Near facility	0	4	0		2	9	10		0.0	OK	
19	12/22	Well	Manshiat Al Awkai			4			2						
			5	Network	0	1	0	0	1	2	10		0.0	OK	
20	12/22	IMRP	Berma	Near facility	0	1	1	1	5	8	10		0.0	OK	
				Network	0	5	0	0	7	12	10	0.30	0.0	OK	
21	12/26	Well	Shoober	Near facility	0	2	4	0	2	8	5	0.88	0.0	OK	
				Network	1	3	6	3	1	14	7	0.22	0.0	OK	
22	12/26		Kharceet	Near facility	0	0	0	3	4	7	7	0.01	0.0	OK	
	12/20			Network	0	0	0	1	6	7	7	0.92	0.0	OK	
23	10/01		Al Petrol (city)	Near facility	0	2	2	0	2	6	10	3.20	0.0	OK	
	12/31	Well		Network	0	6	1	0	0	7	10	1.25	0.0	OK	
24			Al Salam (city)	Near facility	0	4	0		1	5	10	1.00	0.0	OK	
	12/31	Well		Network	0	- 1	0	2	3	. 6	10		0.0	OK	
25			Ebn Al Fared (city)	Near facility	0		10	10	4	25	10		0.0	OK	Smell rotten, Taste different
- 20	1/2	Well	(cay)	Network	0		10	10	*	18	10		0.0	OK	
1		I	Al Geesh (city)	Near facility	0	1	- 7	4	0		10	2.50	0.0	UN	
26	1/4		cuscesii (city)	Near facility Network			L	l		0					
										0					
27	1/4	Well	Al Khrasanh (city)	Near facility	0	1	4	18	3	26	10		0.0	OK	Taste different
				Network	0	1	7	16	4	28	10	0.90	0.0	OK	Smell rotten, Taste different
28	1/4	Well	Kafr Essam(city)	Near facility	1	3	5	0	7	16	10		0.0	OK	
	1/4	wen		Network	0	2	5	8	5	20	10	0.40	0.1	OK	
29	1/10		Al montazh (city)	Near facility	0	0	0	5	3	8	10		0.0	OK	
	1/12	Well		Network	3	2	0	2	3	10	10	0.70	0.0	OK	
30			AlGaha	Near facility	2	2	4	4	5	17	10	0.49	0.0	OK	
	1/12			Network		3	0		5	10	10		0.0	OK	
						3	0	1	3	10	10	1.000	0.0	54	

6

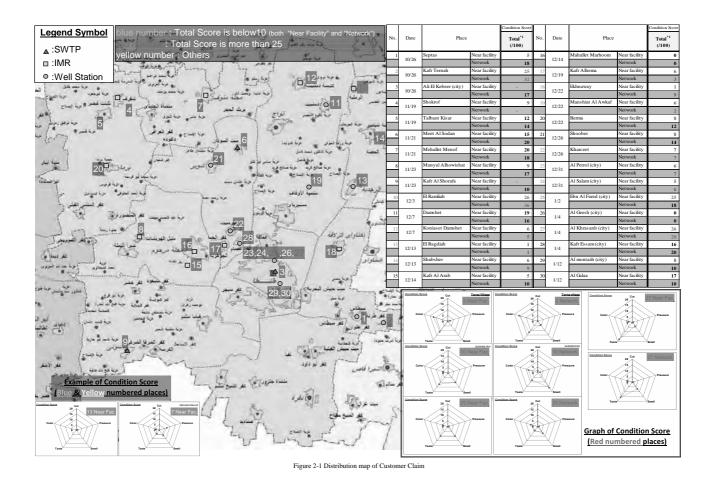
Table 2-2 Result of Customer Claim Survey (1st survey is shown in the table)

# 2.2 Areal Difference (Distribution map of Customer Claim)

Distribution map of customer claim is shown in Figure 2-1.

At the beginning, we assumed that the problem of supplied water or dissatisfaction with supplied water will be increased in the network, where far from the facility. However, according to the result, not always the problem of supplied water at the network is worse than near the facility. On the other hand, it's natural that the condition score (dissatisfaction with supplied water) in the network is usually high when the score is high near the facility.

No areal difference was found from the result (For example, here, areal difference means "Northern part of Tanta Markaz has generally high dissatisfaction").



8

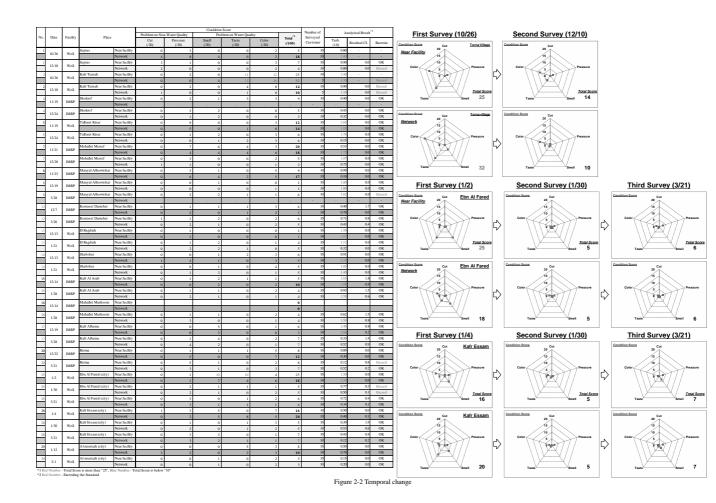
## 2.3 Temporal Change

The second or the third customer survey was conducted at the same place in 16 sampling places out of 30 and the result is shown in Figure 2-2 (Graphs are the case of "No.2 – Kafr Ternah", "No.25 – Ebn Al Fared" and "No.28 – Kafr Essam"). A clear temporal change in the same place is not found from the result. However, it is similar to the first survey, <u>customer generally does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Tanta Markaz even in second and third survey.</u>

Especially in Ebn Al Fared, condition scores, which were 25 (near the facility), 18 (network) in the first survey, fell to 5 in both near the facility and the network in second survey and it was 6 in the third survey (The reason for this is not known).

Also in Kafr Ternah, the score in the second survey fell to 14 (near the facility) and 10 (network) from 25 and 32. However, the total condition score and score for water color are relatively high than other places. Besides, turbidity (in the network) and bacteria are exceeding the standard. Therefore, continuous survey or detail survey or some action for improvement may be required.

Although the condition scores are low in first and second survey in "No.5 - Talbant Kisar", "No.14 – Shabsher" and "No.15 – Kafr Al Arab", analytical records show the exceeding of Egyptian standard in turbidity both first and second survey. Therefore, some attention to periodical analytical records conducted by blanch laboratory will be required for a while in those places. If the analytical record will not be improved and the customer dissatisfaction increased, some action shall be implemented.



10

6

### 3. Recommendation

- Because customer does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Tanta Markaz at the moment, no need to implement the customer survey continuously (like as every month) in the same place. However, periodical (like as every season – 2 to 4 times a year) survey may be important to grasp the actual customer satisfaction and its trend.
- Although customer does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Tanta Markaz at the moment, some attention and continuous survey shall be recommended when the condition score is such as the following
  - (i) Each score (Cuts in water supply, Water pressure, Smell, Taste and Color) exceeds 10
  - (ii) Total condition score exceeds 20 to 25

(iii) Analytical record examined by blanch laboratory is exceeding the Egyptian standard continuously

- Customer claim survey will be useful for early detection of problem in the supplied water and customer's dissatisfaction with supplied water.
- Generally, one customer survey (in 2 to 3 sampling places, both near the facility and in the network) took 2 to 3 hours including the traveling time. Number of sampling places and frequency at the network of blanch laboratory in Tanta SWTP is shown in Table 3-1.

Model Facility	Sampling Frequency	Number of Sampling Place	One Series of Sampling
Tanta SWTP (Tanta Markaz)	Three (3) Days / Week	58	Two (2) Months

- Because customer claim survey is conducted in local community, the person who is known well in local community (such as water meter reader) or the person related to public relations section (such as "Public Awareness Section") will be recommended to conduct the survey.
- If customer claim survey will be continued, counterpart member of SOP will be able to guide how to implement the survey at the beginning (including preparing the questionnaire and data input).

<u>MCWW</u>



والصرف الشرب مياه شركة الصــــحبالمنوفيه معامل ادارة الجودة ومراقبة المعامل إدارة بالسادات السـطحيه المحطه المياه

### Report of Customer Claim Survey in Sadat Markaz June 2012

### 1. Summary of Activity

### 1.1 Background of the activity

To secure "Stable Supply of Clean and Good Quality Water" and "Obtaining the Customer Satisfaction", the water quality management is necessary. Overall concept of water quality management is shown in Figure 1-1.



Figure 1-1 Flow Chart of Water Quality Management

According to the laboratory, the water quality at the surface water treatment plants is well managed and the treated water rarely exceeds the Egyptian Standards for drinking water. On the other hand, even though the water quality is good at the plant, the water turns bad quality at the network of the water pipe. Accordingly, the customers are not satisfied with the supplied water. To solve that problem, SOP team proposed to survey the customer claims to obtain the basic information which can be utilized to consider the countermeasure at the network (Refer to Figure 1-1, step No.4 to 5 in the Flow Chart).

### 1.2 Purpose of the activity

Obtaining the basic information which can be utilized to consider the countermeasure at the network

### 1.3 Procedure of the activity

Since Markaz laboratory (blanch laboratory) covers the network in whole Markaz and to compare the analytical result to customer claim, the survey is supposed to be conducted at the same area where the laboratory takes a sample. Therefore, as a first phase, the survey will be conducted in one Markaz where the model facility is located. After the result of this activity is succeed in utilization for countermeasure at the network, this activity will be conducted in whole Governorate as a second phase. Information of sampling at the network of model facilities is shown in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1 Sampling Places and Frequency at the network of Model Facility

Model Facility	Sampling Frequency	Number of Sampling Place	One Series of Sampling
Mahatet El Sadat El Satheya (El Sadat Markaz)	Six (6) Days / Week	73	One (1) Week

SOP team contacts and collects the sampling schedule from the laboratory of model facility. Basing on that schedule, SOP team conducts the survey accompanying blanch laboratory. Survey is basically conducted 2 places (one for near the facility, the other for network of the facility) in one sampling location. As a questionnaire is shown in Figure 1-2, SOP team surveys the customer claim regarding water supply such as "Cuts in water supply", "Water pressure", "Smell", "Taste" and "Color" up to 10 customers at each sampling place.

			ن العبل	سح شکن				
0	(atan/la			ی عدمیم	رو نو مرد م	فط (من التر رهن ان	فيدة و مقيحين فا	د الاستة لايد ان ينفذ ط
1.								ز الہتان السلية في الي
2		-	الليقتل والاسمطم الاجلية باغلم	دين بهند ر	دحالة البوة ولكن			
1						اهر مربوله ا ماند المنذ	فی امرد رما هی ا شماله قار نقار ما	ن الملك اللي ترجيبا ( د على الفطرات ال 10 -
5						مينة	کمیلی من اطأ ۵	ه ان تنتهی قِنْ انتهام ا
<.6	جفائمة الاختب							
	<b>Basic Information</b>							اللقيل رقى
	هر ئ	2011/10/26	ون ا		12:30			3a
	اسو القرية لو الحجيلة	Tanta El Gadeeda	Al El Kebeer st.	5	WTP			
	(Latitude)		(Logitude)					
в	Questionnaire					NWQ = No Wa	eer Quality, V	VQ = Water Qual
	انتی 🖌 ذکر ⊤	مسلا فلوا		ڪ ۾ آ	لوت	Γ(	خرال (	باكل لهامة : ا
٤.	طلعية ٢٢٢٩ مر ٥	فقدف إمداد المباذ	(Chlorine					
	ALL OK NO OW IS ONE	ميد فال			ndy / Differen			
_	WQ.	-				arbid or Precipit		
	ا≃س⊺انکر⊯	حمط فقوا		شم	لون 🕊	Γ(	خرى(	باكل فهامة : ا
2.	طلعية(NN) ~ 2	فطو في امداد المياة 🗂		/ Roten) -	رالحا ndy/Differer			
	200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	منط قليل ٧	Witte/	Red/Black	k / Yellow / Tu	t 13830) بطعمر (1883) unbid or Precipit	ate / Green)	out.
-	یں۔ انتی⊤ دکر⊯(	Esta Esta		-	E val	Ε(	خر ت (	
1	9 E CONsule	فقع في امتاد المباق	Chiptine 1	/ Rotter)	ist.			
*	ALL OK NO OW NO COM		Chlorine Chlorine	/ bon / Sa	ndy / Differen	d Tanto) ملغم		
	ND	جنط طل 🕇	(White/	Red / Black	k / Yellow / Tu	ubid or Phecipit	tate / Green)	لوت
	ا⊨دن] ذکر⊯	مسلام فسو	رالمة	ي الله م	لوت	Γ(	خر ت (	يې ډېنه: 4
4.	6 <u>.</u> 6	فطو في امداد المياة ]		/Roten) -				-
	AND OF YO OF YO JUS	W.Lik here	(Chlorine	/ bos / Sa	ndy / Differen	d Tanto) طغم (Tanto		
_	wo					abid or Precipit		
	اتري آيكر ا	معط فخو		- طفع (Rotten) -	لوت		خرائيا (	ىكى ئېلىد: I
5.	د,	فطو في امتاد المياة 🗌			رالحا ndv / Differen	Tento I		
	WID O WO O'ND 315	منط قبل 🗍				arbid or Precipit	tate / Green)	cal .
-	ا⊏ی ⊺ دکر⊽	منط فخت		- andre	لوتا	Γ(	خران{	
	A W(XN) to all	مر فطو في امداد المياد []	C (Chiorine	/ Roten) -				
۰.	ALL OF NO OW 12 OW		(Chlorine	/ bon / Sa	ndy / Differen	d Tanto) ملغم		
	ND	منظ قبل				arbid or Precipit	tate / Green) ,	
	ا≃دن"ا دکر⊯ا	حسلا منوح		شر ا	لون	Γ(	خرال (	بالا فهامة : 4
7.	2 of CONsetts	فقدف إمداد المباذ	(Chlorine	/ Rotten) -	رالحنا			
	ALL OK 10 OW 10 OW	مسد هان 🗆			ndy / Differen			
_	wo Ro Lol	منطح فبذه				arbid or Phecipit		
	1. 1. 1. 0			شم	لوہ ۲	Γ(	خرائيا(	ىكى ئېلىد: 1
۵.	2 - WANNerth	فطع في امداد المباة 🗍	Chlorine		رائستا ndv / Differen	Tentes		
	100 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 0 0	منط الل 🖓				e 19830) بغغمر (1983) urbid or Precipit	ate / Green)	ual .
-	ا≃د ⊺ دی⊯	منط فخوا		شەر ⁻	لوت	Γ(	خرائباً.	
	2 of EXNeals	فطو فی امداد المیاد T	Chlorine			. \	,,-	
*	ALL OF TO COMP COMPS		Chlorine	/ kon/ Sa	ndy / Differen			
	WQ.	مينية التراج				abid or Precipit		
	ا⊨دی⊽ دکر⊤	منط القوا		شر ا	ارد <del>ا</del>	F(	خر الد(	يې ډېنه: ل
10.	- P P(XN)+alls	فطو في امتاد المياة 👕	Chlorine					
	440 <u>08 to 08 to 088</u>	مبط فلل ٢			ndy / Differen			
_				xea / Blad		abid or Phecipit	330 / \$2000(1)	
	Number of		6			ge of Claim		ត
	Number of Claim regar		6			Juality Problem		100
	Claim Type Ratio	Cut	Pressure		inel	Taste		Color
	Kato	0%	50%	L	0%	L	17%	6
				_		I CI [mgt]		
	Turbidity   Iron (Fe)		0.13			(Mn) [mg/l]		0.4
		P\$4	0.13 Standard		Manganese		_	0.4 Standard

Figure 1-2 Procedure and Questionnaire for Customer Claim

The result of the survey is arranged as shown in Figure 1-3 by SOP team. Classifying the character of customer claim, frequency of occurrence of a water supply problem based on customer claim is scored and expressed as a graph shown as below.

### Number of Customer 5

Customer		Most 3	Serious Pi	roblem		Sr	nell		Ta	ste					Color				Customer			Freq	uency		
No.	Cut	Pressure	Smell	Taste	Color	CI	Rotten	CI	Iron	Sandy	Different	White	Red	Black	Yellow	Turbid	Green	Other	No.	Cut	Pressure	Smell	Taste	Color	Tota
1					1		1				1						1		1			2	2	2	6
2					1						1				1				2				2	2	4
3					1										1				3					2	2
4					1										1				4					2	2
5				1							1								5				2		- 2
6																			6						(
7																			7						0
8																			8						0
9																			9						0
10																			10			_		_	_
Total	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	Total	0	0	2	6	8	1
TOGE	0%	0%	0%	20%	80%														TOGE	0	0	4	12	16	33

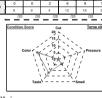


Figure 1-3 Image of Data Arrangement of Customer Claim

As shown in Figure 1-3 (highlighted part by blue dashed line), here, we score each item (Cuts in water supply, Water pressure, Smell, Taste and Color) out of 20 and total score is 100. Considering the frequency of the problem, in the case one customer "SOMETIMES" has a problem on each item mentioned above, we score it "1" and if that customer "Always" has a problem, we score it "2". In short, high score indicates bad condition of supplied water and low score indicates good condition and customer does not have serious problem. Here, we call it "Condition Score".

Moreover, considering the number of surveyed customer and total score of each item (Maximum score = 20) will vary according to place (some place will be 5 customers [total score of each item will be 5 * 2 = 10 in maximum], the other place will be 10 customers [total score of each item will be 10 * 2 = 20 in maximum]), we converted the score based on the following expression.

Converted Score = Surveyed Score  $\times \frac{Maximum Score(= 20)}{Maximum Surveyed Score(= 0 ~ 20)}$ 

Drawn graph will be shown on a map and it will indicate the distribution and characteristic of customer claim as shown in Figure 1-4.

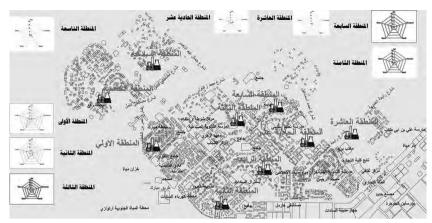


Figure 1-4 Image of Distribution map of Customer Claim

### 1.4 Target area

Target area is as previously described in Figure 1-4, Sadat Markaz.

### 1.5 Survey period

Survey period is November 2011 to December 2011.

## 2.1 Summary of the result

Customer Claim Survey was conducted in following places. In some places, the survey was conducted twice.

Table 2-1 Surveyed place and date

No.	-	7	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15
Place	المنطقسة الاولسي	المنطقسة الثانيسسة	المنطقسة الثالثسسة	المنطقسة رابعسةال	المنطقسة الخامسية	المنطقاة السلاساة	المنطقسة السسابعة	المنطقسة الثامنسة	المنطقسة التاسسعة	المنطقاة العاشسرة	المنطقسة الحاديسة عشر	المنطقـــة ابـــنى بيتـــلك	المنطقات زانسو		
Surveyed Date	26/12,28/11	26/12,28/11	26/12,28/11	27/12 ,12/12	27/12,12/12	12/12	5/12	5/12	5/12	20/12 ,6/12	20/12 ,6/12	20/12 ,6/12	13/12		

To tell the conclusion first, according to the result of the customer claim survey, in certain area, customer has serious problem in the supplied water (refer to Table 2-2).

Especially in "Ebny Beatk", almost all the customers complaining that the water is not supplied all the time. Moreover, total scores were relatively high in "Sampling place No.1" and "Sampling place No.2" and customers have a problem on supplied water quality. Moreover, as described in Table 2-2, many claims are related to "water quality", especially in "Color" (summation of each score of all the sampling place is showing that "Color" scores "61" in  $1^{st}$  survey and "98" in  $2^{nd}$  survey).

In conclusion, it is considered that in the place where costumers have relatively high dissatisfaction with supplied water, that dissatisfaction is due to the water quality at the present moment in Sadat Markaz.

Further study (Areal difference and Temporal change) is described in following section.

	Table 2-2 Result of Customer Claim Survey (1 st and 2 nd surveys are shown in the table)																		
							Condition	Score			Number of			ytical Res	L*2				
No.	Date	Facility	Place		Problem on Non	-Water Quality		olem on Water Qua		Total ^{*1}	Surveyed			ytical Res	an		Remarks		
					Cut (/20)	Pressure (/20)	Smell (/20)	Taste (/20)	Color (/20)	(/100)	Customer	Turb. (1.0)	Residual CL	Fe	Mn	Bacteria			
1	11/28	SWTP	المنطقة الاولى	Naturali	1	3	1	15	6	26	10	0.40	0.3	0.19	0.27	OK	Taste different		
1	12/26	5.011	المست الرابق	NUTWOIK	0	6	8	2	8	24	5	0.22	0.2	0.20	0.27	OK	Smell chlorine, and rotten		
2	11/28	SWTP	المنطقة الثانية	Natwork	4	2	2	9	9	26	10	0.30	0.0	0.20	0.30	Exceed	Taste different, Turbid		
2	12/26	5.011	44.4	Network	8	8	1	3	11	30	8	0.38	0.2	0.21	0.29	OK	Turbid & Yellow		
3	11/28	SWTP	المنطقة الثالثة	Natwork	2	2	0	3	5	12	6	0.30	0.3	0.13	0.13	OK			
3	12/26	5.011			NUTWOIK	0	3	2	3	3	12	6	0.25	0.1	0.16	0.20	OK		
4	12/12	SWTP	المنطقة الرابعة	Natarak	0	3	8	1	8	20	10	0.50	0.4	0.13	0.18	OK	Smell chlorine, Turbid & Yellow		
4	12/27	SWIF	متعمه الرابعة	منفقه الرابعة	متعقد الرابعة	INCLWOIK	0	0	1	1	0	3	7	0.40	0.1	0.18	0.21	OK	
5	12/12	SWTP	المنطقة الخامسة	Naturali	0	1	0	6	0	7	7	0.18	0.0	0.19	0.23	OK			
5	12/27	SWIF			5	5	0	3	8	20	4	0.29	0.1	0.11	0.16	OK	Taste different, Turbid		
6	12/12	SWTP	المنطقة السادسة		2	4	8	6	0	20	5	-	-	-		-	Smell chlorine, Taste chlorine		
7	12/5	SWTP	المنطقة السابعة		0	1	0	0	6	7	7	0.28	0.4	0.14	0.13	OK	Turbid & Yellow		
8	12/5	SWTP	المنطقة الثامنة		0	1	0	1	4	6	10	0.31	0.6	0.11	0.13	Exceed			
9	12/5	SWTP	المنطقة التاسعة	Network	0	0	3	1	3	7	7	0.21	0.0	0.13	0.15	Exceed			
10	12/6	SWTP	المنطقة العاشر ة	Mataunala	0	0	0	1	1	2	10	0.30	0.1	0.18	0.23	OK			
10	12/20	5	·	Network	1	1	0	0	1	4	7	0.02	0.1	0.08	0.20	OK			
11	12/6	SWTP	المنطقة لحادية عشر	Naturali	0	2	1	3	9	15	10	0.19	0.5	0.17	0.19	OK	Turbid & Yellow		
11	12/20	SWIF	العلقة لعدية عدر	INCLWOIK	0	3	0	0	3	6	7	0.37	0.3	0.12	0.19	OK			
12	12/6	SWTP	المنطقة ابنى بيتك	Naturark	17	0	0	0	7	24	7	0.38	0.0	0.14	0.14	OK			
12	12/20	3W IF			14	4	2	0	3	23	10	0.02	0.1	0.14	0.17	OK			
13	12/13	SWTP	المنطقة سوزان	Network	0	0	0	2	3	5	10	-	-	-	-	-			
			Total		54	50	37	60	98										
			e is more than "25", Blu the Standard	ue Number - T	otal Score is below "	10"											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

6

*1 Red Number - Total Score is more than "25", Blue Number - Total Score is below "11 *2 Red Number - Exceeding the Standard

Place

نطقة الرابع

نطقة السلاسة

لمنطقة الثلمنة

Date Facility

11/28

11/28

12/12

12/5 SWTF

12

13

SWTP SWTP

SWTP SWTP

SWTP

SWTP

SWTP

12/5 SWTP

12/5 SWTP 12/6 SWTP

12/6 SWTP

12/13 SWTP

Table 2-2 Result of Customer Claim Survey (1st and 2nd surveys are shown in the t

Table 2-2 Result of Customer Claim Survey (1st survey is	s shown i	in the table)

Number of Surveyed Customer

Turb (1.0)

0.40

0.30 0.50

0.31 0.6 0.11

0.21 0.30

0.19 0.5 0.17

0.38

10

Total^{*} (/100)

> 10 20

20

15 24 Analytical Result *2

Fe

0.19 0.27

0.13 0.13

0.19 0.23 OK

0.14 0.13

0.18

0.14

0.1

Mn Bacteria

0.13 0.18 OK

OK OK

OK

0.13 Excee

0.23 OK

0.19 OK

0.14 OK

ırbid & '

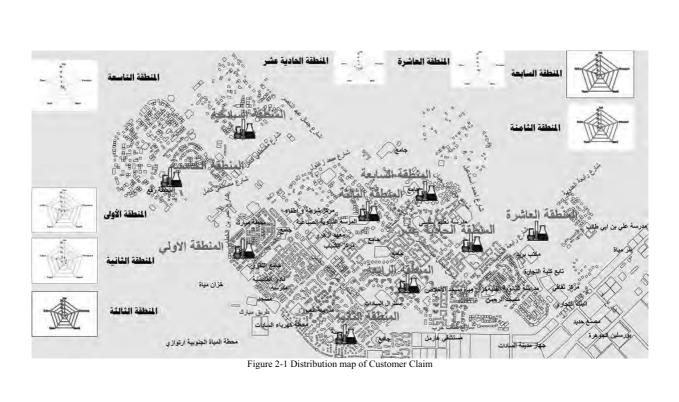
Turbid & Yell

Remarks



Distribution map of customer claim is shown in Figure 2-1.

No obvious areal difference was found from the result. However, since total scores in "Sampling No.1" and "Sampling No.2" are relatively high, some attention and continuous survey shall be conducted in southern / southwestern part of the city or in the network.

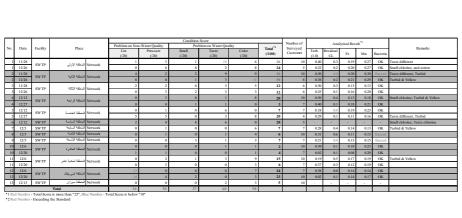


8

## 2.3 Temporal Change

The second survey was conducted at the same place in 8 sampling places out of 13 and the result is shown in Figure 2-2. A clear temporal change in the same place is not found from the result. On the contrary, trends of customer claim / condition score in first survey and second survey are quite different in lots of sampling places, except for "Ebny Beatk". It seems that the results are not indicating the representative value of each place due to the low number of surveyed customers. Thus, more survey might be required to grasp more accurate information.

However, it is similar to the first survey, customer generally does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Sadat Markaz even in second survey. Especially in "Ebny Beatk", the results of both first and second survey show that the customers are suffering from water cut off. Thus, investigation of the troubles and the causes and certain countermeasure (network repair) shall be taken immediately.



Second Survey (12/20)

10

Second Survey (12/20)

Second Survey (12/20)

15 10 5

23

First Survey (12/6)

10 5

First Survey (12/6)

Ŕ

First Survey (12/6)

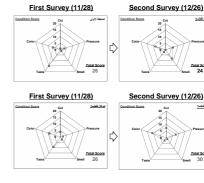
Total

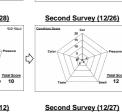
¢

L

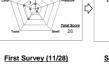
al Sc 15

Total So 24





Second Survey (12/27)



First Survey (12/12)

First Survey (12/12)

Total

20

24

6

10

Figure 2-2 Temporal change

### 3. Recommendation

- Because customer does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places (except for "Ebny Beatk") in Sadat Markaz at the moment, no need to implement the customer survey continuously (like as every month) in the same place. However, periodical (like as every season - 2 to 4 times a year) survey may be important to grasp the actual customer satisfaction and its trend.
- In "Ebny Beatk", the results show that the customers are suffering from water cut off. Thus, investigation of the troubles and the causes and certain countermeasure (network repair) shall be taken immediately.
- Although customer does not have serious problem in the supplied water most of the places in Sadat Markaz at the moment, some attention and continuous survey shall be recommended when the condition score is such as the following
  - (i) Each score (Cuts in water supply, Water pressure, Smell, Taste and Color) exceeds 10
  - (ii) Total condition score exceeds 20 to 25

(iii) Analytical record examined by blanch laboratory is exceeding the Egyptian standard continuously

- Customer claim survey will be useful for early detection of problem in the supplied water and customer's dissatisfaction with supplied water.
- Generally, one customer survey in 2 to 3 sampling places took 1 to 2 hours. Number of sampling places and frequency at the network of blanch laboratory in Sadat SWTP is shown in Table 3-1.

Model Facility	Sampling Frequency	Number of Sampling Place	One Series of Sampling		
Mahatet El Sadat El Satheya (El Sadat Markaz)	Six (6) Days / Week	73	One (1) Week		

- Because customer claim survey is conducted in local community, the person who is known well in local community (such as water meter reader) or the person related to public relations section (such as "Public Awareness Section") will be recommended to conduct the survey.
- If customer claim survey will be continued, counterpart member of SOP will be able to guide how to implement the survey at the beginning (including preparing the questionnaire and data input).

### <u>S2.12 井戸施設の SOP 活動報告書</u>

### **GHAPWASCO**



GHARBIA POTABLE WATER AND SANITATION COMPANY (GHAPWASCO)



### **Report of SOP Activities for the Well Station in GHAPWASCO**

### 1. Summary of Model Facility

Model facility of Well station in GHAPWASCO is Seberbay Well Station which is located in the northern part of Tanta. General information of the facility is shown in Figure-1 P&ID.

### 2. Present Condition of Facilities of the Well Station and Data Recording

### **Condition of Facility**

Well: Basically condition of each well is good except for stopped well. Pump and Motor: Basically condition is good.

### Recording

Condition of recording of operation and maintenance record of the well station if as follows;

- ✓ Daily operation record of well and pump/motor is recorded by well station staff.
- ✓ Fuel consumption record of emergency generator is recorded by well station staff.
- $\checkmark$  There is no manual for daily operation of well, motors and pumps.
- There is no record of groundwater extraction volume from each well and supply volume to the network.
- ✓ There is no record about chlorine consumption.
- $\checkmark$  There is no record about consumption of electricity.

### 3. SOP Activity of Well Station

### 3-1 Activity for Drawing Up of P&ID

As a basic data of selected well station, a P&ID of well station was prepared through an inspection of the well station by C/P team. Japanese expert supported to C/P.

### 3-2 Activity for Record of Operation and Maintenance of the Well Station

### (1) Installation/modification of flow meter

As shown in P&ID, this well station extract water from two (2) wells with submergible pump and supply water to the network by 3 water supply pipes/system. Flow meter to check the amount of extraction volume from the well has already installed each well. However, there is no flow meter to check the supply volume to the network. By this SOP activity, three (3) flow meters to check the supply volume to the network well were installed. Further, since one of the flow meter which installed to each well had failed, modification of this flow meter was implemented by the maintenance team of GHAPWASCO.

(2) Record of operation of well

After the installation of flow meters, C/P and expert had an instruction regarding the method of how to fill the record sheet.

Other than extraction volume from well and supply volume to the network, record sheet as listed below were prepared.

- > Consumption of chlorine (Daily consumption)
- Consumption of electricity (Daily consumption)

Then well station staff/ manager started to record in order to consider appropriate operation schedule of the well.

### 3-3 Activity of Confirmation/improvement of the Well Station

(1) Maintenance of Well station

As an activity for the well station, cleaning method/ procedure of well facility was checked. a) Well

- Well cleaning is done by the well station staff once per month.
- b) Elevated Tank

Cleaning of an elevated tank is done by the well station staff 3 to 4 times per month.

- c) Distribution pipe in the well station and network
- Cleaning of water distribution pipe in the well station and network is done by the well station
- staff once per month at the same time of well cleaning.
- d) Cleaning up of well station
- Cleaning up of well station is done by the well station staff as a daily work.

### (2) Chlorine dosing

### Chlorine dosing is carried out by a chlorine pump.

Chlorine is mixed with law water immediate before supply water to the network. Generally it is said that chlorine should be mixed with law water before law water is stored into an elevated tank because content of chlorine is very high near the well station. Therefore, C/P and Japanese expert suggest to the well station manager that chlorine dosing point should be changed before law water goes into an elevated tank. However, dosing point has not been changed and modification will be done in the future.

### (3) Other recommended point to be improved

Existing water level meter of elevated tank is broken and no functioning. Therefore, C/P and Japanese expert suggested replace water level meter of elevated tank.

### 3-4 About Continuous Groundwater Level Measurement

A continuous groundwater level measurement is relocated to the Seberbay well station from the Khrusyet well station. Khrusyet well station is located in the Tanta city area and Seberbay well station is a well station which is a target of the SOP for well station. The cause of relocation is as follows;

There are two submergible pump wells in the Seberbay well station. A sensor of a groundwater

level measurement can be installed into the well with submergible pump. So it is possible to grasp the relation between extraction volume and groundwater level change at the SOP well station.

Regarding measurement condition of the other two locations was checked. Basically, measurement has been done. This means that there is no problem on the function of equipment. However, there are some of lacks of data collection. Japanese expert request C/P to improve it. Examination of the result of continuous groundwater level measurement will be done in the activity of the  $3^{rd}$  year.

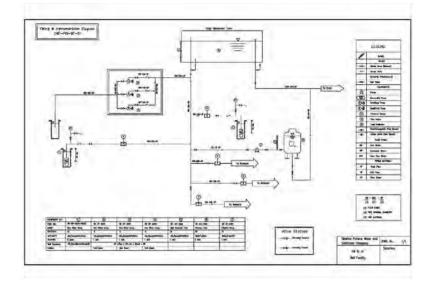


Figure-1 P&ID Seberbay Well Station

### 3-5 Draw Down Test

(1) Outline of the Draw down Test

A draw down test was conducted on  $19^{th}$  December 2012 at the Seberbay well station in the GHAPWASCO.

Purpose of the Draw down test is as follows,

- > Estimation of appropriate extraction/discharge volume from each well
- Confirmation of an influence such as decrease in extraction volume/ discharge due to the interference when 2 wells work at the same time

### (2) Result of the Draw down test

A result of the Draw down test is shown in Table-1.

Well-2									
Time	Groundwater	Discl	arge	Draw down	Note				
Time	Level GL-m	m3/h	litter/sec	Draw down	NOLE				
9:26	3.3				Well-2 Operation stop				
9:45					Well-1, Discharge 173m3 (48Litter/sec)				
9:48	48 3.44				This value is thought to be Static groundwater level of this well				
9:56	3.47								
					Well-2 resume operation				
10:00	5.4	86.0	23.9	1.96					
10:17	4.96	79.6	22.1	1.52					
	Average	82.8	23.0	1.74					
10:22	5.1	85.7	23.8	1.66	Valve with the wide open, however discharge can not increase				
10:32		122.0	34.0		After operation stop of well-1, discharge increase				
11:30	3.44				Well-2 Operation stop				

Vell-1									
Time	Groundwater	Disch	narge	Draw down	Note				
Time	Level GL-m	m3/h	litter/sec	Draw down					
10:30	8.08				Well-1 and well-2 are operationg, We1was stoped immediate after waterlevel check				
10:31	4.51								
10:35	4.47								
10:41	4.38								
10:45	4.45								
10:50	4.44								
10:55	4.44								
11:00	4.44				This value is thought to be Static groundwater level of this well.				
					Well-1 resume operation				
11:04	8.13	161.85	45	3.96					
11:14	8.07	158.01	43.9	3.63					
	平均	159.9	44.5	3.8					
11:15	8.11	159.4	44.2	3.67					
11:25	8.1	158.7	44.1	3.66					
11:26					Well-2 Operation stop				
11:30	8.23	174.0	48.3	3.79	After operation stop of well-2, discharge increase				

### Table-1 Result of the Draw Down Test (a time-series)

(3) Examination of the result of Draw down test

In case operation of well-1 and well-2 at the same time, discharge of well-1 and well-2 is 45litter/sec and 24litter/sec respectively. Further draw down of each well is 3.7m and 1.7m. This result shows that there is no remarkable groundwater level down when 2 wells are operating at the same time. Therefore it is thought that there is no problem in terms of discharge volume from each well.

On the other hand, discharge of well-1 is a max 48litter/sec when only well-1 is operating, and discharge of well-2 is a max 34litter/ sec when only well-2 is operating.

From those results, it is verified that there is a well interference when 2 wells work at the same time. As the result of well interference, discharge from well-1 has a decrease of 15% compared with single operation of well-1 and discharge from well-2 has a decrease of 30% compared with

single operation of well-2 are verified. This result shows that there is a loss of 14litter/sec discharge when 2 wells work at the same time.

Result of the draw down test shows the other problem on the well-2. Submergible pump of well-1 and well-2 has same specification. However, discharge of well-2 is about 70% of discharge of well-1. It is thought that there is problem on a submergible pump or a riser pipe of well-2 since recovery of groundwater level after operation and draw down at the time of operation well is thought to be normal. Problem on submergible pump or riser pipe of well-2 are thought to be items listed below.

- · Clogging of pump screen
- · Looseness of a bolt of connection of raiser pipe
- · Corrosion of riser pipe

(4) Improvement of well station based on the result of Draw down test

After the draw down test, raiser pipe and submergible pump of the well-2 were extracted and condition of those parts was inspected.

By the result of inspection, it was verified that there were many holes with 1 to 2 cm diameter on the riser pipe (refer to Table-1). It was confirmed that groundwater drawn by a submergible pump leaks out from inside of riser pipe through those holes. Decreasing of extraction volume from the well-2 resulted from this water leakage.

After the inspection, new riser pipes were installed into well-2 in order to improve this problem. As a result extraction volume from the well-2 was recovered to the same extraction volume of the well-1.

Holes on riser pipe are situated in the depth (below ground surface) which always soaks in the groundwater because of no influence of groundwater drawdown by groundwater extraction. Riser pipe of this well is made by steel. From this, the cause of holes on the riser pipe is a corrosion of pipe due to direct chlorine dosing into the well. In this connection, the Ministry of Health in Egypt suggests that riser pipe should be a PVC pipe. Furthermore, there is a possibility that corrosion will be occurred in the well-1 in the future, if same method of chlorine dosing until now is continued.



Figure-2 Holes of Riser Pipe due to Corrosion of the Well-2

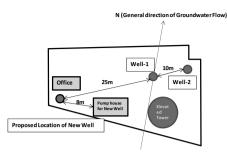
As an example of this case, it is important to check the groundwater extraction capacity, draw down at the time of groundwater extraction, and groundwater level rise immediate after stop operation of pump by a draw down test. These points should be reflected in the SOP.

### 3-6 Selection of the Location of a New Well in the Seberbay Well Station

It is planed that a new well (horizontal suction well) will be constructed in the Seberbay well station near future.

Based on the result of draw down test mentioned above, it is verified that there is a well interference when 2 wells work at the same time. From this, it is recommendable that the distance between a new well and existing 2 wells should keep a distance as much as possible in the well station area.

On the other hand, groundwater flow direction in the Nile Delta Area is generally toward north from south. Therefore it is recommendable that location of new well should be selected at the east or west side of existing 2 wells. Based on these point, a construction point of new well show in Figure-3 was proposed by Japanese expert and C/P.



### Figure-3 Proposed New Constructed Well in the Seberbay Well Station

### 3-7 Meeting on SOP for Well Station in the SHAPWASCO

After inspection of each well station in GHAPWASCO and MCWW, a meeting for SOP for well station was held at the SHAPWSCO HQ. C/P of GHAPWASCO, MCWW and SHAPWASCO were gathered and discussed mainly about the contents of SOP for the well monitoring.

At the beginning of the meeting each C/P of GHAPWASCO and MCWW explained the condition of well station and problems regarding operation and maintenance of well station. Then C/Ps had a discussion on the SOP for well station.

As a result of discussion, following points were listed up for the contents of the SOP in order for appropriate operation and maintenance of well stations.

- Operation schedule of wells
- > Method of chlorine dosing, consumption of chlorine and its measures for unusual situation
- ➢ Capacity of electrical facility
- Sand intrusion into an elevated tank
- > Condition of the pipes in the well station for supplying water to the customer
- Data recording
- > Specification of pump, motor and design discharge of wells
- ➢ Well inventory
- > Relation between well and groundwater flow direction

<u>MCWW</u>



MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER (MCWW)



### Report of SOP Activities for the Well Station in MCWW

### 1. Summary of Model Facility

Model facility of Well station in MCWW is Ashama Well Station which is located in the northern part of Gharbia. General information of the facility is shown in Table- and Figure-1 P&ID.

### 2. Present Condition of Facilities of the Well Station and Data Recording

### **Condition of Facility**

Well: Basically condition of each well is good except for stopped well. Pump and Motor: Basically condition is good.

### Recording

Condition of recording of operation and maintenance record of the well station if as follows;

- $\checkmark$  Daily operation record of well and pump/motor is recorded by well station staff.
- $\checkmark$  Fuel consumption record of emergency generator is recorded by well station staff.
- $\checkmark$  There is an instruction for daily operation of well, motors and pumps.
- There is no record of groundwater extraction volume from each well and supply volume to the network.
- ✓ There is no record about chlorine consumption.
- $\checkmark$  There is a record format about consumption of electricity.

### Table-1 Site Description/Check list of the Ashama Well Station Affiliation : MCWW Facility Name : Ashama Location of Facility: Shebeen Markaz Area of this well station is not big. And there is a surface water treatment plant near this station. Facility of well station is not proper. No generator. Attendance General Information 1. Construction Year of Well Station :1952 2. Organization and Task of Staff 1) Manager :1 2) Technician & Operator :6(technician) and 1(operator) 3) Labor : -4) Other : -3. Water Quality: No data about water quality. 4. Cover Area : Total 4 villages (Kafr Ashama, Ashama, Tragia, Ezzab) 5. Service Population : 40.000 - 50.000 6. Access Level :40 min 7 Work Hour and Shift 24hours 3 shift: 7am to 3 pm, 3pm to 11pm, 11pm to 7 am Facility Outline 1. System Structure: well, elevated tank, one pump house, one chlorine pump house 2. Number of Well 1) Total Number of Wells · 4 > Working : 3 Not Working :1 Reason: Old ➤ Canceled Reason: Used as emergency :-Reason: 3. Type and Number of Pump/ Motor Described in the table (Specification of pump) 4.Elevated Tank 1) Number of Elevated Tank:1 2) Height : 35m

JICA Expert Team

Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

### 3) Capacity : $100m^3$

4) Usage of the Elevated Tank: no regulation

### 5. Flow Meter

1) Extraction from well : No 2) Supply to the Network :Yes (2 flow meters) 6. Other Facility (if any): No

### **Consumption**

1. Chemical Consumption: 50kg/month(average) for well and cleaning up of elevated tank 2. Electricity: 25,000kAw/month (average)

3.Fuel:220litter/month (average)

Facility Condition 1.Well 1) Well 1: Good 2) Well 2: Stopped 3) Well 3: Good 4) Well 4: Good 2. Pump and Motor Total 10 pumps: all good 3. Electrical Equipment

1) Voltage and Ampere Meter: Good

### 0 & M Condition

1. Annual Budget for Operation and Maintenance 5,267LE/year (MCWW) 2. Operation and Maintenance Activities 1) Daily operation procedure (Yes/No) Yes (but there are some disorder) 2) Document for the operation Yes (but there are some disorder) 3) Data Recording i) Water volume: Yes (but there are some disorder) Daily, 2,900m³/day (average) ii) Consumption ✓ Chemical: yes  $\checkmark$ Electricity: yes ✓ Fuel: yes 3) Operation hour: yes

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

### 4) Other O&M activities

### **Current Problem**

1) Complaint from Customer

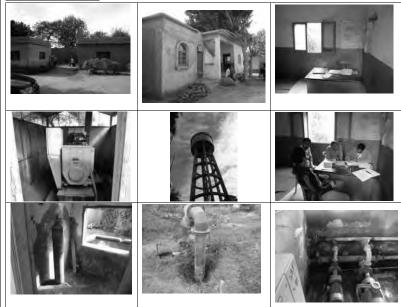
Contents: Customer has complaint after chlorine doing. Summer time complaint of water amount. 2) Problem on O&M

Electric transformer is not enough for operation of all pumps (100KVA)

3) Improvements/Countermeasure for the Problem

No improvement for above mentioned problem. But they ask MCWW to replace bigger one.

### Photos of Well Station



Specification of Well

### Specification of Pump

No. of Well	Depth	Screen depth	Diameter (inch)	Construction Year	Condition/Usage of Well	Type of Screen/Casing pipe
Well 1	100	60	10	1994	Good	Steel
Well 2	100	60	12	2000	Stopped	Steel
Well 3	105	60	12	2005	Average	Steel
Well 4	100	60	12	2009	Good	Steel

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

# 3 * 40Hp

	Item	Specification	Condition/Description
1	Туре	Electric	
2	Capacity	25litter/sec	
3	Output	40 HP	
4	Rated Voltage	380/660	
5	Rated Current	40 - 42	
6	Actual flow rate	90 - 100 m ³ /hour	
7	Accessory	No	

# 2 * 75Hp

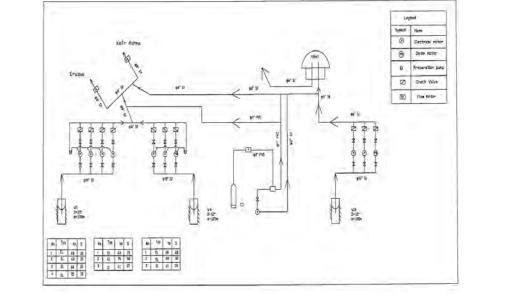
	Item	Specification	Condition/Description			
1	Туре	Electric				
2	Capacity	50litter/sec				
3	Output	75 HP				
4	Rated Voltage	380/660				
5	Rated Current	85				
6	Actual flow rate	180 m ³ /hour				
7	Accessory	No				

# 1* 50Hp

	Item	Specification	Condition/Description
1	Туре	Electric	
2	Capacity	50litter/sec	
3	Output	75 HP	
4	Rated Voltage	380	
5	Rated Current	85	
6	Actual flow rate	180m ³ /hour	
7	Accessory	No	

# 2 * 60Hp

	Item	Specification	Condition/Description
1	Туре	Diesel	
2	Capacity	35litter/sec	
3	Output	60 HP	
4	Rated Voltage	380	
5	Rated Current	55	
6	Actual flow rate	100 m ³ /hour	
7	Accessory	No	



# Figure-1 P&ID (Ashama Well Station)

6

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

5

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

#### 3. SOP Activity of Well Station

#### 3-1. Modification of the Model Facility MCWW

#### (1) Reason of modification

As the SOP activities for well station, Dekma well station was selected as model facility of SOP for well station at the beginning of  $2^{nd}$  year of this project. However, MCWW requested to replace Dekma station with Ashama for the model well, due to the following reasons;

- ➢ Groundwater level is decreasing. Accordingly, the well should be closed soon.
- An alternative well is not allowed by Ministry of Health to be drilled in the well field, in a view of environmental conditions.

In above situation, modification of the model facility in MCWW had been approved by 3rd JCC held on 26th of November 2012.

#### (2) Process of selection

Before the activity from November 2012, C/P selected three (3) candidate well stations for SOP activity as shown in Table-. In the middle of November2012, C/P and Japanese expert checked those three (3) well stations for confirmation the situation of each candidate well station. Based on the result of this, C/P and Japanese expert select the Ashama well station as a model facility of the SOP for well station.

As shown in Table-, operational condition of the Ashama well station is not good compared with other two (2) candidate well stations. Therefore effectiveness is expected by implementation of SOP for well station to Ashama well station.

#### **3-2.** Activity for Drawing Up of P&ID

As a basic data of selected well station, a P&ID of well station was prepared through an inspection of the well station by C/P team. Japanese expert supported to C/P.

#### 3-3. Activity for Record of Operation and Maintenance of the Well Station

#### (1) Installation of flow meter

As shown in P&ID, this well station extract water from three (3) horizontal suction wells and supply water to the network by 2 water supply pipes. Supply water pipe already has flow meter to check the supply volume to the network. However, there is no flow meter to check the extraction volume from wells. By this SOP activity, three (3) flow meters to check the extraction volume from well were installed in the pump house of each well.

#### (2) Record of operation of well

After the installation of flow meters, C/P and expert had an instruction regarding the method of how to fill the record sheet.

Other than extraction volume from well and supply volume to the network, record sheet as listed below were prepared.

Consumption of chlorine (Daily consumption)

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd. Consumption of electricity (Daily consumption)

Then well station staff/ manager started to record in order to consider appropriate operation schedule of the well.

#### 3-4. Activity of Confirmation/improvement of the Well Station

#### (1) Maintenance of Well station

As an activity for the well station, cleaning method/ procedure of well facility was checked. a) Well

Well cleaning is not scheduled. In case some inadequate in terms of water quality is happened, the laboratory issues an order to clean up well to the station. Then well station staff/ manager has a cleaning of well.

b) Elevated Tank

Cleaning of an elevated tank is done by the well station staff 2 times per month.

c) Distribution pipe in the well station and network

Cleaning of water distribution pipe in the well station and network is done by the well station staff once per month at the same time of elevated tank cleaning.

d) Cleaning up of well station

Cleaning up of well station is done by the well station staff as a daily work.

#### (2) Chlorine dosing

Chlorine dosing is carried out by a chlorine pump.

Chlorine is mixed with law water immediate before supply water to the network. Generally it is said that chlorine should be mixed with law water before law water is stored into an elevated tank because content of chlorine is very high near the well station. Therefore, C/P and Japanese expert suggest to the well station manager that chlorine dosing point should be changed before law water goes into an elevated tank. However, dosing point has not been changed and modification will be done in the future.

#### (3) Other recommended point to be improved

Existing water level meter of elevated tank is broken and no functioning. Therefore, C/P and Japanese expert suggested replace water level meter of elevated tank.

#### 3-5. About Continuous Groundwater Level Measurement

Regarding measurement condition of three (3) locations was checked. Basically, measurement has been done. This means that there is no problem on the function of equipment. Examination of the result of continuous groundwater level measurement will be done in the activity of the 3rd year.

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

# Table-2 Three Candidate Well Stations for MCWW Substitute for Dekma Well

Station

Name of Candidate Well Station	Construction Year of Well Station	No. of Well	Specification of Well	Construction Year of Well	Condition of Well/ Pump	Existing Flow Meter	Necessary Equipment to be Installed	Operational Condition of Well Station	Note
Ashama (40minute s from HQ)	1952	3	3 Horizontal Wells 3 Pump Houses	1994 2005 2009	Well: Good (all) Pump: Good	2 Flow Meters for Supply Volume	3 Flow Meters for Extraction Volume from each Well	Average to Poor	Selected as Well Station for SOP
Elkom El Akhdar (25minute s from HQ)	1952	3	3 Horizontal Wells 3 Pump Houses	2002 2002 2006	Well: Weak/Fair Pump: Good	1 Flow Meter for Supply Volume	3 for Extraction Volume from each Well	Average	
Kafr El Galabeta (40minute s from HQ)	1999	3	2 Horizontal Wells 1 Submergibl e 1 Pump House	1999 2004 2002	Well: Good (all) Pump: Good	1 Flow Meter for Supply Volume	3 for Extraction Volume from each Well	Good	

## 3-6. Meeting on SOP for Well Station in the SHAPWASCO

After inspection of each well station in GHAPWASCO and MCWW, a meeting for SOP for well station was held at the SHAPWSCO HQ. C/P of GHAPWASCO, MCWW and SHAPWASCO were gathered and discussed mainly about the contents of SOP for the well monitoring.

At the beginning of the meeting each C/P of GHAPWASCO and MCWW explained the condition of well station and problems regarding operation and maintenance of well station. Then C/Ps had a discussion on the SOP for well station.

As a result of discussion, following points were listed up for the contents of the SOP in order for appropriate operation and maintenance of well stations.

9

- Operation schedule of wells
- > Method of chlorine dosing, consumption of chlorine and its measures for unusual situation
- ➤ Capacity of electrical facility
- Sand intrusion into an elevated tank
- > Condition of the pipes in the well station for supplying water to the customer
- Data recording
- > Specification of pump, motor and design discharge of wells
- ➢ Well inventory
- > Relation between well and groundwater flow direction

JICA Expert Team Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.

# S3. NRW 削減活動

# <u>S3.1 NRW 削減活動に係るアクションプラン</u>

(英語及びアラビア語)

**GHAPWASCO**(英語)

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO



GHARBIA POTABLE WATER AND SANITATION COMPANY (GHAPWASCO)



THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

# <u>Ac</u>

S3.1-1

Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity

October 2011

# **Project Team** GHARBIA POTABLE WATER AND SANITATION COMPANY (GHAPWASCO)

# Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity

#### Table of Contents

Introducti	on	1
Chapter 1	Pilot Project Sites	3
1.1 Met	hod of Selecting Pilot Project Sites	3
1.2 Can	didate Areas for Pilot Project Sites	3
Chapter 2	Actions to be Taken for NRW Reduction Activity	7
Chapter 3	. Flow of Actions for NRW Reduction Activity	10
Chapter 4	Description of Each Action	11
Action 1	Analyze the current situation on NRW in Gharbia Governorate	11
Action 2	Organize NRW reduction team	11
Action 3	Select 3 areas for NRW reduction in Gharbia Governorate	12
Action 4	Conduct training on general practice of NRW reduction	13
Action 5	Conduct training at the training yard in Sharkiya Governorate	13
Action 6	Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) drawing for model areas	13
Action 7	Make water balance analysis at model areas before repair	13
Action 8	Conduct leakage detection survey at model areas	17
Action 9	Make water balance analysis after repair	21
Action 10	Conduct training at model areas for water distribution management	
	in Sharkiya Governorate	21
Action 11	Draft policy/plan for disseminating NRW reduction activities	
	to the other Marakazes	21

#### Attachment

1. Drawings for Candidate Sites for Pilot Project in Each Pilot Area

#### **Abbreviations**

GHAPWASCO (	Gharbia Potable V	Water and Sani	tation Company
-------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------

- NRW Non Revenue Water
- HQ Headquarters
- C/P Counterpart
- GIS Geographical Information System
- JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency
- MNF Minimum Night Flow

#### Introduction

In order to grasp the current situation of Non Revenue Water (NRW) in Gharbia Governorate and formulate an action plan for NRW reduction activity, GHAPWASCO nominated NRW HQ team for NRW reduction activity and has conducted site survey for candidate area for the Project. Actions to be taken to achieve the purpose of the project have been discussed actively including the selection of pilot project sites for the activity and results were compiled as "Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity". And workshop for Action Plan was held on  $26^{th}$  of October, 2011 and approved by counterpart of each branch. The attendances of C/P members for workshop are listed below.

Attendance on Worksho	p of Action Plan formulation for NRW Reduction Activity	ty

Markaz	Name
NRW H/Q	E/ Ahmed Rabea
	E/ Omar Mohamed Salah El-Din
	E/Ahmed Ramadan El Bakary
Tanta City	E/Shawky Mohamed El Sharnwby
El Mahalla El Kobra Markaz	E/Abdel Aal Ali Abdel Hady
	E/Magdy Rashid Mohamed Abdo
Zefta Markaz	E/ Abdel Azim Goda Abo Khamir
	S/ Abdel Kadir Mohamed Youssif El Barbary
	Khattab Abdo El Deswky Khattab
Kafr El Zayat Markaz	E/ Mohamed Hamid Abdo
	S/ Ragab Mohamed Ali El Nagar
El Santa Markaz	E/ Malak Shehata Mwoaad
	E/ Arafa Mostafa el Bahnasy
Bassyon Markaz	E/ Nasr El Din Mohamed El Barbary
Kotor Markaz	E/ Ali Ibrahim Maary
	Abdel Nasser Khalil
Samanod Markaz	Mosaad Mossad el-Said
Commercial section	Abdel Aziz Abdel Rehem Abo Hassan
	Yousri Ibrahim Marzouk
	Ahmed Abdel Salam Mohamed

Note : (E) stands for engineer and (S) for supervisor

#### JICA Expert Team for NRW reduction activity

Mr. Mitsuhito Omori

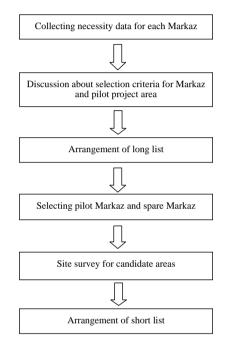
Mr. Ahamed Atef

- Mr. Hiroki Niimura
- Dr. Mostafa Moawed Mostafa
- Japanese Expert for NRW Reduction Management Japanese Expert for Leak Detection Egyptian Expert for NRW Reduction Interpreter Facilitator
- Mr. Mohamed Abdel Kader Abouzekry

# Chapter 1. Pilot Project Areas

#### 1.1 Method for Selecting Pilot Project Areas

The method of selecting pilot areas is shown as Figure 1-1.



#### Figure 1-1 Flow Chart for Selecting Pilot Project Site

#### 1.2 Selection Criteria and Selected Areas

(1) Data collecting

General data for water distribution network in each Markaz such as population, production water volume, number of claims, pipe material, and so on were collected for selecting of model areas.

(2) Discussion about selection criteria for model Markaz and pilot project areas

The selection criteria have been discussed as followings.

a) Criteria for selecting model Markaz

- > Number of claims (Leakage-break-color change) shall be high.
- > Level of production water volume shall be high.
- Level of piping network length shall be high.
- In case that level of importance of Markaz by GHAPWASCO is high, it shall be considered.

b) Criteria for selecting pilot project area

- Pilot areas should contain controlling valves so it could be isolated from the surrounded areas, and fed from only one inlet which the flow meter will be installed at to measure minimum night flow, and in villages there is an ability to select area with one controlling valve.
- > It is preferred to choose areas with computerized bills.
- > The valves should be in good condition.
- > The sites should be in suitable size so it could be easily monitored.
- It should have various activities (domestic, Government, etc.) with suitable number (with sewage system).
- And also it is preferred to have specific number of house connections so it could be easily counted.
- The percentage of explosions should be high and the pressure in the network should be from 1-2 bar.
- > It is preferred that the area have old Asbestos pipes.
- All the connections should have meter, and the company should install meters to those connections which doesn't have meters.
- > All the meters should be recorded and have bills regularly.
- If there are fire hydrants, it should be monitored to measure the amount of lost water and take it in consideration when we calculate water losses amount.
- $\succ$  The site size should be around 2-3 km².
- > To reduce the repairing costs, the area shouldn't have transportation of high density.
- Accurate GIS maps should be available to show the valve locations, and how to increase the pressure in the network if needed.

(3) Arrangement of long list for candidate pilot areas

Total 28 areas were selected as a long list in accordance with selection criteria for pilot project areas. Number of the candidate pilot area as long list is shown as Table1-1.

No.	Markaz Name	Number of Areas
1	Tanta	3
2	El Mahalla El Kobra	5
3	Zefta	5
4	Kafr El Zayat	3

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO

No.	Markaz Name	Number of Areas
5	El Santa	3
6	Bassyon	3
7	Kotor	3
8	Samanod	3
Total		28

(4) Selection of model Markaz and site survey for isolation

The 3 model areas (Tanta, El Mahalla El Kobra, Zefta) were selected in the project in accordance with selection criteria for Markaz, and 1 Markaz (Kafr El Zayat) was selected as spare Markaz. In order to confirm the current network situation in the candidate project areas, the teams das conducted isolation survey.

Table 1-2 List of Candidate Model Area						
No.	Markaz Name	Characteristics				
1	Tanta	<ol> <li>High No. of population (2nd)</li> <li>Highest No. of Claims</li> <li>High length of networks(2nd)</li> </ol>				
2	El Mahalla El Kobra	<ol> <li>Highest No. of population</li> <li>High No. of Claims (2nd)</li> <li>Highest length of network</li> </ol>				
3	Zefta	<ol> <li>High No. of population (3rd)</li> <li>High No. of Claims(3rd)</li> <li>High length of networks(3rd)</li> </ol>				
4	Kafr El Zayat	<ol> <li>High No. of population (4th)</li> <li>High No. of Claims(4th)</li> <li>Near to HQ</li> </ol>				

#### Table 1-3 List of Candidate Project Areas

Markaz Name	Area Name	Condition of Site Survey
Tanta Mohamed Farid		Successfully isolated
	Sayd El Mzayen	Successfully isolated
	Seberbay	Successfully isolated, and extracting GIS on
		progress to determine the area boundaries
El Mahalla El	Mubarak buildings	Low Pressure

#### The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO

Markaz Name	Area Name	Condition of Site Survey
Kobra	Abdel Monem Ryad	Low Pressure
	El Zahraa 1	Successfully isolated
	El Zahraa 2	Successfully isolated
	Ezbet Khedr	Successfully isolated, and extracting GIS on
	( Abo Deraa)	progress to determine the area boundaries
Zefta	El Masaraf 1	No Isolated
	Behind Railawy	High G.W.L
	El Masaraf 2	Successfully isolated
	El Masry	Successfully isolated
	Ibrahim Khatab	Successfully isolated
Kafr El Zayat	El Morashahat	Successfully isolated
	El Gezera	Successfully isolated
	El Thanawya	Successfully isolated

(5) Selecting of pilot Markaz and spare Markaz

The teams selected following 12 pilot project areas including spare Markaz through site survey as of end of October.

Markaz Name	Name of Candidate Project Area		Number of House Connection
	Area-1	Mohamed Farid	600-1,000
1.Tanta	Area-2	Sayd El Mzayed	700-1,000
	Area-3	Seberbay	600-800
	Area-1	Zahraa 1	500-700
2.El Mahalla El Kobra	Area-2 Zahraa 2		800-1,000
	Area-3	Abou Deraa	500-600
	Area-1	El Masry	1,000-1,200
3. Zefta	Area-2	El Masaraf	800-1,000
	Area-3	Ibrahim Khatab	800-1,000
	Area-1	El Thanawy	500-700
4. Kafr El Zayat	Area-2	El Gezera	600-900
	Area-3	El Morashahat	700-1,000

Note: The Number of house connection shown on the table is the Average number, and it could be changed according to the circumstances of the pilot area.

Project Team / GHAPWASCO

# Chapter 2. Actions to beTaken for NRW Reduction Activity

During the NRW reduction activity of the Project, following actions shall be taken.

#### Table 2-1 Actions to be Taken in NRW Reduction Activity

Action	Title	Contents	Remarks
1	Analyze the current situation on NRW in Gharbia Governorate	<ul> <li>Analysis of the balance between water distribution amount and water consumption</li> <li>Analysis of the number of claims in each Markaz, etc.</li> </ul>	
2	Organize NRW reduction team	<ul> <li>Selection of counterpart for headquarter(HQ)</li> <li>Nomination of counterpart for each Markaz</li> <li>Organizing NRW teams</li> </ul>	
3	Select 3 areas (Markazes) for NRW reduction in Gharbia Governorate	<ul> <li>Discussion on selection criteria for Markaz and candidate pilot area</li> <li>Arrangement of long list for candidate pilot area</li> <li>Conducting site survey of candidate pilot area for isolation</li> <li>Selection of 3 Markazes</li> <li>Nomination of more than 3 candidate pilot areas in selected Markaz</li> </ul>	
4	Conduct training on general practice of NRW reduction	<ul> <li>Conducting training of NRW teams in SHAPWASCO</li> <li>Learning of principle and mechanism for leak detection equipment</li> <li>Training of Minimum Night Flow Survey equipment in the Hihya training yard</li> </ul>	
5	Conduct training at the training yard in Sharkiya Governorate	<ul> <li>Conducting training of NRW teams at the Hihya training yard in Sharkiya</li> <li>Training on leak detection survey and leak detection equipment</li> </ul>	
6	Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) drawing for model areas	Preparing GIS drawings for distribution pipelines of the candidate pilot areas in selected model areas (Markazes)	
7	Make water balance analysis at model areas before repair		
7-1	Conducting Minimum Night Flow (MNF) survey for	<ul> <li>Conducting MNF survey for 9 (or more) candidate pilot areas</li> </ul>	

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO

Make water balance analysis after repair Conducting water flow measurement Making water balance analysis after repair and evaluation	<ul> <li>Conducting water distributed volume measurement of the pilot project area</li> <li>Conducting water meter reading (approx. for one week) of the customers in the pilot project area</li> <li>Sorting out the contents of NRW</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>&gt; By using the following results :</li> <li>- Distributed water flow</li> </ul>
measurement Making water balance analysis after repair and	<ul> <li>volume measurement of the pilot project area</li> <li>Conducting water meter reading (approx. for one week) of the customers in the pilot project area</li> </ul>	following results :
analysis after repair and	Sorting out the contents of NRW	following results :
		<ul> <li>Water consumption by water meter reading</li> <li>MNF</li> <li>Metering error</li> </ul>
Conduct training at model areas for water distribution management in Sharkiya	<ul> <li>Exchanging experience with the SHAPWASCO for water distribution management activity</li> </ul>	
Draft policy/plan for disseminating NRW reduction activities to the other Markazes	<ul> <li>Compiling of long-term NRW reduction activity target and pipeline re-installation plans</li> <li>Preparing the draft policy/plan of NRW reduction activity for whole Gharbia governorate</li> </ul>	
s related to NRW reduction activ	vitv	<u>.</u>
Holding NRW workshops and seminars for transferring of experience from SHAPWASCO to GHAPWASCO and	<ul> <li>Holding internal workshops and open workshops</li> <li>Holding open seminars</li> </ul>	
	areas for water distribution management in Sharkiya Governorate Draft policy/plan for disseminating NRW reduction activities to the other Markazes related to NRW reduction activ Holding NRW workshops and seminars for transferring of experience from SHAPWASCO to	Conduct training at model       SHAPWAŠCO for water         areas for water distribution       distribution management activity         management in Sharkiya       Governorate         Draft policy/plan for       > Compiling of long-term NRW         disseminating NRW       > Compiling of long-term NRW         reduction activities to the       > Preparing the draft policy/plan of         other Markazes       > Holding internal workshops and         related to NRW reduction activity       > Holding internal workshops and         and seminars for transferring       > Holding open seminars         of experience from       > Holding open seminars         SHAPWASCO to       GHAPWASCO and         gresenting the activity results       > Presenting the activity results

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO

Action	Title	Contents	Remarks
7-2	candidate pilot area Determining pilot project area for each model area (Markaz) Making field survey of	<ul> <li>Pick up one (1) candidate pilot area as the pilot project area for 3 Markazes</li> <li>Collection of exact distribution</li> </ul>	
,,,	distribution network	<ul> <li>network data for pilot project area</li> <li>Site survey for exact boundary of pilot project area</li> </ul>	
7-4	Conducting water flow measurement	<ul> <li>Conducting water distributed volume measurement of the pilot project area</li> <li>Conducting water meter reading (approx. for one week) of the customers in the pilot project area</li> </ul>	
7-5	Measuring metering error for working and waste in the house	<ul> <li>Collection and sorting-out of customers' data in the pilot project areas</li> <li>Check of the installation conditions of water meter</li> <li>Measuring metering error for water meter of at 20 to 30 customers selected at random in the pilot project area</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identifying non- working meters</li> </ul>
7-6	Making Water balance analysis before repair	<ul> <li>Checking current leak by minimum night flow (MNF)</li> <li>Analyze total distributed water volume and consumed water volume in the pilot project area in 24 hours</li> <li>Calculation of NRW ratio before leak repair</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Obtaining MNF by conducting 24-hour water flow measurement</li> </ul>
8	Conduct leakage detection survey at model areas		Source 1997
8-1	Conduct leakage detection survey at model areas	<ul> <li>Detecting invisible (or underground) leakage</li> <li>Sorting-out the repairing items</li> </ul>	
8-2	Repairing leaking parts	<ul> <li>Acquiring construction permits from the authorities concerned</li> <li>Inspection by the authority concerned, if necessary</li> </ul>	
8-3	Improvement of water meter condition	<ul> <li>Replacement of non-working water meters with new water meters</li> <li>Installation of new water meters for houses without water meter</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Procurement of new water meters and preparation of installation</li> </ul>

Project Team / GHAPWASCO

## Chapter 3. Flow of Actions for NRW Reduction Activities

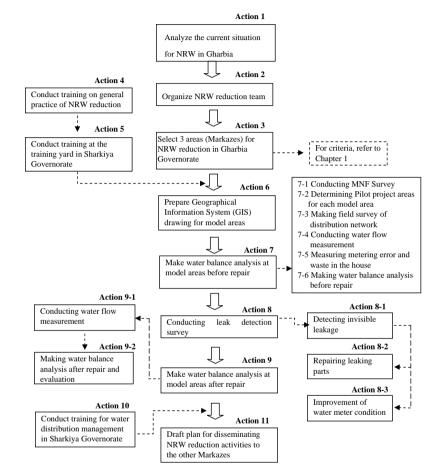


Figure 3-1 Flow of Actions for NRW Reduction Activity

# Chapter 4. Description of Each Action

Actions listed in Table 2-1 are described in details as follows:

#### Action 1 Analyze the Current Situation on NRW in Gharbia Governorate

The teams analyzed the main water transmission and distribution systems in the governorate and grasp water production and transmission/distribution flows. Also, teams grasp the current situation in each Markaz about population, number of house connection, number of claims and network pipe condition and so on.

#### Action 2 Organize NRW Reduction Team

GHAPWASCO organize a) a supervising unit of NRW reduction activities at headquarters, and b) NRW reduction teams in each Markaz.

In the field, the C/P members will be formed basically one engineer, two technicians, one cashier and one water meter reader. Moreover, since activities will be implemented at all branch offices in the future, teams will be formed at all branch offices. At the same time, practical training at the Hihya training yard will be opened to staff members from all branches.

Table 4-1	List of NRW	Team Member
-----------	-------------	-------------

Markaz	Name
Headquarter	E/ Ahmed Rabea
	E/ Omar Mohamed Salah El-Din
Tanta City	E/ Saad Abdel Hamid
	Mr. Sami Mohamed Abdel Gawad
	T/ El Desoky Hasan Abo Samra
	W/ Shaker El Shenawy
Tanta Markaz	E/ Ibrahim Abdel Malek
	Mr. Mostafa Mohamed Ragab
	Mr. Ahmed Abdel Salam Hemida
	W/ Magdy Abo El Yazid Sharara
El Mahalla El Kobra	E/Abdel Aal Ali Abdel Hady
Markaz	E/Makram Abdel Fatah
	E/ Hamdy Mohamed Yasin
	T/ Refaay Abdel Rahman
	T/ Mohamed El Sheshtawy Fatouh
Zefta Markaz	E/ Abdel Azim Goda Abo Khamir

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO

Markaz	Name
	S/ Mohamed El Awyel
Kafr El Zayat Markaz	E/ Mohamed Hamid Abdo
	S/ Ragab El Nagar
	W/ Mahmoud Ahmed Sakaya
El Santa Markaz	E/ Galal Barakat
	E/ Arafa El Bahnsy
	S/ Abdel Hamid Ali Omar
Bassyon Markaz	E/ Alaa El Din Abdel Gawad
	E/ Nasr El Din Mohamed El Barbary
Kotor Markaz	E/ Ali Maary
	S/ Abdel Nasr Abdel Samye Khalil
	W/ Tamer Saied Ahmed
	W/ Salah Atia
Samanod Markaz	E/ Fawzy El Zenouky
	E/ Mosaad El Shiekh

Note : (E) stands for engineer and (S) for supervisor

The teams organized in the pilot project areas and other Markazes will work together in cooperation with other teams as proposed in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 NRW Team Distribution During NRW Reduction Activity	Та	able 4-2	2	NRW	Team	Distribution	During	NRW	Reduction	Activity
---------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------	---	-----	------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------	----------

City/Markaz	Core Team	Cooperating Team
(Pilot Project Area)		
Tanta	Tanta	Kafr El Zayat
		Bassyon
Zefta	Zefta	El Santa
El Mahalla El Kobra	El Mahalla El	Samanod
	Kobra	Kotor

#### Action 3 Select 3 Areas for NRW Reduction in Gharbia Governorate

The teams select 3 Markazes as the model area for implementing NRW reduction in Gharbia Governorate. In addition, the teams select spare Markaz for the Project, if required.

The model areas are selected based on selection criteria and result of Action 1. The teams arrange more than 3 candidate pilot areas in each model area as long list. After arrangement of long list, the

teams conduct site survey of candidate pilot area for isolation. The isolation survey should be conducted for obtaining the proper NRW ratio. Through isolation survey, the teams decide the 3 candidate pilot areas in model areas.

#### Action 4 Conduct Training on General Practice of NRW Reduction

SHAPWASCO conduct training on the principles of water leakage survey, flow measurement and practical training in Hihya training yard. C/P from each branch joins this training.

#### Action 5 Conduct Training at the Training yard in Sharkiya Governorate

The training will be timed to coincide with the start of water leakage detection work. This training will be focused on leak detection work. After the first training, the teams will examine possibility of periodic implementation and acceptance of staff members from other governorates.

#### Action 6 Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) Drawing for Model Areas

GIS drawings (the scale of 1 to 5,000) for candidate pilot areas shall be prepared before detail survey. The network system shall be exact information on GIS drawing.

#### Action 7 Make Water Balance Analysis at Model Areas Before Repair

#### Action 7-1 Conducting Minimum Night Flow (MNF) Survey for Candidate Pilot Area

In order to select 3 pilot project areas in model areas, minimum night flow (MNF) survey shall be conducted in the candidate pilot areas.

Average leakage ratio obtained in the MNF survey shall be assumed as the representative leakage ratio for each Markaz.

#### Action 7-2 Determining Pilot Project Area for Each Model Area

Pick up one (1) candidate area as the pilot project area for each model areas.

The selected candidate area shall have the nearest leakage ratio to the representative leakage ratio of the city and Markaz.

#### Action 7-3 Making Field Survey of Distribution Network

Field survey shall be executed for the selected pilot project areas as follows:

- Confirming location and conditions of valves at site
- > Confirming location of public taps, fire hydrant and governmental buildings, if any
- > Confirming exact boundary of pilot project area
- Surveying installation condition of water meters

#### Action 7-4 Conducting Water Flow Measurement

(1) Conducting water distributed volume measurement of pilot project area.

Distributed water volume in pilot project area should be measured for water balance analysis. This measurement shall be conducted during activity of meter reading. Followings are practical explanation for distributed measurement volume.

a) Method of distribute volume measurement

This is an example for how to install flow meter, one (1) flow meter will be installed as shown in Figure 4-1.

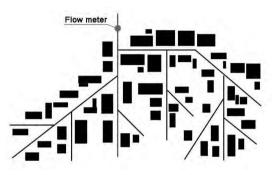


Figure 4-1 Flow Meter Installation for Tree Shape Network

#### b) Type of Flow Meter

The minimum night flow shall be measured by ultrasonic flow meter (refer to Figure 4-2). The ultrasonic flow meter can measure flow in pipes by catching variation in the velocity of ultrasonic waves, as they exactly depend on the rate of flow in the pipeline. It can be installed on/around water pipe without interrupting water supply.

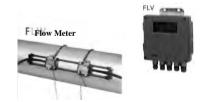


Figure 4-2 Ultrasonic Flow Meter

c) Measurement of water pressure

This device is used for recording water pressure during measurement of distribution volume. It will be installed at the inlet point of the pilot project area and end point of the site (at taps or hydrants) to measure average water pressure in the site.

(2) Conducting meter reading of the customers in pilot project area

Water consumption volume in pilot project area should be measured for water balance analysis. In order to measure this volume, the water meters in the pilot area should be recorded twice. It will be needed approx. for one week depend on number of the house connection. After readings, average water consumption will be calculated.

#### Action 7-5 Measuring Metering Error for Working Meters and Waste in the House

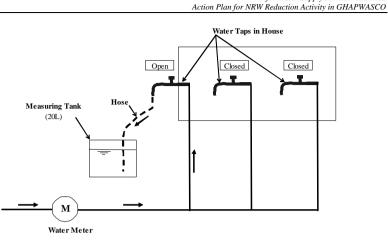
Metering error (or meter insensitive water volume) shall be estimated by the method shown in Figure 4-3 below. In order to measure the metering error more accurately, wastage of water in the house (leakage at taps, toilet equipment, etc.) will also be measured.

Procedures for measuring metering error and wastage in the house are as follows:

#### [1st Step : Measuring metering error]

- 1. Select 20 to 30 working meters randomly in the pilot project site.
- 2. Close all the taps in the house.
- 3. Set the hands of the water meter at zero point.
- 4. Open one tap and close all other taps in the house. Measurement shall be done by the following three cases for the degree of tap opening:
  - Case 1 : Full opening
  - Case-2 : Half opening
  - Case-3 : Quarter opening
- 5. Keep running water into the measuring tank for one minute and close the tap.
- 6. Reopen the tap for one minute and close.
- 7. Repeat items 5 and 6 until water level shows 20L or other readings (10L and 15L which will be determined taking into account the work progress at site and situation of the house).
- 8. Close the tap and read the meter.
- 9. Record the time of the measurement (from item 3 to 5).
- 10. Repeat the procedure from item 3 to 6 for all cases.
- [2nd Step : Measuring wastage of water in the house]
- 1. Close all the taps in the house.
- 2. Install the flow meter at feeding pipe in the house.
- 3. Measure the wastage volume in the house.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO



The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance

for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area

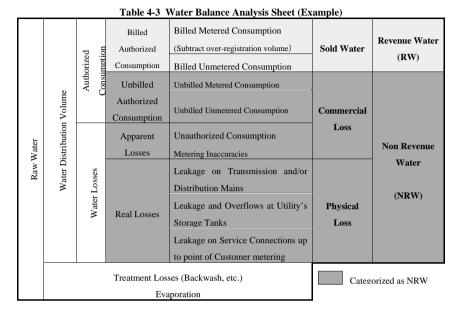
Figure 4-3 Method of Measuring Metering Error

#### Action 7-6 Making Water Balance Analysis Before Repair

Water balance analysis is essential in preliminary work for NRW reduction activity. Following data shall be collected for the analysis.

- Water production volume
- Water distribution volume
- Authorized water consumption
  - Billed authorized consumption
  - Unbilled authorized consumption
- Water losses
  - Apparent losses (consumption by illegal connection, metering error, etc.)
  - Real losses (leakage in the water supply system)

The example of the water balance analysis is shown in Table 4-3.



#### Action 8 Conduct Leak Detection Survey at Model Areas

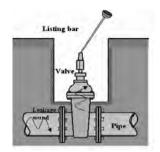
#### Action 8-1 Conduct Leak Detection Survey at Model Areas

Leak detection survey shall be conducted by means of the following methods:

(1) Detection of leaking sound by Acoustic Rod or Digital Sound Detector

When leakage occurs, leaking sound spreads through the pipe. At the point where valves are available, acoustic rod or digital sound detector will be useful for detecting the sound. The method of leaking sound detection is shown on Figure 4-4.

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in GHAPWASCO



#### Figure 4-4 Detecting by Acoustic Rod or Digital Sound Detector

(2) Detection of leaking points by Leak Detector

The location of the leaking points will be identified by Leak Detector. The detection work by Leak Detector is shown in the picture.



**Detection Work by Leak Detector** 

The mechanism of detecting leaking point is explained in Figure 4-5.

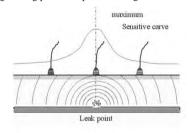


Figure 4-5 Mechanism of Detecting Leaking Point

The typical leak detector is as shown in Figure 4-6.



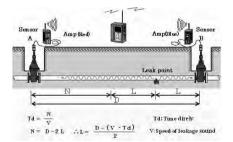
Figure 4-6 Typical Leak Detector

#### (3) Detection by Leak Noise Correlator

Leak Noise Correlator will be applied to confirm the leaking point when leak sound is detected in two points. This equipment identifies the location of leaks by intercepting leak noise that is caught by a sensor at two valves or hydrants (refer to Figure 4-7). It measures the difference in transmission time between two points, and processes the data by computer. Thus, it exactly shows the leaking point.



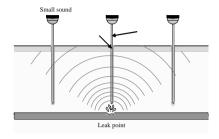
Figure 4-7 Leak Noise Correlator



#### Figure 4-8 Method of Detecting Leak by Leak Noise Correlator

(4) Confirmation of Leak Point by Acoustic Rod

After detecting leak point, some holes are drilled at the detected leak points and acoustic rod will be inserted in the hole to confirm the exact location of the leak point (refer to Figure 4-9).



#### Figure 4-9 Method of Confirming Exact Location of Leak Point

#### (5) Pipe Locating Devices

When the buried pipes are not identified, following devices will be applied.

#### Pipe & Cable Locator

This device is used for locating pipes and cables under the ground.



Figure 4-10 Pipe & Cable Locator

#### Metal Locator

A sensor of this device detects the location of hidden iron-made structures such as valve boxes and stop valves. As iron creates a magnetic field, the suitable sensors can detect it.



Figure 4-11 Metal Locator Water balance analysis shall be conducted using data obtained after the repairing works of the leak points and evaluation the effects of the reduction works.

#### Action 8-2 Repairing Leaking Parts

After leak detection work, items to be repaired for stopping leak shall be listed with priority and the cost estimation shall be done. The repairing work will be executed for the leak parts according to the priority within the budget of GHAPWASCO.

#### Action 8-3 Improvement of Water Meter Condition

In case non-working water meters or the connection without water meters are existed, new water meters shall be repaired, replaced or installed.

Action 9 Make Water Balance Analysis After Repair

#### Action 9-1 Conducting Water Flow Measurement

In order to confirm the effectiveness of the repairing work (or reduction percentage of leakage ratio), water flow measurement shall be carried out after the repairing work of the leaking parts.

#### Action 9-2 Making Water Balance Analysis After Repair and Evaluation

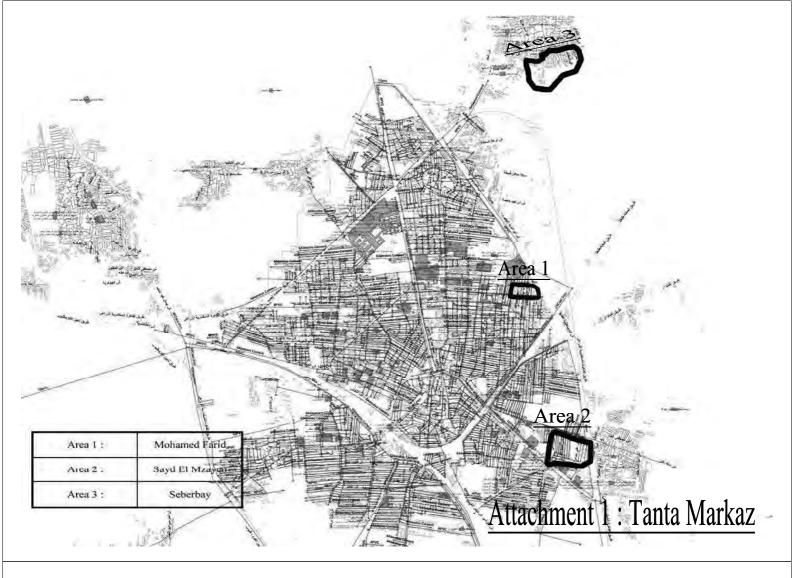
Water balance analysis shall be conducted using data obtained after the repairing works of the leak points and evaluation the effects of the reduction works.

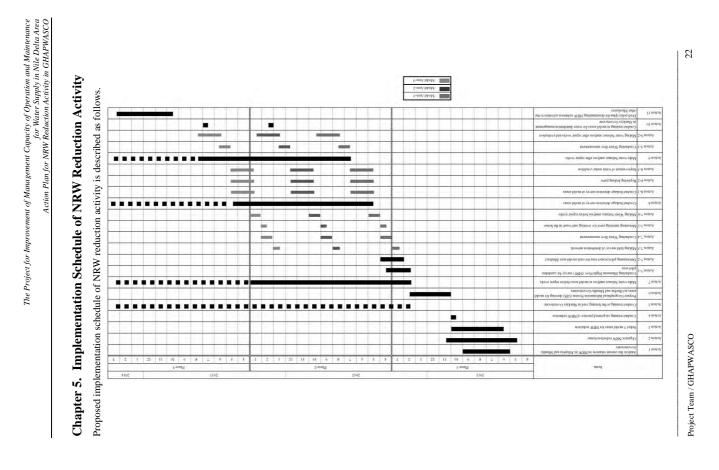
# Action 10 Conduct Training at Model Areas for Water Distribution Management in Sharkiya Governorate

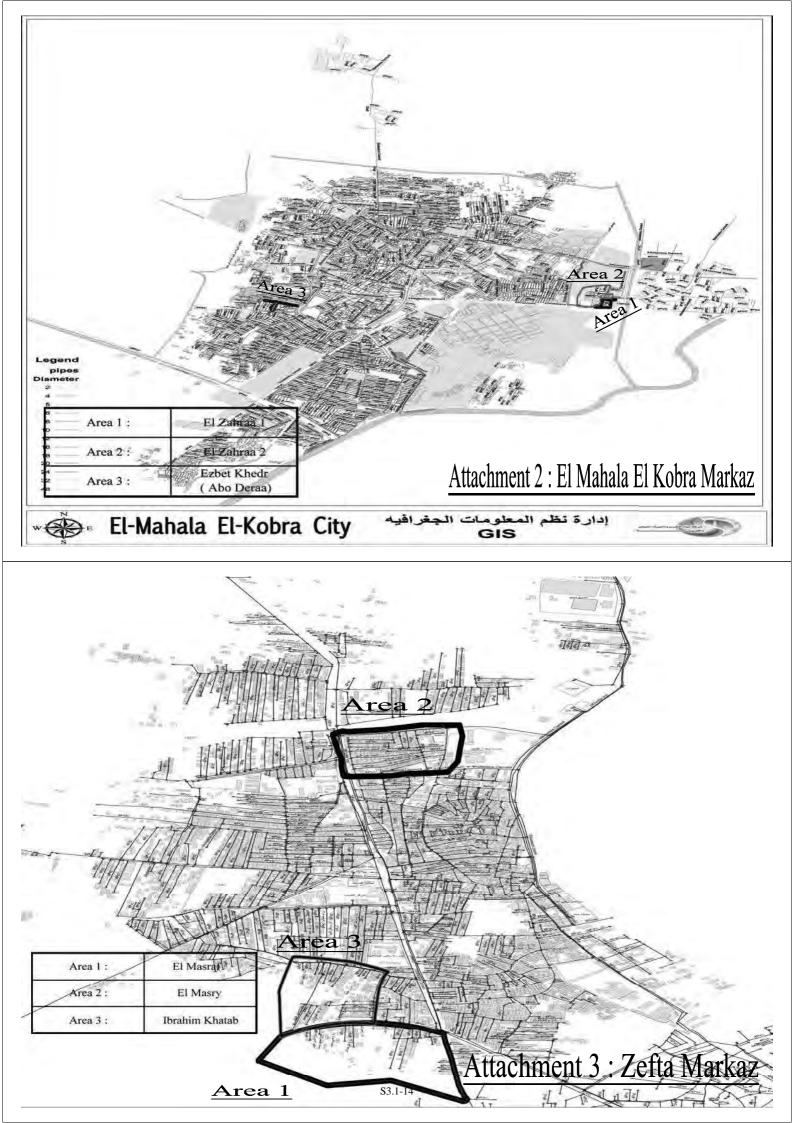
The JICA expert team and SHAPWASCO will conduct case study training on the system and activities of water distribution management in model area of Sharkiya Governorate that is established in Water Distribution Management Activity of SHAPWASCO. Since the training will be conducted away from the field activities of GHAPWASCO, it will be difficult to conduct OJT. However, effort will be made to improve knowledge through exchanging opinions with the SHAPWASCO staff members. Through observation, know-how regarding distribution network management, which is different from the NRW reduction, will be promoted.

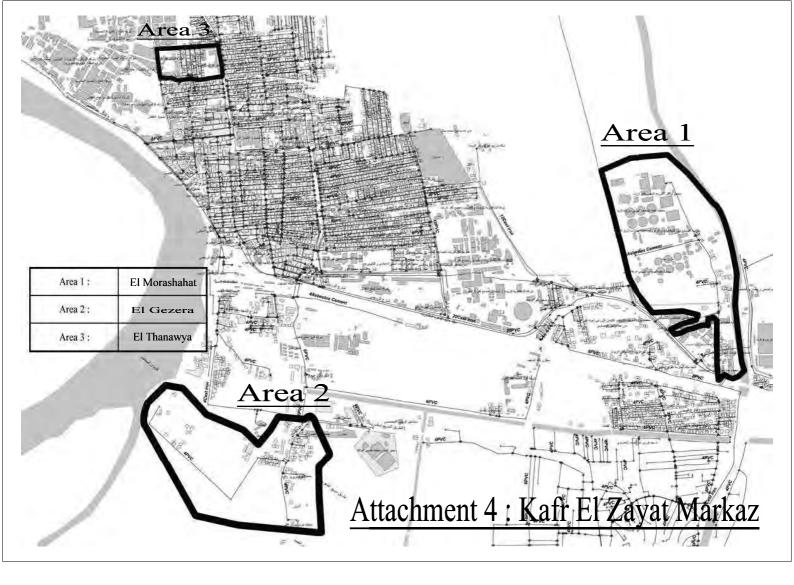
Action 11 Draft Policy/plan for Disseminating NRW Reduction Activities to the Other Markazes

The draft policy and plan will be prepared to disseminate the NRW reduction activities to all areas of Gharbia Governorate. The teams will jointly compile long-term NRW reduction target and pipeline reinstallation plans, as well as analyze cost effectiveness.









GHAPWASCO (アラビア語)

## خطة العمل لتقليل المياه غير المحاسب عليها

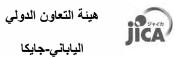
## فهرس المحتويات

مقدمة :
الباب الأول: مواقع المشروع التجريبية
1-1 طريقة اختيار مواقع المشروع التجريبية
2-1 المناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع
الباب الثاني : الإجراءات التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد
الباب الثالث: مخطط سريان خطوات تنفيذ أنشطة تقليل الفاقد
الباب الرابع: وصف الأنشطة
النشاط (1) : تحليل الوضع الحالي للفاقد من المياه في محافظة الغربيه
النشاط (2) : تنظيم فرق عمل تخفيض الفاقد من المياه
النشاط (3) : اختيار ثلاث مناطق لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه في محافظة الغربيه
النشاط (4) : اجراء تدريب عام على نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه
النشاط (5) : اجراء تدريب عملي في ساحة التدريب بمحافظة الشرقيه
النشاط (6) : إعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات الجغرافية للمناطق النموذج
النشاط (7) : عمل الاتزان المائي للمواقع النموذج قبل الاصلاح
النشاط (8) : كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل
النشاط (9) : عمل الاتزان الماني بعد أعمال الاصلاح
النشاط (10) : تنفيذ تدريب في المناطق النماذج المختاره في مشروع أدارة توزيع المياه في محافظة الشرقيه 20
النشاط (11) : وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في المراكز الاخرى

## الملحقات

رسومات للمناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع

مشر وع تحسين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه



شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحي بالغربيه



مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل

خطة العمل لنشاط تقليل كمية المياه الغير محاسب عليها

أكتوبر 2011

**فريق العمل** شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي بالغربيه

S3.1-16

فريق المشروع / شركة الغربيه

# مقدمة

قام فريق تقليل الفاقد بالإدارة بالاشتراك مع فريق الخبراء بعمل زيارات ميدانية من أجل استيعاب موقف فاقد الشبكات بمحافظة الغربية في الفترة من مايو 2011 حتى أغسطس 2011. ولوضع خطة العمل لأنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات تم عقد ورشة عمل في 18 يونيو, 28يوليو 2011 بحضور ممثلين من كافة قطاعات الشركة. الجدول التالي يوضح الحضور في الورشة. وقد تم مناقشة الخطوات التي ستتبع للوصول إلى هدف تقليل الفاقد وكذلك مناقشة اختيار مناطق تجريبية في المراكز المختارة للعمل وفي النهاية تم الوصول إلى وضع خطة عمل لأنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات.

# قائمة الحضور بورشة تشكيل خطة عمل أنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات:-

الأسم	مركز
م. أحمد السيد ربيع	المقر الرئيسي لشركة الغربيه
م. عمر محمد صلاح الدين	
م. أحمد رمضان البكرى	
م. شوقي محمد الشر نوبي	طنطا
م. عبد العال على عبد الهادي	المحله الكبرى
م. مجدی ر شید محمد عبده	
م. عبد العظيم جوده أبو خمير	زفتى
مشرف. عبد القادر محمد يوسف البربري	
خطاب عبده الدسوقي خطاب	
م. محمد حامد عبده	كفر الزيات
م. رجب محمد على النجار	
م. ملاك شحاته معوض	السنطه
م. عرفه مصطفى البهنسي	
م.نصر الدين محمد البربري	بسيون
م. على ابر اهيم مر عي	قطور
م. عبد الناصر خليل	
م مسعد مسعد السيد	سمنود
عبد العزيز عبد الرحيم أبو حسان	القطاع التجارى
يسرى أبراهيم مرزوق	<b>U U U</b>
أحمد عبد السلام محمد	

# فريق خبراء الجايكا لنشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

الخبير الياباني لادارة تخفيض الفاقد من المياه	م. ميتسو هيتو أوموري
الخبير الياباني لأكتشاف التسرب	م. هیروکی نیمورا
الخبير المصرى لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه	د. مصطفى معوض مصطفى
مترجم	أ. أحمد عاطف
منسق	م. محمد أبو ذكري

مشر وع تحسين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه

## الاختصارات

## GHAPWASCO Gharbia Potable Water and Sanitation Company

شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي بالغربية

NRW	Non Revenue Water	
		تقليل فاقد المياه
HQ	Headquarters	
		رئاسة الشركة
C/P	Counterpart	
		الفريق النظير

Geographical Information System

نظم المعلومات الجغر افية

JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency

هيئة التعاون الدولي الياباني- جايكا

MNF Minimum Night Flow

أدنى تصرف ليلي

GIS

1.2 أسس الاختيار والمواقع المختاره

(1) تجميع بيانات

تم تجميع البيانات العامه لشبكات توزيع المياه في كل مركز مثل (عدد السكان- كميه المياه المنتجه- عدد الشكاوي – نوعيه المواسير) وذلك بجميع فروع الشركة الثمانية (2) مناقشة معابير لختيار المراكز والمواقع المختارة :

- بالنسبة لإختيار المراكز:-
- عدد الشكاوي(التسرب- تغيير اللون قطع مياه)
  - كمية المياه المنتجة
    - أطوال الشبكات
- الوضع في الاعتبار مدى أهمية المركز لشركة الغربيه.
  - بالنسبة لإختيار المواقع :-

- يجب أن تحتوى المواقع المرشحة على محابس تحكم حتى يمكن عزلها عن باقي المناطق المحيطة ويتم تغذيتها من مكان واحد سيركب عليه جهاز قياس التصرف لقياس أدنى تصرف ليلى ، وفي القرى يمكن اختيار منطقة يكون التحكم فيها من محبس واحد ( مثل القرى التي تستخدم النظام الشجري في الشبكات ) .

- يفضل المناطق التي تصدر فيها الفواتير بالكمبيوتر.

- يجب أن تكون المحابس بحالة جيدة .

- يجب اختيار المواقع بحجم مناسب حتى يسهل مراقبتها.

- أن تحتوى على تنوعات من المشتركين(منزلي، حكومي، أخرى ) بعدد مناسب (مع وجود خدمة صرف صحي).

- كما يفضل عدد محدد من الوصلات حتى يسهل حصر المنطقة من 1000 – 2000 مشترك

- أن تكون نسبة الانفجار ات بالمنطقة عالية وأن يكون الضغط بالشبكة من 1-2 ضغط جوى .

- يفضل أن تحتوى المنطقة على مواسير من الاسبستوس القديمة .

- يجب أن تكون جميع التوصيلات مركب عليها عدادات وعلى الشركة أن تقوم بتركيب عدادات للوصلات الغير مركب عليها عدادات.

- أن تكون جميع العدادات مسجلة وتستخرج لها فواتير بانتظام .

- في حالة وجود حنفيات حريق يجب مراقبتها حتى يمكن معرفة كمية المياه المفقودة وأخذها في الاعتبار عند حساب مفقودات المياه.

- يفضل عدم وجود حنفيات مياه عامة وفي حالة وجودها يجب أن يركب عليها عداد مياه. - مساحة الموقع تكون في حدود 2-3 كم2 او حسب طبيعة المنطقة المرشحة.

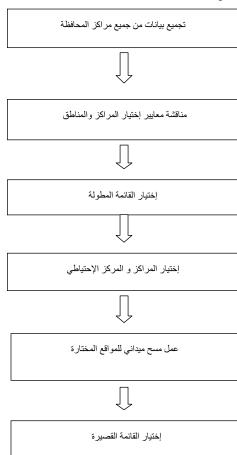
- لنقليل تكاليف الإصلاح يجب أن لا تحتوى المنطقة على طرق مواصلات ذو كثافة عالية - يجب توافر رسومات وخرائط دقيقة توضح أماكن المحابس وكيفية رفع الضغوط بالشبكة إذا لمزم الأمر

مشروع تحسين القدر الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب فى دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه فى شركة الغربيه

الباب الأول: مواقع المشروع التجريبية

1-1 طريقة اختيار مواقع المشروع التجريبية

طريقه اختيار المواقع النموذج طبقا للشكل 1-1



شكل 1-1 مخطط يوضح اختيار المناطق المرشحه للدراسه

# (4) إختيار المراكز والمركز الإحتياطي:-

تم أختيار مراكز (طنطا, المحله الكبرى, زفتى) تبعا لمعايير أختيار المراكز, وتم أختيار مركز أحتياطى (كفر الزيات). وقد قامت الفرق بعمل مسح ميدانى لتجربة العزل للتأكد من الوضع الحالى لكل مركز.

جدون [-2 قائمة المراكر		
الخصائص	اسم المنطقة	رقم المنطقة
<ol> <li>عدد السكان (الثانی)</li> <li>أعلى عدد شكاوى</li> <li>أطول شبكات (الثانی)</li> </ol>	طنطا	1
1. عدد السکان 2.أعلى عدد شکاوى (الثانی) 3. أطول شبکات	المحلة الكبري	2
<ol> <li>عدد السكان (الثالث)</li> <li>أعلى عدد شكاوى (الثالث)</li> <li>أطول شبكات (الثالث)</li> </ol>	زفتي	3
1. عدد السکان (الرابع) 2.أعلى عدد شکاوی (الرابع) 3.قرب المسافه	كفر الزيات	4

# جدول 1-2 قائمة المراكز

# جدول1-3 قائمة بالمناطق المرشحة للمشروع

بنطقة المختارة	إسم المركز أو المدينة	
تم العزل بنجاح	محمد فريد	
تم العزل بنجاح	السيد المزين	طنطا
تم العزل بنجاح وجاري إستخراج	سبرياي ( <b>منطقة</b>	
خريطة GIS لتحديد حدود المنطقة	مسجد بسيوني)	
الضبغط المنخفض	مساكن مبارك	
الضبغط المنخفض	عبد المنعم رياض	
تم العزل بنجاح	الزهراء [	المحلة الكبري
تم العزل بنجاح	الزهراء 2	المصاد التبري
تم العزل بنجاح وجاري إستخراج	عزبة خضر	
خريطة GIS لتحديد حدود المنطقة	(أبو دراع)	
لم يتم العزل	المصرف 1	
إرتفاع مياه جوفية	خلف السكة الحديد	
تم العزل بنجاح	المصرف 2	زفتي
تم العزل بنجاح	المصري	
تم العزل بنجاح	إبر اهيم خطاب	
تم العزل بنجاح	المرشحات	
تم العزل بنجاح	الجزيرة	كفر الزيات
تم العزل بنجاح	الثانوي	

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب فى دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه فى شركة الغربيه

4

# (3) إختيار القائمة المطولة للمناطق المختارة :-

تم أختيار 28 منطقه لتكوين القائمه المطوله تبعا لمعايير أختيار مناطق المشروع النموذج. عدد مناطق المشروع المرشحه للقائمه المطوله معروض في جدول 1-1

# جدول 1-1 عدد المناطق المرشحه للقائمه المطوله

عدد المواقع	اسم المنطقة	رقم المنطقة
3	طنطا	1
5	المحلة الكبري	2
5	زفتي	3
3	كفر الزيات	4
3	السنطة	5
3	بسيون	6
3	قطور	7
3	سمنود	8
28	مواقع	إجمالي ال

# الباب الثاني : الإجراءات والنشاطات التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد في المياه

أثناء القيام بنشاط تقليل الفاقد في المياه خلال فترة المشروع, سوف يتم عمل الآتي.

# جدول 2-1 الأنشطه التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد في المياه

م	النشاط		المحتوى	ملاحظات
1	تحليل الوضع الحالي فيما يتعلق بالمياه	Ň	تحليل التوازن بين كمية المياه الموزعه وكمية	
	غير ذات العائد في محافظة		المياه المستهلكه	
	الغربيه (NRW)	5 <b>&gt;</b>	تحليل عدد الشكاوي في كل مركز	
	. ,			
2	تنظيم فرق تقليل المياه غير ذات العائد		اختيار فريق نظير في رئاسه الشركه	
	(NRW)		ترشيح فريق نظير لكل مركز	
		>	تنظيم فرق الفاقد من المياه	
3	اختيار 3 مناطق (مراكز) لتقليل المياه		مناقشة معايير اختيار المراكز والمناطق	
	غير ذلت العائد (NRW)		النموذج في المراكز المختاره	
	في محافظة الغربيه		اعداد القائمه المطوله للمناطق النموذج	
			اجراء عملية مسح ميداني للمناطق النموذج	
			لتجربة عملية العزل بها اختيار ثلاث مراكز	
			ترشيح اكثر من ثلاث منلطق في المركز	
4	تنفيذ تدريب عام على نشاطات تقليل		اجراء تدريب لفرق الفاقد من المياه في	
-	المياه الغير ذات عائد		محافظة الشرقيه	
			تعلم مبادىء وتقنيات استخدام معدات كشف	
			التسرب	
			التدريب على استخدام اجهزة قياس ادنى	
		i	تصرف ليلى في ساحة تدريب ههيا	
5	تنفيذ تدريب في ساحة التدريب		اجراء تدريب لفرق الفاقد من المياه في ههيا	
	بمحافظة الشرقيه		في الشرقيه	
			التدريب على معدات مسح التسرب ومعدات	
			اكتشاف التسرب	
(	اعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات		تجهيز خرائط لشبكات التوزيع للمناطق	
6	الحاد بحرائط نظم المعلومات الجغر افيه للموقع النموذج		لجهير كرائط نسبتات التوريع للمناصق المرشحة في المراكز المختارة (GIS)	
	الجعر اليه للموقع اللمودج	, 	المرسعة في المراجر المعتارة (013)	
7	عمل اتزان مائي في المواقع النموذج			
'	قبل أعمال الاصلاح			
7-1	عمل ادنى تصرف ليلى	A	اجراء عملية قياس ادنى تصرف ليلى لعدد 9	
	للمواقع المرشحه		مناطق مرشحه (او اکثر)	
	_			
7-2	تحديد المواقع المرشحه في كل مركز	X	اختيار منطقه مرشحه كمنطقه نموذج لتنفيذ	
		1	المشروع في كل مركز لعدد 3 مراكز	
7-3	عمل مسح ميداني لشبكات التوزيع		تجميع البيانات الدقيقه عن شبكات التوزيع في	
		•	منطقة المشروع النموذج	
		~	اجراء عملية مسح ميداني للتأكيد على حدود	
		)	المنطقه النموذج للمشروع	
7-4	قياس تصرف المياه		اجراء عملية قياس لكمية المياه الموزعه في	
/-4	قياس تصريف المياه		الجراء عمليه فياس لحميه المياه المورعة في المنطقه النموذج للمشروع	
1			المنصفة المودج للمسروع القيام بعملية قراءة عدادات المستهلكين (تقريبا	
1			العيم بعميه فراءة عدادك المستهدين الغريب	
1			النموذج	
1				
7-5	مسح ميداني للعدادات في	5 <b>&gt;</b>	تجميع وفرز بيانات المستهلكين في منطقة	🖌 تحديد العدادات المعطله
				-

مشر وع تصين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه

6

# (5) المناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع :-

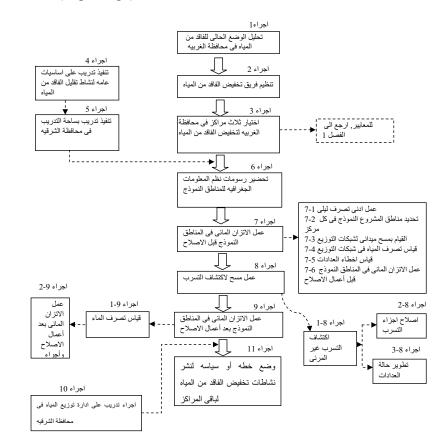
المناطق التي تم ترشيحها في نطاق المشروع ستكون على أساس كمية التسرب ( أو أدنى تصرف ليلي ) بعد عمل المسح الميداني.

الحجم ( عدد الوصلات)	اسم المنطقة		رقم المنطقة
1000 - 600 1000 - 700 800 - 600	محمد فريد السيد المزين سبرباي(منطقة مسجد بسيوني)	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	ا (طنطا)
700 - 500 1000 - 800 600 - 500	الزهراء 1 الزهراء 2 منطقة أبو دراع	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	2 (المحلة الكبري)
1200-1000 1000-800 1000-800	ال <i>مصري</i> المصرف إبراهيم خطاب	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	3 (زفتي)
700-500 900-600 1000-700	الثانوي الجزيرة المرشحات	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	4 (کفر الزيات)

ملحوظة: عدد الوصلات المنزلية الموضح بالجدول هو الرقم الأمثل ويمكن تغييره طبقا لظروف الموقع المرشح

9

## الفصل الثالث: الانشطه المتبعه لنشاطات تخفيض الفاقد من المياه



شكل 3-1 ترتيب الانشطه المتبعه لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلمًا الذيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه

ملاحظات	المحتوى	النشاط	م
	المشروع النموذج	مواقع المشروع و حساب	
	<ul> <li>فحص حالة عدادات المياه</li> </ul>	الخطأ في العدادات لاستخدامه	
	<ul> <li>قياس اخطاء عدادات المياه لعدد (20 الى</li> <li>20) منه مذارعة المرامة من التقال ألم مرامة</li> </ul>	في تصحّيح القراءات	
	30 ) عينه عشوائيه في منطقة المشروع المختار ه		
	المكتارة		
🖌 الحصول على ادنى تصرف	🖉 فحص حالة التسرب الحاليه من خلال قياس	حساب الاتزان المائى داخل	7-6
ليلى عن طريق تنفيذ عملية	ادنى تصرف ليلى	مناطق العمل قبل إجراء أعمال	
قياس التصرف لمدة 24	🖌 تحليل اجمالي كمية المياه الموزعه والمياه		
ساعه	المستهلكه في منطقة المشروع النموذج	الإصلاح	
	🖉 قياس معدل الفاقد من المياه قبل الاصلاح		
		t ti "i ·	0
	A 10	كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل	8
	۲ تحدید التسرب غیر المرئی (او تحت الارض)	كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل	8-1
	< فرز الاجزاء التي تمت عليها عملية الاصلاح تتبيي التكافية السلل بعالات لا-		
	< تقدير التكلفه المطلوبه للاصلاح		
	<ul> <li>الحصول على تصاريح من السلطات المعنيه</li> </ul>	إصلاح مناطق التسرب	8-2
	التفتيش من السلطات المعنيه, إذا لزم الأمر	ہسترج	° -
	,		
شراء عدادات جديده والتجهيز	🖌 استبدال عدادات المياه التي لا تعمل بعدادات	تطوير حالة العدادات	8-3
لتركيبها	جديده		
	< تركيب عدادات للمنازل التي ليس بها عدادات	21 11 1 million 11 1	0
		حساب الاتزان المائي بعد	9
		اجراء أعمال الاصلاح	
	< اجراء عملية قياس لكمية المياه الموزعه في	قياس تصرف المياه	9-1
	المنطقه النموذج للمشروع < القيام بعملية قراءة عدادات المستهلكين (تقريبا		
	لمدة اسبوع واحد) في منطقة المشروع		
	النموذج		
من خلال النتائج التاليه :	<ul> <li>فرز محتويات الفاقد من المياه</li> </ul>	حساب الاتزان المائي بعد	9-2
		اجراء أعمال الاصلاح واجراء	
<ul> <li>تصرف المياه الموزعه</li> </ul>		عملية تقييم	
<ul> <li>المياه المستهلكه من خلال</li> </ul>		طلبية ليبيم	
قراءات العدادات			
- ادنی تصرف لیلی - اخطاء العدادات			
- احضاء العدادات			
	<ul> <li>تبادل الخبرات مع الشرقيه في نشاطات ادارة</li> </ul>	اجراء تدريب للمواقع النموذج على	10
	توزيع المياه	ادارة توزيع المياه في محافظة	
		الشرقيه	
	🖌 اعداد خطه طويلة الاجل لتخفيض الفاقد من	وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تخفيض	11
	المياه وتغيير الشبكات	الفاقد من المياه لباقي المراكز	
	<ul> <li>اعداد مشروع سیاسه او خطه لنشاط تخفیض</li> <li>اناقد دیال دارد.</li> </ul>		
	الفاقد من المياه في محافظة الغربيه بالكامل «		
	×		
		قة بنشاط تقليل الفاقد	
	<ul> <li>عقد ورش عمل داخليه وورش عمل مفتوحه</li> </ul>	اقامة ورش عمل وندوات لنقل الخبره	1
	🖌 عقد ندوات مفتوحه	من الشرقيه الى الغربيه, والقيام محمد بندينة المالية المالية معهد	
		بعرض نتائج النشاط بواسطه الغربيه	

#### جدول 4-2 توزيع فرق الفاقد من المياه خلال نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

الفريق المعاون	الفريق الاساسى	مدينه/مركز
		(منطقة المشروع المرشحه)
كفر الزيات	طنطا	طنطا
بسيون		
السنطه	زفتى	زفتى
سمنود	المحله الكبرى	المحله الكبرى
قطور		

#### النشاط 3 اختيار ثلاث مراكز لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه في محافظة الغربيه

ستقوم الفرق بأختيار ثلاث مراكز كمراكز مثاليه لتنفيذ تخفيض الفاقد من المياه فى محافظة الغربيه. وأيضا سيقوموا بأختيار مركز احتياطي للمشروع اذا لزم الامر.

المناطَقُ المرشحة تم أختيار ها بناء على معايير الاختيار وكنتيجه للنشاط 1. الفرق أختارت أكثر من ثلاث مناطق مرشحه في كل مركز كقائمه مطوله للمشروع. بعد الاختيار, تم القيام بعملية زياره للمواقع المرشحه لتجربة العزل فيها. يتم تنفيذ العزل للحصول على نتائج دقيقه لمعدل الفاقد من المياه فيما بعد . ومن خلال المسح الخاص بالعزل, الفرق اختارت الثلاث مناطق المرشحه للمشروع في كل مركز.

#### النشاط 4 اجراء تدريب عام على نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

شركة الشرقيه منقوم بتنفيذ تدريب على أساسيات اكتشاف التسرب و قياس التصرف و تدريب عملي في ساحة تدريب ههيا. الفرق المناظره من كل فرع ستحضر هذا التدريب.

#### النشاط 5 اجراء تدريب في ساحة التدريب بمحافظة الشرقيه

سيتم اختيار وقت هذا التدريب ليتز امن مع بداية عملية اكتشاف تسرب المياه. سيتم التركيز فى هذا التدريب على عملية اكتشاف التسرب. وبعد الانتهاء من التدريب ستقوم الفرق بأختبار امكانية التنفيذ الدورى

#### النشاط 6 إعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات الجغرافية للمناطق المرشحه

سيتم تجهيز الخرائط الأساسية لنظم المعلومات الجغرافية بمقياس رسم 50001 للمواقع المرشحه قبل عملية المسح. ومن المفترض أن تكون الشبكات مطابقه للرسومات.

## النشاط 7 عمل الاتزان المائى في المواقع النموذج قبل الاصلاح

#### النشاط 7-1 عمل أدنى تصرف ليلى للمناطق المرشحه

سيتم تنفيذ قياس أدنى تصرف ليلى في المناطق المرشحه, حتى يتم أختيار ثلاث مناطق نموذج للمشروع في كل مركز . متوسط نسبة التسرب التي سيتم الحصول عليها أثناء قياس أدنى تصرف ليلي, سيتم أعتبار ها ممثلا لنسبة التسرب في كل مركز .

## النشاط 7-2 تحديد منطقة المشروع المرشحه في كل مركز

أختيار منطقه واحده لتكون منطقة المشروع المرشحه فى كل مركز من المراكز المختاره. من المفترض أن تكون نسبة الفاقد فى المناطق المرشحه قريبه من النسبه الممثله للمركز والمدينه.

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب فى دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه فى شركة الغربيه

# الفصل الرابع : شرح لكل نشاط

قائمة النشاطات في جدول 2-1 ستم شرحها بالتفصيل كما هو مبين:

#### النشاط 1 تحليل الوضع الحالى للفاقد من المياه في محافظة الغربيه

قامت فرق الفاقد من المياه بتحليل نظم توزيع ونقل المياه في المحافظه وفهم انتاج المياه وتوزيع التصرف. أيضا تم فهم الوضع الحالي المتعلق بأعداد السكان و عدد المشتركين و عدد الشكاوي وحالة مواسير الشبكات وما الى ذلك في كل مركز على حده.

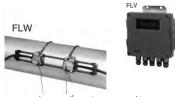
#### النشاط 2 تنظيم فريق تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

10

شركة الغربيه قامت بتنظيم وحدة الاشراف على نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه بالمقر الرئيسي, وفرق عمل لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه بكل مركز. في مواقع العمل, أعضاء الفرق النظيره ستتكون من (مهندس و فنيان و محصل وقارىء للعدادات). علاوه على ذلك, وحيث أن النشاطات سيتم تنفيذها في المستقبل في كل أفرع الشركه, سيتم تشكيل فرق في كل الافرع. في نفس الوقت, سيتم اقامة تدريب عملى في ساحة تدريب ههيا وسيتم فتح الساحه لأعضاء الفرق النظيره في كل الفروع.

الأسبع	مركز
م. أحمد السيد ربيع	المقر الرئيسي
م. عمر محمد صلاح الدين	
م. سعد عبد الحميد	طنطا
أ. سامي محمد عبد الجواد	
فني الدسوقي حسن أبو سمر ه	
عامل. شاكر الشناوي	
م. عبد العال على عبد الهادي	المحله الكبري
م. مكرم عبد الفتاح	
م. حمدی محمد یاسین	
فنى. رفاعى عبد الرحمن	
فنى محمد الششتاوي فتوح	
م. عبد العظيم جوده أبو خمير	زفتى
مشرف محمد العويل	0,3
م. فوزى الزنوكي	سمنو د
م. مسعد الشيخ	
م. علاء الدين عبد الجواد	بسيون
مزنصر الدين محمد البربري	
م. على مرعى	قطور
مشرف عبد الناصر عبد السميع خليل	
عامل. تامر سید أحمد عبد الهادی عامل. صلاح عطیه	
م حلال بر کات	السنطه
م. عرفه البهنسي	السنطه
مشرف. عبد الحميد على عمر	
م. محمد حامد عبده	كفر الزيات
مشرف رجب النجار	
عامل محمود أحمد سقايه	

الفرق التي تم تنظيمها في مناطق المشروع المرشحه والمراكز الاخرى التي لم يتم اختيار مناطق بها سيعملون معا بالتعاون مع الفرق الاخرى كما هو موضح بالجدول 4-2



شكل 4-2 عداد قياس ألتر ا سونيك

ج) قياس ضنغط المياه

هذا الجهاز يتم أستخدامه لتسجيل ضغط المياه خلال عملية قياس حجم المياه الموز عه. يتم تركيبه على نقطة دخول المياه لمنطقة المشروع المرشحه ونقطة النهايه في المنطقه (حنفية مياه أو حنفية حريق) لقياس متوسط ضغط المياه في الموقع.

(2) قراءة عدادات المشتركين في منطقة المشروع المرشحه

حجم استهلاك المياه في منطقة المشروع المرشحه يجب قياسه لتحليل توازن المياه. ولكي يتم قياس حجم الاستخدام,

#### النشاط 7-5 قياس أخطاء عدادات المياه والفاقد في المنازل

سيتم قياس المخطأ في دقة قراءة العدادات بالطريقة الموضحة في شكل 4-2. ولقياس خطأ العدادات بطرقة ادق يجب الاخذ في الاعتبار عدم حساسية العدادات في قياس التسرب داخل المنازل (التسرب في الحنفيات وصناديق الطرد.. الخ).

إجراءات قياس خطأ قراءة العداد سيتم كمايلي:

#### الخطوة الاولى:

- اختيار 20 إلى 30 عداد عامل عشوائيا في منطقة الدراسة.
  - 2- قفل كافة المحابس والصنبور داخل المنزل
  - 3- وضع كافة عقارب العداد الى وضع الصفر.
- 4- فتح صنبور واحد فقط مع البقاء على غلق باقى الصنابير. يتم قياس القراءات بالعداد في الاوضاع التالية لنسب فتح الصنبور:
  - الحالة الاولى الصنبور مفتوح بالكامل
  - ب- الحالة الثانية: الصنبور نصف مفتوح
  - ت- الحالة الثالثة: الصنبور ربع مفتوح
  - 5- يتم فتح الصنبور لمدة دقيقة وقياس الماء في إناء معايرة لمدة دقيقة
    - 6- اعادة فتح الصنبور لمدة دقيقة اخرى والغلق
- 7- اعادة الخطوات رقم 5 و 6 حتى يصل حجم المياه المجموعة 20 لتر او اى حجم اخر يتم تقديرة حسب تقدم التجربة وحالة المنزل الذى تتم فيه التجربة.
  - 8- اغلق الصنبور و قم بقراءة العداد
  - 9- قم بتسجيل زمن القياس (من الخطوة 3 الى الخطوة 5)

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه

#### النشاط 7-3 عمل مسح ميداني لشبكات التوزيع

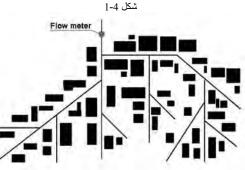
سيتم القيام بمسح ميداني لمواقع المشروع المرشحه كما هو مبين :

- تحديد أماكن وحالة المحابس في المواقع
- تحديد أماكن الحنفيات العامه وحنفيات الحريق والمبانى الحكوميه, اذا وجد
  - تحديد حدود المنطقه
  - القيام بمسح ميداني لمعرفة حاله العدادات المركبه

#### النشاط 7-4 قياس تصرف المياه

(1) قياس حجم المياه الموز عه لمناطق المشروع المرشحه. حجم المياه الموز عه في مناطق المشروع المرشحه يجب أن تقاس لعملية الاتزان الماني سنتم عملية القياس خلال فترة قراءة العدادات.

التالى شرح عملى لقياس حجم التوزيع. أ) طريقة قياس حجم التوزيع هذا مثال لكيفية تركيب عداد قياس تصرف, عداد قياس تصرف واحد سيتم تركيبه كما هو موضح في



شكل 4-1 تركيب عداد قياس تصرف على شبكه شجريه

# ب) نوع عداد قياس التصرف

قياس أدنى تصرف ليلى سيتم بواسطة عداد قياس ألترا سونيك (موضح بشكل 4-2).

يتم تحديد قيمة أدنى تصرف أيلي باستخدام عداد قياس تصرف يعمل بنظام الموجات فوق الصوتية (شكل 4-2). يعتمد قياس التصرف في هذا النوع من العدادات على قياس سرعة المياه داخل الماسورة باستخدام الموجات فوق الصوتية حيث تختلف سرعة انتشار هذه الموجات مع تغير سرعة المياه داخل الماسورة والتي تعتمد على معدل التصرف المار داخل الماسورة. ومن مميزات هذا النوع إمكانية التركيب دون الحاجة إلى إيقاف ضخ المياه أو الاضطرار إلى فك وتركيب اى جزء من الماسورة.



جدول 4-5 شكل تحليل الاتزان المائي (مثال)

النشاط 8 فحص التسرب في مواقع العمل

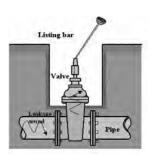
النشاط 8-1 فحص التسرب في مواقع العمل

سيتم تنفيذ مسح ميداني لأكتشاف التسرب عن طريق التالي:

(أ) كَشَف صوت التسرب باستخدام قضيب سمعي أو كاشف صوت رقمي

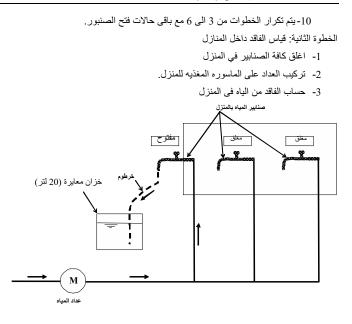
ُعندُ حدوث تسرب فان صوت التسرب يسري خلّال جسم الماسورة. وبدّون الحاجة إلى حفر وفي حالة توافر غرفة محابس فانه يمكن اكتشاف صوت التسرب خلال جسم المحبس باستخدام قضيب السمع أو كاشف صوت رقمي. والشكل رقم 4-4 يوضح طريقة اكتشاف وقياس صوت التسرب والأجهزة المستخدمة لذلك





شكل 4-4 كشف التسرب باستخدام قضيب السمع أو كاشف الصوت الرقمي

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه



شكل 4-3 طريقة تقدير الخطأ في قراءة عدادات المياه

# النشاط 7-6 القيام بالاتزان المائي قبل الاصلاح

يعتبر دراسة اتزان الشبكة من الأمور الأساسية الهامة في أعمال تقييم وتقليل الفاقد في الشبكات. يجب تجميع البيانات الآتية للتمكن من إجراء دراسة اتزان الشبكة:

- كمية المياه المنتجة
- كمية المياه الموزعة داخل الشبكات
  - المياه المستهلكة قانونيا
- ألمياه المستهلكة قانونيا ولها فواتير
- المياه المستهلكة قانونيا ولا يصدر لها فواتير
  - فواقد المياه
- الفواقد التجارية (الوصلات الغير قانونية اخطاء العدادات ... الخ)
   الفواقد الفنية (التسرب في الشبكات)

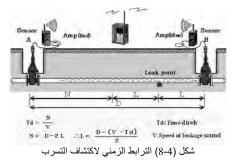
S3.1-24

(3) كشف التسرب باستخدام ترابط صوت التسرب

يتم استخدام هذا الجهاز (شكل 4-7) للتحديد الدقيق لمكان التسرب عند اكتشاف صوت تسرب عند محبسين أو نقطتين على جسم الماسورة في حالة إمكانية الوصول إليها. يحدد هذا الجهاز مكان التسرب بحساب بعد نقطة التسرب عن احد الجهازين المركبين (الأزرق والأحمر) على نقطتين من الماسورة (شكل 4-8). يتم قياس الفرق الزمني بين وصول الصوت إلى احد الجهازين عن الأخر واستخدام هذا الفارق الزمني في حساب المسافة بين نقطة التسرب والجهاز الأزرق.



شكل رقم (4-7) جهاز كشف التسرب الترابطي



(4) تأكيد مكان التسرب باستخدام القضيب السمعى

بعد تحديد مكان التسرب التقريبي يتم حفر جسات صغيرة ووضع القضيب السمعي بداخلها لتأكيد المكان الدقيق لنقطة التسرب كما بالشكل 4-9.

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب فى دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه فى شركة الغربيه

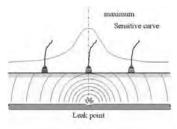
(2) كشف نقط التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب

يتم تحديد موقع نقطة التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب. طريقة تحديد موقع التسرب موضحة في الصورة التالية



كشف التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب

نظرية كشف التسرب هي أن صوت التسرب يزداد كلما اقترب الجهاز من مكان التسرب ثم يقل تدريجيا كلم ابتعد الجهاز.



شكل 4-5 نظرية تحديد مكن التسرب

الشكل 4-6 يوضح جهاز نمطي لتحديد مكان التسرب .

16



مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطَّت تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه

### النشاط 8-2 اصلاح مناطق التسرب

بعد كشف أماكن التسرب يتم إعداد قائمة بالإصلاحات المطلوبة مع إعطاء أولويات لهذه البنود وتقدير تكلفة الإصلاح. يتم إصلاح أماكن النسرب حسب الأولويات وفي حدود إمكانيات الشركة

## النشاط 8-3 تطوير حالة العدادات

في حالة وجود عدادات لا تعمل أو وصلات بغير عدادات. يجب تغيير أو تركيب عدادات.

#### النشاط 9 القيام بتحليل الاتزان المائى بعد أعمال الاصلاح

#### النشاط 9-1 قياس تصرف المياه

للتأكد من جدوى عملية الاصلاح (أو نسبة تخفيض التسرب), سيتم قياس تصرف الماء بعد اصلاح أجزاء التسرب.

#### النشاط 9-2 تحليل الاتزان المائى بعد الاصلاح وتقييم الموقف

يتم عمل حسابات الاتزان المانى باستخدام البيانات المتوافرة بعد إجراء الإصلاحات المطلوبة لنقط التسرب واجراء تقييم لمدى التحسن في تقليل قيمة الفاقد بالشَّبكات.

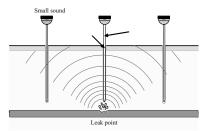
#### النشاط 10 تنفيذ تدريب في المناطق النموذج المختاره في مشروع أدارة توزيع المياه في محافظة الشرقيه

فريق الخبراء الياباني و شركة الشرقيه سيقوموا بتنفيذ تدريب لدراسة حالة الانظمه والانشطه في أدارة توزيع المياه في مناطق المشروع في محافظة الشرقيه التي تم تنفيذها ضمن نشاط ادارة توزيع الماء في شركة الشرقيه. بما أن التدريب سيتم تنفيذه بعيدا عن النشاطات الميدانيه في الغربيه. سيكون من الصعب تنفيذ تدريب عملي . لكن سيتم بذل جهد لتطوير المعرفه من خلال تبادل الاراء مع أعضاء شركة الشرقية.من خلال الملاحظ، شركة الشرقيه ستستوعب الفرق بين نشاطات ادارة توزيع المياه وبين نشاطات تخفيض الفاقد من المياه.

#### النشاط 11 وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في المراكز الاخرى

سيتم تجهيز خطه لنشر نشاطات تخفيض الفاقد من المياه في كل مناطق محافظة الغربيه. الغرق سيترجموا معا هدف تخفيض الفاقد من المياه الطُّويل الأمد وأيضا الخُطط الخاصه بتغيير المواسير. بالإضافه إلى تحليل فعالية التكاليف.

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة الغربيه



شكل 4-9 طريقة تأكيد الموقع الدقيق لنقطة التسرب

(5) جهاز تحديد موقع الماسورة

موقع الماسورة يستخدم الجهاز الموضح بشكل 4-10 لتحديد مكان الماسورة تحت الأرض.



شكل 4-10 جهاز تحديد موقع الماسورة

كاشف المعادن

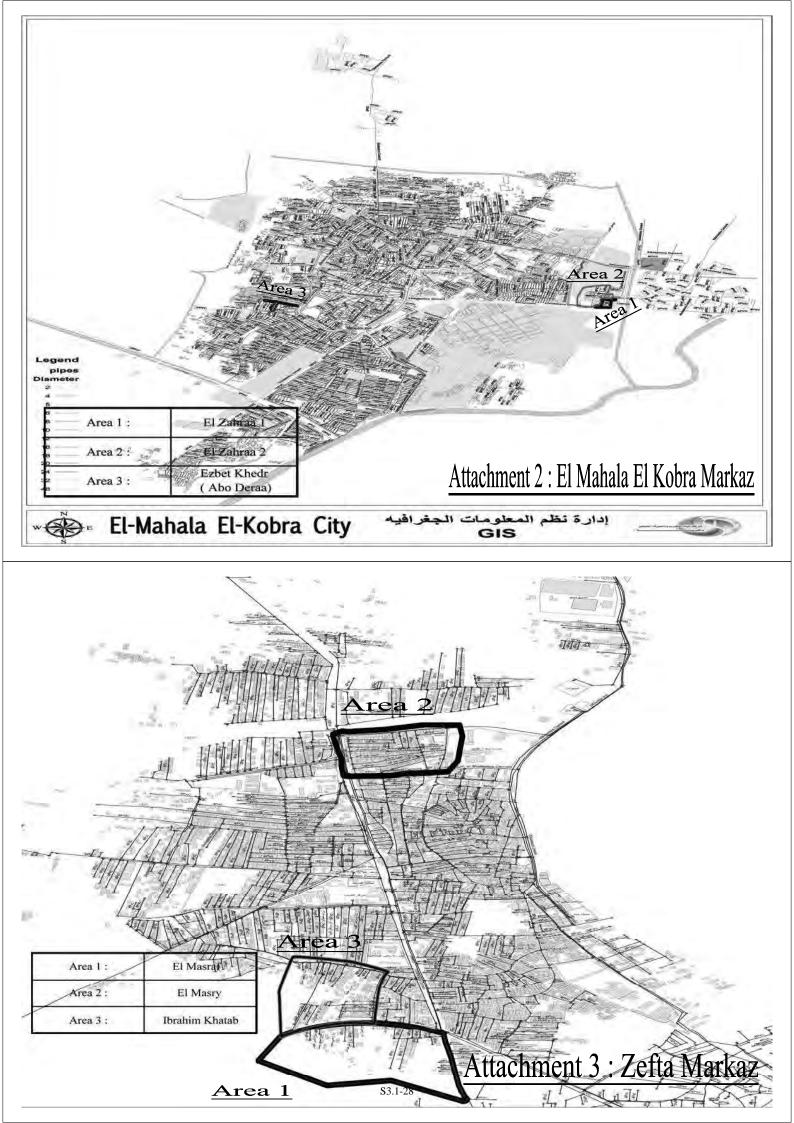
يقوم مجس هُذا الجهاز بكشف الأجزاء المعدنية تحت الأرض مثل صندوق البريزة ومحابس القفل. ويعتمد المجس على اكتشاف المجال المغناطيسي المتولد من الأجزاء المعدنية.

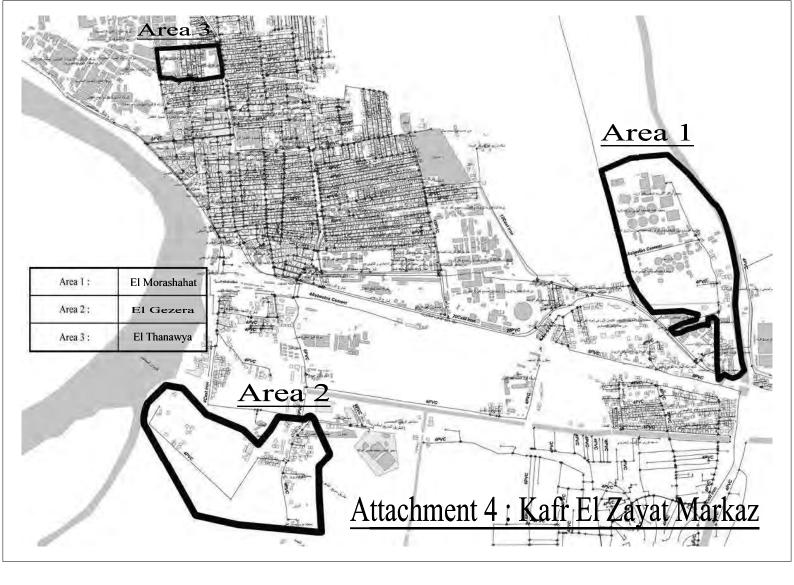


شكل 4-11 جهاز كشف الأجزاء المعدنية

سيتم تنفيذ تحليل الاتزان الماني بواسطة البيانات التي تم الحصول بعد أعمال الاصلاح على مناطق التسرب وتقييم مدى تأثير أعمال التخفيض.

20		2       1       12       11       00       5       7       8       5       4         3       2       1       12       11       00       5       7       8       5       4         4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4 <td< th=""><th>لور ارداد (۱۹۹۲) ارداد (۱۹۹۲) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹)</th><th>مثروع كمين القره الأدلويه على التشفيل والصيانه. لمراقق الأمناد بعباه الشريب في مثا القلي خطة المعل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقة من العواه في شركة الغربيه</th></td<>	لور ارداد (۱۹۹۲) ارداد (۱۹۹۲) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹۹) اردا (۱۹)	مثروع كمين القره الأدلويه على التشفيل والصيانه. لمراقق الأمناد بعباه الشريب في مثا القلي خطة المعل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقة من العواه في شركة الغربيه
Area 1 : Area 2 : Area 3 :	Mohamed Farid. Seberbay		Area 2 Ament 1 : Tar	nta Markaz





<u>MCWW(英語)</u>

-

MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER (MCWW)



THE PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT CAPACITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR WATER SUPPLY FACILITIES IN NILE DELTA AREA

## **Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity**

October 2011

Project Team MINUFIA COMPANY FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER (MCWW)

## Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity

#### Table of Contents

Introductio	n	1
Chapter 1.	Pilot Project Sites	3
1.1 Metho	od of Selecting Pilot Project Sites	3
1.2 Candi	idate Areas for Pilot Project Sites	4
Chapter 2.	Actions to be Taken for NRW Reduction Activity	8
Chapter 3.	Flow of Actions for NRW Reduction Activity	11
Chapter 4.	Description of Each Action	12
Action 1 A	Analyze the Current Situation on NRW in Minufia Governorate	12
Action 2 C	Organize NRW Reduction Team	12
Action 3 S	Select 3 Areas for NRW Reduction in Minufia Governorate	13
Action 4 C	Conduct Training on General Practice of NRW Reduction	13
Action 5 C	Conduct Training at the Training Yard in Sharkiya Governorate	14
Action 6 F	Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) Drawing for Model Areas	14
Action 7 M	Make Water Balance Analysis at Model Areas Before Repair	14
Action 8 C	Conduct Leakage Detection Survey at Model Areas	17
Action 9 M	Make Water Balance Analysis After Repair	21
Action 10 C	Conduct Training at Model Areas for Water Distribution Management	
in	1 Sharkiya Governorate	21
Action 11 I	Draft Policy/plan for Disseminating NRW Reduction Activities	
to	the Other Marakazes	22

Chapter 5. Imp	lementation Schedule of	f NRW Reduction A	Activity	23
----------------	-------------------------	-------------------	----------	----

#### Attachment

1. Drawings for Candidate Sites for Pilot Project in Each Pilot Area

#### **Abbreviations**

MCWW	Minufia Company for water and wastewater	
------	------------------------------------------	--

NRW	Non Revenue Water
HQ	Headquarters

- C/P Counterpart
- GIS Geographical Information System
- JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency
- MNF Minimum Night Flow

#### Introduction

In order to grasp the current situation of Non Revenue Water (NRW) in Minufia Governorate and formulate an action plan for NRW reduction activity, MCWW nominated NRW HQ team for NRW reduction activity and has conducted site survey for candidate area for the Project. Actions to be taken to achieve the purpose of the project have been discussed actively including the selection of pilot project sites for the activity and results were compiled as "Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity". And workshop for Action Plan was held on  $26^{\text{th}}$  of October, 2011 and approved by counterpart of each branch. The attendances of C/P members for workshop are listed below.

Attendance on Workshop of Action Plan formulation for NRW Reduction Activity

Markaz	Name
NRW H/Q	E/ Belal Galal
	E/ Ahmed Radwan
	E/ Mohamed Shafey
Shebeen El Kom	E/ Hamid Salama
Quesna	E/ Sadek Abdelati
	Mr. Abdelsattar Hossin
	E/ Saied Abdel Rahman Khalil
	E/ Monir Mohamed Ibrahim Badr
	E/ Hassan Abdel Rahman Amin
	E/ Anwar Ibrahim
Berket El Sab'a	T/ Reda Alhossiny
	T/ Magdy El Din Abdel Allah Ghoniem
Menouf	E/ Saeed Nassar
	S/ Mohamed Bekhiet Mohamed
	T/Abdullah Wahdan
	E/ Ahmed Ibrahim Gabr
Tala	E/ Amin Eltelby
	E/ Sha'aban Ammar
El-Shohada	E/ Amed Abdel Hakim
	E/ Mohamed Eldib
Sers El-lian	E/ Saad Farouk
El-Bagoor	E/ Ahmed El-bagory
	E/ Radi El-tawel
El Shohada	E/ Mohamed Zarif Abdel Hamid
	E/ Mohamed Mohamed El Zayen

Markaz	Name
	E/ Salah El Din Mohamed Mostafa
H/Q	E/ Ayman Basyoun Abdin
	E/ Mohamed Fawzy Tawfik
	E/ Khalid Mohamed

Note : (E) stands for engineer and (S) for supervisor

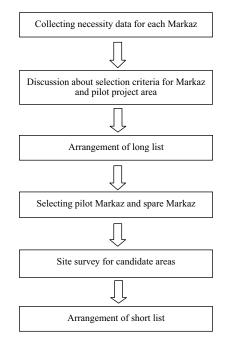
#### JICA Expert Team for NRW reduction activity

Mr. Mitsuhito Omori	Japanese Expert for NRW Reduction Management
Mr. Hiroki Niimura	Japanese Expert for Leak Detection
Dr. Mostafa Moawed Mostafa	Egyptian Expert for NRW Reduction
Mr. Ahamed Atef	Interpreter
Mr. Mohamed Abdel Kader	Facilitator

## Chapter 1. Pilot Project Areas

#### 1.1 Method for Selecting Pilot Project Areas

The method of selecting pilot areas is shown as Figure 1-1.





#### 1.2 Selection Criteria and Selected Areas

(1) Data collecting

General data for water distribution network in each Markaz such as population, production water volume, number of claims, pipe material, and so on were collected for selecting of model areas.(2) Discussion about selection criteria for model Markaz and pilot project areas

The selection criteria have been discussed as followings.

a) Criteria for selecting model Markaz

> Number of claims (Leakage-break-color change) shall be high.

Project Team / MCWW

- ▶ Level of production water volume shall be high.
- > Level of piping network length shall be high.
- Short distance to HQ is preferable.
- > Availability of workers in each Markaz.
- > Type of Pipes Material.
- > NRW ratio shall be high.
- > In case that level of importance of Markaz by MCWW is high, it shall be considered.

#### b) Criteria for selecting pilot project area

- Pilot areas should contain controlling valves so it could be isolated from the surrounded areas, and fed from only one inlet which the flow meter will be installed at to measure minimum night flow, and in villages there is an ability to select area with one controlling valve.
- > It is preferred to choose areas with computerized bills.
- > The valves should be in good condition.
- > The sites should be in suitable size so it could be easily monitored.
- It should have various activities (domestic, Government, etc.) with suitable number (with sewage system).
- And also it is preferred to have specific number of house connections so it could be easily counted.
- The percentage of explosions should be high and the pressure in the network should be from 1-2 bar.
- > It is preferred that the area have old Asbestos pipes.
- All the connections should have meter, and the company should install water meters to those connections which doesn't have water meters.
- > All the water meters should be recorded and have bills regularly.
- If there are fire hydrants, it should be monitored to measure the amount of lost water and take it in consideration when we calculate water losses amount.
- $\blacktriangleright$  The site size should be around 2-3 km².
- > To reduce the repairing costs, the area shouldn't have transportation of high density.
- Accurate GIS maps should be available to show the valve locations, and how to increase the pressure in the network if needed.

(3) Arrangement of long list for candidate pilot areas

Total 28 areas were selected as a long list in accordance with selection criteria for pilot project areas. Number of the candidate pilot area as long list is shown as Table1-1.

Table 1-1	Number of	Candidate	Areas as	Long List

No.	Markaz Name	Number of Areas
1	Shebeen El Kom	4
2	Quesna	3

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance
for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area
Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in MCWW

No.	Markaz Name	Number of Areas
3	Berket El Sab'a	4
4	Ashmoon	3
5	El Sadat	3
6	Tala	2
7	Menouf	1
8	El Shohada	2
9	El Bagoor	3
Total		25

(4) Selection of model Markaz and site survey for isolation

The 3 model areas (Shebeen El Kom, Quesna, Berket El Sab'a) were selected in the project in accordance with selection criteria for Markaz, and 2 Markaz (El Sadat City, Ashmoon) was selected as spare Markaz. In order to confirm the current network situation in the candidate project areas, the teams has conducted isolation survey.

#### Table 1-2 List of Candidate Model Area

Markaz Name	Reason for Selection
1.Shebeen	1. High water production (1 st ).
	2. Request from C/P team.
	3. High No. of claims (1 st ).
	4. High length of networks (2 nd ).
	5. High No. of population (2 nd ).
	6. High No. of Workers (1 st ).
2.Quesna	1. High NRW ratio
	2. High No. of population (4 th )
	3. Near to HQ.
3. Berket El Sab'a	1. High No. of claims (2 nd ).
	2. Near to HQ.
4.El Sadat City	1. High NRW ratio (1 st )
	2. Request from C/P team.
5. Ashmoon	1. High water production (2 nd ).
	2. High NRW ratio (4 th ).
	3. High length of networks (1 st ).
	4. High No. of population $(1^{st})$ .

#### Table 1-3 List of Candidate Project Areas

Table 1-5 List of Caluldate 110 Jett Areas				
Markaz Name	Area Name	Condition of Site Survey		
Shebeen El Kom	Arafa	Successfully isolated		
	Abo Agwa	Successfully isolated		
	Menshat Esam Village	Successfully isolated		
	Santawy	Low pressure		
Quesna	El Tahrir	Successfully isolated		
	Taimor	Successfully isolated		
	El Agaiza	Successfully isolated		
Berket El Sab'a	Abdel SalamAaref	Successfully isolated		
	El Teratin	Successfully isolated		
	Port Said Street	Valve should be replaced		
	Taware'	Two water source		
El Sadat City	5 th District	Valve should be replaced		
	11 th District	Valve should be replaced		
	12 th District	Valve should be replaced		
Ashmoon	El Rawda	Not visited		
	El Mona	Not visited		
	Ezbe Laamy	Not visited		

#### (5) Selecting of pilot Markaz and spare Markaz

The teams selected following 15 pilot project areas including spare Markazes through site survey as of end of October.

Markaz Name	Name of Candidate Project Area		Number of House Connection	
	Area-1	Arafa	600-1,000	
1.Shebeen El Kom	Area-2	Abo Agwa	700-1,000	
	Area-3	Menshat Esam Village	800-1000	
	Area-1	El Tahrir	500-1,000	
2.Quesna	Area-2	Taimor	500-1,000	
	Area-3	El Agaiza	500-1,000	
	Area-1	Abdel salam aref	1,300-1,400	
3. Berket El Sab'a	Area-2	El Teratin	800-900	
	Area-3	Port Said Street	800-1,000	

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in MCWW

Note: The Number of house connection shown on the table is the average number, and it could be changed according to the circumstances of the pilot area.

Project Team / MCWW

## Chapter 2. Actions to be Taken for NRW Reduction Activity

During the NRW reduction activity of the Project, following actions shall be taken.

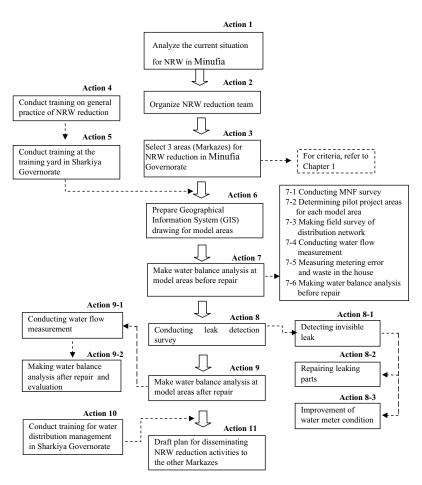
Table 2-1	Actions to	be Taken in	NRW	Reduction	Activity
I able # 1	rictions to	be raken n		ite auton	incurrey

Action	Title	Contents	Remarks
1	Analyze the current situation on NRW in Minufia Governorate	<ul> <li>Analysis of the balance between water distribution amount and water consumption</li> <li>Analysis of the number of claims in each Markaz, etc.</li> </ul>	
2	Organize NRW reduction team	<ul> <li>Selection of counterpart for headquarter(HQ)</li> <li>Nomination of counterpart for each Markaz</li> <li>Organizing NRW teams</li> </ul>	
3	Select 3 areas (Markazes) for NRW reduction in Minufia Governorate	<ul> <li>Discussion on selection criteria for Markaz and candidate pilot area</li> <li>Arrangement of long list for candidate pilot area</li> <li>Conducting site survey of candidate pilot area for isolation</li> <li>Selection of 3 Markazes</li> <li>Nomination of more than 3 candidate pilot areas in selected Markaz</li> </ul>	
4	Conduct training on general practice of NRW reduction	<ul> <li>Conducting training of NRW teams in SHAPWASCO</li> <li>Learning of principle and mechanism for leak detection equipment</li> <li>Training of Minimum Night Flow Survey equipment in the Hihya training yard</li> </ul>	
5	Conduct training at the training yard in Sharkiya Governorate	<ul> <li>Conducting training of NRW teams at the Hihya training yard in SharkiYa</li> <li>Training on water leakage survey and water leak detection equipment</li> </ul>	
6	Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) drawing for model areas	<ul> <li>Preparing GIS drawings for distribution pipelines of the candidate pilot areas in selected model areas (Markazes)</li> </ul>	
7	Make water balance analysis		

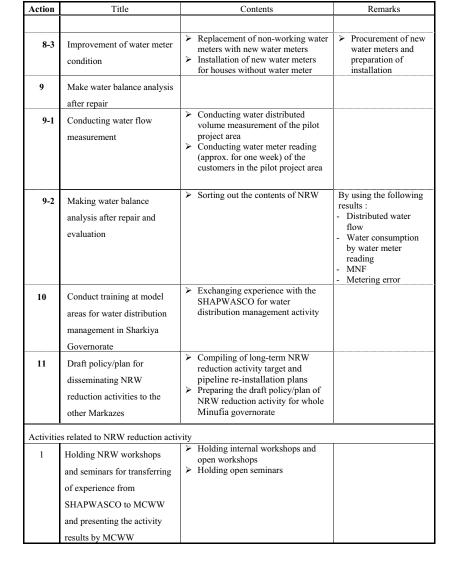
The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in MCWW

Action	Title	Contents	Remarks
	at model areas before repair		
7-1	Conducting Minimum Night Flow (MNF) survey for	<ul> <li>Conducting MNF survey for 9 (or more) candidate pilot areas</li> </ul>	
7-2	candidate pilot area Determining pilot project area for each model area (Markaz)	<ul> <li>Pick up one (1) candidate pilot area as the pilot project area for 3 Markazes</li> <li>Collection of exact distribution</li> </ul>	
7-3	Making field survey of distribution network	<ul> <li>Collection of exact distribution network data for pilot project area</li> <li>Site survey for exact boundary of pilot project area</li> </ul>	
7-4	Conducting water flow measurement	<ul> <li>Conducting water distributed volume measurement of the pilot project area</li> <li>Conducting water meter reading (approx. for one week) of the customers in the pilot project area</li> </ul>	
7-5	Measuring metering error for working and waste in the house	<ul> <li>Collection and sorting-out of customers' data in the pilot project areas</li> <li>Check of the installation conditions of water meter</li> <li>Measuring metering error for water meter of at 20 to 30 customers selected at random in the pilot project area</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identifying non- working meters</li> </ul>
7-6	Making water balance analysis before repair works	<ul> <li>Checking current leakage by minimum night flow (MNF)</li> <li>Analyze total distributed water volume and consumed water volume in the pilot project area in 24 hours</li> <li>Calculation of NRW ratio before leak repair</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Obtaining MNF by conducting 24-hour water flow measurement</li> </ul>
8	Conduct leak detection survey at model areas		
8-1	Conduct leak detection survey at model areas	<ul> <li>Detecting invisible (or underground) leak</li> <li>Sorting-out the repairing items</li> </ul>	
8-2	Repairing leaking parts	<ul> <li>Acquiring construction permits from the authorities concerned</li> <li>Inspection by the authority concerned, if necessary</li> </ul>	









S3.1-36

#### Chapter 4. Description of Each Action

Actions listed in Table 2-1 are described in details as follows:

#### Action 1 Analyze the Current Situation on NRW in Minufia Governorate

The teams analyzed the main water transmission and distribution systems in the governorate and grasp water production and transmission/distribution flows. Also, teams grasp the current situation in each Markaz about population, number of house connection, number of claims and network pipe condition and so on.

#### Action 2 Organize NRW Reduction Team

MCWW organize a) a supervising unit of NRW reduction activities at headquarters, and b) NRW reduction teams in each Markaz.

In the field, the C/P members will be formed basically one engineer, two technicians, one cashier and one water meter reader. Moreover, since activities will be implemented at all branch offices in the future, teams will be formed at all branch offices. At the same time, practical training at the Hihya training yard will be opened to staff members from all branches.

#### Table 4-1 List of NRW Team Member

Markaz	Name			
NRW H/Q	E/ Belal Galal			
	E/ Ahmed Radwan			
	E/ Mohamed Shaf'ey			
	E/ Mohamed Fawzy			
Shebeen El Kom	E/ Hamid Salama			
	Mr. Mohamed Ghonim			
Quesna	E/ Sadek Abdelati			
	Mr. Abdelsattar Hossin			
Berket El Sab'a	T/ Reda Alhossiny			
	T/ Magdy Ghonim			
Menouf	E/ Saeed Nassar			
	S/ Mohamed Nagib			
	T/Abdullah Wahdan			
El Sadat	E/ Nabil Elnashar			
	E/ Ahmed Fied			
	W/ Gaber Abdelhamid			
Tala	E/ Amin Eltelby			

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in MCWW

Markaz	Name
	E/ Sha'aban Ammar
El Shohada	E/ Mohamed El-sharif
	E/ Mohamed Eldib
Sers El-lian	E/ Sami Farouk
El Bagoor	E/ Ahmed El-bagory
	E/ Radi El-tawel
Ashmoon	

Note : (E) stands for engineer and (S) for supervisor

The teams organized in the pilot project areas and other Markazes will work together in cooperation with other teams as proposed in Table 4-2.

#### Table 4-2 NRW Team Distribution During NRW Reduction Activity

City/Markaz	Core Team	Cooperating Team	
(Pilot Project Area)			
Shebeen El Kom	Shebeen El	Menouf	
	Kom	El Sadat	
Quesna	Quesna	El Bagoor	
		Ashmoon	
Berket El Sab'a	Berket El	Tala	
	Sab'a	El Shohadaa	

#### Action 3 Select 3 Areas for NRW Reduction in Minufia Governorate

The teams select 3 Markazes as the model area for implementing NRW reduction in Minufia Governorate. In addition, the teams select spare Markazes for the Project, if required.

The model areas are selected based on selection criteria and result of Action 1. The teams arrange more than 3 candidate pilot areas in each model area as long list. After arrangement of long list, the teams conduct site survey of candidate pilot area for isolation. The isolation survey should be conducted for obtaining the proper NRW ratio. Through isolation survey, the teams decide the 3 candidate pilot areas in model areas.

#### Action 4 Conduct Training on General Practice of NRW Reduction

SHAPWASCO conduct training on the principles of water leak detection survey, flow measurement and practical training in Hihya training yard. C/P from each branch joins this training.

#### Action 5 Conduct Training at the Training Yard in Sharkiya Governorate

The training will be timed to coincide with the start of water leak detection work. This training will be focused on leak detection work. After the first training, the teams will examine possibility of periodic implementation and acceptance of staff members from other governorates.

#### Action 6 Prepare Geographical Information System (GIS) Drawing for Model Areas

GIS drawings (the scale of 1 to 5,000) for candidate pilot areas shall be prepared before detail survey. The network system shall be exact information on GIS drawing.

#### Action 7 Make Water Balance Analysis at Model Areas Before Repair

#### Action 7-1 Conducting Minimum Night Flow (MNF) Survey for Candidate Pilot Area

In order to select 3 pilot project areas in model areas, minimum night flow (MNF) survey shall be conducted in the candidate pilot areas.

Average leakage ratio obtained in the MNF survey shall be assumed as the representative leakage ratio for each Markaz.

#### Action 7-2 Determining Pilot Project Area for Each Model Area

Pick up one (1) candidate area as the pilot project area for each model areas.

The selected candidate area shall have the nearest leakage ratio to the representative leakage ratio of the city and Markaz.

#### Action 7-3 Making Field Survey of Distribution Network

Field survey shall be executed for the selected pilot project areas as follows:

- Confirming location and conditions of valves at site
- > Confirming location of public taps, fire hydrant and governmental buildings, if any
- Confirming exact boundary of pilot project area
- Surveying installation condition of water meters

### Action 7-4 Conducting Water Flow Measurement

(1) Conducting water distributed volume measurement of pilot project area.

Distributed water volume in pilot project area should be measured for water balance analysis. This measurement shall be conducted during activity of water meter reading. Followings are practical explanation for distributed measurement volume.

 a) Method of distribute volume measurement This is an example for how to install flow meter, one (1) flow meter will be installed as shown in Figure 4-1.

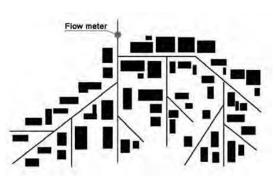


Figure 4-1 Flow Meter Installation for Tree Shape Network

#### b) Type of Flow Meter

The minimum night flow shall be measured by ultrasonic flow meter (refer to Figure 4-2). The ultrasonic flow meter can measure flow in pipes by catching variation in the velocity of ultrasonic waves, as they exactly depend on the rate of flow in the pipeline. It can be installed on/around water pipe without interrupting water supply.

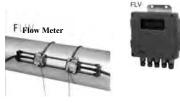


Figure 4-2 Ultrasonic Flow Meter

c) Measurement of water pressure

This device is used for recording water pressure during measurement of distribution volume. It will be installed at the inlet point of the pilot project area and end point of the site (at taps or hydrants) to measure average water pressure in the site.

(2) Conducting meter reading of the customers in pilot project area

Water consumption volume in pilot project area should be measured for water balance analysis. In order to measure this volume, the water meters in the pilot area should be recorded twice. It will be needed approx. for one week depend on number of the house connection. After readings, average water consumption will be calculated.

#### Action 7-5 Measuring Metering Error for Working Water Meters and Waste in the House

Metering error (or meter insensitive water volume) shall be estimated by the method shown in Figure

4-2 below. In order to measure the metering error more accurately, wastage of water in the house

(leakage at taps, toilet equipment, etc.) will also be measured.

Procedures for measuring metering error and wastage in the house are as follows:

#### [1st Step : Measuring metering error]

- 1. Select 20 to 30 working meters randomly in the pilot project site.
- 2. Close all the taps in the house.
- 3. Set the hands of the water meter at zero point.
- 4. Open one tap and close all other taps in the house. Measurement shall be done by the following three cases for the degree of tap opening:
  - ➤ Case 1 : Full opening
  - Case-2 : Half opening
  - Case-3 : Quarter opening
- 5. Keep running water into the measuring tank for one minute and close the tap.
- 6. Reopen the tap for one minute and close.
- 7. Repeat items 5 and 6 until water level shows 20L or other readings (10L and 15L which will be determined taking into account the work progress at site and situation of the house).
- 8. Close the tap and read the water meter.
- 9. Record the time of the measurement (from item 3 to 5)
- 10. Repeat the procedure from item 3 to 6 for all cases.

#### [2nd Step : Measuring wastage of water in the house]

1. Close all the taps in the house.

S3.1-39

- 2. Install the flow meter at feeding pipe in the house.
- 3. Measure the wastage volume in the house.

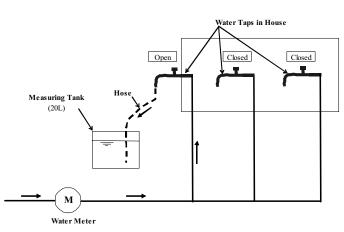


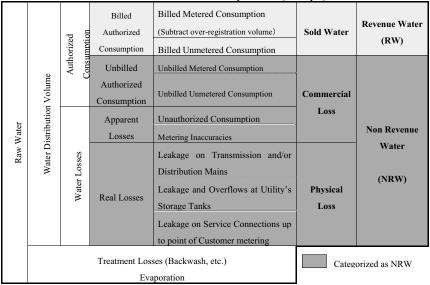
Figure 4-3 Method of Measuring Metering Error

#### Action 7-6 Making Water Balance Analysis Before Repair

Water balance analysis is essential in preliminary work for NRW reduction activity. Following data shall be collected for the analysis.

- > Water production volume
- > Water distribution volume
- Authorized water consumption
  - Billed authorized consumption
  - Unbilled authorized consumption
- Water losses
  - Apparent losses (consumption by illegal connection, metering error, etc.)
  - Real losses (leakage in the water supply system)

The example of the water balance analysis is shown in Table 4-3.



#### Table 4-5 Water Balance Analysis Sheet (Example)

Action 8 Conduct Leak Detection Survey at Model Areas

#### Action 8-1 Conduct Leak Detection Survey at Model Areas

Leak detection survey shall be conducted by means of the following methods:

(1) Detection of leaking sound by Acoustic Rod or Digital Sound Detector

When leakage occurs, leaking sound spreads through the pipe. At the point where valves are available, acoustic rod or digital sound detector will be useful for detecting the sound. The method of leaking sound detection is shown on Figure 4-4.

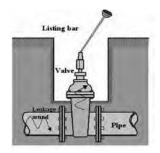


Figure 4-4 Detecting by Acoustic Rod or Digital Sound Detector

(2) Detection of leaking points by Leak Detector

The location of the leaking points will be identified by Water Leak Detector. The detection work by

Water Leak Detector is shown in the picture.



Detection Work by Water Leak Detector

The mechanism of detecting leaking point is explained in Figure 4-5.

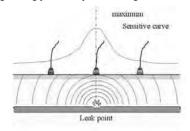


Figure 4-5 Mechanism of Detecting Leaking Point

The typical water leak detector is as shown in Figure 4-6.



Figure 4-6 Typical Water Leak Detector

(3) Detection by Leak Noise Correlator

Leak Noise Correlator will be applied to confirm the leaking point when leak sound is detected in two points. This equipment identifies the location of leaks by intercepting leak noise that is caught by a sensor at two valves or hydrants (refer to Figure 4-7). It measures the difference in transmission time between two points, and processes the data by computer. Thus, it exactly shows the leaking point.



Figure 4-7 Leak Noise Correlator

Sensor Sensor Amp (Bed) Amp (Bill) B B Construction and a construction and construction and a construction and a construction and cons

The Project for Improvement of Management Capacity of Operation and Maintenance

for Water Supply in Nile Delta Area Action Plan for NRW Reduction Activity in MCWW

#### Figure 4-8 Method of Detecting Leakage by Leak Noise Correlator

(4) Confirmation of Leak Point by Acoustic Rod

After detecting leak point, some holes are drilled at the detected leak points and acoustic rod will be inserted in the hole to confirm the exact location of the leak point (refer to Figure 4-9).

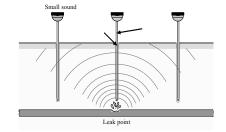


Figure 4-9 Method of Confirming Exact Location of Leak Point

#### (5) Pipe Locating Devices

When the buried pipes are not identified, following devices will be applied.

#### Pipe & Cable Locator

This device is used for locating pipes and cables under the ground.



Figure 4-10 Pipe & Cable Locator

#### Metal Locator

A sensor of this device detects the location of hidden iron-made structures such as valve boxes



Figure 4-11 Metal Locator

Water balance analysis shall be conducted using data obtained after the repairing works of the leak points and evaluation the effects of the reduction works.

#### Action 8-2 Repairing Leaking Parts

After leak detection work, items to be repaired for stopping leakage shall be listed with priority and the cost estimation shall be done. The repairing work will be executed for the leak parts according to the priority within the budget of MCWW.

#### Action 8-3 Improvement of Water Meter Condition

In case non-working water meters or the connection without water meters are existed, new water meters shall be repaired, replaced or installed.

Action 9 Make Water Balance Analysis After Repair

#### Action 9-1 Conducting Water Flow Measurement

In order to confirm the effectiveness of the repairing work (or reduction percentage of leakage ratio), water flow measurement shall be carried out after the repairing work of the leaking parts.

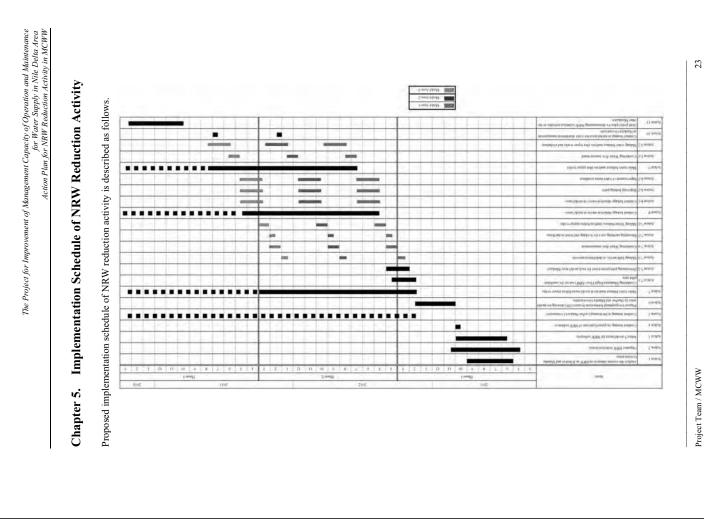
#### Action 9-2 Making Water Balance Analysis After Repair and Evaluation

Water balance analysis shall be conducted using data obtained after the repairing works of the leak points and evaluation the effects of the reduction works.

# Action 10 Conduct Training at Model Areas for Water Distribution Management in Sharkiya Governorate

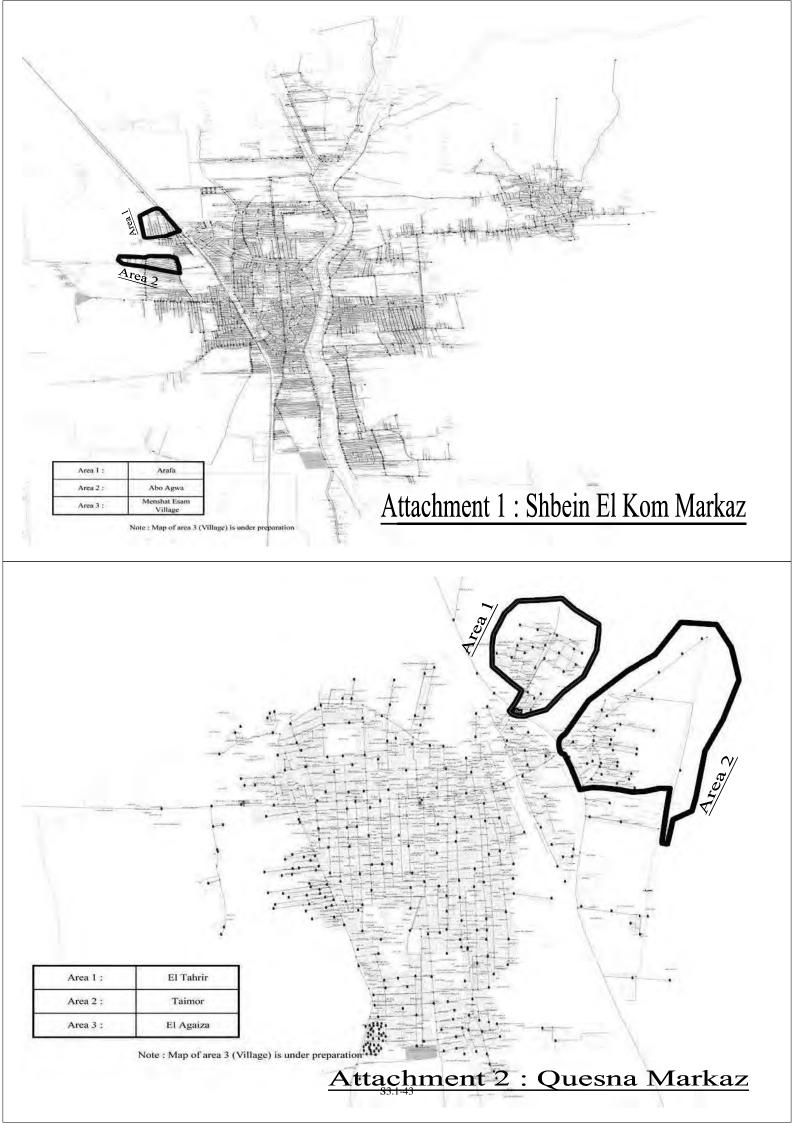
The JICA expert team and SHAPWASCO will conduct case study training on the system and activities of water distribution management in model area of Sharkiya Governorate that is established in Water Distribution Management Activity of SHAPWASCO. Since the training will be conducted away from the field activities of MCWW, it will be difficult to conduct OJT. However, effort will be made to

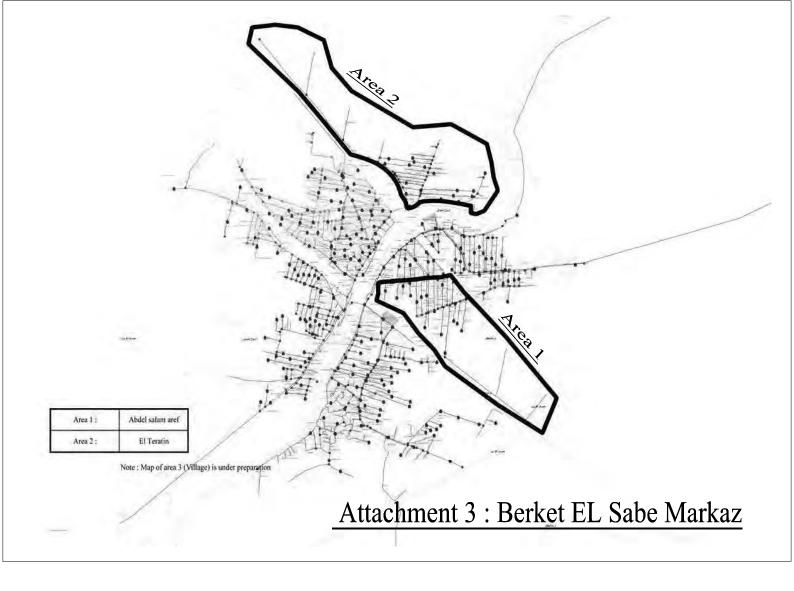
Project Team / MCWW



improve knowledge through exchanging opinions with the SHAPWASCO staff members. Through observation, know-how regarding distribution network management, which is different from the NRW reduction, will be promoted.

Action 11 Draft Policy/plan for Disseminating NRW Reduction Activities to the Other Markazes The draft policy and plan will be prepared to disseminate the NRW reduction activities to all areas of Minufia Governorate. The teams will jointly compile long-term NRW reduction target and pipeline re-installation plans, as well as analyze cost effectiveness.





<u>MCWW(アラビア語)</u>

## خطة العمل لتقليل المياه غير المحاسب عليها

## فهرس المحتويات

1	مقدمة
أول: مواقع المشروع التجريبية	الباب الا
طريقة اختيار مواقع المشروع التجريبية	
المناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع4	2-1
ثاني : الإجراءات التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد	الياب الذ
ثالث: مخطط سريان خطوات تنفيذ أنشطة تقليل الفاقد	الباب الذ
رابع: وصف الأنشطة	الباب الر
(1) : تحليل الوضع الحالي للفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه	النشاط (
(2) : تنظيم فرق عمل تخفيض الفاقد من المياه	النشاط (
(3) : اختيار ثلاث مناطق لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه	النشاط (
(4) : اجراء تدريب عام على نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه	النشاط (
(5) : اجراء تدريب عملي في ساحة التدريب بمحافظة الشرقيه	النشاط (
(6) : إعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات الجغرافية للمناطق النموذج	النشاط (
(7) : عمل الاتزان المائي للمواقع النموذج قبل الاصلاح	النشاط (
(8) : كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل	النشاط (
(9) : عمل الاتزان المائي بعد أعمال الاصلاح	النشاط (
(10) : تنفيذ تدريب في المناطق النماذج المختاره في مشروع أدارة توزيع المياه في محافظة الشرقيه 20	
(11) : وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في المراكز الاخرى	

الملحقات

رسومات للمناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع



شركة مياه الشرب والصرف الصحى بالمنوفيه



مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل

## خطة العمل لنشاط تقليل كمية المياه الغير محاسب عليها

أكتوبر 2011

**فريق العمل** شركة مياه الشرب و الصرف الصحي بالمنوفيه

S3.1-45

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

## مقدمة

قام فريق تقليل الفاقد بالإدارة بالاشتراك مع فريق الخبراء بعمل زيارات ميدانية من أجل استيعاب موقف فاقد الشبكات بمحافظة المنوفيه في الفترة من مايو 2011 حتى أغسطس 2011. ولوضع خطة العمل لأنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات تم عقد ورشة عمل في 18 يونيو, 28يوليو 2011 بحضور ممثلين من كافة قطاعات الشركة. الجدول التالي يوضح الحضور في الورشة. وقد تم مناقشة الخطوات التي ستتبع للوصول إلى هدف تقليل الفاقد وكذلك مناقشة اختيار مناطق تجريبية في المراكز المختارة للعمل وفي النهاية تم الوصول إلى وضع خطة عمل لأنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات.

### قائمة الحضور بورشة تشكيل خطة عمل أنشطة تقليل الفاقد في الشبكات:-

<b>N</b> 1	
الاسم	مرکز
م. بلال جلال	فريق تقليل الفاقد بالمقر الرئيسي
م. أحمد رضوان	
م. محمد شافعی	
م. حامد سلامه	شبين الكوم
م. صادق عبد العاطي	قويسنا
م. عبد الستار حسين	
م. سيد عبد الرحمن خليل	
م. منیر محمد أبراهیم بدر	
م. حسن عبد الرحمن أمين	
م. أنور أبراهيم	
م. رضا الحسيني	بركة السبع
مشرف. مجدی غنیم	_
م. سعيد نصار	منوف
م. محمد بخیت محمد م. عبد الله و هدان	
م. عبد الله و هذان أحمد أبر اهيم جبر	
م. أمين التلبي م.	تلا
مُشرف شعبان عمار	
م. أحمد عبد الحكيم	الشهداء
م. محمد الديب	
م. سعد فاروق	سرس الليان
م. أحمد الباجوري	الباجور
م. راضي الطويل	
م. محمد ظریف عبد الحمید م. محمد محمد الزین	الشهداء
م. محمد محمد الرین م. صلاح الدین محمد مصطفی	
م. ايمن بسيوني م. أيمن بسيوني	المقر الرئيسي
م. محمد فوزي عوض	المعل الرئيسي
م. خالد محمد	

مشر وع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأهداد بمياه الشرب في دلمًا الذيل خطة العمل انشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

## الاختصارات

MCWW Minufia Potable Water and Sanitation Company

بالمنوفيه	، الصحي	الصرف	الشرب و	شركة مياه	

NRW	Non Revenue Water
	تقليل فاقد المياه
HQ	Headquarters
	رئامىة الشركة
C/P	Counterpart
	الفريق النظير
GIS	Geographical Information System
	نظم المعلومات الجغر افية
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency

هيئة التعاون الدولي الياباني- جايكا

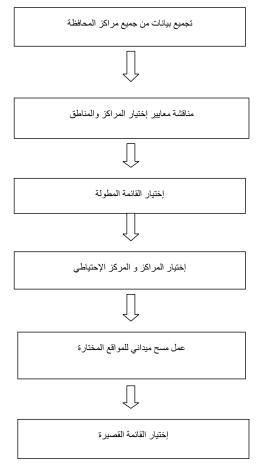
MNF Minimum Night Flow

أدنى تصرف ليلى

## الباب الأول: مواقع المشروع التجريبية

## 1-1 طريقة اختيار مواقع المشروع التجريبية





شكل 1-1 مخطط يوضح اختيار المناطق المرشحه للدراسه

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

## فريق خبراء الجايكا لنشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

الخبير الياباني لادارة تخفيض الفاقد من المياه	م. ميتسو هيتو أوموري
الخبير الياباني لأكتشاف التسرب	م. هیروکی نیمورا
الخبير المصرى لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه	د. مصطفى معوض مصطفى
مترجم	أ. أحمد عاطف
منسق	م. محمد عبد القادر

لزم الأمر

(3) إختيار القائمة المطولة للمناطق المختارة :-

تم أختيار 28 منطقه لتكوين القائمه المطوله تبعا لمعايير أختيار مناطق المشروع النموذج. عدد مناطق المشروع المرشحه للقائمه المطوله معروض في جدول 1-1

لمرشحه للقائمه المطوله	عدد المناطق	جدول 1-1
------------------------	-------------	----------

	جدون [-] عدد المفاصق المر	
عدد المواقع	اسم المنطقة	رقم المنطقة
4	شبين الكوم	1
3	قويسنا	2
4	بركة السبع	3
3	أشمون	4
3	السادات	5
2	تلا	6
1	منوف	7
2	الشهداء	8
3	الباجور	9
25	إجمالي المواقع	

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

1.2 أسس الاختيار والمواقع المختاره

(1) تجميع بيانات

تم تجميع البيانات العامه لشبكات توزيع المياه في كل مركز مثل (عدد السكان- كميه المياه المنتجه- عدد الشكاوي – نوعيه المواسير) وذلك بجميع فروع الشركة الثمانية

(2) مناقشة معايير إختيار المراكز والمواقع المختارة:

بالنسبة لإختيار المراكز:-

عدد الشكاو ى(التسر ب- تغيير اللون – قطع مياه)

كمبة المباه المنتجة

أطوال الشيكات

قرب المسافه من الادار ه

تو افر العاملين بالمركز

نوعية المواسير

معدل الفاقد من المياه

الوضع في الاعتبار مدى أهمية المركز لشركة المنوفيه.

بالنسبة لإختيار المواقع :-

- يجب أن تحتوى المواقع المرشحة على محابس تحكم حتى يمكن عزلها عن باقى المناطق المحيطة ويتم تغذيتها من مكان واحد سيركب عليه جهاز قياس التصرف لقياس أدني تصرف ليلي ، وفي القرى يمكن اختيار منطقة يكون التحكم فيها من محبس واحد ( مثل القرى التي تستخدم النظام الشجري في الشبكات ) .

- يفضل المناطق التي تصدر فيها الفواتير بالكمبيوتر.

- يجب أن تكون المحابس بحالة جيدة .

- يجب اختيار المواقع بحجم مناسب حتى يسهل مر اقبتها.

 أن تحتوى على تنوعات من المشتركين(منزلى، حكومى، أخرى) بعدد مناسب (مع وجود خدمة صرف صحى).

- كما يفضل عدد محدد من الوصلات حتى يسهل حصر المنطقة من 1000 – 2000 مشترك - أن تكون نسبة الانفجار ات بالمنطقة عالية و أن يكون الضبغط بالشبكة من 1-2 ضبغط جو ي . يفضل أن تحتوى المنطقة على مواسير من الاسبستوس القديمة

- يجب أن تكون جميع التوصيلات مركب عليها عدادات وعلى الشركة أن تقوم بتركيب عدادات للوصلات الغير مركب عليها عدادات قبل البدء في المشر وع

- أن تكون جميع العدادات مسجلة وتستخرج لها فواتير بانتظام .

- في حالة وجود حنفيات حريق يجب مر اقبتها حتى يمكن معر فة كمية المياه المفقودة وأخذها في الاعتبار عند حساب مفقو دات المباه.

- يفضل عدم وجود حنفيات مياه عامة وفي حالة وجودها يجب أن يركب عليها عداد مياه. - مساحة الموقع تكون في حدود 2-3 كم2 او حسب طبيعة المنطقة المرشحة.

- لتقليل تكاليف الإصلاح يجب أن لا تحتوى المنطقة على طرق مواصلات ذو كثافة عالية - يجب توافر رسومات وخرائط دقيقة توضح أماكن المحابس وكيفية رفع الضغوط بالشبكة إذا

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشر وع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

	منطقة المختارة	الد	إسم المركز أو المدينة
ĺ	يجب تغيير المحابس	المنطقه الحادية عشر	
	يجب تغيير المحابس	المنطقه الثانية عشر	
	لم تتم زيارتها	الروضه	
	لم نتم زيارتها	المنى	أشمون
[	لم تتم زيارتها	عزبة لمعي	

(5)المناطق المرشحة لتكون موقعا للمشروع :-المناطق التى تم ترشيحها فى نطاق المشروع ستكون على أساس كمية التسرب ( أو أدنى تصرف ليلي ) بعد عمل المسح الميداني.

الحجم ( عدد الوصلات)	اسم المنطقة	اسم المنطقة		
1000 - 600 1000 - 700 800 - 600	عرفه أبو عجوه قرية منشية عصام	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	1 (شبين)	
700 - 500 1000 - 800 600 - 500	التحرير تيمور العجايزه	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	2 (قويسنا)	
1200-1000 1000-800 1000-800	عبد السلام عارف الترعتين شارع بورسعيد	منطقه 1 منطقه 2 منطقه 3	3 (بركة السبع)	

ملحوظة: عدد الوصلات المنزلية الموضح بالجدول هو الرقم الأمثل ويمكن تغييره طبقا لظروف الموقع المرشّح

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلنا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

## (4)إختيار المراكز والمركز الإحتياطي:-

تم أختيار مراكز (شبين الكوم, قويسنا, بركة السبع) تبعا لمعايير أختيار المراكز, وتم أختيار مركز أحتياطي (أشمون). وقد قامت الفرق بعمل مسح ميداني لتجربة العزل للتأكد من الوضع الحالي لكل مركز.

قائمة المراكز	جدول 1-2
---------------	----------

الخصائص	اسم المنطقة	رقم المنطقة
<ol> <li>انتاج عالى للمياه</li> <li>رغبة الفريق النظير</li> <li>عدد شكاوى عالى</li> <li>طول عالى للشبكات</li> <li>عدد السكان عالى</li> <li>عدد العمال</li> </ol>	شىين	1
1. معدل عالى للفاقد 2. عدد السكان عالى 3. قرب المسافه	قويسنا	2
1. عدد شکاوی عالی 2. قرب المسافه	بركة السبع	3
1. معدل عالى للفاقد 2. رغبة الفريق النظير	السادات	4
<ol> <li>أنتاج عالى للمياه</li> <li>معدل عالى للفاقد</li> <li>طول عالى للشبكات</li> <li>عدد السكان عالى</li> </ol>	أشمون	5

## جدول1-3 قائمة بالمناطق المرشحة للمشروع

المنطقة المختارة		إسم المركز أو المدينة
تم العزل بنجاح	عرفه	
تم العزل بنجاح تم العزل بنجاح	ابو عجوه قرية منشية عصام	شبين الكوم
الضغط المنخفض	عزبة السنطاوي	
تم العزل بنجاح	التحرير	
تم العزل بنجاح	تيمور	قويسنا
تم العزل بنجاح	العجايزه	
لم يتم العزل	عبد السلام عارف	
إرتفاع مياه جوفية	الترعتين	بركة السبع
يجب تغيير المحابس	شارع بورسعيد	
المنطقه لها مدخلين	الطوارىء	
يجب تغيير المحابس	المنطقه الخامسه	السادات

مشر وع تصبين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلمًا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

ملاحظات	المحتوى	النشاط	م
🖌 تحديد العدادات المعطله	🖌 تجميع وفرز بيانات المستهلكين في منطقة	مسح ميداني للعدادات في	7-5
	المشروع النموذج	مواقع المشرّوع و حسابّ	
	< فحص حالة عدادات المياه	الخطأ في العدادات لاستخدامه	
	<ul> <li>قياس اخطاء عدادات المياه لعدد (20 الى</li> </ul>	في تصحيح القراءات	
	30 ) عينه عشوائيه في منطقة المشروع المختار ه	ي بر ، • ،	
	المحتارة		
🖌 الحصول على ادنى تصرف	× فحص حالة التسرب الحاليه من خلال قياس	حساب الاتزان المائى داخل	7-6
ُ ليلي عَنْ طَرِيقَ تَنْفَيْدُ عَمَلَيَةً	ادنى تصرف ليلى	مناطق العمل قبل إجراء أعمال	, .
قياس التصرف لمدة 24	🖉 تحليل اجمالي كمية المياه الموزعه والمياه		
ساعه	المستهلكه في منطقة المشروع النموذج	الإصلاح	
	🖉 قياس معدل الفاقد من المياه قبل الاصلاح		
			8
		كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل	-
	<ul> <li>تحديد التسرب غير المرئى (او تحت الارض)</li> <li>فرز الاجزاء التي تمت عليها عملية الاصلاح</li> </ul>	كشف التسرب في مواقع العمل	8-1
	<ul> <li> </li> <li></li></ul>		
	۲ <u></u>		
	🖉 الحصول على تصاريح من السلطات المعنيه	إصلاح مناطق التسرب	8-2
	🖉 التفتيش من السلطات المعنيه, اذا لزم الامر	.,	
شراء عدادات جديده والتجهيز	🖌 استبدال عدادات المياه التي لا تعمل بعدادات	تطوير حالة العدادات	8-3
لتركيبها	جديده		
	<ul> <li>تركيب عدادات للمنازل التي ليس بها عدادات</li> </ul>		•
		حساب الاتزان المائي بعد	9
		اجراء أعمال الاصلاح	
	< اجراء عملية قياس لكمية المياه الموزعه في	قياس تصرف المياه	9-1
	المنطقه النموذج للمشروع ♦ القيام بعملية قراءة عدادات المستهلكين (تقريبا		
	لمدة اسبوع واحد) في منطقة المشروع		
	النموذج		
من خلال النتائج التاليه :	🖉 فرز محتويات الفاقد من المياه	حساب الاتزان المائي بعد	9-2
-		اجراء أعمال الاصلاح واجراء	
<ul> <li>تصرف المياه الموزعه</li> </ul>		عملية تقييم	
<ul> <li>المياه المستهلكه من خلال</li> </ul>			
قراءات العدادات			
- ادنى تصرف ليلى - اخطاء العدادات			
	🖉 تبادل الخبرات مع الشرقيه في نشاطات ادارة	اجراء تدريب للمواقع النموذج على	10
	توزيع المياه	ادارة توزيع المياه في محافظة	
		الشرقيه	
	< اعداد خطه طويلة الاجل لتخفيض الفاقد من	وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تخفيض	11
	المياه وتغيير الشبكات	الفاقد من المياه لباقي المراكز	
	<ul> <li>اعداد مشروع سياسه او خطه لنشاط تخفيض</li> <li>الفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه بالكامل</li> </ul>		
	×		
	1	نة بنشاط تقليل الفاقد	·· امح متعلة
	, et to a strik to a set w	n	-
	<ul> <li>عقد ورش عمل داخليه وورش عمل مفتوحه</li> <li>عقد ندوات مفتوحه</li> </ul>	اقامة ورش عمل وندوات لنقل الخبره من الثير قدم السالمن فدم مالقيل	1
	🖌 عقد بناوات معتوجه	من الشرقيه الى المنوفيه, والقيام بعرض نتائج النشاط بواسطه المنوفيه	
		بغرص للابج التسط بواسطة المتوسية	

مشر وع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا الذيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

8

## الباب الثاني : الإجراءات والنشاطات التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد في المياه

أثناء القيام بنشاط تقليل الفاقد في المياه خلال فترة المشروع, سوف يتم عمل الأتي.

## جدول 2-1 الأنشطه التي ستتخذ لتقليل الفاقد في المياه

ملاحظات	المحتوى		النشاط	م
	تحليل التوازن بين كمية المياه الموزعه وكمية	8	تحليل الوضىع الحالي فيما يتعلق بالمياه	1
	المياه المستهلكه		غير ذات العائد في محافظة المنوفيه	
	تحليل عدد الشكاوي في كل مركز	۶	(NRW)	
	اختيار فريق نظير في رئاسه الشركه	۶	تنظيم فرق تقليل المياه غير ذات العائد	2
	ترشيح فريق نظير لكل مركز	≻	(NRW)	
	تنظيم فرق الفاقد من المياه	≻		
	مناقشة معايير اختيار المراكز والمناطق	>	اختيار 3 مناطق (مراكز) لتقليل المياه	3
	النموذج في المراكز المختاره		غير ذلت العائد (NRW)	
	اعداد القائمه المطوله للمناطق النموذج	≻	في محافظة المنو فيه	
	اجراء عملية مسح ميداني للمناطق النموذج		., 6	
	لتجربة عملية العزل بها			
	اختيار ثلاث مراكز	8		
	ترشيح اكثر من ثلاث منلطق في المركز			
	ترسيع المراجل درك المسلى على المراجر	·		
	اجراء تدريب لفرق الفاقد من المياه في	>	تنفيذ تدريب عام على نشاطات تقليل	4
	محافظة الشرقيه	·	المياه الغير ذات عاند	7
	تعلم مبادىء وتقنيات استخدام معدات كشف	6	العياة العير دات عت	
	التسرب	·		
	-	~		
	التدريب على استخدام اجهزة قياس ادنى	-		
	تصرف ليلي في ساحة تدريب ههيا			
	اجراء تدريب لفرق الفاقد من المياه في ههيا	~	تنفيذ تدريب في ساحة التدريب	5
		~		5
	في الشرقية	~	بمحافظة الشرقيه	
	التدريب على معدات مسح التسرب ومعدات	~		
	اكتشاف التسرب			
		~	et t 11 10 10 1 11 1 1	
	تجهيز خرائط لشبكات التوزيع للمناطق	~	اعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات	6
	المرشحه في المراكز المختاره (GIS)		الجغر افيه للموقع النموذج	
			the terms of the second s	-
			عمل اتزان مائي في المواقع النموذج	7
			قبل أعمال الاصلاح	
	اجراء عملية قياس ادنى تصرف ليلى لعدد 9	>	عمل ادنى تصرف ليلى	7-1
	مناطق مرشحه (او اکثر)		للمواقع المرشحه	
	that the other as so the second	~	re te i, a ti ei ti -	
	اختيار منطقه مرشحه كمنطقه نموذج لتنفيذ	۶	تحديد المواقع المرشحه في كل مركز	7-2
	المشروع في كل مركز لعدد 3 مراكز			
	تجميع البيانات الدقيقه عن شبكات التوزيع في	۶	عمل مسح ميداني لشبكات التوزيع	7-3
	منطقة المشروع النموذج			
	اجراء عملية مسح ميداني للتأكيد على حدود	۶		
	المنطقه النموذج للمشروع			
	اجراء عملية قياس لكمية المياه الموزعه في	۶	قياس تصرف المياه	7-4
	المنطقه النموذج للمشروع			
	القيام بعملية قراءة عدادات المستهلكين (تقريبا	۶		
	لمدة اسبوع واحد) في منطقة المشروع			
	النموذج			

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

#### الفصل الرابع : شرح لكل نشاط

قائمة النشاطات في جدول 2-1 ستم شرحها بالتفصيل كما هو مبين:

#### النشاط 1 تحليل الوضع الحالى للفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه

قامت فرق الفاقد من المياه بتحليل نظم توزيع ونقل المياه في المحافظه وفهم انتاج المياه وتوزيع التصرف. أيضا تم فهم الوضع الحالي المتعلق بأعداد السكان وعدد المشتركين وعدد الشكاوي وحالة مواسير الشبكات وما الى ذلك في كل مركز على حده.

#### النشاط 2 تنظيم فريق تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

11

شركة المنوفيه قامت بتنظيم وحدة الاشراف على نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه بالمقر الرئيسي وفرق عمل لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه بكل مركز في مواقع العمل أعضاء الفرق النظير مستتكون من (مهندس و فنيان و محصل وقارىء للعدادات). علاوه على ذلك وحيث أن النشاطات سيتم تنفيذها في المستقبل في كل أفرع الشركه, سيتم تشكيل فرق في كل الافرع. في نفس الوقت, سيتم اقامة تدريب عملي في ساحة تدريب ههيا وسيتم فتح الساحة لأعضاء الفرق النظير، في كلُّ الفروع.

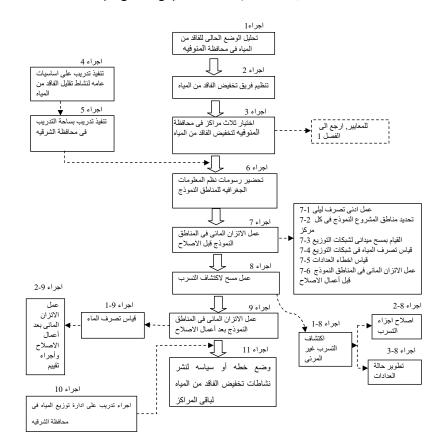
مرکز	الأسم
المقر الرئيسي لشركة المنوفيه	م. بلال جلال
	م. أحمد رضوان
	م. محمد شافعی
	م. محمد فوزى
شبين الكوم	م. حامد سلامه
	أ. محمد غنيم
قويسنا	م صادق عبد العاطي
	م. عبد الستار حسين
بركة السبع	م رضا الحسيني
6. 0.	مشرف مجدی غنیم
منوف	م. سعيد نصار
	م. محمد نجيب
	م. عبد الله و هدان
السادات	م. نبيل النشار
	م. أحمد فايد المحمد المحمد المحم
	م. جابر عبد الحميد م. أمين التلبي
נול	م. المیں اللبی مشرف شعبان عمار
الشهداء	م. محمد الشريف
	م. محمد الديب
سرس الليان	م. سامي فاروق
الباجور	م. أحمد الباجوري
	م. راضي الطويل
أش <i>مو</i> ن	

الغرق التي تم تنظيمها في مناطق المشروع المرشحه والمراكز الاخرى التي لم يتم اختيار مناطق بها سيعملون معا بالتعاون مع الفرق الاخرى كما هو موضح بالجدول 4-2

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر أفق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتاً النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

#### الفصل الثالث: الانشطه المتبعه لنشاطات تخفيض الفاقد من المياه



شكل 3-1 ترتيب الانشطة المتبعة لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه

مشروع تحسين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب فى دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه فى شركة المنوفيه

#### النشاط 7-3 عمل مسح ميداني لشبكات التوزيع

سيتم القيام بمسح ميداني لمواقع المشروع المرشحه كما هو مبين :

- تحديد أماكن وحالة المحابس في المواقع
- · تحديد أماكن الحنفيات العامه وحنفيات الحريق والمباني الحكوميه, اذا وجد
  - · تحديد حدود المنطقه
  - القيام بمسح ميداني لمعرفة حاله العدادات المركبه

#### النشاط 7-4 قياس تصرف المياه

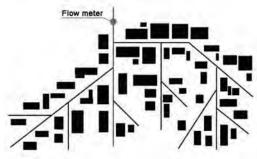
(1) قياس حجم المياه الموز عه لمناطق المشروع المرشحه.

حُجْم المياه الموزعة في مناطق المشروع المرشّحة يجب أن تقاس لعملية الاتزان الماني سنتم عملية القياس خلال فترة قراءة العدادات.

التالي شرح عملي لقياس حجم التوزيع.

أ) طريقة قياس حجم التوزيع

هذا مثال لكيفية تركيب عداد قياس تصرف, عداد قياس تصرف واحد سيتم تركيبه كما هو موضح في شكل 4-1



شکل 4-1 ترکیب عداد قیاس تصرف علی شبکه شجریه

ب) نوع عداد قياس التصرف

قياس أدنى تصرف ليلي سيتم بو اسطة عداد قياس ألتر ا سونيك (موضح بشكل 4-2).

يتم تحديد قيمة أدنى تصرف أيلي باستخدام عداد قياس تصرف يعمل بنظام الموجات فوق الصوتية (شكل 4-2). يعتمد قياس التصرف في هذا النوع من العدادات على قياس سرعة المياه داخل الماسورة باستخدام الموجات فوق الصوتية حيث تختلف سرعة انتشار هذه الموجات مع تغير سرعة المياه داخل الماسورة والتي تعتمد على معدل التصرف المار داخل الماسورة. ومن مميزات هذا النوع إمكانية التركيب دون الحاجة إلى إيقاف ضخ المياه أو الاضطرار إلى فك وتركيب اى جزء من الماسورة.

مشروع تحسين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

#### جدول 4-2 توزيع فرق الفاقد من المياه خلال نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

الفريق المعاون	الفريق الاساسى	مدينه/مركز
		(منطقة المشروع المرشحه)
منوف	شبين	شبين
السادات		
الباجور	قويسنا	قويسنا
أشمون		
تلا	بركة السبع	بركة السبع
الشهداء		

#### النشاط 3 اختيار ثلاث مراكز لتخفيض الفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه

ستقوم الفرق بأختيار ثلاث مراكز كمراكز مثاليه لتنفيذ تخفيض الفاقد من المياه في محافظة المنوفيه. وأيضا سيقوموا بأختيار مركز احتياطي للمشروع إذا لزم الامر.

المناطق المرشحة تم أختيار ها بناء على معايير الاختيار وكنتيجه للنشاط [. الفرق أختارت أكثر من ثلاث مناطق مرشحه في كل مركز كقائمه مطوله للمشروع. بعد الاختيار , تم القيام بعملية زياره للمواقع المرشحه لتجربة العزل فيها. يتم تنفيذ العزل للحصول على نتائج دقيقه لمعدل الفاقد من المياه فيما بعد . ومن خلال المسح الخاص بالعزل, الفرق اختارت الثلاث مناطق المرشحه للمشروع في كل مركز .

#### النشاط 4 اجراء تدريب عام على نشاط تخفيض الفاقد من المياه

شركة الشرقيه ستقوم بتنفيذ تدريب على أساسيات اكتشاف التسرب و قياس التصرف و تدريب عملي في ساحة تدريب ههيا. الفرق المناظره من كل فرع ستحضر هذا التدريب.

#### النشاط 5 اجراء تدريب في ساحة التدريب بمحافظة الشرقيه

سيتم اختيار وقت هذا التدريب ليتز امن مع بداية عملية اكتشاف تسرب المياه. سيتم التركيز فى هذا التدريب على عملية اكتشاف التسرب. وبعد الانتهاء من التدريب. ستقوم الفرق بأختبار امكانية التنفيذ الدورى

#### النشاط 6 إعداد خرائط نظم المعلومات الجغرافية للمناطق المرشحه

سيتم تجهيز الخرائط الأساسية لنظم المعلومات الجغرافية بمقياس رسم 50001 للمواقع المرشحه قبل عملية المسح. ومن المفترض أن تكون الشبكات مطابقه للرسومات.

النشاط 7 عمل الاتزان المائي في المواقع النموذج قبل الاصلاح

#### النشاط 7-1 عمل أدنى تصرف ليلى للمناطق المرشحه

سيتم تنفيذ قياس أدنى تصرف ليلى في المناطق المرشحه, حتى يتم أختيار ثلاث مناطق نموذج للمشروع في كل مركز . متوسط نسبة التسرب التي سيتم الحصول عليها أثناء قياس أدنى تصرف ليلي, سيتم أعتبار ها ممثلا لنسبة التسرب في كل مركز .

### النشاط 7-2 تحديد منطقة المشروع المرشحه في كل مركز

أختيار منطقه واحده لتكون منطقة المشروع المرشحه في كل مركز من المراكز المختاره. من المفترض أن تكون نسبة الفاقد في المناطق المرشحه قريبه من النسبه الممثله للمركز والمدينه.

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشروع تصين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

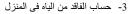
9- قم بتسجيل زمن القياس (من الخطوة 3 الى الخطوة 5)

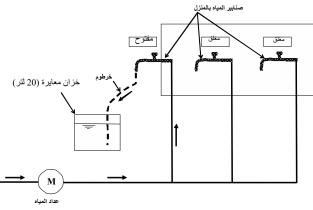
10-يتم تكرار الخطوات من 3 الي 6 مع باقي حالات فتح الصنبور.

الخطوة الثانية: قياس الفاقد داخل المنازل

1- اغلق كافة الصنابير في المنزل

2- تركيب العداد على الماسوره المغذيه للمنزل.







## النشاط 7-6 القيام بالاتزان المانى قبل الاصلاح

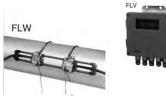
يعتبر دراسة انزان الشبكة من الأمور الأساسية المهامة في أعمال تقييم وتقليل الفاقد في الشبكات. يجب تجميع البيانات الأتية للتمكن من إجراء دراسة انزان الشبكة:

- كمية المياه المنتجة
- كمية المياه الموزعة داخل الشبكات
  - المياه المستهلكة قانونيا
- المياه المستهلكة قانونيا ولها فواتير
- المياه المستهلكة قانونيا ولا يصدر لها فواتير
  - فواقد المياه
- الفواقد التجارية (الوصلات الغير قانونية اخطاء العدادات ... الخ)
  - الفواقد الفنية (التسرب في الشبكات)

مثال لتحليل توازن المياه موضح في الشكل 4-3

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشروع تحمين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتًا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه



شكل 4-2 عداد قياس ألتر ا سونيك

ج) قياس ضغط المياه

هذا الجهاز يتم أستخدامه لتسجيل ضغط المياه خلال عملية قياس حجم المياه الموز عه. يتم تركيبه على نقطة دخول المياه لمنطقة المشروع المرشحه ونقطة النهايه في المنطقه (حنفية مياه أو حنفية حريق) لقياس متوسط ضغط المياه في الموقع.

(2) قراءة عدادات المشتركين في منطقة المشروع المرشحه

حجم استهلاك المياه في منطقة المشروع المرشحه يجب قياسه لتحليل توازن المياه. ولكي يتم قياس حجم الاستخدام,

النشاط 7-5 قياس أخطاء عدادات المياه والفاقد في المنازل

سيتم قياس الخطأ في دقة قراءة العدادات بالطريقة الموضحة في شكل 4-1. سيتم إجراء هذا النشاط بالتوازي مع الأنشطة 6 إلى 11 الموضحة في جدول رقم 2-1. ولقياس خطأ العدادات بطرقة ادق يجب الاخذ في الاعتبار عدم حساسية العدادات في قياس التسرب داخل المنازل (التسرب في الحنفيات وصناديق الطرد.. الخ).

إجراءات قياس خطأ قراءة العداد سيتم كمايلي:

الخطوة الاولى:

اختيار 20 إلى 30 عداد عامل عشوائيا في منطقة الدراسة.

- 2- قفل كافة المحابس والصنبور داخل المنزل
- 3- وضع كافة عقارب العداد الى وضع الصفر.
- 4- فتح صنبور واحد فقط مع البقاء على غلق باقى الصنابير. يتم قياس القراءات بالعداد في الاوضاع التالية لنسب فتح الصنبور:
  - الحالة الاولى الصنبور مفتوح بالكامل
  - ب- الحالة الثانية: الصنبور نصف مفتوح
  - ت- الحالة الثالثة: الصنبور ربع مفتوح
  - 5- يتم فتح الصنبور لمدة دقيقة وقياس الماء في اناء معايرة لمدة دقيقة
    - 6- اعادة فتح الصنبور لمدة دقيقة اخرى والغلق
- 7- اعادة الخطوات رقم 5 و 6 حتى يصل حجم المياه المجموعة 20 لتر او اى حجم اخر يتم تقديرة حسب تقدم التجربة وحالة المنزل الذى تتم فيه التجربة.
  - 8- اغلق الصنبور و قم بقراءة العداد

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشر وع تصين القدره الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطلت تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

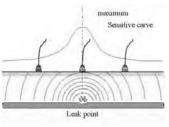
(2) كشف نقط التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب

يتم تحديد موقع نقطة التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب. طريقة تحديد موقع التسرب موضحة في الصورة التالية



كشف التسرب باستخدام كاشف التسرب

نظرية كشف التسرب هي أن صوت التسرب يزداد كلما اقترب الجهاز من مكان التسرب ثم يقل تدريجيا كلم ابتعد الجهاز .



شكل 4-5 نظرية تحديد مكن التسرب

الشكل 4-6 يوضح جهاز نمطي لتحديد مكان التسرب .



شكل 4-6 جهاز كشف التسرب

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

مشروع تحسين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

جدول 4-3 شكل تحليل الاتزان المائي (مثال)



النشاط 8 فحص التسرب في مواقع العمل

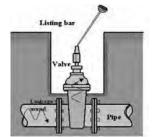
النشاط 8-1 فحص التسرب في مواقع العمل

سيتم تنفيذ مسح ميدانى لأكتشاف التسرب عن طريق التالى: (1) كشف صوت التسرب باستخدام قضيب سمعي أو كاشف صوت رقمي

(1) كنف صوت النسرب باستخدام قضيب سمعي او كانتف صوت رقمي عند حدوث تسرب فان صوت التسرب يسري خلال جسم الماسورة. وبدون الحاجة إلى حفر وفي حالة توافر غرفة محابس فانه يمكن اكتشاف صوت التسرب خلال جسم المحبس باستخدام قضيب السمع أو كاشف صوت رقمي. والشكل رقم 4-4 يوضح طريقة اكتشاف وقياس صوت التسرب والأجهزة المستخدمة لذلك

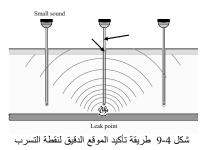






شكل 4-4 كشف التسرب باستخدام قضيب السمع أو كاشف الصوت الرقمي

مشر وع تصبين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمرافق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلتا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه



(5) جهاز تحديد موقع الماسورة

موقع الماسورة يستخدم الجهاز الموضح بشكل 4-10 لتحديد مكان الماسورة تحت الأرض.



شكل 4-10 جهاز تحديد موقع الماسورة

كاشف المعادن يقوم مجس هذا الجهاز بكشف الأجزاء المعدنية تحت الأرض مثل صندوق البريزة ومحابس القفل. ويعتمد المجس على اكتشاف المجال المغناطيسي المتولد من الأجزاء المعدنية.



شكل 4-11 جهاز كشف الأجزاء المعدنية

سيتم تنفيذ تحليل الاتزان المائي بواسطة البيانات التي تم الحصول بعد أعمال الاصلاح على مناطق التسرب وتقييم مدى تأثير أعمال التخفيض.

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

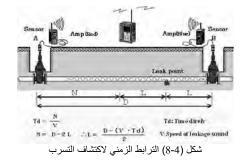
مشر وع تحسين القدر ه الأداريه على التشغيل والصيانه لمر افق الأمداد بمياه الشرب في دلنا النيل خطة العمل لنشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في شركة المنوفيه

(3) كشف التسرب باستخدام ترابط صوت التسرب

يتم استخدام هذا الجهاز (شكل 4-7) للتحديد الدقيق لمكان التسرب عند اكتشاف صوت تسرب عند محبسين أو نقطتين على جسم الماسورة في حالة إمكانية الوصول إليها. يحدد هذا الجهاز مكان التسرب بحساب بعد نقطة التسرب عن احد الجهازين المركبين (الأزرق والأحمر) على نقطتين من الماسورة (شكل 4-8). يتم قياس الفرق الزمني بين وصول الصوت إلى احد الجهازين عن الأخر واستخدام هذا الفارق الزمني في حساب المسافة بين نقطة التسرب والجهاز الزرق.



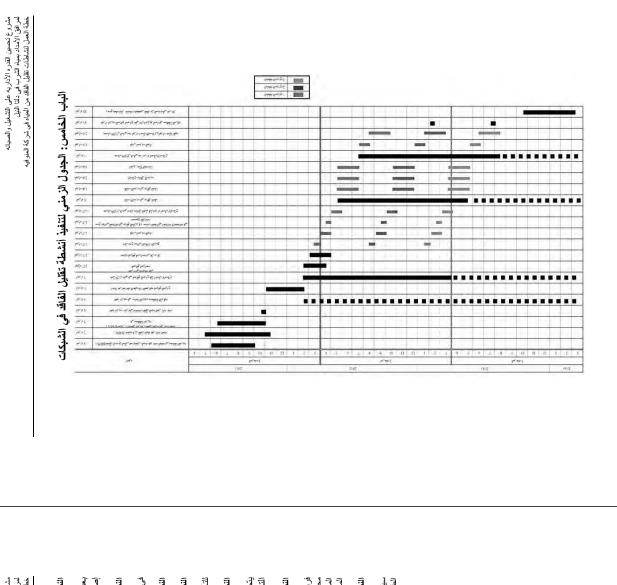
شكل رقم (4-7) جهاز كشف التسرب الترابطي



(4) تأكيد مكان التسرب باستخدام القضيب السمعي

بعد تحديد مكان التسرب التقريبي يتم حفر جسات صغيرة ووضع القضيب السمعي بداخلها لتأكيد المكان الدقيق لنقطة التسرب كما بالشكل 4-9.

S3.1-55



2	فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه
يتم تجهيز. خطه لنثمر نشاطات تخفوض الفاقد من المياه فى كل مناطق محافظة المنوفيه. الفرق سيترجموا معا هدف تخفوض الفاقد من المياه طويل الامد وأيضا الخطط الخاصه بتغيير المواسير . بالأضافه الى تحليل فمالية التكليف .	لمنوفيه. الفرق سيترجموا معا هدف تخفيض الفاقد من المياه كليف.
نشاط 11 وضع خطه لنشر نشاطات تقليل الفاقد من المياه في المراكز الاخرى	
يق الخبراء الباباتى و شركة الشرقيه سيقوموا بيتفيذ تتريب لدراسة حالة الانظمه والانشطه فى أدارة توزيج المياه فى مناطق المشروع فى حافظة الشرقية التى تم تفيذها ضمن نشاط ادارة توزيج الماء فى شركة الشرقيه. بما أن التدريب سيتم تنفيذه بعيدا عن الشاطلت الميدانيه فى منوقية سيكون من الصعب تنفيذ تدريب عملى . لكن ستيم بذل جية لتطرير المعرفة من خلال تبادل الاراء مع أعضاء شركة الشرقية من خلال ملاحظه شركة الشرقيه ستستوعب الفرق بين نشاطات ادارة توزيع المياه وين نشاطلت تغنيض الفاقد من الدياء.	الانتشطه فى أدارة توزيج المياه فى مناطق المشروح فى ما أن التدريب سيتم تنفيذه بعيدًا حن التشاطنت الميدانيه فى به من خلال تبادل الاراء مع أحضاء شركة التشرقيه من خلال أطات تخفيض الفاقد من المواه.
حسن في تعين تيمه العالمة بالسبحات. نشلط 10      تغفية تدريب في المناطق التموذج المختاره في مشروع أدارة توزيع المياه في محافظة الشرقية	لمياه فى محافظة الشرقيه
귀	لإصلاحات المطلوبة لنقط التسرب واجراء تقيم لمدى
تأكد من جدوى عملية الاصلاح (أو نسبة تخفيض التسرب), سيتم قياس تصرف الماء بعد اصلاح أجزاء التسرب. نشاط 2-3	اء بعد اصلاح أجزاء التسرب.
ست 9 ( القوم بنحین الاتران المانی بند اعمان الاصلاح نشاط 19-1     قیلین تصرف المیاه	
4.	ادائت.
ت حسب العص العمرات يم زحان حالت به برسمانات المسركة. ملاح أماكن التسرب حسب الأولويات وفي حدود إمكانيات الشركة. شلط 2.8 - تطوير حلة العادات	سام ورويا بهمه البول والسير المسال الم
نقبلط 8-2 اصلاح مناطق التسرب	
لىروغ كتمنين القدرة الأدارية على التشغول والمميانية راقق الأمداد بمياة الشرب في ذلك القل لمة العمل انتشاطات تقبل العاقد من المياء في شركة المئولية	

فريق المشروع / شركة المنوفيه

21

